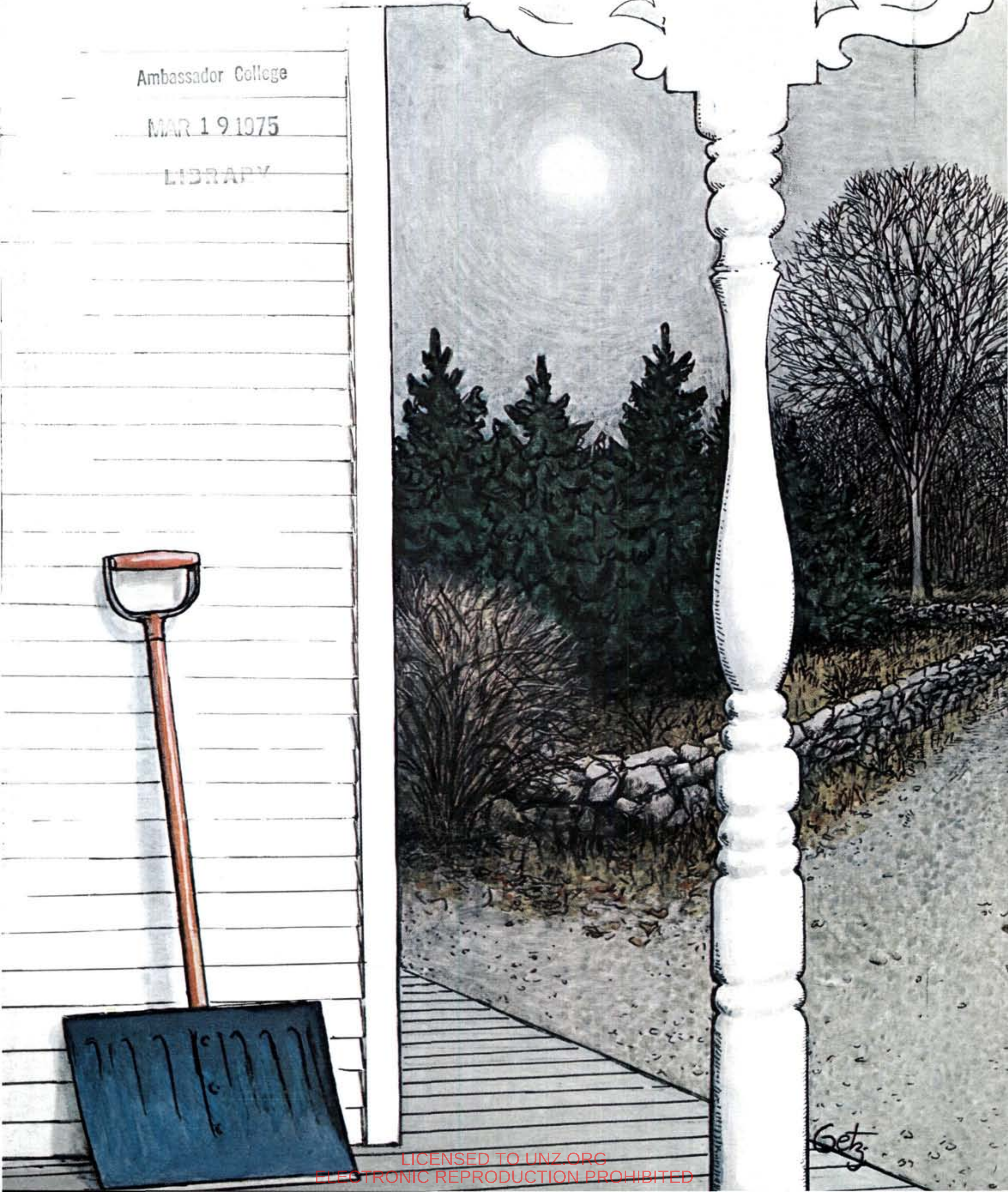
PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY
IMP[illegible] SCHOOL

Nov. 18, 1972

THE NEW YORKER

Price 50 cents

Ambassador College
MAR 1 9 1975
LIBRARY



THE GOOD STUFF™

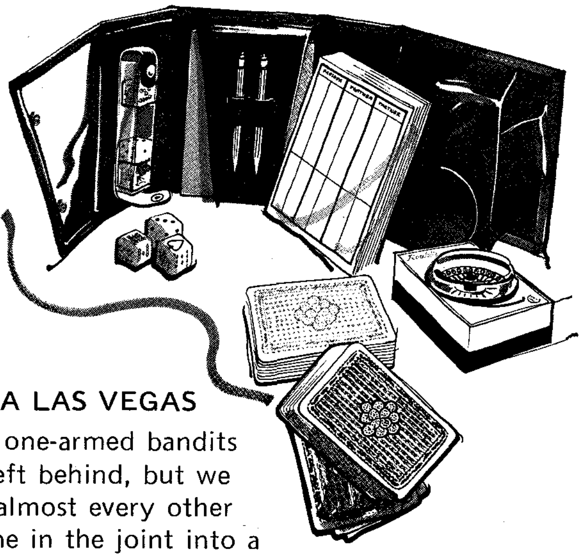
OLD GRAND-DAD
86 PROOF
HEAD OF THE BOURBON FAMILY
OLD GRAND-DAD
86 PROOF
KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY
DISTILLED AND BOTTLED UNDER UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SUPERVISION BY THE OLD GRAND-DAD DISTILLERY COMPANY
FRANKFORT, KY.
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Kentucky Straight Bourbon Whiskeys. 86 Proof & 100 Proof Bottled in Bond. Old Grand-Dad Distillery Co., Frankfort, Ky. 40601.

One good thing leads to another.

Old Grand-Dad

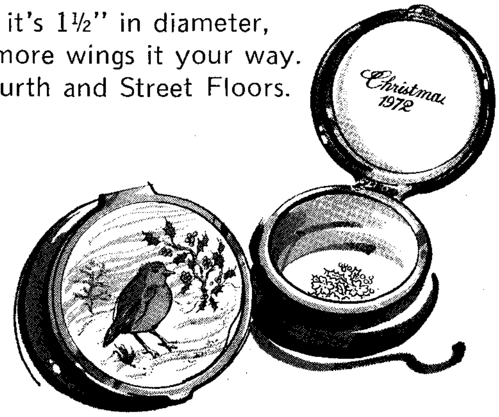
Head of the Bourbon Family



Exclusive

THE FIRST ROBIN OF WINTER

A tradition is born—a lovely little bibelot bird from England. The "Snow Bird" tops a turquoise-y box, Bilston and Battersea enamelwork on copper, inscribed "Christmas 1972". Inside, it's 1½" in diameter, **$35.** 50¢ more wings it your way. Gifts, Fourth and Street Floors.



VIVA LAS VEGAS

The one-armed bandits got left behind, but we cased almost every other game in the joint into a travelin' 4½ x 5½ x 2½" of blackjack leather. Mini roulette wheel with chips 'n cloth, a double deck o' cards, the book on contract bridge, a score pad, pencils and poker dice, **$40.** Just add $1 past UPS . . . or name your game in our Men's Shop, Street Floor.

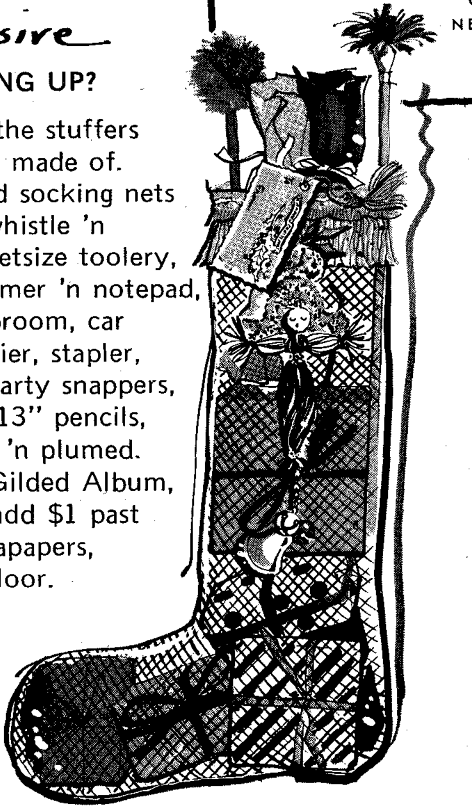
BERGDORF GOODMAN

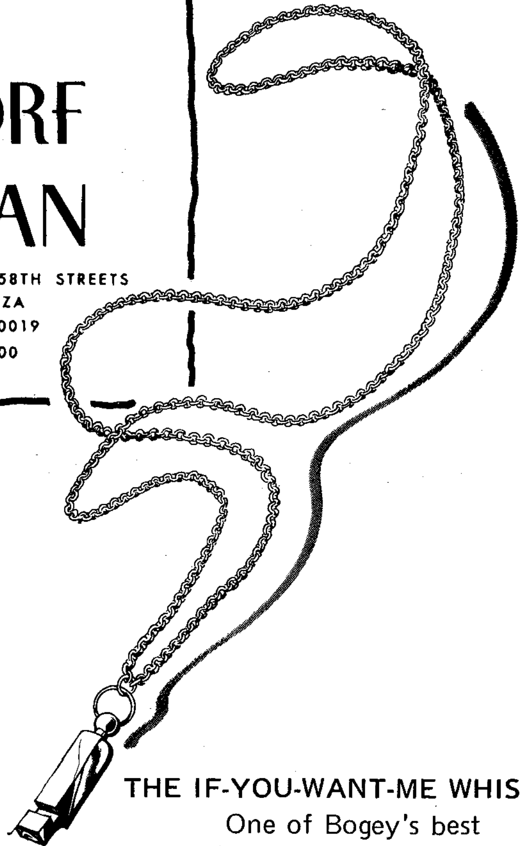
FIFTH AVENUE, 57 TO 58TH STREETS
ON THE PLAZA
NEW YORK 10019
PLAZA 3-7300

Exclusive

STOCKING UP?

We've the stuffers surprises are made of. The Santa-red socking nets a silvery whistle 'n keyring, pocketsize toolery, telephone timer 'n notepad, whisk-y broom, car coin carrier, stapler, diet scale, party snappers, and two 13" pencils, pompom'd 'n plumed. From The Gilded Album, **$25.** Please add $1 past UPS. Plazapapers, Street Floor.





THE IF-YOU-WANT-ME WHISTLE

One of Bogey's best ideas . . . just a silvery or golden sliver of shine that sounds off from a 30" chain. It's electroplated metal, 2 x 3/8" square, **$5.** Please add 90¢ delivery no matter where it's going . . . or make a whistlestop at Jewelry, Street Floor.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

A CONSCIENTIOUS CALENDAR OF EVENTS OF INTEREST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25

THE THEATRE

(Next week, some theatres, as indicated below, will rearrange their schedules because of Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 23. There may be further changes, so it would be wise to check with the newspapers before making plans.... ¶ E. and W. mean East and West of Broadway.)

PLAYS AND MUSICALS

AMBASSADOR—Howard Keel and Danielle Darrieux in a musical version of Henry James's "The Ambassadors." The music is by Don Gohman, the lyrics by Hal Hackady, and the book by Don Ettlinger and Anna Marie Barlow. Stone Widney is the director. Previews through Saturday, Nov. 18. Opens officially on Sunday, Nov. 19. (Lunt-Fontanne, 46th St., W. 586-5555. Nightly, except Monday, Nov. 20, at 7:30; opening-night curtain at 7. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2; special matinée Thanksgiving Day at 2:30.)

AMERICAN GOTHICS—Four plays by Donald Kvares. (Roundabout, 307 W. 26th St. 924-7160. Tuesdays through Thursdays, except Thanksgiving, at 8; Fridays and Saturdays at 9:30; and Sundays at 7. Closes Sunday, Dec. 3.)

ANNA K.—Eugenie Leontovich, an enchantress if ever there was one, here directs and participates in a free-form studio production of "Anna Karenina." It doesn't quite work, but much of it is charming. (Actors, 100 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. 691-1980. Nightly, except Mondays, at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30.)

THE BEGGAR'S OPERA—The beguiling Chelsea Theatre production has crossed the river from Brooklyn. (McAlpin Rooftop Theatre, Broadway at 34th St. 239-6688. Tuesdays through Fridays at 7:30; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

BERLIN TO BROADWAY WITH KURT WEILL—This chronological arrangement of Weill's glorious songs, as sung and semi-performed by two young men and two young women, is a bit tame for the writings of the Master, but it has its exciting moments all the same. (Theatre de Lys, 121 Christopher St. WA 4-8782. Tuesdays through Fridays at 7:30; Saturdays at 6:30 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

BUTLEY—Alan Bates in the best role of his career, as a deteriorating don whose self-loathing becomes an all-out and often extremely funny attack on the entire human race. Written by Simon Gray, who knows a thing or two. (Morosco, 45th St., W. 246-6230. Nightly, except Sundays, at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays at 2.)

CHILDREN—A new play by Robert Elston and Harvey Keith, directed by Shauneille Perry. (Henry Street Settlement Playhouse, 466 Grand St. OR 4-1414. Friday through Sunday, Nov. 17-19; Friday, Nov. 24; and Sunday, Nov. 26, all at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays, Nov. 18 and 25, at 3. Free.)

DEAR OSCAR—A musical based on the life of Oscar Wilde, with book and lyrics by Caryl Gabrielle Young and music by Addy O. Fieger, and with Richard Kneeland in the title role. Directed by Hale McKeen. Previews Wednesday, Nov. 15. Opens officially on Thursday, Nov. 16. (Playhouse, 48th St., W. 541-9820. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 7:30; opening-night curtain at 7. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 22, and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3; special matinée Thanksgiving Day at 2.)

DON'T BOTHER ME, I CAN'T COPE—A sparkling, witty all-black revue directed by the dynamic Vinnette Carroll and with delightful songs—music and lyrics—by Micki Grant. All the performers are good; the presence of the great gospel singer Alex Bradford is especially encouraging. (Edison, 47th St., W. 757-7164. Wednesdays through Saturdays, except Thanksgiving, at 7:40, and Sundays at 7. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3; special matinée Thanksgiving Day at 3.)

EQUITY LIBRARY THEATRE—Frank Loesser's musical **HOW TO SUCCEED IN BUSINESS WITHOUT REALLY TRYING**. (Equity Library Theatre, 103rd St. and Riverside Dr. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8:30. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30. Closes Sunday, Nov. 26. For information about tickets, for which contributions are requested, call 663-2028.)

GREEN JULIA—A two-character play by Paul Ableman, imported from London. Preview Wednesday, Nov. 15. Opens officially on Thursday, Nov. 16, at 7. (Sheridan Square Playhouse, 99 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. CH 2-3432. Tuesdays through Fridays at 7:30, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

THE KID—A play by Robert Coover. Season subscribers only. (American Place, 111 W. 46th St. 247-0393. Mondays at 6:15; Tuesdays through Fridays at 7:30; and Saturdays at 8. Matinées Saturdays at 2. Closes Saturday, Dec. 2.)

LYSISTRATA—Melina Mercouri in Aristophanes' play, adapted and directed by Michael Cacoyannis, with music by Peter Link. (Brooks Atkinson, 47th St., W. 245-3430. Nightly, except Sundays, at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 22, and Saturdays at 2; special matinée Thanksgiving Day.)

MOURNING BECOMES ELECTRA—The O'Neill play, with Colleen Dewhurst, Pamela Payton-Wright, Donald Davis, Alan Mixon, and Stephen McHattie. Theodore Mann is the director. Opens Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 2, and will run through Sunday, Dec. 31. (Circle in the Square, Broadway at 50th St. 581-0720. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 7:30. Mati-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE TALK OF THE TOWN 45

"ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT (ILLUSIONS, WONDERS & DISAPPEARING ACTS)" . . . . *James Stevenson* 51

"GOOD RIDDANCE" (POEM) . . . . *Mark Van Doren* 52

"MARVIN STANLEY PIGEON" . . . . *Thomas Meehan* 53

PROFILES (MABEL MERCER) . . . . *Whitney Balliett* 55

"VOYAGE IN THE BLUE" (POEM) . . . . *John Ashbery* 60

THE THEATRE . . . . *Brendan Gill* 69

FOOTBALL . . . . *J. W. L.* 71

ANNALS OF EXPLORATION (APOLLO 13 ACCIDENT—II) . . . . *Henry S. F. Cooper, Jr.* 75

ON AND OFF THE AVENUE (CHRISTMAS GIFTS FOR WOMEN) 168

MUSICAL EVENTS . . . . *Andrew Porter* 199

CONCERT RECORDS . . . . *Winthrop Sargeant* 206

U.S. JOURNAL: THE COASTLINE . . . . *Calvin Trillin* 215

THE CURRENT CINEMA . . . . *Pauline Kael* 225

LETTER FROM WASHINGTON . . . . *Richard H. Rovere* 233

THE RACE TRACK . . . . *Audax Minor* 238

BOOKS . . . . *John Updike* 242

BRIEFLY NOTED 245

COVER: *Arthur Getz*

DRAWINGS: *James Stevenson, Robert Weber, Whitney Darrow, Jr., Edward Koren, Lee Lorenz, Alan Dunn, Frank Modell, Charles E. Martin, J. B. Handelsman, Charles Saxon, Mischa Richter, Warren Miller, Joseph Mirachi, Stan Hunt, Henry Martin, James Mulligan, Dana Fradon*

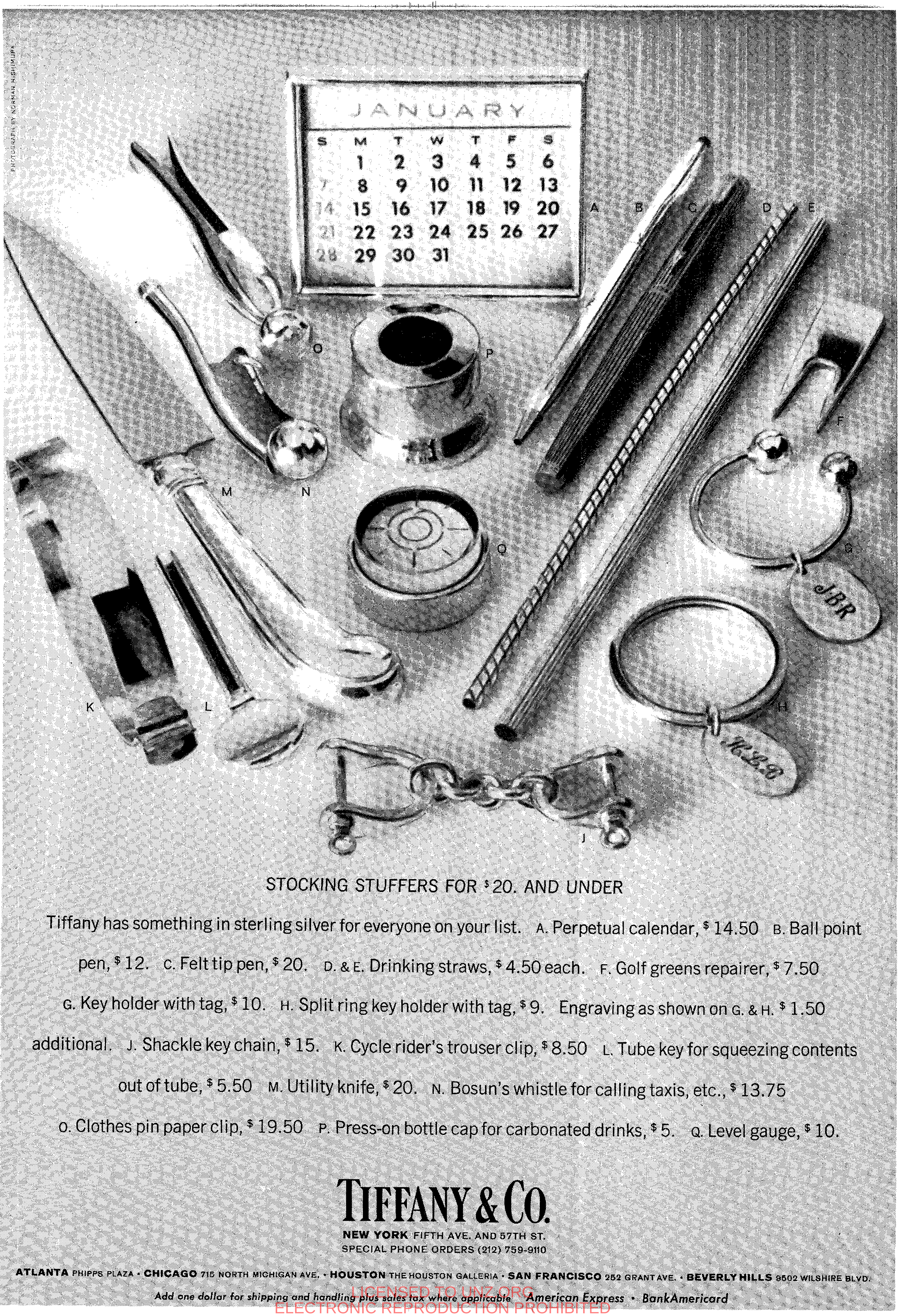
THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036
ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTIONS, (212) OXFORD 5-1515
EDITORIAL OFFICES, (212) OXFORD 5-1414

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

It is essential that subscribers ordering a change of address give two weeks' notice and provide their old as well as their new address. Please give Zip Code for both addresses.

THE NEW YORKER, published weekly by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 West 43rd St., New York, N.Y. 10036; Peter F. Fleischmann, chairman and president; David D. Michaels, publisher; Milton Greenstein, vice-president; J. Kennard Bosee, treasurer; Myra L. Fries, secretary and comptroller; William P. Buxton, advertising director; Leigh Doorly, advertising manager. Branch advertising offices: 111 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601; 155 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104; 2975 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90010; 1175 Peachtree St. N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 30309; 437 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116; 21 Grosvenor St., London, W. 1. Vol. XLVIII, No. 39, November 18, 1972. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash.

© 1972 by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of this periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker. Printed in U.S.A.
Subscription rates: U.S. and possessions, 1 year, $12.00; Canada, Latin America, and Spain, $14.00; other foreign, $16.00.


PHOTOGRAPH BY NORMAN NISHIMURA
JANUARY
S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6
7 8 9 10 11 12 13
14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27
28 29 30 31
A
B
C
D
E
O
P
F
M
N
Q
G
JBR
K
L
H
J

STOCKING STUFFERS FOR $20. AND UNDER

Tiffany has something in sterling silver for everyone on your list. A. Perpetual calendar, $14.50 B. Ball point pen, $12. C. Felt tip pen, $20. D. & E. Drinking straws, $4.50 each. F. Golf greens repairer, $7.50 G. Key holder with tag, $10. H. Split ring key holder with tag, $9. Engraving as shown on G. & H. $1.50 additional. J. Shackle key chain, $15. K. Cycle rider's trouser clip, $8.50 L. Tube key for squeezing contents out of tube, $5.50 M. Utility knife, $20. N. Bosun's whistle for calling taxis, etc., $13.75 O. Clothes pin paper clip, $19.50 P. Press-on bottle cap for carbonated drinks, $5. Q. Level gauge, $10.

TIFFANY & CO.

NEW YORK FIFTH AVE. AND 57TH ST.
SPECIAL PHONE ORDERS (212) 759-9110

ATLANTA PHIPPS PLAZA · **CHICAGO** 715 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE. · **HOUSTON** THE HOUSTON GALLERIA · **SAN FRANCISCO** 252 GRANT AVE. · **BEVERLY HILLS** 9502 WILSHIRE BLVD.

Add one dollar for shipping and handling plus sales tax where applicable · American Express · BankAmericard

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

nées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Much Ado About Nothing—High spirits never soared higher. This Shakespeare Festival version of the old comedy is enchanting from first to last. With, among many others, Kathleen Widdoes and Sam Waterston. Directed by A. J. Antoon. (Winter Garden, Broadway at 50th St. 245-4878. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Oh Coward!—For almost fifty years, Noël Coward's songs have been delighting theatre audiences, and they sound as witty and tuneful as ever in the hands of Roderick Cook, Barbara Cason, and Jamie Ross. The cabaret-style performance, while competent, lacks the essential glamour, youth, and magnetism, but Mr. Coward carries the day. (New Theatre, 154 E. 54th St. 752-0440. Tuesdays through Fridays at 7:30, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Sundays at 3.)

Pippin—A great big show that ably conceals a tiny little musical. (Imperial, 45th St., W. 265-2412. Nightly, except Sundays, at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 22, and Saturdays at 2; special matinée Thanksgiving Day at 3.)

The Real Inspector Hound and **After Magritte**—Two one-act samples of the British playwright Tom Stoppard's wild, sleight-of-hand comedies. Both are very funny. (Theatre Four, 424 W. 55th St. 246-8545. Wednesdays through Fridays at 7:30; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2:30 and Sundays at 3.)

The Rebbitzen from Israel—A Yiddish musical. (Mayfair, 235 W. 46th St. 765-3886. Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays at 2:30, and Sundays at 2 and 5:30.)

Repertory Theatre of Lincoln Center—Maxim Gorky's play **ENEMIES**, in an English version by Jeremy Brooks and Kitty Hunter-Blair, directed by Ellis Rabb. The first in this season's series of four plays. (Vivian Beaumont, 150 W. 65th St. 362-7616. Tuesdays through Saturdays, except Thanksgiving, at 8, and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2.). . . ¶ At the Forum, in the same building: A Beckett festival, starring Jessica Tandy and Hume Cronyn. It will run through Sunday, Dec. 17. **NOT I / KRAPP'S LAST TAPE:** Previews Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 2; Thursday, Nov. 16, at 8; and Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 18-19, and Tuesday, Nov. 21, at 2. Opens officially on Wednesday, Nov. 22, at 8. Other performances Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 25-26, at 2. . . . **HAPPY DAYS / ACT WITHOUT WORDS I:** Previews Wednesday, Nov. 15, and Friday and Saturday, Nov. 17-18, at 8. Opens officially on Monday, Nov. 20, at 7:30. Other performances Tuesday, Nov. 21, and Friday and Saturday, Nov. 24-25, at 8.

The Secret Affairs of Mildred Wild—Maureen Stapleton in a comedy by Paul Zindel. Directed by Jeff Bleckner. (Ambassador, 49th St., W. 265-1855. Nightly, except Sundays, at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays and Thursday, Nov. 16, at 2; special matinée Thanksgiving Day at 3.)

6 Rms Riv Vu—A labored little comedy by Bob Randall, saved by the skill and charm of Jane Alexander and Jerry Orbach. (Helen Hayes, 46th St., W. 246-6380. Nightly, except Sundays and Thanksgiving at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2; special matinée Thanksgiving Day at 3.)

Sugar—A lifeless adaptation, in musical-comedy form, of the great movie "Some Like It Hot." Robert Morse works hard at being funny, and often is. (Majestic, 44th St., W. 246-0730. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 22, and Saturdays at 2; special matinée Thanksgiving Day at 2.)

That Championship Season—This extremely well-written and important comic tragedy by Jason Miller is about the reunion of an old basketball coach and four of the five players who, years ago, won a trophy for him, and about many other matters besides. The performance, under A. J. Antoon's direction, is all that any playwright could hope for. Richard A. Dysart is the coach, and Walter McGinn, Michael McGuire, Paul Sorvino, and Charles Durning are the ex-teammates. All of them are perfect, and so is Santo Loquasto's setting. (Booth, 45th St., W. 246-5969. Nightly, except Sundays, at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25

Via Galactica—A musical with a score by Galt MacDermot, lyrics by Christopher Gore, a book by Mr. Gore and Judith Ross, and a cast headed by Raul Julia and Keene Curtis. Peter Hall is the director. Previews through Monday, Nov. 20. Opens officially on Tuesday, Nov. 21. (The new Uris Theatre, 51st St., W. 586-6510. Nightly, except Sundays, at 7:30; opening-night curtain at 6:45. Matinées Wednesdays, except Nov. 22, and Saturdays at 2; special matinée Thanksgiving Day at 2:30.)

Wedding Band—The setting for this love story by Alice Childress is the black section of a city in South Carolina in 1918, and the middle-aged lovers are a black seamstress and a white baker. The first act is fine; after that, for one reason or another, things fall slightly apart, but Ruby Dee and James Broderick, in the leading roles, and the actors who support them are so good that they save the evening. (Public, 425 Lafayette St. 677-6350. Nightly, except Mondays, at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 3.)

What If It Had Turned Up Heads—A play by J. E. Gaines. (New Lafayette, Seventh Ave. at 137th St. 862-2460. Wednesday through Saturday at 8:30, and Sunday at 7:30. Matinée Sunday at 3. Closes Sunday, Nov. 19.)

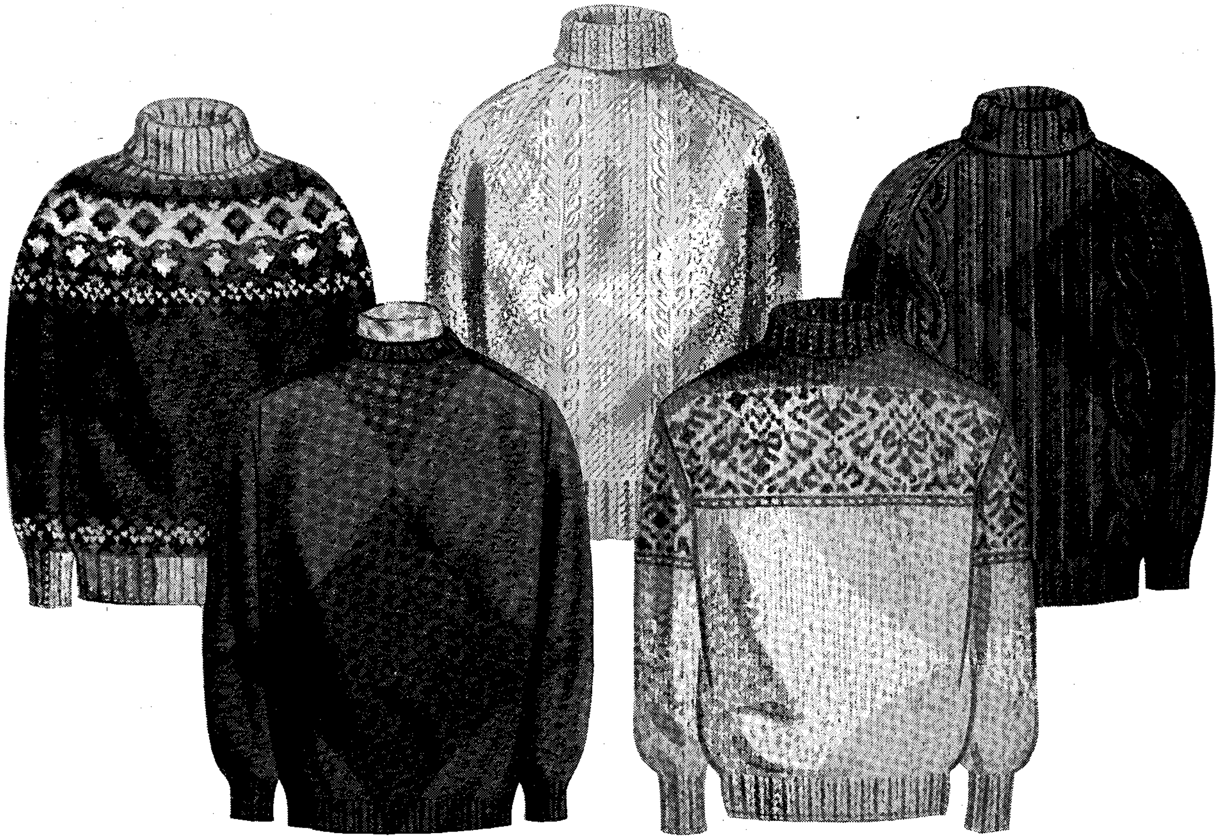
Yoshe Kalb—David Opatoshu and Jacob Ben-Ami in a Yiddish musical (with an English narration) adapted by David Licht from I. J. Singer's novel. The music is by Maurice Rauch. (Eden, 189 Second Ave., at 12th St. 260-5200. Wednesdays and Fridays at 7:30; Saturdays at 8; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30; special matinée Thanksgiving Day at 2:30.)

Long Runs—**THE FANTASTICKS:** 5,222 performances so far. (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. 674-3838. Tuesdays through Thursdays at 7:30; Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.). . . **GODSPELL:** A musical adaptation of the Book of Matthew, and once a numbing prologue is over, it becomes a joyful celebration of theatre itself. Songs by Stephen Schwartz. (Promenade, 2162 Broadway, at 76th St. 799-7690. Tuesdays through Fridays at 7:30; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.). . . **GREASE:** A musical (score, book, and lyrics by Jim Jacobs and Warren Casey) that parodies, by faithful imitation, the songs and dances of the nineteen-fifties. The young cast performs capably and with spirit. (Broadhurst, 44th St., W. 246-6699. Moves on Tuesday, Nov. 21, to the Royale, 45th St., W., 245-5760. Nightly, except Sundays and Monday, Nov. 20, at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2; special matinée Thanksgiving Day at 2:30.). . . **JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR:** Agreeable young people singing agreeable songs. The Tom O'Horgan production is crummy-colossal. (Mark Hellinger, 51st St., W. 757-7064. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **NO, NO, NANETTE:** Burt Shevelove's ingeniously tailored revival of a nineteen-twenties smash musical. The cast includes Martha Raye, Helen Gallagher, and Bobby Van. (46th Street Theatre, 46th St., W. 246-4271. Nightly, except Sundays and Thursdays, at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.). . . **ONE FLEW OVER THE CUCKOO'S NEST:** Dale Wasserman's hack adaptation of Ken Kesey's novel set in an insane asylum. (Mercer Arts Center, 240 Mercer St., at W. 3rd St. 673-3937. Wednesdays and Thursdays at 7:30, and Fridays and Saturdays at 7 and 10:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Sundays at 3.). . . **THE PRISONER OF SECOND AVENUE:** Neil Simon's latest laff riot, directed by Mike Nichols. With Hector Elizondo and Phyllis Newman. (Eugene O'Neill, 49th St., W. 246-0220. Nightly, except Sundays, at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.). . . **THE PROPOSITION:** An improvised revue with six good-humored young players from Boston. It is all pretty amateurish, but there are a few bright spots of mimicry. (Mercer Arts Center, 240 Mercer St., at W. 3rd St. 673-3937. Fridays and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30, and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.). . . **SLEUTH:** Patrick Macnee and Jordan Christopher in Anthony Shaffer's intricate melodrama about one way of stamping out adultery in the English countryside. (Music Box, 45th St., W. 246-4636. Tuesdays through Saturdays, except Thanksgiving, at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3; special matinée Thanksgiving Day at 2:30.). . . **TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA:** Lots of good-looking young people dancing and singing and paying mercifully little attention to the original Shakespearean plot. With Carlos Cestero, Clifton Davis, Jonelle Allen, and Diana Davila. John Guare wrote the book with Mel Shapiro, who directed, and the songs are by Mr. Guare (lyrics) and Galt MacDermot (music). (St. James, 44th St., W. 695-5858. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

BALLET AND DANCE PROGRAMS

New York City Ballet—Tentative schedule—Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8: "Irish Fantasy," "Violin Concerto," and "Western Symphony." . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 16, at 8: "Donizetti Variations," "Agon," and "Firebird." . . . ¶ Friday, Nov. 17, at 8: "The Goldberg Variations" and "Symphony in C." . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 18, at 2: "Scènes de Ballet," "Valse Fantaisie," "Tarantella," "Scherzo à la Russe," and "Symphony in C." . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8: "Four Temperaments," "Valse-Fantaisie," and "Brahms-Schoenberg Quartet." . . . ¶ Sunday, Nov. 19, at 1: "Agon" and "The Goldberg Variations." . . . ¶ Sunday, Nov. 19, at 7: "Donizetti Variations," "Episodes," and "Western Symphony." . . . ¶ Tuesday, Nov. 21, at 8: "Brahms-Schoenberg Quartet," "Duo Concertant," and "Pulcinella." . . . ¶ Wednesday, Nov. 22, at 8: "Swan Lake" and "The Goldberg Variations." . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 23, at 8: "The Goldberg Variations" and "Symphony in C." . . . ¶ Friday, Nov. 24, at 8: "Scènes de Ballet," "Afternoon of a Faun," "Orpheus," and "Western Symphony." . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 25, at 2: "Swan Lake," "Irish Fantasy," "Pas de Deux," and "Agon." . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 25, at 8: "Tchaikovsky Suite No. 2," "Violin Concerto," and "Orpheus." (New York State Theatre, Lincoln Center. TR 7-4727. Through Sunday, Feb. 18.)

Alvin Ailey City Center Dance Theatre—A three-week engagement—Wednesday matinée, Nov. 15: "Toccata," "Journey," "Icarus," "Blues Suite," and "Revelations." . . . ¶ Wednesday evening, Nov. 15: "Toccata," "Journey," "Icarus," "Blues Suite," and "Rainbow 'Round My Shoulder." . . . ¶ Thursday evening, Nov. 16: "Blues Suite," "Kinetic Molpai" (company première), and "Mary Lou's Mass." . . . ¶ Friday evening, Nov. 17: "Dance for Six," "Kinetic Molpai," and "Mary Lou's Mass." . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Nov. 18: "Streams," "Love Songs" (première), "Myth," and "Revelations." . . . ¶ Sunday matinée, Nov. 19: "Toccata," "Journey," "Myth," "Dance for Six," and "Revelations." . . . ¶ Sunday evening, Nov. 19: "Dance for Six," "Love Songs," "Icarus," and "Mary Lou's Mass." . . . ¶ Tuesday evening, Nov. 21: "Streams," "Metallics," "Cry," and "Revelations." . . . ¶ Wednesday matinée, Nov. 22: "Blues Suite," "Journey," "Metallics," and "Mary Lou's Mass." . . . ¶ Wednesday evening, Nov. 22: "Toccata," "Love Songs," "Kinetic Molpai," and "Mary Lou's Mass." . . . ¶ Thursday evening, Nov. 23: "The Lark Ascending," "Love Songs," "Kinetic Molpai," and "Rainbow 'Round My Shoulder." . . . ¶ Friday evening, Nov. 24: "Streams," "According to Eye" (première), and "Revelations." . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Nov. 25: "Dance for Six," "Choros," "Nubian Lady" (première), "Metallics," and "Rainbow 'Round My Shoulder." (City Center, 131 W.



A SWEATER FROM BROOKS IS A TREASURED GIFT

FROM LEFT: *Handsome new wool turtleneck ski sweater knitted exclusively for us in Denmark with an attractive blue-white design on bottle green ground or bronze-white on brick red,* $52.50

Our exclusive classic crew neck Shetland wool pullover from Scotland in burnt red, scarlet mix, burgundy, marine blue mix, medium blue mix, navy, medium grey, charcoal grey, bottle green, lovat green, natural, yellow or chocolate brown. Sizes 36 to 48, $19.50

Hand-made Irish wool bulky turtleneck pullover with a characteristic Man of Aran design. In natural, $40. *Also in crew neck model,* $40

Colorful new ski pullover hand-knitted in Denmark exclusively for Brooks Brothers of water-repellent wool. In white-grey mix with red or navy yoke and sleeve design, $52.50

Hand-knitted ribbed wool Danish turtleneck ski pullover featuring a cable-stitch front. In burgundy, navy or off-white, $52.50

Sizes small, medium, large, extra large, unless otherwise noted. Mail orders invited.

ATLANTA
BOSTON
CHICAGO
CINCINNATI
HOUSTON
LOS ANGELES
PITTSBURGH
ST. LOUIS
SAN FRANCISCO
WASHINGTON, D.C.

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers
CLOTHING
Men's & Boys' Furnishings, Hats & Shoes
346 MADISON AVE., COR. 44th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
696 WHITE PLAINS ROAD, SCARSDALE, N.Y. 10583

55th St. 246-8989. Evenings at 7:30. Matinées at 2. Through Sunday, Dec. 3.)

Whirling Dervishes of Turkey—A company of thirteen dancers and twelve musicians. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-2434. Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8; Thursday, Nov. 16, at 1 and 8; Friday and Saturday, Nov. 17-18, at 8; and Sunday, Nov. 19, at 2 and 7:30.)

Mariano Parra—With his Spanish dance company. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-2434. Friday and Saturday, Nov. 17-18, at 7:30, and Sunday, Nov. 19, at 2:30.)

Dukla Ukrainian Dance Company—A troupe of ninety dancers, singers, and musicians from Czechoslovakia. (Carnegie Hall. CI 7-7459. Friday, Nov. 24, at 8; Saturday, Nov. 25, at 2:30 and 8; and Sunday, Nov. 26, at 2:30.)

MISCELLANY

Moscow Circus—Russia's celebrated one-ring circus, with Popov the clown, cycling bears, Cossack riders, strongmen, jugglers, aerialists, and acrobats. Opens Tuesday, Nov. 21, and will run through Monday, Jan. 1. (Felt Forum, Madison Square Garden, Eighth Ave. between 31st and 33rd Sts. 564-4400. Tuesdays through Fridays at 7:30, and Saturdays at 8. Matinées Saturdays and also Thursday and Friday, Nov. 23-24, at 2, and Sundays at 1:30 and 5:30.)

NIGHT LIFE

(A highly arbitrary listing of places around town where you might pass a pleasant hour or two.)

MOSTLY FOR MUSIC

(No dancing, and no formal dining, either, unless indicated.)

Arthur's Tavern, 57 Grove St. (CH 2-9468)—Home base (the *only* base, in fact) for the Grove Street Stompers, a Dixieland band that brings immeasurable amounts of enthusiasm to this little bar between nine and twelve-thirty every Monday. Tuesdays through Saturdays, pianist Mabel Godwin plays good-time oldies. Closed Sundays.

Bitter End, 147 Bleecker St. (475-7804)—Johnny Nash, a Texan with a predilection for Jamaican rhythms, will be here, along with singer Billie Paul, through Monday, Nov. 20. Labelle, an old-new group, arrives Wednesday, Nov. 22. Tuesdays are allotted to visiting performers. Coffee and tea are staples.

Boomer's, 340 Bleecker St., at Christopher St. (243-0245)—Blue notes and black-eyed peas. Pianist Kenny Barron will be in charge of a trio through Sunday, Nov. 19. Music from nine-thirty to three, except Mondays, when there are jam sessions from eight until midnight.

Bradley's, 70 University Pl. (228-6440)—A dining and drinking establishment with aged-in-the-wood vibrations. Guitarist Jimmy Raney and bassist Mike Moore perform Tuesdays through Saturdays. Mondays, author-pianist Frank Conroy entertains. Nine-thirty to two-thirty. Closed Sundays.

Cellar, 70 W. 95th St. (866-1200)—Leading the way in its part of town, this restaurant has soft lights, a soul-food menu, and a self-confident appearance. But keep the acoustics in mind: For listening, it's best to sit at the bar; in the dining area, you may not hear much. A jazz combo plays Wednesdays through Saturdays from ten until closing.

Cookery, 21 University Pl., at 8th St. (OR 4-4450)—Ray Bryant is at the Steinway, turning out some fine and funky jazz in coöperation with bassist Wilbur Little. On Sundays, Dick Hyman takes to the keyboard. Music from eight until one. Dining in relaxed surroundings.

Folk City, 130 W. 3rd St. (254-8449)—This large and casual bar-and-back-room comes up with a mixed bag of performers. Two groups—Future Shock and St. Elmo's Fire—will be here, together with comic Bobby Kosser, through Saturday, Nov. 18. Buzzy Linhart, who has a voice like steel against a whetstone, will come in on Tuesday, Nov. 21. Sounds from nine.

Gaslight, 152 Bleecker St. (674-2580)—Dancing is the latest innovation here, to various rock groups every night but Wednesday, when a twenty-nine-piece band called Brownie's Revenge takes the stand. The refreshments range from apricot nectar to coffee.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25

Gregory's, 1149 First Ave., at 63rd St. (371-2220)—The time, the place, the musicians have all come together in this little spot and—holy moley!—it's a winner. Ellis Larkins is displaying his long-perfected piano technique six satisfying nights a week. His bassist is Al Hall, and they do magical things from nine-thirty to three. Weekdays, from five-thirty until eight, singer-pianist Tad Bruce does some discreetly swinging stuff. On Sunday, Nov. 19, Mr. Larkins will participate in a jam session from four until closing. Snacks.

Guitar, 753 Tenth Ave., at 51st St. (265-9334)—Small and shadowy and all that, but important for all that, at least in the jazz-guitar field. At the moment, guitarist Sam Brown is collaborating with bassist Bill Salter. Shows at nine-thirty and eleven-thirty, Tuesdays through Saturdays. A limited soul-food menu.

Half Note, 149 W. 54th St. (586-5383)—Habitués of the old place may not recognize this new one. It is polished and sleek, with blowups of old Woody Herman arrangements on the walls and a decidedly midtown spirit. Another innovation: there are two jazz groups each night. Through Saturday, Nov. 18, the program will consist of a quartet directed by piano virtuoso Earl Hines (abetted by vocalist Marva Josie) and a quartet led by saxophonist George Coleman. Dizzy Gillespie will arrive with his quintet on Monday, Nov. 20. The singing team of Jackie Paris and Anne Marie Moss will be on the same bill. Music from nine to four. Light Italian dishes. Closed Sundays.

Jacques, 168 Bleecker St., at Sullivan St. (254-5920)—Dart boards and piano music. Lance Hayward is at the keyboard every night but Tuesday, when Jimmy Young fills in. Bassist Lyn Christie participates Fridays and Saturdays. Nine-thirty to three.

Jimmy Ryan's, 154 W. 54th St. (CO 5-9505)—It came up the river from New Orleans and, *mutatis mutandis*, it found its way here. The bandsmen: Bobby Pratt, Chuck Folds, Joe Muranyi, Eddie Locke, and Roy Eldridge. Music from nine-thirty to three. Closed Sundays.

Kenny's Castaways, 211 E. 84th St. (734-9892)—Rustic surroundings and one of the largest pairs of antlers in New York. Singers—usually folk—are in evidence most nights. Mondays, from nine-thirty, there is a grab bag of entertainment. Snacks.

Max's Kansas City, 213 Park Ave. S., at 17th St. (777-7870)—The upstairs portion of this steak-and-lobster palace is furnished in carpentry-shop contemporary, and the place offers some correspondingly contemporary sounds. Mimi Fariña will be playing and singing her faintly sad but hopeful songs, together with a new partner, Carol McComb, through Sunday, Nov. 19. Singer-composer Denny Brown will also be around. On Wednesday, Nov. 22, two classic country-blues men, Sonny Terry and Brownie McGhee, will arrive. Shows on Fridays and Saturdays from eight-thirty; on Sundays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays from nine-thirty. Mondays and Tuesdays (from nine) are devoted to acts by new folksters and rocksters. Drinks and snacks.

Michael's Pub, 211 E. 55th St. (PL 8-2272)—Lions and unicorns may be observed here, and so may a certain number of cats, especially on Mondays, from nine to midnight, when actor-author-clarinettist Woody Allen leads a septet in some traditional New Orleans jazz. Tuesdays through Saturdays, between nine and one, Barbara Carroll treats the guests to her full-blown jazz-piano technique. A bassist assists her. Dinner and supper. Closed Sundays.

Muggs, 1134 First Ave., at 62nd St. (838-7050)—Mugs (not surprisingly) hang from the ceiling, and a relaxed atmosphere predominates. Patti Wicks, a vital young jazz pianist, plays with bassist Perry Lind Tuesdays through Saturdays. Dining.

Onliest Place, 289 Hudson St., at Spring St. (AL 5-9752)—This is the room that used to house the Half Note—which recently moved to midtown—and, under its new management, it looks and sounds about as it always did. (It's congenial, but be prepared for deserted streets and minimal illumination.) Lee Konitz, that Tristano-influenced alto saxophonist, is currently onstage with a quartet. Music from nine. Closed Mondays.

Rafiki, 181 Bleecker St. (473-8220)—An upper floor with tables and music, and a lower floor with a bar. Bassist Raphael Grinage and pianist Cecil Young are providing some pleasantly swinging jazz between eight and two Tuesdays through Saturdays. The menu has soul.

Stryker's, 103 W. 86th St., at Columbus Ave. (874-8754)—Small, attractive, and with a pianoforte whose quality does not come up to that of the musicians. Small jazz groups play Fridays and Saturdays from ten until three-thirty. Snacks.

Village Gate, 160 Bleecker St. (GR 5-5120)—Through Saturday, Nov. 18, Irene Reid will be singing with a bulldozing trio headed by organist Gloria Coleman. On Wednesday, Nov. 22, a trio led by harpist Daphne Hellman will also appear. The rest of the time, an accomplished keyboard man named Bill Rubenstein starts the evening at about nine, and goes on to play between sets by other musicians. Mondays, new talent is auditioned. Limited dining.

Village Vanguard, 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11th St. (989-9011)—Chick Corea, an advanced jazz pianist, will lead his quartet through Sunday, Nov. 19. Pianist Thelonious Monk, that master of the slurred note, will bring in his quartet on Tuesday, Nov. 21. On Sunday, Nov. 19, from five to eight (before the regular session), there will be a one-shot performance by pianist Kenny Barron, tenor saxophonist Bill Barron, trumpeter Jimmy Owens, bassist Chris White, and drummer Tudi (Kuumba) Heath. Mondays are reserved for the big, power-drive Thad Jones-Mel Lewis band.

West Boondock, 114 Tenth Ave., at 17th St. (924-9723)—Stained glass, candles, and conviviality contrast with the location, which is not far from Desolation Row. The menu offers soul food. Thoughtful jazz on piano and bass from eight to two by Joanne Brackeen and Herman Wright Mondays through Wednesdays, and by Hugh Lawson and Carl Pruitt Thursdays through Sundays.

DISCOTHÈQUES AND SUCH

Hartford's, 130 E. 52nd St. (751-2507)—New and beamish. Upstairs, where there is a bar (backed by a rather uffish mural) and some tables, guitarist Tanden Heyes and pianist Kal Anthony alternate between five and ten except on Saturdays and Sundays. . . . ¶ Downstairs, where the walls are spotted with *fin-de-siècle* posters, there are another bar and lots of tables, and a parquet floor for dancing to discs between ten and closing every night but Monday. Dinner and supper.

Shepheard's, in the Drake Hotel, Park Ave. at 56th St. (HA 1-0900)—Quasi Cairo, with a Continental chef lurking somewhere behind the sphinxes. Dancing to records from five, but three times a night live people do pop songs. The dinner menu is substantial. Closed Sundays.

Thursday's, 57 W. 58th St. (371-7777)—A soft-carpeted playpen that has a pair of restaurant floors, a brace of bars, and—midway between floors I and II—a dance floor on which people move to tapes. A fairly complete menu.

CABARETS

(No dancing, and no formal dining, either, unless indicated.)

Dangerfield's, 1118 First Ave., at 61st St. (593-1650)—A Mermaid Tavern redivivus, and anything can happen. The best of it usually happens when the owner of the tavern—Rodney Dangerfield, a commentator and wit whose words are often constructed of arsenic and old Mace—ascends the stand. The speechmaking starts around eleven, and an hour earlier on Fridays and Saturdays. Steaks and such as well. Closed Sundays.

Downstairs at the Upstairs, 37 W. 56th St. (JU

Estée Lauder says it's time to bring back pretty polished fingernails.

Introducing Estée Lauder's
soft, soft Tapestry Colors
from her new collection of Lustrous Nail Lacquers
to give you the most
romantic hands this season.

Only Estée Lauder could bring you nail lacquer shades as rare and as bright as The Tapestry Colors. Included in her new collection of sixteen Lustrous Nail Lacquers are these bright yet subtle Tapestry Colors: Burnt Copper, Sunny Melon, Rosewood, Red Cent and Civilized Rose.

Estée Lauder

© 1972 Estée Lauder, Inc.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25

2-1244)—Singer Chris Connor will be onstage through Saturday, Nov. 18. Comedian Sandy Baron and singer Diane Keaton will arrive on Monday, Nov. 20. Shows at nine-thirty and eleven-thirty. Closed Sundays.

Improvisation, 358 W. 44th St. (765-8268)—A blend of beer garden and bear garden, but now and then (amid the wits copycatting their betters in night life, and the sopranos ditto ditto) one comes upon a novice humorist being himself, and being very funny about it. It's pot luck for the customers, but then what isn't nowadays? No Sundays.

Mercer Arts Center, 240 Mercer St., at W. 3rd St. (673-3937)—In the Blue Room Cabaret: Various enthusiasms, displayed by a frequently changing roster of eager young singers and instrumentalists. Nine to one are the hours. Cocktails and snacks.

Upstairs at the Downstairs, 37 W. 56th St. (JU 2-1244)—"Let Yourself Go," a new miniature revue, is in residence. The hours are nine and eleven. Closed Sundays.

BIG DEALS

(Dinner and supper, music, and all that.)

Alpine Cellar, in the Hotel McAlpin, Broadway at 34th St. (PE 6-5700)—The Alps are the Bavarian ones, and the aura is all *brauhaus.* No activity on Sundays and Mondays.

Americana, Seventh Ave. at 52nd St. (581-1000)—In the **ROYAL BOX,** at dinner and supper, there is a musical revue called "Catch a Rising Star." Dancing to the Charles Peterson orchestra and the Peppi Morreale trio. Closed Sundays and Mondays.

Château Madrid, Lexington Ave. at 48th St. (752-8080)—The port of entry for many of the most *furioso* acrobats of the Latin world. For the record, the occupants are Los Muchachos de San Juan and their compatriot, soprano Yolandita Monge. Dancing Tuesdays through Saturdays from seven-thirty and Sundays from four. Closed Mondays. . . . ¶ Down the hall is a minute theatre in the round, assigned—beginning late and ending late—to a bunch of flamencans, who work things out in a real spur-of-the-moment madrileño fashion. Closed Mondays.

Copacabana, 10 E. 60th St. (758-0900)—Pat Cooper is the stand-up deliverer; Bobby Rydell does the singing. On Thursday, Nov. 23, Frankie Avalon will take over. Closed Mondays. . . . ¶ In the ground-floor lounge, the eastern border of Nevada, there is music from ten o'clock on. Closed Mondays.

Pierre, Fifth Ave. at 61st St. (838-8000)—The enchanted woodland known as **LA FORÊT** is in season, and the babes in the wood (gilded youth, mostly) are floating about to the tunes of Mark Monte's orchestra during dinner and to some English, French, and American discs during supper. Only Tuesdays through Saturdays. . . . ¶ In the **CAFÉ,** Phil Wayne's dance threesome, whose tunes are gentle on the mind and ear, will be around through Saturday, Nov. 18, seven-thirty until curfew. Herb Winner's trio will prevail Sunday through Saturday, Nov. 19-25.

Plaza, Fifth Ave. at 59th St. (PL 9-3000)—The **PERSIAN ROOM** has a new format this season. Fledgling singers and musicians (the Troubadors are the current act) are being presented Mondays through Thursdays at nine and eleven, and Fridays and Saturdays at nine, ten-thirty, and midnight. Dancing. Closed Sundays. . . . ¶ In the **GREEN TULIP,** two musicians entitled Sig and Gary tiptoe through the tulips from five until ten. Discothèque dancing after ten. No music Sundays. . . . ¶ In the **PALM COURT,** violinist Ernest Schoen and pianist Jules Kuti play every day from four-thirty to six-thirty and from eight to midnight Mondays through Thursdays and nine to one Fridays and Saturdays.

Rainbow Grill, 30 Rockefeller Plaza. (PL 7-8970)—The grand rooftop is presenting, at dinner and supper, comedians Bernie Allen and Steve Rossi and their company. Discothèque music commences at eight. Closed Sundays.

St. Regis-Sheraton, Fifth Ave. at 55th St. (PL 3-4500)—Ed McMahon is heading a musical-comedy show—or something of the sort—in the **MAISONETTE** at dinner and supper. The dance bands are Burt Farber's orchestra and Anthony Terini's trio. Closed Sundays and Thanksgiving Day. . . . **LA BOITE RUSSE,** the next-door sylvan glade, offers the rustles of eternal spring—the violin of Janì Sarkozi, who shows up for dinner and supper every night but Monday. A Russian menu. . . . ¶ In the **ST. REGIS ROOM,** after nine, Mabel Mercer is chanting her words to the wise, supported by the piano of Jimmy Lyon. Closed Sundays and Mondays.

Waldorf-Astoria, Park Ave. at 49th St. (EL 5-3000)—Johnny Mathis ends his dinner and supper sessions of cool, clear song in the **EMPIRE ROOM** on Saturday, Nov. 18. Dancing all evening to the Charles Turecamo orchestra and the Felipe Yanez trio. Closed Sundays.

SMALL AND BOUNCY

(Dining, but no dancing, except as indicated.)

CAFÉ CARLYLE, Madison Ave., at 76th St. (RH 4-1600): A small world, but a good one of its kind, especially when Bobby Short, fitted out with two sidemen, gets to his piano and his lyrics, which mostly deal with the small world so well exemplified by his locale. Closed Sundays and Mondays. . . . **DUNCAN'S,** 303 E. 53rd St. (838-6154): A brick-walled clubhouse in which Bill Halsey's piano can turn almost any kind of tune into a little show-stopper. In company with bassist Leonard Gaskin, he plays Mondays through Saturdays from eight-thirty to two. . . . **DIONYSOS,** 304 E. 48th St. (758-8240): Architects, take note of the new Greek Revival; dieticians and choreographers, take note, too. Athenian musicians, Athenian singers, and explosive ambience as high as an elephant's eye. Such a Western World touch as a rock band is not necessary, but it has been added. Until all hours, but no Sundays. . . . **ADONIS,** 1230 Second Ave., at 64th St. (249-2773): More Greek Revival, and in the same sunlit manner, with another coruscating troupe of musicians (they start at eight-thirty) and singers. The staff itself precipitates and participates in the choreography, which is very Attic folk-dance. Again, until all hours. . . . **MYKONOS,** 349 W. 46th St. (265-1590): *Another* Greek revivalist meeting, not as elaborate but conducted under the same sunny skies. A most vigorous foursome goes zing! on the podium. Nobody thinks of going home early. Dancing. Sundays are a minus quantity. . . . **CHEZ VITO,** 36 E. 60th St. (PL 5-2025): Fiddledeedee by the hour, from a collection of avid violinists; and operetta, too, most likely at the next table, from Leyna Gabriele, prop., and her most hearty companions; i.e., a lot of good-natured decibels for your money. Closed Sundays. . . . **A QUIET LITTLE TABLE IN THE CORNER,** belowdecks in the Executive Hotel, 237 Madison Ave., at 37th St. (685-7160): An underground movement all its own, from the busy bar to the tiny tables (glassed-in, but only by strings of beads). From nine-thirty until three Tuesday through Saturday every week, there is piano by Charlie La Torella. . . . **ASTI,** 13 E. 12th St. (AL 5-9773): Of I Pagliacci, by I Pagliacci, and for I Pagliacci—waiters and (not infrequently) guests alike. Closed Mondays. . . . **LA CHANSONNETTE,** 890 Second Ave., at 47th St. (PL 2-7320): The forum for Rita Dimitri, who was designed by Lautrec to be a Parisian soubrette, is the top of the piano in her tiny parlor—a parlor not so tiny that it does not have a dance floor, which is in session as early as eight. She sings at dinner and supper. Closed Sundays, Mondays, and Thanksgiving Day. . . . **PAUL REVERE'S TAVERN,** in the Lexington Hotel, Lexington Ave., at 48th St. (PL 1-1776): The old silversmith might flip on finding that his tavern has gone Gaelic. Arnold Elder and Brandon Sheridan are doing Irish ballads on Mondays as well as Wednesdays through Saturdays. On Tuesdays, Paddy Noonan and Martin Flinn do the job, and on Wednesdays and Thursdays they join the other duo. Music from seven to midnight. The menu is in accord with the music.

SMALL AND SERENE

(Dining, but no dancing, except as indicated.)

IPERBOLE, 137 E. 55th St. (759-9720): Armando Mei's concept of Imperial Rome is mod on the surface, but the city planners in the scullery preserve his, and Rome's, culinary traditions. The food of love is supplied by the voice and guitar of Gino Toscano. Closed Sundays. . . . **ROMA DI NOTTE,** 137 E. 55th St. (832-1128): Down underneath Iperbole is a Roman grotto, just as decorative. Here a threesome makes dance music, seven-thirty to one-thirty, except on Sundays. . . . **CHÂTEAU HENRI IV,** 37 E. 64th St. (RE 7-8818): Fit for a king, but a tight fit, what with all the moats and drawbridges and ancient weaponry. George Cardini, peripatetic fiddler, and Herman Arminski, one of the last of the truly romantic pianists, are on hand Tuesday through Saturday every week. Another pianist fills in on Monday; nothing doing on Sunday. The refectory is calm; the bar can be boisterous. . . . **DRAKE ROOM,** 71 E. 56th St. (HA 1-0900): In the old homestead, Dick Hankinson addresses his piano off and on from six until one; Sundays, someone understudies him. . . . **THE GRIFFIN,** 313 E. 46th St. (371-4542): A mod home indeed for a mythological beast, and a pleasing home indeed for diners who wish to proceed at a petty pace—a pace that today is itself practically mythological. There is piano by Gene Bradley from seven-thirty to eleven-thirty. Closed Sundays. . . . **JACK DELANEY,** 72 Grove St. (AL 5-7905): Where do the surviving pianists of the late, late night-life shows now congregate? Well, two of them (Charles De Forest, Mondays and Tuesdays, and Murray Grand, the five other days) congregate in this aged Village bar; and so do a sprinkling of other reminders of these shows, often to sit in at the upright. . . . **LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE,** 341 E. 43rd St. (689-5444): A clinging vine on the wall that rises from First Avenue. It is, furthermore, a vine that offers Bacchian accompaniment to its dinner and supper guests, and piano accompaniment, too, by Norman Rollings, who is in service from eight to one during the week, nine to two Fridays and Saturdays. Closed Sundays. . . . **CARLTON BAR-RESTAURANT,** in the Carlton House, Madison Ave. at 61st St. (838-3000): Ray Hartley, justifiable pride of Western Australia, is holidaying in this fetching ancestral hall, where, from four-thirty to ten-thirty, he is serving up his own keyboard specialties. No music Saturdays and Sundays. . . . **CAMEL DRIVER,** 72 E. 56th St. (980-3860): Marty Berns maintains an even keel at the keyboard in this diminutive, candle-lit retreat. He plays from seven to two Mondays through Fridays. . . . **SHERRY-NETHERLAND,** Fifth Ave. at 59th St. (EL 5-2800): *Amour-propre* is the mood of this well-appointed realm. Every night but Sunday and Monday, from five to nine and ten to one, Beau Bergersen knowingly plies the piano. . . . **REMBRANDT ROOM,** in the Stanhope Hotel, Fifth Ave. at 81st St. (BU 8-5800): A refectory way up top in the leisure class. George Feyer, a feudal lord of the Hapsburg Empire, conducts his piano recitations Tuesdays through Saturdays from eight-thirty to one-thirty. No music Sundays and Mondays. . . . **MONSIGNORE,** 61 E. 55th St. (EL 5-2070): The Appian Way of life, garnished, from seven until a late bedtime, by a group of ambulatory musicians. Closed Sundays. . . . **BARCLAY HOTEL,** 111 E. 48th St. (PL 5-5900): A movable feast in this old architectural ornament is produced by a Lester Lanin duo that plays during cocktails on the Terrace, from seven to nine in the King's Inn, and from nine to eleven in the Gold Room. Mondays through Fridays is the stint. . . . **LAIR,** 1315 Second Ave., at 69th St. (472-0163): An inn on the road to the castle. Larry Oleno, whose baritone softens the night, is at the piano Tuesdays through Saturdays between nine and midnight. . . . **NIRVANA,** penthouse of 30 Central Park S. (288-9097): Gazing out at the Park, one might almost ignore the parti-colored interior—but one should not. Arooj Lazewal plays sitar and Badal Roy drums and tabla every night but Monday from seven-thirty to eleven-thirty. The cuisine, like the gentle music, represents Bangladesh.

ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open weekdays from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6. They will all be closed Thanksgiving Day.)

GALLERIES

Shusaku Arakawa—Large canvases that incorporate words; starting Saturday, Nov. 18. (Feldman, 33 E. 74th St.)

Milton Avery (1893-1965)—Drawings by this leading American colorist; starting Tuesday, Nov. 21. (Lubin House, 11 E. 61st St. Closed Saturdays.)

Peggy Bacon—Mostly watercolors and ink

L'HEURE BLEUE · 1913

MITSOUKO · 1921

SHALIMAR · 1925

VOL de NUIT · 1933

CHAMADE · 1970

CHAMADE
GUERLAIN HAS BEEN DOING BEAUTIFUL THINGS
TO MEN AND WOMEN FOR A LONG TIME.

Introducing the last word in stereo. ITL-OTL-OCL.

For a long time the only place to find ITL-OTL-OCL was in Hi-Fi components. But now even an amateur can get this professional feature. In a Panasonic stereo system. Model SE-850A.

ITL-OTL-OCL is a technical way of describing direct coupling. With direct coupling the music doesn't have to pass through an electronic maze to get to your ears. So a lot of distortion you may be used to hearing has been eliminated. And the sound that comes out of this system is more like the sound that went into it. That way Bach won't sound too switched on.

PANASONIC HEADPHONES EAH-20

But if your tastes don't go back to Bach, you can opt for almost any kind of sound on this stereo. There are FM, AM, and FM stereo radios. With FET on FM to pull in far out stations. And AFC to make sure they stay put. Then when you want to move on to records, you've got a record changer with 4 speeds to pick from.

And even if you can't tell an ohm from a decibel, it's nice to know that the SE-850A has 20 watts of power. Driving a pair of air-suspension speakers. Each with its own 6½″ woofer and 2½″ tweeter. Of course, if you're possessive, you can keep the sound to yourself. With our optional stereo headphones, Model EAH-20.

You can see and hear this stereo at your Panasonic dealer. Just ask for the "Galaxy," Model SE-850A. And get the last word. For a change.

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

200 Park Avenue, New York 10017. For your nearest Panasonic dealer,
call toll free 800 243-6000. In Conn., 1-800 682-6500. Ask about Model SE-850A.

ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25

drawings of New England subjects in a humorous vein; through Dec. 9. (Kraushaar, 1055 Madison Ave., at 80th St.)

Malcolm Bailey—Enamel-on-Plexiglas paintings of expanses of color with silhouetted portions of the human figure along the borders; through Nov. 30. (Zierler, 956 Madison Ave., at 75th St. Closed Mondays.)

Peter Bardazzi—Abstract compositions in acrylic and charcoal; starting Tuesday, Nov. 21. (Cordier & Ekstrom, 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St.)

Margit Beck—Mathematically composed landscapes as seen from the air; through Nov. 30. (Babcock, 805 Madison Ave., at 68th St. Closed Mondays.)

Fletcher Benton—Kinetic abstract sculptures of steel and plastic; through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Danenberg, 1020 Madison Ave., at 79th St. Closed Mondays.)

Albert Bierstadt (1830-1902)—Paintings by this American landscapist; through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Lewison, 30 E. 60th St. Closed Mondays; closes Saturdays at 4:30.)

Ronald Bladen—Black plywood models for outdoor sculptures, plus related drawings; through Nov. 29. (Fischbach, 29 W. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

Blythe Bohnen / Barbara Zucker—Brushstrokes inserted in a grid format. / Plaster or latex sculptures, including wall, ceiling, and floor pieces. (A.I.R., 97 Wooster St. Starts Saturday, Nov. 18. Closed Mondays.)

Joe Brainard—New drawings that include portraits and Pop images; through Tuesday, Nov. 21. (Visual Arts, 209 E. 23rd St. Mondays through Thursdays, 10 to 9; Fridays, 10 to 4.)

Herman Braun—Versions of Ingres's "Le Bain Turque;" through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Lerner-Heller, 789 Madison Ave., at 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

Martin Bressler / Mary Miss—Paintings of a motif based on chicken wire. / Wood and cardboard constructions. (55 Mercer Street. Through Wednesday, Nov. 22. Tuesdays through Saturdays, 1 to 6.)

James Brooks—Paintings by a prominent Abstract Expressionist; through Dec. 16. (Jackson, 32 E. 69th St. Closed Mondays.)

Harold Bruder—Paintings of Jerusalem, landscapes, and symbolic figures; through Nov. 30. (Forum, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St. Closed Mondays.)

Bill Caldwell—Figure compositions by a former student of Hans Hofman; through Friday, Nov. 24. (National Urban League and United Negro College Fund, 55 E. 52nd St. Closed Saturdays.)

Andrea Cascella—Interlocking curved forms in marble and granite; through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Parsons, 24 W. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

Minna Citron—Drawings, prints, and constructions, going back to the thirties, on the theme of women in society; through Dec. 5. (Pratt Institute Manhattan Center, 46 Park Ave., at 37th St. Mondays through Fridays, except Nov. 24, from 10 to 7; Saturdays, noon to 4.)

Don David—Drawings, most of them in pencil and wash, which combine natural and geometric forms; through Wednesday, Nov. 22. (Alonzo, 26 E. 63rd St. Closed Mondays.)

Jean Dewasne—Paintings of interlocking forms in strong colors; through Dec. 2. (Lefebre, 47 E. 77th St. Closed Mondays.)

Edwin Dickinson—Canvases and drawings by this dean of American figure painters; through Saturday, Nov. 18. (Graham, second floor, 1014 Madison Ave., at 78th St.)

Burgoyne Diller (1906-65)—Paintings and collages by this leading American Constructivist; through Nov. 30. (Goldowsky, 1078 Madison Ave., at 81st St. Closed Mondays.)

Alexander Dobkin—Graphics from 1932 to the present; through Dec. 2. (Feiden, 51 E. 10th St. Weekdays, 11 to 7.)

Erté—A large selection of works covering the entire range of creations in fashion and theatre done since 1913 by this internationally known designer; through Dec. 2. (Rizzoli, 712 Fifth Ave., at 56th St.)

Herbert Ferber—New sculptures in copper and welded steel; through Nov. 29. (Emmerich, 41 E. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

Dan Flavin—Fluorescent-light compositions; through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Castelli, 420 West Broadway. Closed Mondays.)

A. E. Gallatin (1881-1952)—Abstract paintings and some collages done in the thirties by this early American patron of abstract art; through Dec. 2. (Zabriskie, 29 W. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

Maud Gatewood—Abstracted landscapes with backgrounds in low relief; first one-man show here. Through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Willard, 29 E. 72nd St. Closed Mondays.)

Arshile Gorky (1904-48)—Paintings and drawings; through Dec. 22. (Stone, 48 E. 86th St. Closed Mondays.)

Adolph Gottlieb—Paintings from 1970 to 1972 by this Abstract Expressionist; through Dec. 2. (Marlborough, 41 E. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

Dorothea Greenbaum—Seventy sculptures and reliefs of heads, figures, and animals in various mediums, such as bronze, stone, and hammered lead; through Saturday, Nov. 18. (Sculpture Center, 167 E. 69th St.)

James Herbert—Six two-panel Expressionist figure paintings; through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Poindexter, 24 E. 84th St. Closed Mondays.)

Tom Holland—Abstract paintings with a slight metallic quality; through Nov. 29. (Rubin, 49 W. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

Serge Hollerbach—Paintings of contemporary scenes in New York; through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Kuhlik, 23 E. 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

Ian Hornak—Realistic landscapes and portraits; through Wednesday, Nov. 22. (De Nagy, 29 W. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

John Hoyland—Large abstract paintings; starting Saturday, Nov. 18. (Emmerich, 420 West Broadway. Closed Mondays.)

Guy Johnson—Paintings of fantasies in a realistic manner; through Dec. 2. (Hundred Acres, 456 West Broadway. Closed Mondays.)

Wolf Kahn—Fifteen landscapes in oil by this well-known New Yorker; through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Borgenicht, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St. Closed Mondays.)

Jane Kaufman—Sprayed canvases in atmospheric colors; through Nov. 29. (Paley & Lowe, 59 Wooster St. Closed Mondays.)

Leon Kelly—Still-lifes and allegories done from 1955 to 1970; through Dec. 2. (Iolas, 15 E. 55th St. Closed Mondays.)

Rockwell Kent (1882-1971)—More than two hundred drawings, including illustrations, done from 1900 through the nineteen-sixties; through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Larcada, 23 E. 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

Betty Klavun—Large abstract sculptures, plus models, in metal, paper, and wood; through Nov. 30. (Bertha Schaefer, 41 E. 57th St.)

Joseph Kosuth—A conceptual project; through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Castelli, 4 E. 77th St. Closed Mondays.)

George Kuehn—Constructions for indoors and outdoors of wood, chain, and pipe; through Dec. 7. (Cooper, 100 Prince St. Closed Mondays.)

Jan Lebenstein—Expressionist compositions of figures, mostly nude, by a Polish artist who resides in Paris; through Dec. 2. (Bodley, 787 Madison Ave., at 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

Mon Levinson—Abstract wall sculptures in cast acrylic lighted to stress shadow formations; through Dec. 7. (Kornblee, 58 E. 79th St. Closed Mondays.)

Jeffrey Lew—Sculptures in various mediums, such as metal, plastic, and rock; through Nov. 30. (112 Greene Street. Closed Mondays and Saturday mornings.)

Stanton Macdonald-Wright—Paintings, woodblock prints, and lithographs produced during the past eight years by this pioneer American abstractionist; through Dec. 1. (Suzuki Graphics, 797 Madison Ave., at 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

Heinz Mack—Multimedia constructions, some motorized; through Saturday, Nov. 18. (René, 6 W. 57th St.)

John L. McNally—Wood sculptures and kinetic- and static-light compositions; starting Thursday, Nov. 16. (West Side Gallery, 250 W. 72nd St. Tuesdays through Saturdays, 1:30 to 6.)

Mario Micossi—Etchings of Italy; starting Thursday, Nov. 16. (Weyhe, 794 Lexington Ave., at 61st St. Closed Mondays.)

Willard Midgette—Two works, one consisting of seven painted panels representing the rehearsal of a dance company being painted by the artist, the other comprising two panels depicting family life; starting Saturday, Nov. 18. (Frumkin, 41 E. 57th St. Closed Saturday mornings.)

Joan Miró—Fifty-eight paintings and pastels emphasizing particular developments in his career over the past fifty years, in a show that is running concurrently with the one at the Guggenheim Museum; through Saturday, Nov. 18. (Acquavella, 18 E. 79th St.)

Amedeo Modigliani (1884-1920)—Six oils, four gouaches, seventeen drawings, and one stone sculpture; through Dec. 16. (Perls, 1016 Madison Ave., at 78th St. Closed Mondays.)

Louise Nevelson—Complex "box" sculptures in black wood, also paper collages; through Nov. 29. (Pace, 32 E. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

Ogden Pleissner—Paintings of Europe and New England; through Dec. 2. (Hirschl & Adler, 21 E. 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

William David Ridenhour—Lyrical abstractions on paper mounted on canvas; through Nov. 30. (Elkon, 1063 Madison Ave., at 80th St. Closed Mondays.)

Charles Schucker—Abstract paintings that emphasize color; through Dec. 2. (Hutchinson, 127 Greene St., at W. Houston St. Closed Mondays.)

Babe Shapiro—Abstract paintings concerned with a doubled image; through Wednesday, Nov. 22. (Sachs, 29 W. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

Niles Spencer (1893-1952)—Drawings covering the development of this Precisionist painter, plus works from the artist's collection by, for instance, Davis, Kuhn, and Kuniyoshi; through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Washburn, 820 Madison Ave., at 68th St. Closed Mondays.)

John Storrs (1885-1956)—Drawings and prints by this Chicago-born sculptor who studied with Rodin and later worked in Cubist-derived styles; through Nov. 30. (Schoelkopf, 825 Madison Ave., at 69th St.)

Norman Turner—Realistic figure paintings; first one-man show here. Starts Friday, Nov. 17. (Green Mountain, 135 Greene St. Daily, except Mondays, noon to 6.)

Maurice Utrillo (1883-1955)—Oils, watercolors, gouaches, and drawings dating from 1914 to 1940; through Dec. 2. (Wally F. Galleries, 17 E. 57th St.)

Robert Vickrey—Interiors and landscapes with figures by this Magic Realist; starting Tuesday, Nov. 21. (Midtown, 11 E. 57th St.)

Neil Welliver—Freely handled landscapes with and without figures; through Dec. 7. (Myers, 50 W. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

Tom Wesselmann—Paintings continuing this artist's studies of the American nude, also still-lifes; through Dec. 1. (Janis, 6 W. 57th St.)

Neil Williams—Abstract paintings on chevron-shaped canvases; through Dec. 9. (LoGiudice, 59 Wooster St. Closed Mondays and Saturday mornings.)

Group Shows—At **LA BOETIE**, 9 E. 82nd St.: Recent acquisitions of works by Avery, Cornell, Dali, Ernst, Feininger, Klee, Schiele, and others; through Dec. 2. (Closed Mondays.) . . . **FISCHBACH**, 29 W. 57th St.: Works on paper by, among others, Braque, Dubuffet, Gottlieb, Matta, and Pollock; through Nov. 30. (Closed Mondays.) . . . **GORDON**, 1063

DOING THE
PLAID POLKA

Today's rhythm has two patterns. Polka dots bounce around on the long-sleeved triacetate shirt, while the acrylic knit jumper plays it cool in a wide-open plaid. In navy and white, for 6 to 14 sizes, $80.
Fifth Avenue Shop. 611 Fifth Avenue, New York and all stores.

VERY
Saks Fifth Avenue

Please add 75c for handling mail and phone orders sent beyond our regular delivery areas.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Madison Ave., at 80th St.: An educational exhibit comparing original prints, from Goya to Miró, with restrikes and reproductions—the spectator is challenged to choose between the genuine prints and fakes; through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Closed Mondays.)... **HUTTON,** 967 Madison Ave., at 75th St.: Masters of German Expressionism, such as Kandinsky, Jawlensky, Marc, Macke, and Kirchner; through Feb. 28. (Closed Mondays.)... **KENNEDY,** 20 E. 56th St.: Twentieth-century Americans (Burchfield, Marin, Hopper, Baskin, and Shahn, for example); through Saturday, Nov. 25. (Closed Mondays.)... **KNOEDLER,** 21 E. 70th St.: Murals and monumental works by Bonnard, Dali, Dufy, Ozenfant, Picasso, Rosenquist, and Stella; through Saturday, Nov. 18.... **LOEB STUDENT CENTER,** Washington Sq. S. and LaGuardia Pl.: Paintings and sculptures by about thirty members of The American Abstract Artists, among them Bolotowsky, Pearson, Rabkin, and Alice Adams; through Wednesday, Nov. 22. (Weekdays, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M.)... **NEW SCHOOL,** 65 Fifth Ave., at 14th St.: A hundred sculptures, paintings, drawings, and prints devoted to humor, satire, and irony by such artists as Bombois, Botero, Red Grooms, William King, Klee, Magritte, Picasso, and Saul Steinberg; through Dec. 19. (Mondays through Thursdays, 1 to 8; Fridays and Saturdays, except Nov. 24-25, from 10 to 5.)... **SAIDENBERG,** 1037 Madison Ave., at 79th St.: Oils, watercolors, and drawings by Léger, Masson, and Picasso; through Nov. 30. (Closed Mondays.)... **SPANISH INSTITUTE,** 684 Park Ave., at 69th St.: Replicas of the prehistoric Spanish cave paintings and drawings; through Nov. 30. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, noon to 6.)... **WESTBROADWAY,** 431 West Broadway: Paintings, constructions, and collages by Francis Celentano, Jacqueline Freedman, and Arlene Sklar-Weinstein; through Friday, Nov. 24. (Closed Mondays.) ... **WILDENSTEIN,** 19 E. 64th St.: A benefit exhibit of Impressionist and Post-Impressionist masters, including Manet, Monet, Renoir, Cézanne, Gauguin, van Gogh, and Bonnard; through Dec. 9.

MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM, Fifth Ave., at 82nd St.—Forty works by Whistler—oils, selections from a scrapbook, watercolors, drawings, lithographs, and woodcuts; through Dec. 26. ...¶ Nine paintings done by Hans Hofmann a few years before his death; through Nov. 26. (Tuesdays, 10 to 9; Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays and Thanksgiving Day, 11 to 5.)

MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, 11 W. 53rd St.—Two hundred and fifty examples of African textiles and body ornaments; through Jan. 31. ...¶ Ninety paintings, collages, and sculptures, done in the first four decades of the twentieth century, from the Louise and Walter Arensberg and Albert Eugene Gallatin collections, now owned by the Philadelphia Museum of Art. Among them are ten sculptures by Brancusi, eleven major Picassos, and works by Léger, Matisse, Duchamp, Miró, Rousseau, and many others. Through Jan. 7....¶ Fifty drawings by Jean Dubuffet, which survey his career as a draftsman from 1944 to 1966; through Jan. 2....¶ A retrospective of the work of Diane Arbus (1923-71), consisting of a hundred and twenty-five photographic portraits; through Jan. 21....¶ Nine abstract paintings with graffiti-like images, which constitute the last works of Gastone Novelli (1925-68), the Italian painter-poet; through Dec. 11. (Weekdays, 11 to 6, and Thursday evenings, except Thanksgiving, until 9; Sundays, noon to 6.)

SOLOMON R. GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM, 1071 Fifth Ave., at 89th St.—Approximately sixty paintings by Joan Miró, of the nineteen-twenties and nineteen-sixties, with a less figurative emphasis; through Jan. 21. A complementary exhibit is at the Acquavella Gallery, 18 E. 79th St. (through Saturday)...¶ Works by younger artists from Amsterdam, Paris, and Düsseldorf; through Nov. 26. (Tuesdays, 10 to 9, with no admission charge from 6 to 9; Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 6; Sundays and Thanksgiving Day, noon to 6.)

WHITNEY MUSEUM, 945 Madison Ave., at 75th St.—"Frederick Law Olmsted's New York," a show focussing on the New York creations of the landscape architect who designed Central Park. With slide projections, original plans, maps, and sketches. Through Dec. 3. ...¶ A retrospective exhibit of three hundred and seventy-seven works covering the entire career of the post-Surrealist Lucas Samaras, including sculptures, designs, and mixed-media works; starting Saturday, Nov. 18. ... ¶ Lithographs from 1923 to the present by Louis Lozowick, the well-known New York printmaker; starting Tuesday, Nov. 21.... ¶ Naïve drawings of fantasies based on travels by Joseph Yoakum, an Indian who became an artist at the age of seventy-six; through Nov. 26. (Weekdays, 11 to 6, and Tuesday evenings until 10; Sundays and Thanksgiving Day, noon to 6.)

BROOKLYN MUSEUM, Eastern Parkway—The permanent collection is the main show just now. (Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 11 to 5; Thanksgiving Day, 1 to 5.)

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Central Park W. at 79th St.—"Never Say Die," an exhibit devoted to the subject of five threatened North American species: the alligator, the peregrine falcon, the timber wolf, the Atlantic salmon, and the black-footed ferret. Through Nov. 30. (Weekdays, except Thanksgiving Day, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

AMERICAN ACADEMY AND NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND LETTERS, Broadway at 155th St.—Paintings by such artists as Benny Andrews, Ann Freilich, Howard Kanovitz, and Herman Rose, eligible for purchase under the Childe Hassam Fund for presentation to museums in the United States and Canada; through Dec. 17. (Daily, except Mondays and Thanksgiving Day, 1 to 4.)

ASIA HOUSE, 112 E. 64th St.—A major exhibition of ninety-eight Siamese bronze and stone sculptures and gold bas-reliefs representing a thousand years of Siamese art, all being shown in the United States for the first time; through Dec. 3. (Mondays through Fridays, except Thanksgiving Day, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 11 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

CHINA HOUSE, 125 E. 65th St.—Chinese landscape paintings from the eleventh century to the eighteenth, devoted to the theme of mountains and rivers, wintry forests, and old trees; through Jan. 28. (Mondays through Fridays, except Thanksgiving Day and Friday, Nov. 24, from 10 to 5; Saturdays, 11 to 5; Sundays, 2 to 5.)

FINCH COLLEGE MUSEUM OF ART, 62 E. 78th St.—Over a hundred small paintings, sculptures, and graphics with a Constructivist tendency, by Gabo, Calder, Bolotovsky, Max Bill, and others; through Nov. 30....¶ A hundred and fourteen drawings done between 1893 and 1946 by Pierre Bonnard (1867-1947); through Dec. 20. (Daily, except Mondays and Thanksgiving Day, 1 to 5.)

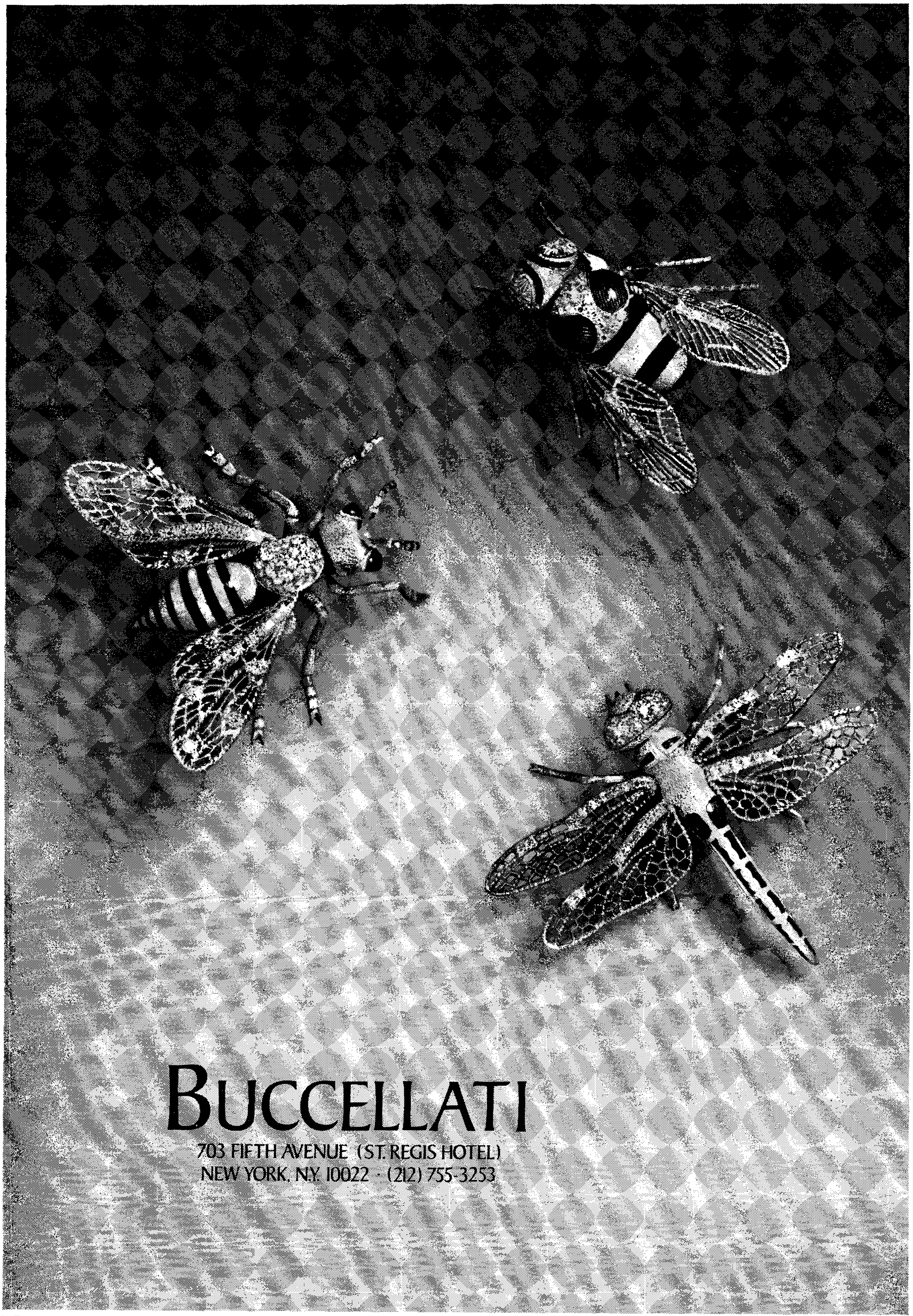
GROLIER CLUB, 47 E. 60th St.—Limited editions of books by poets, most of them French, which are illustrated by Picasso; through Dec. 13. (Mondays through Fridays, except Thanksgiving Day, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 3.)

JEWISH MUSEUM, Fifth Ave. at 92nd St.—Paintings and watercolors by Boris Penson, a twenty-six-year-old Soviet Jewish artist now serving a ten-year prison sentence in the Soviet Union; through Nov. 26. (Mondays through Wednesdays, noon to 6; Thursdays, noon to 9; Fridays, 11 to 3; Sundays, 11 to 6.)

MORGAN LIBRARY, 29 E. 36th St.—The Heineman Collection of musical manuscripts and letters by major composers (Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, and the like) and German and French books, manuscripts, and letters of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries by Schiller, Kant, Voltaire, Balzac, and others; through Dec. 30....¶ Autograph letters of an intimate nature by personages in the fields of politics, arts, and literature; through Dec. 30. (Weekdays, except Thanksgiving Day, 9:30 to 5.)

MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY CRAFTS, 29 W. 53rd St.—Nearly five hundred historical and contemporary objects used in preparing food, from an antique egg separator to a microwave oven. Supplementary slides and films are shown, including the mind-boggling "French Lunch," taken in the kitchen of La Caravel restaurant. Through Jan. 1. (Weekdays, except Thanksgiving Day, 11 to 6; Sundays, 1 to 6.)

NEW YORK CULTURAL CENTER, 2 Columbus Circle—About sixty paintings, many of them illustrations for "Robinson Crusoe," "Kidnapped,"


BUCCELLATI
703 FIFTH AVENUE (ST. REGIS HOTEL)
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022 · (212) 755-3253

DIAMONDS AND ENAMELLED 18K GOLD PINS. (TOP) FLY: $2600. (BOTTOM) DRAGON FLY: $2800. (LEFT) BEE WITH EMERALD EYES: $3800. PINS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE. BY MAIL IF YOU WISH.

PECK & PECK
promises

The robe becomes pretty enough to hostess in. With quilted satin skirt of acetate with polyester fiberfill and zip-front bodice of 80% arnel, 20% nylon fleece. Garden-print skirt with mauve or black, 8 to 18 sizes, 30.00*

*Slightly higher on the West Coast
Fifth Avenue and Branches
For mail and phone, add applicable tax plus .75 for handling beyond delivery area.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

"The Last of the Mohicans," and other books, by N. C. Wyeth (1882-1945), the well-known American illustrator who was the father of Andrew Wyeth; starting Thursday, Nov. 16. . . . ¶ About sixty paintings by thirty-one artists constituting a survey of nineteenth-century Italian painting; starting Thursday, Nov. 16. (Daily, except Mondays, 11 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9.)

New-York Historical Society, 170 Central Park W., at 77th St.—A luminous aviary of four hundred and thirty-three Audubon watercolors, the collection acquired by the Society *from his widow in 1863 and now being shown* for the first time in its entirety. (Tuesdays through Fridays, except Thanksgiving Day, and Sundays, 1 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 5.)

MUSIC

(The box-office number for the Metropolitan Opera House is 799-4420, for Philharmonic Hall TR 4-2424, for Carnegie Hall CI 7-7459, and for Alice Tully Hall 362-1911. Other box-office numbers are included in the listings.)

OPERA

Metropolitan Opera—Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8: "La Sonnambula," with Renata Scotto, Betsy Norden, Nicolai Gedda, and Giorgio Tozzi; conducted by Carlo Felice Cillario. . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 16, at 8: "Don Giovanni," with Edda Moser, Teresa Zylis-Gara, Edith Mathis, Roger Soyer, Stuart Burrows, Ezio Flagello, Dominic Cossa, and James Morris; Peter Maag. . . . ¶ Friday, Nov. 17, at 7: A new production of Wagner's "Siegfried," with Birgit Nilsson, Judith Blegen, Lili Chookasian, Jess Thomas, Gerhard Stolze, Thomas Stewart, Gustav Neidlinger, and Hans Sotin; Erich Leinsdorf. (A benefit performance; for tickets, call 582-7500.). . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 18, at 2: "Orfeo ed Euridice," with Marilyn Horne, Adriana Maliponte, and Colette Boky; Charles Mackerras. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8: "Aida," with Gabriella Tucci, Grace Bumbry, Franco Corelli, Robert Merrill, Giorgio Tozzi, and James Morris; Francesco Molinari-Pradelli. . . . ¶ Monday, Nov. 20, at 8: "Don Giovanni," with Edda Moser, Teresa Zylis-Gara, Edith Mathis, Roger Soyer, Stuart Burrows, Ezio Flagello, Dominic Cossa, and James Morris; Peter Maag. . . . ¶ Tuesday, Nov. 21, at 8: "Orfeo ed Euridice," with Marilyn Horne, Adriana Maliponte, and Judith Blegen; Charles Mackerras. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Nov. 22, at 8: "La Bohème," with Renata Scotto, Colette Boky, Nicolai Gedda, Frank Guarrera, Ezio Flagello, Robert Goodloe, Andrij Dobriansky, and Nico Castel; Henry Lewis. (A non-subscription performance.). . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 23, at 8: "Lucia di Lammermoor," with Gail Robinson, Richard Tucker, Mario Sereni, and Paul Plishka; Francesco Molinari-Pradelli. . . . ¶ Friday, Nov. 24, at 7: "Die Walküre," with Birgit Nilsson, Gwyneth Jones, Mignon Dunn, Jon Vickers, Theo Adam, and John Macurdy; Erich Leinsdorf. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 25, at 2: "La Sonnambula," with Renata Scotto, Betsy Norden, Nicolai Gedda, and Giorgio Tozzi; Carlo Felice Cillario. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 25, at 8: "Die Zauberflöte," with Edith Mathis, Edda Moser, George Shirley, Theodor Uppman, Hans Sotin, and Donald Gramm; Peter Maag.

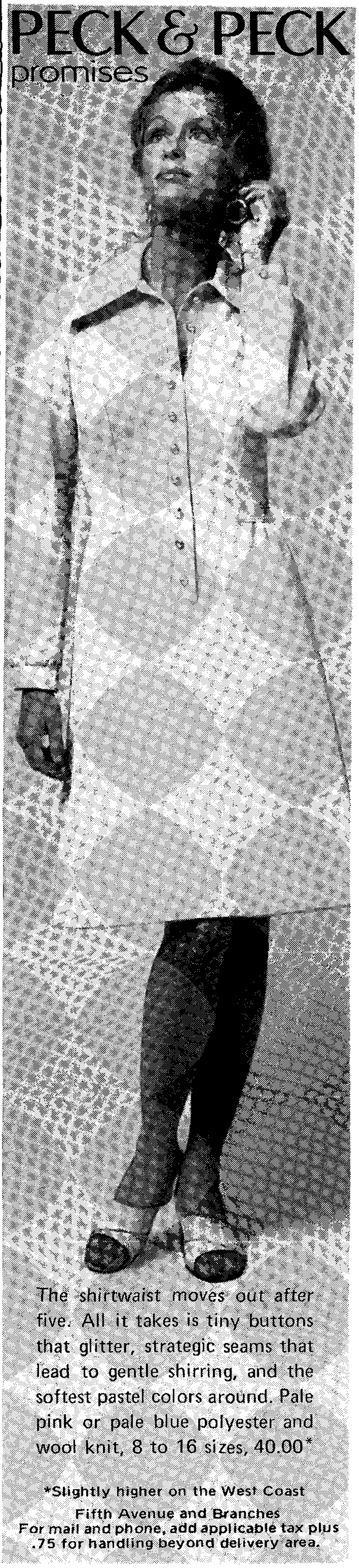
ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES

New York Philharmonic—At Philharmonic Hall—Lorin Maazel conducting on Thursday, Nov. 16, at 8:30; Friday, Nov. 17, at 2; and Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8:30 (all with Malcolm Frager, piano). . . . ¶ Stanislaw Skrowaczewski conducting on Friday, Nov. 24, at 2, and Saturday, Nov. 25, and Monday, Nov. 27, at 8:30 (all with Natalie Hinderas, piano).

National Symphony Orchestra—Antal Dorati conducting, with Pinchas Zukerman, violin, and Loren Kitt, clarinet. (Philharmonic Hall. Sunday, Nov. 19, at 3.)

Hungarian State Symphony—János Ferencsik conducting. (Carnegie Hall. Tuesday, Nov. 21, at 8, with István Lantos, piano; and Wednesday, Nov. 22, at 8, with Dénes Kovács, violin.)

National Arts Centre Orchestra of Canada—Mario Bernardi conducting, with Anton


PECK & PECK
promises

The shirtwaist moves out after five. All it takes is tiny buttons that glitter, strategic seams that lead to gentle shirring, and the softest pastel colors around. Pale pink or pale blue polyester and wool knit, 8 to 16 sizes, 40.00*

*Slightly higher on the West Coast
Fifth Avenue and Branches
For mail and phone, add applicable tax plus .75 for handling beyond delivery area.

Kuerti, piano. (Alice Tully Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8.)

Musica Aeterna Orchestra—Frederic Waldman conducting, with Gold and Fizdale, pianos; Hugues Cuénod, tenor; and Craig Timberlake, bass. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. 879-5512. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8, and Sunday, Nov. 19, at 5:30.)

Cappella Coloniensis—Gunther Wich conducting this baroque orchestra from Cologne. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. 535-5350. Sunday, Nov. 19, at 2:15.)

Brooklyn Philharmonia—Lukas Foss conducting a program of twentieth-century music, with the Concord String Quartet; Zvi Zeitlin, violin; Shirley Love, mezzo-soprano; and others. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-2434. Saturday, Nov. 25, from 6 to 10:30.)

Orpheon Chorale—Dino Anagnost directing a program of choral chamber music. (Alice Tully Hall. Thursday, Nov. 16, at 8.)

Oratorio Society of New York—T. Charles Lee directing a benefit performance of Mendelssohn's oratorio "Elijah," with William Warfield, bass-baritone, and the St. James Church Choir. (St. James Presbyterian Church, St. Nicholas Ave. at 141st St. Sunday, Nov. 19, at 3. For information about tickets, call 926-4100.)

Amor Artis Chorale and Orchestra—Johannes Somary directing the second in a series of Haydn-Mozart programs, with soloists. (Grace Church, Broadway at 10th St. Friday, Nov. 24, at 7:30. For tickets, call 920-5563.)

RECITALS

Victoria de los Angeles—Soprano. (Philharmonic Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8.)

Sylvia Marlowe—Harpsichord, in an all-Purcell concert, with Daniel Collins, countertenor; Gerard R. Schwartz, trumpet; Gerald Tarack and Sherman Goldscheid, violin; and Judith Davidow, viola da gamba. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8.)

Guarneri Quartet—Chamber music. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. 879-5512. Friday, Nov. 17, at 8. All seats have been sold, and only standing room is left.)

Käbi Laretei—Piano. (Alice Tully Hall. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8.)

Smetana Quartet—Chamber music. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8. For tickets, call GR 3-1391.)

Composers' Forum—A program of works by Marcel Goldman and Lauren Levey. (Donnell Library Auditorium, 20 W. 53rd St. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8:30. No tickets necessary.)

Daniel Barenboim—Piano, in an all-Chopin recital. (Carnegie Hall. Sunday, Nov. 19, at 3.)

Samuel Dilworth-Leslie—Piano. (Alice Tully Hall. Sunday, Nov. 19, at 3.)

Arthur MacKenzie—Piano. (Alice Tully Hall. Sunday, Nov. 19, at 8.)

David Ensemble—Seven singers and instrumentalists, including Sheila Schonbrun, soprano, and Warren Wilson, piano. (Town Hall. JU 2-4536. Monday, Nov. 20, at 8:30.)

Charles Treger—Violin, with an orchestra conducted by Richard Dufallo. (Town Hall. JU 2-4536. Tuesday, Nov. 21, at 8.)

Composers String Quartet—The first in a series of three concerts of modern music, this one with Harvey Phillips, tuba. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Tuesday, Nov. 21, at 8.)

Garrett List—Trombone, presenting three new compositions. (Kitchen, Mercer Arts Center, 240 Mercer St., at W. 3rd St. 475-9865. Tuesday, Nov. 21, at 9. You would do well to verify all this by phone before setting out.)

Juilliard String Quartet—The first in a series of six concerts presenting the Beethoven cycle. (Hunter College Playhouse, Park Ave. at 68th St. 535-5350. Wednesday, Nov. 22, at 8.)

Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center—Hiroko Yajima and Charles Treger, violin; Walter Trampler, viola; Leslie Parnas, cello; and others. (Alice Tully Hall. Friday, Nov. 24, at 8:30, and Sunday, Nov. 26, at 5.)

André Watts—Piano. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. 535-5350. Saturday, Nov. 25, at 8.)

Cleveland Quartet—Chamber music. (Washing-

★ THE 220th YEAR! ★

or if you prefer, 22 Decades, or even, 11 Generations!

Caswell-Massey, America's oldest chemists and perfumers, again offers its time-honored colognes as the appropriate gift for the Yuletide.

The following seventeen of our own exclusive scents, hand made, hand wrapped and hand tied are presently available:

1 Jockey Club
2 Number Six
3 Lemony Lime
4 Persian Leather
5 White Rose
6 Valentina
7 Patchouli
8 Red Jasmin
9 Purple Sage
10 Cašma
11 Newport
12 Verbena
13 Tricorn
14 Lime
15 Helio
16 Vetiver
17 Lavender

Please, use the numbers of the scents when filling in the coupon below.

3 oz. $4.00, 8 oz. $8.75, 16 oz. $16.00, ½ gl. $60.00
4 oz. Toilet Water in the above scents is $10.00

All major charge cards accepted.
Kindly include charge number.
Visit our historic pharmacy at
518 Lexington Ave. (48th St.) or
send $1.00 for two issues of our
unique catalog. Sorry, no C.O.D.

CASWELL-MASSEY CO. LTD. ★ EST. 1752
★ AMERICA'S OLDEST
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10014 ★

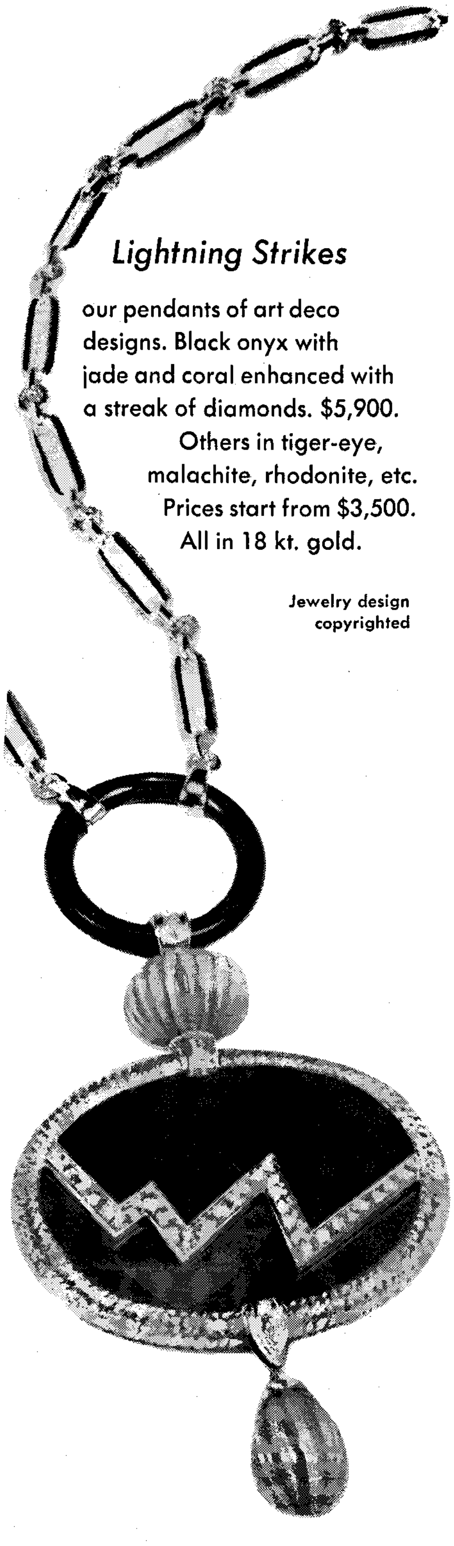
Cologne Water	3 ounce $4.00	8 ounce $8.75	16 ounce $16.00	½ gallon $60.00	Toilet Water
Scent #					
Quantity					
Totals $					

use numbers above to indicate scents

Name:__________
Address:__________
City:__________
State:__________ Zip:__________

NY111872

CHEMISTS & PERFUMERS ★ 320 W. 13th ST.



VAN CLEEF & ARPELS
World-Famous Jewelers

Lightning Strikes

our pendants of art deco designs. Black onyx with jade and coral enhanced with a streak of diamonds. $5,900. Others in tiger-eye, malachite, rhodonite, etc. Prices start from $3,500. All in 18 kt. gold.

Jewelry design copyrighted

NEW YORK 744 FIFTH AVENUE
BEVERLY HILLS 300 NORTH RODEO DRIVE
PALM BEACH 249 WORTH AVENUE
PARIS • MONTE CARLO • CANNES
DEAUVILLE • GENEVA

ton Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Nov. 25, at 8. For tickets, call GR 3-1391.)

James Kreger and Garrick Ohlsson—Cello and piano. (Alice Tully Hall. Saturday, Nov. 25, at 8:30.)

Note—The New York Chamber Soloists will give a recital at the Frick Collection (1 E. 70th St.) on Sunday, Dec. 3, at 2:55. Free tickets, limited to one per applicant, will be issued starting Monday, Nov. 20, in the order that written applications are received on that day or thereafter (not before). More than one request may be sent in a single envelope.

JAZZ/FOLK/ROCK/ETC.

Bill Meigs and Claudia Genteel—Singing contemporary romantic classics. (Carnegie Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8.)

Kinks—With Mom's Apple Pie. (Felt Forum, Madison Square Garden, Eighth Ave. between 31st and 33rd Sts. 564-4400. Wednesday and Thursday, Nov. 15-16, at 8.)

The 5th Dimension—With Paul Williams. (Carnegie Hall. Friday, Nov. 17, at 8, and Saturday, Nov. 18, at 7:30 and 10:30.)

Tom Rush—With Lindisfarne. (Philharmonic Hall. Friday, Nov. 17, at 8.)

Elton John—Carnegie Hall. Sunday and Monday, Nov. 19-20, at 8.

Mark/Almond—With Tranquility. (Alice Tully Hall. Monday, Nov. 20, at 8.)

Richie Havens—With Jimmy Spheeris. (Philharmonic Hall. Wednesday and Thursday, Nov. 22-23, at 8.)

New Riders of the Purple Sage, Jonathan Edwards, and Orphan—Academy of Music, 126 E. 14th St. Wednesday and Thursday, Nov. 22-23, at 8 and 11:30. For tickets, call 644-4400.

Beach Boys—Carnegie Hall. Thursday, Nov. 23, at 8 and 11:30.

Sly and the Family Stone and the Staple Singers—With Bulldog. (Madison Square Garden. Thursday and Friday, Nov. 23-24, at 8.)

Gordon Lightfoot—Philharmonic Hall. Friday, Nov. 24, and Sunday, Nov. 26, at 8.

Savoy Brown and It's a Beautiful Day—Academy of Music. Friday, Nov. 24 (plus Hoodoo Rhythm Devils), and Saturday, Nov. 25 (plus Wild Turkey), at 8 and 11:30.

SPORTS

(The box-office number for Madison Square Garden, Eighth Ave. between 31st and 33rd Sts., is 564-4400, and for the Nassau Coliseum, Hempstead Turnpike, Uniondale, L.I., 516 794-9100.)

Professional Basketball—At **nassau coliseum:** Nets vs. Carolina, Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8:15. . . . ¶ Nets vs. San Diego, Friday, Nov. 17, at 8:15. . . . ¶ Nets vs. Kentucky, Sunday, Nov. 19, at 7:05. . . . ¶ Nets vs. Virginia, Wednesday, Nov. 22, at 8:15. . . . **madison square garden:** Knicks vs. Houston, Thursday, Nov. 16, at 7:30. . . . ¶ Knicks vs. Milwaukee, Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8. . . . ¶ Knicks vs. Portland, Tuesday, Nov. 21, at 7:30. . . . ¶ Knicks vs. Boston, Saturday, Nov. 25, at 8.

College Football—**saturday, nov. 18** (all games at 1:30): Amherst vs. Williams, at Amherst. . . . ¶ Army vs. Holy Cross, at West Point. . . . ¶ Cornell vs. Dartmouth, at Ithaca. . . . ¶ Fordham vs. Seton Hall, at Fordham. . . . ¶ Harvard vs. Brown, at Cambridge. . . . ¶ Pennsylvania vs. Columbia, at Philadelphia. . . . ¶ Rutgers vs. Morgan State, in a benefit game, at New Brunswick. . . . ¶ Wesleyan vs. Trinity, at Middletown. . . . ¶ Yale vs. Princeton, at New Haven. . . . **saturday, nov. 25** (all games at 1:30): Columbia vs. Brown, at Baker Field. . . . ¶ Harvard vs. Yale, at Cambridge. . . . ¶ Pennsylvania vs. Dartmouth, at Philadelphia. . . . ¶ Princeton vs. Cornell, at Princeton. . . . ¶ Rutgers vs. Colgate, at New Brunswick.

Hockey—At **madison square garden:** Rangers vs. Philadelphia, Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 7:35. . . . ¶ Raiders vs. Quebec, Saturday, Nov. 18, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Raiders vs. Philadelphia, Sunday, Nov. 19, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Rangers vs. Pittsburgh, Sunday, Nov. 19, at 7:05. . . . ¶ Raiders vs. New England, Wednesday, Nov. 22, at 7:30. . . . ¶ Raiders vs. Alberta, Saturday, Nov. 25, at 1:30. . . . **nassau coliseum:** Islanders vs. Boston, Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8:05. . . . ¶ Islanders vs. California, Tuesday, Nov. 21, at 8:05.

Racing—At **aqueduct:** Weekdays at 12:30; through Saturday, Dec. 16. The post time will be 11 on Thanksgiving Day. The Queens County Handicap, Saturday, Nov. 18, and the Roamer Handicap, Saturday, Nov. 25. . . . **garden state park,** Camden, N.J.: Daily at 12:30; through Saturday, Nov. 18. The New Jersey Futurity, Wednesday, Nov. 15, and the Garden State, Saturday, Nov. 18. . . . **laurel,** Md.: Weekdays; last day Saturday, Dec. 30. Post time will be 1 through Wednesday, Nov. 22; after that, it will be 12:30.

Trotting—At Roosevelt Raceway, Westbury: Weekdays at 8; through Saturday, Dec. 16.

FOR CHILDREN

Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade—For those not headed over the river and through the wood. Two thousand costumed marchers, ten giant balloons, a dozen floats, and twelve bands. Starts at 9:30 A.M. at Central Park West and 77th Street, moves down Central Park West to Columbus Circle, and thence along Broadway to 34th Street, arriving at Macy's at about 10:10.

Operettas—By the Light Opera of Manhattan—"Ruddigore," Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 18-19, at 4. . . . ¶ "Iolanthe," Saturday, Nov. 25, at 4. (Jan Hus Playhouse, 351 E. 74th St. 535-6310.)

Stage Shows—By the **bil baird marionettes:** "Winnie-the-Pooh." (Bil Baird Theatre, 59 Barrow St. YU 9-7060. Saturdays, Sundays, and Friday, Nov. 24, at 1 and 3:30, and Thanksgiving Day at 2:30.) . . . **king's players:** "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland" (Town Hall. JU 2-4536. Saturdays and Friday, Nov. 24, at 2.) . . . **meri mini players:** "Alliwishes I. Tickle." (Hotel Manhattan Towers, downstairs, 2162 Broadway, at 76th St. Saturdays at 2:30. For tickets, call 260-4863.) . . . **traveling playhouse:** "Robin Hood." (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. 427-6000. Friday, Nov. 24, at 1. Children under five not admitted.) . . . ¶ "The Wizard of Oz." (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-2434. Friday, Nov. 24, at 1 and 3:30.) . . . **lea wallace puppets:** "Puss in Boots." (Museum of the City of New York, Fifth Ave. at 104th St. LE 4-1672. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 1:30. Children under three not admitted, and children under five must be accompanied by an adult.)

Hayden Planetarium, Central Park W. at 81st St. (873-1300)—The current show, "Red Giants and White Dwarfs," explores the phenomena of the stars and scientific milestones spanning the centuries. Starting Tuesday, Nov. 21, there will be a new show, "Stars of Christmas." (Mondays through Fridays, except Nov. 24, at 2 and 3:30; Saturdays at 11, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; Sundays at 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; and Friday, Nov. 24, at 11, 12, 1, 2, 3, and 4. Children under five not admitted. The Planetarium will be closed on Thanksgiving Day.)

Movies—At **brooklyn academy of music:** "Harlem Globetrotters." (30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-2434. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 2:30.) . . . **alice tully hall** (362-1911): "Singin' in the Rain," with Gene Kelly and Debbie Reynolds, Saturday, Nov. 18, at 3. . . . ¶ "Shenandoah," with James Stewart, Friday, Nov. 24, at 3. . . . ¶ "The King and I," with Yul Brynner and Deborah Kerr, Saturday, Nov. 25, at 3.

Note—Ice skaters of fourteen and under have the Wollman Memorial Skating Rink, in Central Park, all to themselves, and free, every Monday from 3 to 5:30, and on Thanksgiving Day and Friday, Nov. 24, from 8 to 10.

ET ALIA

(The number to call for information about all free entertainment in the city is 472-1003.)

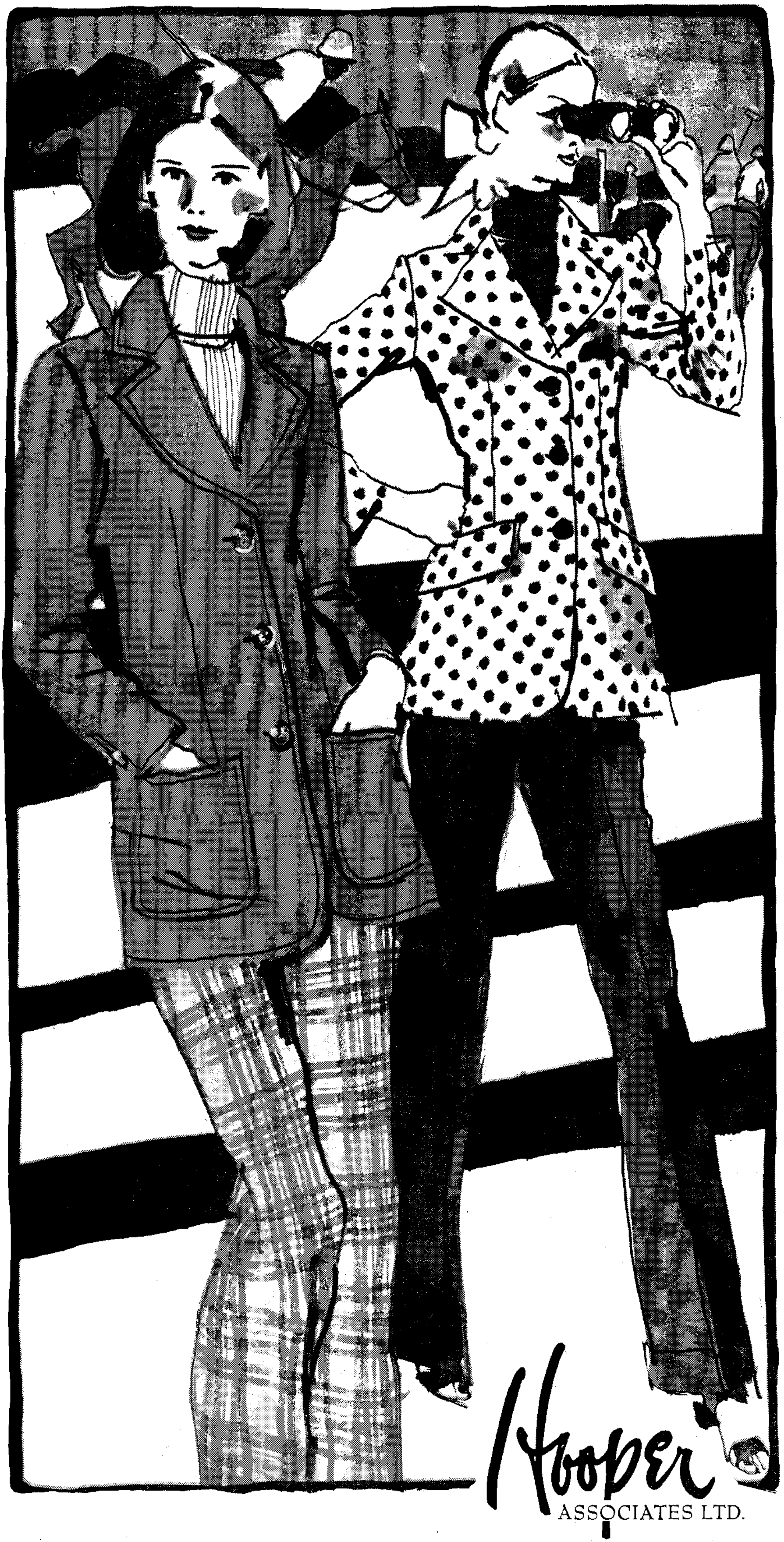
United Nations—Visitors are admitted to the plenary and/or committee sessions of the General Assembly, as well as to periodic meetings of the Security Council and regular sessions of other commissions and committees. A limited number of tickets are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the admissions desk in the public lobby no earlier than thirty minutes before each meeting. Meetings usually convene at 10:30 or 11 and at 2:30 or 3, Mondays through Fridays. (General Assembly Building, First Ave. at 45th St.) . . . ¶ Hour-long tours leave the lobby of the General Assembly Building every fifteen minutes or so from 9 to 4:45 daily.

POETRY READINGS—Carolyn Kizer and Mark Strand reading from their own works. (Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum Auditorium, 1071 Fifth Ave., at 89th St. Tuesday, Nov. 21, at 8:30. For tickets, call YU 8-6783.)

NATIONAL POSTAGE STAMP SHOW—"Art on Stamps" is the theme of this year's show. Among the examples shown will be the new United Nations "Art at the United Nations" series, composed of four stamps that combine to show a portion of the José-Maria Sert ceiling mural of the Council Hall of the Palais des Nations, in Geneva. (Madison Square Garden Center Exposition Rotunda, Seventh Ave. at 32nd St. Friday and Saturday, Nov. 17-18, from 10 to 9, and Sunday, Nov. 19, from 1:05 to 6.)

AUCTIONS—At the Sotheby Parke Bernet, 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, except Thanksgiving Day, 10 to 5.)—Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 2: Jewelry, from the estate of Mary Jackson Riker and from other sources. . . . ¶ A three-day auction of Americana, arranged by the American Heritage Society. Thursday, Nov. 16, at 10:15: Indian art and artifacts. . . . Thursday, Nov. 16, at 2: Silver, brass and other lighting devices, and glass. . . . Friday, Nov. 17, at 10:15: Porcelains, including pieces from the Presidential services of Abraham Lincoln, Rutherford B. Hayes, and Benjamin Harrison; pottery; and prints. . . . Friday, Nov. 17, at 2: Eighteenth- and nineteenth-century furniture, decorations, and paintings. . . . Saturday, Nov. 18, at 10:15: Lustreware, scrimshaw, decoys, folk art, and toys. . . . Saturday, Nov. 18, at 2: Quilts and coverlets, furniture, and decorations. . . . ¶ Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 21-22, at 10:15 and 2: Nineteenth- and twentieth-century and Old Master prints, from various owners. Exhibition starts Thursday, Nov. 16.

FILM LIBRARIES—At the **MUSEUM OF MODERN ART**, 11 W. 53rd St. (956-7078)—Nov. 15 at 5:30: "Surrender" (1931), directed by William K. Howard, with Warner Baxter. . . . ¶ Nov. 16 at 5:30 and 8: "Winter Soldier" (1972), an oral history delivered by veterans of Vietnam. . . . ¶ Nov. 17 at 2: "Bad Boys" (1960), in Japanese, directed by Susumu Hani. . . . ¶ Nov. 17 at 5:30 and Nov. 18 at noon: "The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse" (1921), directed by Rex Ingram, with Rudolph Valentino. . . . ¶ Nov. 18 at 3: "Life Upside Down" (1964), in French, directed by Alain Jessua, with Charles Denner. . . . ¶ Nov. 18 at 5:30: "The Trial of the Catonsville Nine" (1972), directed by Gordon Davidson, with Ed Flanders and Douglass Watson. . . . ¶ Nov. 19 at 12:30 and 3: Four Charlie Chaplin shorts, "The Cure" (1917), "The Adventurer" (1917), "The Rink" (1916), and "One A.M." (1916). . . . ¶ Nov. 19 at 5:30 and Nov. 20 at 2: "To Be 20 in the Aures" (1972), in French, directed by René Vautier. . . . ¶ Nov. 20 at 5:30: "Bad Boys" (1960). . . . ¶ Nov. 21 at 2: "Susan Lenox, Her Fall and Rise" (1931), directed by Robert Z. Leonard, with Greta Garbo and Clark Gable. . . . ¶ Nov. 21 at 5:30: "Life Upside Down" (1964). . . . ¶ Nov. 22 at 5:30: "Susan Lenox, Her Fall and Rise" (1931). (A limited number of reservations are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the Museum after 11 on the day of the showing or, if it is a Sunday, after noon. Reservations for the showings at 8 will not be accepted before 5:30. Wednesdays, admission on a first-come, first-served basis.). . . **NEW YORK CULTURAL CENTER**, 2 Columbus Circle. (LT 1-2311)—Four programs in a series of films directed by Donald Siegel: Through Nov. 16: "The Killers" (1964), with Lee Marvin and Angie Dickinson. . . . ¶ Nov. 17-18: "Stranger on the Run" (1967), with Henry Fonda and Michael Parks. . . . ¶ Nov. 19 and 22: "Madigan" (1968), with Richard Widmark and Henry Fonda. . . . ¶ Starting Nov. 23: "Coogan's Bluff" (1969), with Clint Eastwood. (Showings Wednesdays through Sundays at 4 and 6. A limited number of reservations are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the Center after 11 on the day of the showing.). . . **ANTHOLOGY FILM ARCHIVES**, at the Public Theatre, 425 Lafayette St. (677-3197)—Films by Bresson, Brakhage, Broughton, Chaplin, Buñuel, Dreyer, Dovzhenko, and others. Showings at 6, 8, and (except Nov. 22) at 10. No Mondays. . . . **WHITNEY MUSEUM**, 945 Madison Ave., at 75th St.—"Moonwalk One," directed by Theo Kamecke. Showings at noon (except Thursdays), 2, and 4 (plus 5:45, 7:30, and 9:15 on Tuesday evenings). Call desk (861-5322) for ticket information.



THERE'S A NONCHALANT WINDSOR LOOK AROUND, BEAUTIFULLY EXEMPLIFIED BY THESE POLYESTER PUT-TOGETHERS. PATCH-POCKET BLAZER PLUS PLAID PANTS; POLKA-DOT JACKET PLUS SOLID COLOR PANTS. ALL ARE BY **BLEYLE**. HELANCA® NYLON TURTLES BY **SAX**. HOOPER ASSOCIATES IMPORTS FROM EUROPE. AT THE BEST STORES. FOR THE ONE NEAREST, WRITE: 1451 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 10036.
IN CANADA: 1470 PEEL STREET, MONTREAL 110, QUEBEC

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

THE MOVIE HOUSES

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23		

THE FILMS IN THIS LISTING ARE DESCRIBED IN BRIEF IN THE SECTION BELOW

EAST SIDE

Art, 36 E. 8th. (GR 3-7014)
Through Nov. 18: "8½" and "Belle de Jour."
Nov. 19-21: "Z" and "La Femme Infidèle."
From Nov. 22: "Four Nights of a Dreamer."

Theatre 80 St. Marks, 80 St. Marks Pl. (254-7400)
Through Nov. 18: "That Night in Rio" and "Down Argentine Way."
Nov. 19-21: "Destry Rides Again" and "Rio Rita."
From Nov. 22: "Meet Me in St. Louis" and "Singin' in the Rain."

St. Marks Cinema, 2nd Ave. at 8th. (475-5510)
Through Nov. 21: "The Trojan Women," "One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich," and "The Loves of Isadora."
From Nov. 22: "Performance," "THX 1138," and "Taking Off."

Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd. (GR 5-1660)
Through Nov. 16: "Everything You Always Wanted to Know About Sex."
From Nov. 17: "The Mechanic."

Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st. (LE 2-6668)
Through Nov. 21: "Reefer Madness" (1936) and "Martian Space Party," with the Firesign Theatre.
From Nov. 22: To be announced.

Murray Hill, 160 E. 34th. (685-7652)
Through Nov. 16: "Pygmalion."
From Nov. 17: "Richard III."

34th St. East, 241 E. 34th. (683-0255)
"The Valachi Papers."

Sutton, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (PL 9-1411)
"The Emigrants."

Trans-Lux East, 3rd Ave. at 58th. (PL 9-2262)
"The Red Mantle."

Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th. (755-6030)
"Two English Girls."

Plaza, 42 E. 58th. (EL 5-3320)
"Sounder."

Baronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (355-1663)
"Bad Company."

Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (355-1663)
"Savage Messiah."

R.K.O. 59th St. Twin 1, 220 E. 59th. (688-0750)
"Black Girl."

R.K.O. 59th St. Twin 2, 220 E. 59th. (688-0750)
Through Nov. 16: "Farewell Uncle Tom."
From Nov. 17: "Asylum."

Cinema I, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-6022)
"The Ruling Class."

Cinema II, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-0774)
"A Separate Peace."

Columbia I, 2nd Ave. at 64th. (832-1670)
"The King of Marvin Gardens."

Columbia II, 2nd Ave. at 64th. (832-1670)
"Young Winston."

Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (RE 7-2622)
"Play It As It Lays."

68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (RE 4-0302)
"Chloé in the Afternoon."

Loews Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st. (TR 9-1313)
"Deliverance."

72nd St. Playhouse, 1st Ave. at 72nd. (BU 8-9304)
Through Nov. 21: "La Salamandre."
From Nov. 22: "Fantasia."

Juliet 1, 3rd Ave. at 83rd. (249-1806)
"Everything You Always Wanted to Know About Sex."

Juliet 2, 3rd Ave. at 83rd. (249-1806)
"Trouble Man."

Trans-Lux 85th St., Madison at 85th. (BU 8-3180)
Through Nov. 21: "Where Does It Hurt?"
From Nov. 22: To be announced.

U. A. East, 1st Ave. at 85th. (249-5100)
Through Nov. 16: "You'll Like My Mother" and "Frenzy."
From Nov. 17: "The Mechanic."

Loews Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (AT 9-4607)
"Lady Sings the Blues."

Loews Ciné, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (427-1332)
"The Valachi Papers."

86th St. East, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (249-1144)
"The Great Waltz."

R.K.O. 86th St. Twin 1, Lexington at 86th. (AT 9-8900)
"Black Girl."

R.K.O. 86th St. Twin 2, Lexington at 86th. (AT 9-8932)
Through Nov. 16: "Farewell Uncle Tom."
From Nov. 17: "Asylum."

WEST SIDE

Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (WA 9-8037)
Through Nov. 21: "The Assassination of Trotsky" and "The Touch."
From Nov. 22: "Chloé in the Afternoon."

8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th. (GR 7-7874)
"Wednesday's Child."

5th Ave. Cinema, 5th Ave. at 12th. (WA 4-8339)
"The Sorrow and the Pity."

Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (929-3350)
Through Nov. 16: "Everything You Always Wanted to Know About Sex."
From Nov. 17 (tentative): "The Mechanic."

Quad Cinemas 1, 2, 3, and 4, 34 W. 13th. (255-8800)
Through Nov. 21: "The Green Wall," "Simon of the Desert," "Fantasia," "Klute," "Summer of '42," "The Garden of the Finzi-Continis," and "Friends."
From Nov. 22: To be announced.

Elgin, 8th Ave. at 19th. (675-0935)
Through Nov. 21: "Cabaret" and "The Threepenny Opera."
From Nov. 22: "El Topo" and "The Last Movie."

R.K.O. 23rd St. Cinema, 8th Ave. at 23rd. (255-7050)
Through Nov. 21: "Funny Girl."
From Nov. 22: "Last of the Red Hot Lovers" and "The Man."

Rivoli, B'way at 49th. (247-1633)
"Fiddler on the Roof."

Guild, 33 W. 50th. (PL 7-2406)
"Dumbo" and "The Legend of Lobo."

Music Hall, 6th Ave. at 50th. (757-3100)
"1776."

Ziegfeld, 141 W. 54th. (765-7600)
"Fellini's Roma."

Festival, 6 W. 57th. (581-2323)
"Superfly."

Playboy, 110 W. 57th. (JU 6-4448)
Through Nov. 16: "Lola Montès" and "Rules of the Game."
Nov. 17-18: "Beauty and the Beast" and "Orpheus."
Nov. 19: "Children of Paradise."
Nov. 20-21: "Rouge et Noir" and "Beauty and the Devil."
From Nov. 22: To be announced.

Little Carnegie, 146 W. 57th. (246-5123)
"The Discreet Charm of the Bourgeoisie."

Lincoln Art, 225 W. 57th. (JU 2-2333)
Chaplin Comedies.

Paris, 4 W. 58th. (688-2013)
"Why."

Paramount, B'way at 61st. (247-5070)
"The Godfather."

Cinema Studio, B'way at 66th. (877-4040)
"Everything You Always Wanted to Know About Sex."

Regency, B'way at 67th. (724-3700)
"The Twelve Chairs."

Embassy 72nd St., B'way at 72nd. (SC 4-6745)
Through Nov. 21: "Funny Girl" and "Summertree."
From Nov. 22: "Chloé in the Afternoon."

Beacon, B'way at 74th. (874-1717)
Through Nov. 21: "When the Legends Die" and "Conquest of the Planet of the Apes."
From Nov. 22: "Last of the Red Hot Lovers" and "The Man."

Loews 83rd St., B'way at 83rd. (877-3190)
Through Nov. 21: "School Girls" and "The Love Doctors."
From Nov. 22: "Rage."

New Yorker, B'way at 88th. (TR 4-9189)
Through Nov. 21: "To Have and Have Not" and "A Damsel in Distress."
From Nov. 22: "Rain" and "The Blue Angel."

Symphony, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-6600)
Through Nov. 21: "Le Boucher" and "The Trojan Women."
From Nov. 22: "The Assassination of Trotsky" and "The Touch."

Thalia, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-3370)
Through Nov. 16: "The Virgin and the Gypsy" and "Women in Love."
Nov. 17-19: "8½" and "Breathless."
Nov. 20-21: "Closely Watched Trains" and "Cul-de-Sac."
Nov. 22-23: "Moby Dick" and "Animal Farm."

Riverside, B'way at 96th. (MO 3-4530)
Through the afternoon of Nov. 21: "Virgin Witch" and "The Minx."
Nov. 21 at 8: Telecast of the Muhammad Ali-Bob Foster fight.
From Nov. 22: "They Only Kill Their Masters."

Riviera, B'way at 97th. (RI 9-8046)
"Ulzana's Raid."

Olympia, B'way at 107th. (865-8128)
Through Nov. 21: "The Garden of the Finzi-Continis" and "Stolen Kisses."
From Nov. 22: "The New Centurions" and "$."

IN BRIEF

SEE ABOVE FOR THEATRE ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Animal Farm (1954)—A British animated version of the Orwell political satire. The animation, unfortunately, is not especially imaginative. (Thalia; Nov. 22-23.)

The Assassination of Trotsky—With Richard Burton as Trotsky and Alain Delon as the assassin; directed by Joseph Losey. (Waverly; through Nov. 21. . . . ¶ Symphony; starting Nov. 22.)

Asylum—With Peter Cushing and Britt Ekland, directed by Roy Ward Baker. (R.K.O. 59th St. Twin 2 and R.K.O. 86th St. Twin 2; starting Nov. 17.)

Bad Company—A hip-picaresque comedy set in the Civil War period, with the lively, talented Jeff Bridges as the bumpkin Fagin of a gang of thieving orphans and runaways. There's dazzle in the script by Robert Benton and David Newman, but Benton's direction is tepid, and the yellow-brown autumnal West is getting very tired. The movie is sparked by a caricature of a big-time movie director (Joseph L. Mankiewicz, to be specific) in the character of the cynical robber chief, Big Joe (David Huddleston). (Baronet.)

Beauty and the Beast (1946)—Jean Cocteau's first full-length film is perhaps the most imaginative and charming of all fairy-tale movies. Jean Marais (in Christian Bérard's makeup) is a magnificent Beast; he lives in an enchanted landscape that suggests the sensuous elegance and extravagance of Gustave Doré. Josette Day is the delicate Beauty. Music by Georges Auric. In French. (Playboy; Nov. 17-18.)

Beauty and the Devil (1949)—The American title is deceptive; it should be "The Beauty of the Devil." Michel Simon, as Mephistopheles, tempts the dashing young Faust of Gérard Philipe. There are no spiritual conflicts; in this René Clair film the dangers of science and of absolute power are the targets, and the fantasy is urbane. The whole elaborate joke gets awfully smug. In French. (Playboy; Nov. 20-21.)

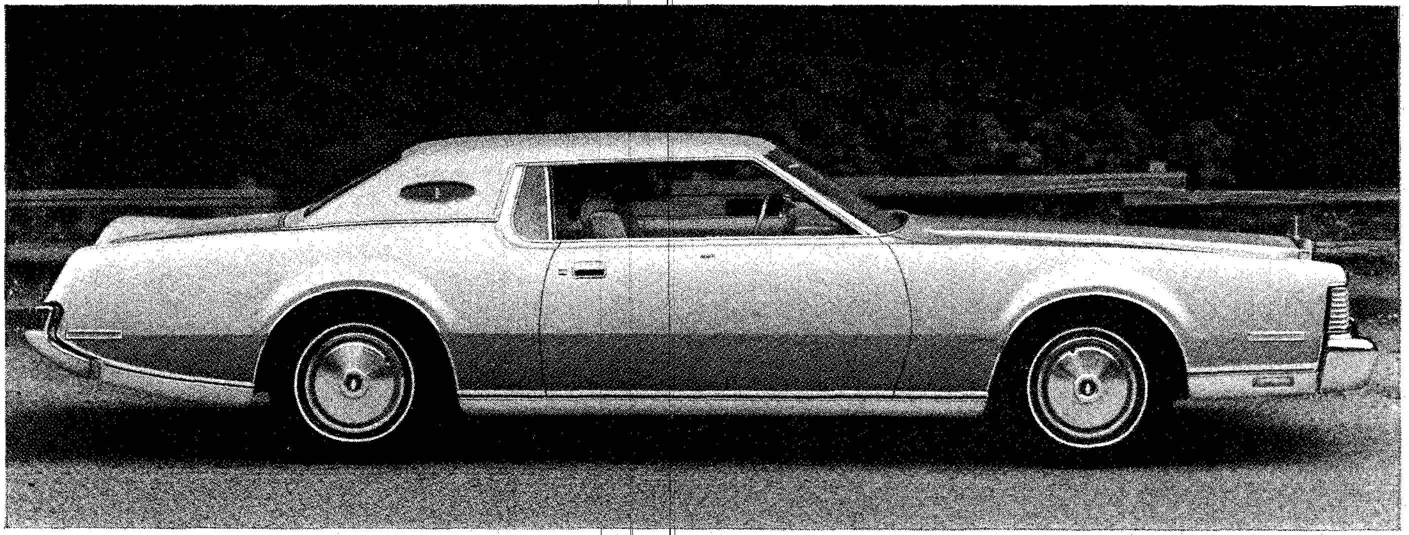
Belle de Jour (1967)—Buñuel's beautiful and gently comic color film of a well-bred girl's rapt fantasies of sadomasochism. Catherine Deneuve as the heroine. In French. (Art; through Nov. 18.)

Black Girl—Based on J.E. Franklin's Off Broadway play, directed by Ossie Davis. (R.K.O. 59th St. Twin 1 and R.K.O. 86th St. Twin 1.)

The Blue Angel (1929)—An almost legendary film. As Lola Lola, Marlene Dietrich is a rather coarse and plump young beauty—the incarnation of sex without romance or sentiment. Emil Jannings is the inhibited, tyrannical teacher who succumbs to her. Directed by Josef von Sternberg. In German. (New Yorker; starting Nov. 22.)

Le Boucher—Another tone poem on a thriller theme by Claude Chabrol; he provides all the elements for a thriller except the zinger. This fluid, beautifully controlled, but very minor film was shot in a serene village in the Périgord and features the elegant Stéphane Audran, with Jean Yanne as the melancholy,

The 1973 silver Continental Mark IV. Newly minted.

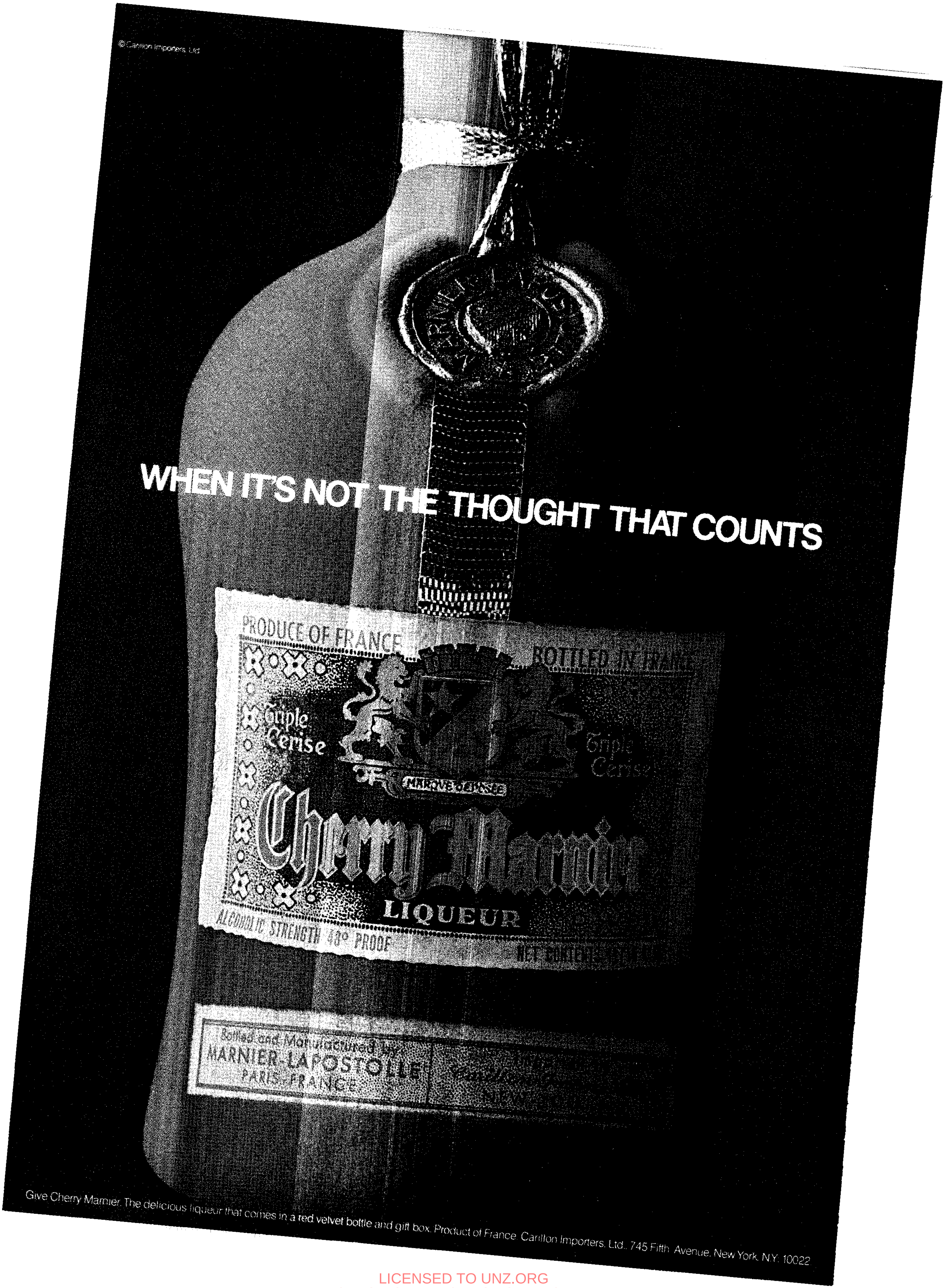


Known as the most beautiful car in America, the Continental Mark IV has, in 1973, acquired a new beauty. Because now for a slightly higher cost, it comes in silver. Like moonlight. With a cranberry-colored interior.
In all the 1970's, this will be the unique American luxury car.

CONTINENTAL MARK IV

LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION Ford

© Carillon Importers, Ltd.


WHEN IT'S NOT THE THOUGHT THAT COUNTS
MARNIER
PRODUCE OF FRANCE
BOTTLED IN FRANCE
Triple Cerise
Triple Cerise
MARQUE DÉPOSÉE
Cherry Marnier
LIQUEUR
ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH 48° PROOF
NET CONTENTS
Bottled and Manufactured by
MARNIER-LAPOSTOLLE
PARIS-FRANCE

Give Cherry Marnier. The delicious liqueur that comes in a red velvet bottle and gift box. Product of France. Carillon Importers, Ltd., 745 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

frustrated butcher. In French. (Symphony; through Nov. 21.)

Breathless (1959)—Jean-Luc Godard's first feature—a witty, romantic, innovative chase picture with Jean-Paul Belmondo as a Parisian hood and Jean Seberg as the American girl who casually lives with him and casually betrays him. In French. (Thalia; Nov. 17-19.)

Cabaret—A great movie musical, satirical and diamond-hard. With Joel Grey and Liza Minnelli, and masterly direction by Bob Fosse. (Elgin; through Nov. 21.)

Chaplin Comedies—All mementos (1918) from the silent past: "Shoulder Arms" and "The Pilgrim," both first-rate, and "A Dog's Life." (Lincoln Art.)

Children of Paradise (1945)—A one-of-a-kind film: a sumptuous, romantic epic about the relations between theatre and life, written with wit by Jacques Prévert and beautifully directed by Marcel Carné. Made during the Occupation but set in the Paris of Balzac, with Jean-Louis Barrault, the incomparable Arletty, Pierre Brasseur, Pierre Renoir, and Maria Casarès. In French. (Playboy; Nov. 19.)

Chloé in the Afternoon—Will the squeamish, married hero (Bernard Verley) break down and go to bed with bohemian Chloé (Zouzou), or won't he? The author-director Eric Rohmer, a specialist in the eroticism of nonsexual affairs, is a superb lapidary craftsman who works on a very small scale. This movie is, in its way, just about perfect, but it's minor and so polished that it practically evaporates a half hour after it's over. In French. (68th St. Playhouse. . . . ¶ Waverly and Embassy 72nd St.; starting Nov. 22.)

Closely Watched Trains (1966)—Jiri Menzel's ironic, tragicomic account of how a young man wins an amorous prize and becomes a dead hero. Perhaps because this was Menzel's first film, the sequence in which an assistant stationmaster rubber-stamps a girl telegrapher's buttocks is more easily recalled than the point of the story—which appears to be that the hero is absurdly done in, like his foolish forebears. In Czech. (Thalia; Nov. 20-21.)

Conquest of the Planet of the Apes—The latest and not the greatest in the "Ape" series, with Roddy McDowall, Don Murray, and Natalie Trundy, directed by J. Lee Thompson. (Beacon; through Nov. 21.)

Cul-de-Sac (1966)—A slapstick comedy of horrors about an ugly, bald, whimpering, middle-aged homosexual (Donald Pleasence) whose beautiful young French wife (Françoise Dorléac) dresses him up in her nighties. This strange form of connubial bliss is interrupted by an American gangster (old gravel-voiced Lionel Stander himself). Roman Polanski directed this freak show. (Thalia; Nov. 20-21.)

A Damsel in Distress (1937)—Joan Fontaine is a rich girl loved by Fred Astaire. Set in London. George Gershwin at pretty near his best; debonair songs, dashing stuff, directed by George Stevens. (New Yorker; through Nov. 21.)

Deliverance—A man's man of a film—written by James Dickey from his own best-selling novel, and directed by John Boorman—about four early-middle-aged men who go canoeing in Georgia in search of the vanishing countryside and of their own lost athleticism. In a crass way, the film embalms every male myth that ever weighted an analyst's couch. Jon Voight, Burt Reynolds, Ned Beatty, Ronny Cox play in the movie, which is beautifully photographed in almost monochromatic color. (Loews Tower East.)

Destry Rides Again (1939)—Marlene Dietrich's début in horse opera, slyly mocking about Westerns, herself, and what audiences expect of both. With Una Merkel and James Stewart. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 19-21.)

The Discreet Charm of the Bourgeoisie—Luis Buñuel's most frivolously witty movie, directed with exhilarating ease. He is no longer savage about the hypocrisy and inanity of the privileged classes; he has grown almost fond of their follies—the way one can grow fond of the snarls and the silliness of vicious pets. The discreetly charming amoral beasts gathered here include Stéphane Audran, Julien Bertheau (as the bishop), Fernando Rey, Delphine Seyrig, and Jean-Pierre Cassel. In French. (Little Carnegie.)

$—Bank heist in Hamburg, masterminded by Warren Beatty, assisted by Goldie Hawn as a kook hooker. For the first twenty minutes, it's impossible to know what's going on; after that, there are so many camera setups and such noisy, overextended chases that the whole thing becomes hectic and exhausting. Overwritten and overdirected by Richard Brooks. (Olympia; starting Nov. 22.)

Palace
MATINEE DAILY 1:30 PM
SATURDAY & SUNDAY CONTINUOUS
Beauty Salon
CANDY
SODA

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23		

Down Argentine Way (1940)—Twentieth Century-Fox forties-musical camp, so outrageous that it's hard to believe it isn't at least partly intentional—but why would anybody make this picture on purpose? The queen of these excruciating extravaganzas was Alice Faye, but she had become ill, and Betty Grable, a featured player for a decade, got her big chance. Unbelievably, this picture made her a star. With stolid Don Ameche, smiling his pained, hard-working smile, just as he always had for Alice; Charlotte Greenwood, the high-kicker who had seen better days before she started playing chaperones; and Carmen Miranda, the "Brazilian Bombshell," in her manic début. When she stands on her nine-inch heels and sings "Mama Yo Quiero," she is so frenetically irresistible that there's no use trying to fight it, though some people have been hiding under seats for more than thirty years. Irving Cummings directed. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; through Nov. 18.)

Dumbo (1941)—A full-length Walt Disney cartoon. Small children react with terror when Dumbo's mother is forcibly separated from him. (Guild.)

8½ (1963)—Fellini's celebrated autobiographical fantasy about the life of a movie director. With Marcello Mastroianni, Anouk Aimée, Sandra Milo, and Claudia Cardinale. In Italian. (Art; through Nov. 18. . . . ¶ Thalia; Nov. 17-19.)

The Emigrants—Jan Troell's broad-backed nature epic on the mid-nineteenth-century Swedish emigration to this country. A bursting, resonant film; Troell's achievement is prodigious. With Liv Ullmann and Max von Sydow. In Swedish. (Sutton.)

Everything You Always Wanted to Know About Sex—Woody Allen, who has the anesthetized face of a Jewish Buster Keaton combined with a sensible woman shopper's, wrote and directed this intermittently inspired takeoff on Dr. David Reuben's waggish best-seller. (Juliet 1 and Cinema Studio. . . . ¶ Gramercy and Greenwich; through Nov. 16.)

Fantasia (1940)—Disney enlisted an odd assortment of collaborators (Stokowski and Stravinsky, among others) and the film—a grab bag of animated shorts—was publicized as if it were an artistic landmark. It failed commercially, and has recently been revived as a head film for Mickey Mouse heads. (Quad Cinema 2; through Nov. 21. . . . ¶ 72nd St. Playhouse; starting Nov. 22.)

Farewell Uncle Tom—Race relations in the United States in "Mondo Cane" style, by Gualtiero Jacopetti and Franco Prosperi. (R.K.O. 59th St. Twin 2 and R.K.O. 86th St. Twin 2; through Nov. 16.)

Fellini's Roma—We've all been tourists before in Fellini's big-top city, so once again we look at the Fellini whores and fatties and say "Aren't they incredible? So gross, so ugly, so lewd," etc. Fellini is the only star in this ornate sketchbook-movie, with familiar episodes from his youth, and modern episodes in which urban chaos is used as spectacle, sometimes for a semi-abstract effect, sometimes for a psychedelic turn-on. This funeral ode to a poisoned city is often beautiful, but it's also fatuous and empty. Fellini appears to see himself as official greeter for the apocalypse. In English and Italian. (Ziegfeld.)

La Femme Infidèle (1969)—Claude Chabrol's quiet and elegant thriller about the hidden violence of overcivilized people. Conventional, but very well made. In French. (Art; Nov. 19-21.)

Fiddler on the Roof—A demonstration that square can be beautiful, too. Directed by Norman Jewison and starring Topol, the movie is a joyous, powerful musical epic. (Rivoli. Mondays through Wednesdays at 8, Fridays at 8:30, and Saturdays, Sundays, and Thanksgiving at 8:45. Matinées Tuesdays and Wednesdays at 1:30, and Saturdays, Sundays, and Thanksgiving Day at 1 and 5. Reserved seats only.)

Four Nights of a Dreamer—Directed by Robert Bresson. In French. (Art; starting Nov. 22.)

Frenzy—Hitchcock working in England for the first time since the remake of "The Man Who Knew Too Much." A story about a fruit merchant from Covent Garden and a sacked barman, both suspected of a series of rapes and necktie murders, which are made less gruesome by Hitchcock's belief that there is all the difference in the world between surprise and suspense. This is Hitch on his old form, working with a first-rate cast of British actors virtually unknown outside their own country (including Barry Foster, Jon Finch, Anna Massey, and Barbara Leigh-Hunt). Vivien Merchant is detective Alec McCowen's wife, full of feminine intuition. (U. A. East; through Nov. 16.)

Friends (1971)—Daft idyll of a youth-worshipping time. It's about a middle-teen-age couple on the loose in France who have a baby without a doctor or midwife. Directed by Lewis Gilbert. (Quad Cinema 4; through Nov. 21.)

Funny Girl (1968)—A bravura performance by Barbra Streisand. As Fanny Brice, she has the wittiest comic inflections since the comediennes of the thirties; she makes written dialogue sound like inspired improvisation. As the shady gambler Nicky Arnstein, phlegmatic Omar Sharif appears to be some sort of visiting royalty, with a pained professional smile to put the common people at their ease. But Streisand's triumphant talent rides right over the film's weaknesses. William Wyler directed, with musical sequences staged by Herbert Ross. (R.K.O. 23rd St. Cinema and Embassy 72nd St.; through Nov. 21.)

The Garden of the Finzi-Continis—Vittorio De Sica's finest film in many years—a lyric evocation of a vanished group of people (the cultivated, aristocratic Jewish-Italian landowners) and a vanished mood. Based on Giorgio Bassani's semi-autobiographical novel, the film records how Giorgio, a middle-class outsider (Lino Capolicchio), is drawn into the decaying, enchanted world of the Finzi-Continis by the imperious, contrary Micòl (Dominique Sanda); she and her languid brother (Helmut Berger) are spoiled, beautiful people without the will to save themselves. Perhaps the only film that records the halfhearted anti-Jewish measures of the Mussolini period—which were, however, sufficient to wipe out the Finzi-Continis and all they represented. In Italian. (Quad Cinema 4 and Olympia; through Nov. 21.)

The Godfather—A wide, startlingly vivid view of a Mafia dynasty, in which organized crime becomes an obscene nightmare image of American ruthlessness. The movie is a popular melodrama, but it expresses a new tragic realism and it's altogether extraordinary. Francis Ford Coppola directed; Marlon Brando and Al Pacino are the stars. (Paramount.)

The Great Waltz—With Horst Buchholz playing Johann Strauss. Directed by Andrew L. Stone. (86th St. East. Mondays through Wednesdays at 8:30, Fridays and Saturdays at 7 and 9:45, and Sundays and Thanksgiving at 6 and 9. Matinées daily at 2.)

The Green Wall—This would probably be the first Peruvian film you ever saw, and it would even more probably be the last. In Spanish. (Quad Cinema 1; through Nov. 21.)

The King of Marvin Gardens—Indecipherable dark nonsense about brothers and spurious goals and the American Dream. An unqualified disaster, though Ellen Burstyn tries,

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23		

valiantly, and so does Bruce Dern. Jack Nicholson is dim and ploddingly self-serious. Directed by Bob Rafelson, from a script by Jacob Brackman. (Columbia I.)

Klute (1971)—Jane Fonda in her finest dramatic performance yet, as an intelligent, high-bracket call girl, in Alan J. Pakula's murder melodrama. The picture is reminiscent of the good detective mysteries of the forties, though the suspense devices are not as entertaining as they used to be. With Donald Sutherland. (Quad Cinema 3; through Nov. 21.)

Lady Sings the Blues—The chemistry of pop vulgarization is all-powerful here; factually, this life of Billie Holiday is a fraud, but emotionally it delivers. That great dizzy imp Diana Ross gives herself to the role with an all-out physicality that wins the audience over from her first comic scenes. Regrettably, she sings too much like Billie Holiday, and the songs blur one's memories. Sidney J. Furie directed; Richard Pryor plays "Piano Man." (Loews Orpheum.)

The Last Movie (1971)—Dennis Hopper directed this put-on, knockabout tragedy, in which he stars as a stunt man with an American film company in Peru who becomes a Christ figure when the natives imitate filmmaking. The movie grinds to a painful halt right at the start; it is visually beautiful, but the editing is so self-destructive that it's as if Hopper had slashed his own canvases. (Elgin; starting Nov. 22.)

Last of the Red Hot Lovers—Neil Simon's conventional sex comedy about a fundamentally faithful Jewish husband who suffers from the traditional show-biz-comedy male dither about sex and tries unsuccessfully to seduce three comic prototypes in his mother's purloined apartment before she gets back from work. Febrile stuff with traditional laughs. With Alan Arkin, directed by Gene Saks. Based on the Simon Broadway play. (R.K.O. 23rd St. Cinema and Beacon; starting Nov. 22.)

The Legend of Lobo (1962)—A full-length Walt Disney film. (Guild.)

The Loves of Isadora (1969)—Isadora Duncan played by Vanessa Redgrave, dancing and acting with dazzling romantic range and a witty dash of bile. Karel Reisz's film is one of the very few movie biographies that possess intelligence about an innovator's great talent, and a structure that is ruled by character-sense instead of clodhopping chronology. It was wonderfully designed by Jocelyn Herbert and horribly cut around by Universal Pictures, which unwisely overrode Reisz's judgment. (St. Marks Cinema; through Nov. 21.)

The Man—James Earl Jones plays a pained-looking black who gets unexpectedly jumped up into the White House when the President and his high-ranking entourage are killed by a crumbling building in Europe and the Vice-President decides to keep to his wheelchair. The James Earl Jones character flounders helplessly as a caretaker President who needs to be needed and who can't get on with these hardhearted politicians. Directed by Joseph Sargent from the Irving Wallace book; story and screenplay, both dire, by Rod Serling. (R.K.O. 23rd St. Cinema and Beacon; starting Nov. 22.)

The Mechanic—With Charles Bronson and Jan Michael Vincent, directed by Michael Winner. (Gramercy and U. A. East; starting Nov. 17. . . . ¶ Greenwich; starting Nov. 17, tentative.)

Meet Me in St. Louis (1944)—Judy Garland, sprightly and vocal, in an excellent musical-comedy adaptation of Sally Benson's stories. With Margaret O'Brien as Tootie, whose Halloween adventure is the high point of the movie. Directed by Vincente Minnelli. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; starting Nov. 22.)

Moby Dick (1956)—Gregory Peck—the least demonic of leading men—was a most unfortunate choice for Ahab; Richard Basehart's Ishmael and Orson Welles' Father Mapple provide some compensations. At times, John Huston's direction seems surprisingly perfunctory for a task of such magnitude, but even an erratic version of "Moby Dick" is more exciting than most movies. (Thalia; Nov. 22-23.)

Lola Montès (1955)—Max Orphuls' command of baroque style and of comic detail transforms the real-life story of a courtesan's decline into a circus-trapeze artist—a story fairly trite in itself—into a work of amazing and moving density. With Martine Carroll, Anton Walbrook, Peter Ustinov. In French, and in its full form. (Playboy; through Nov. 16.)

The New Centurions—The policeman as Dr. Kildare. Directed by Richard Fleischer and written by Stirling Silliphant, and acted better than it deserves by George C. Scott and Stacy Keach. (Olympia; starting Nov. 22.)

One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich (1971)—Casper Wrede, a Finn living in England, made this careful depiction of a great text by Solzhenitsyn. Siberian labor camp: the squeak of feet on snow, boiled grass to eat, snatches of talk between intelligent men put to futile jobs. Tom Courtenay plays Ivan, obdurate, skeptical. Like much work from great Russian literature, the film is less about a character than about a state of soul—about a state of surviving by saying no. (St. Marks Cinema; through Nov. 21.)

Orpheus (1949)—Jean Marais as the poet who needs to renew himself, in Jean Cocteau's masterpiece—the most magical of all modern films. With Maria Casarès, François Périer, Marie Déa, Edouard Dermithe, and Juliette Greco. In French. (Playboy; Nov. 17-18.)

Performance (1970)—James Fox, as a London gangster from a Mickey Spillane background, meets Mick Jagger, a retired pop idol who lives in a *Yellow Book* world. A humorless, messy mixture of crime and decadence and drug-induced hallucinations, but Jagger has a fantastic few minutes near the end. (St. Marks Cinema; starting Nov. 22.)

Play It As It Lays—About empty lives, acute anguish, Hollywood and Hell. Tuesday Weld wanders around numbly, looking like a great pumpkin-headed doll, as Joan Didion's hurting waif-heroine. (She's discovered the nothingness of life.) The movie is bound to be a touchstone, like the book: people have different levels of tolerance for stories celebrating soulless high life, and catatonic alienation has never been more poshly narcissistic than in this one. Frank Perry directed; it's visually handsome but a peculiarly passive viewing experience. With Tony Perkins, Tammy Grimes, Adam Roarke, and Ruth Ford. (Beekman.)

Pygmalion (1938)—First-rate romantic comedy, and certainly the best G.B.S. picture ever done. Wendy Hiller made her triumphant film début as Eliza, and Leslie Howard is in great form as that fatuous snob Higgins. With Wilfrid Lawson as Doolittle, and Marie Lohr as Mrs. Higgins. Shaw supervised, Gabriel Pascal produced, Anthony Asquith and Leslie Howard directed, David Lean edited, Arthur Honegger did the score, and Harry Stradling shot it. (Murray Hill; through Nov. 16.)

Rage—Directed by, and with, George C. Scott. (Loews 83rd St.; starting Nov. 22.)

Rain (1932)—You don't have to be a great actress to play Sadie Thompson; you don't even have to be an actress—practically any transvestite could do it. But Joan Crawford took the role *seriously;* she really works at it—eyes flashing, scar-mouth twisting. Every nuance feels like an earthquake. Lewis Milestone is the director; Walter Huston is the Reverend. (New Yorker; starting Nov. 22.)

The Red Mantle (1968)—With Gunnar Björnstrand and Eva Dahlbeck, directed by Gabriel Axel. (Trans-Lux East.)

Richard III (1956)—Laurence Olivier makes Shakespeare's "son of hell" such a magnetic, chilling, amusing monster that the villainy arouses an almost immoral delight. As director and star, Olivier succeeds with the soliloquies as neither he nor anyone else had done on film before; they're intimate, yet brazen. If the film were all malevolent, crookback Richard, it would be a marvel; unfortunately, he was plagued with quantities of associates and relations, and even impersonated by Ralph Richardson, John Gielgud, Cedric Hardwicke, etc., they're a dull lot. The William Walton score is unimaginative, and the Book-of-Hours camera setups decompose into common calendar art. But none of this matters very much when you can watch Olivier's lewd courtship of Claire Bloom and hear the inflections he gives lines like "I am not in the giving vein today." He must be the wittiest actor who ever lived. (Murray Hill; starting Nov. 17.)

Rio Rita (1942)—For masochists. They get the works in this one: Kathryn Grayson shrilling her songs from that quivering heart-shaped mouth, John Carroll acting virile, and Abbott and Costello acting funny. S. Sylvan Simon directed this pitiful version of a good old musical show. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 19-21.)

Rouge et Noir (1954)—Stendhal's spirit doesn't quite come through; the ironic romanticism lacks dash, despite Claude Autant-Lara's fidelity and taste. Gérard Philipe is the proud opportunist Julien Sorel—analytic and calculating in his priestly cassock. Also with Danielle Darrieux as Madame de Rênal, and Antonella Lualdi as Mathilde de la Mole. The soft, pretty color is more delicate than seems right for Stendhal. In French. (Playboy; Nov. 20-21.)

Rules of the Game (1939)—Jean Renoir's legendary butchered and then restored masterpiece: a farce about a large houseparty, gathered for a hunt, where the servants and masters begin to chase and shoot each other. Perhaps the most influential of all French films and one of the most richly entertaining. In French. (Playboy; through Nov. 16.)

The Ruling Class—Peter Medak directs Peter Barnes' play about the English class system, with a very funnily played Mr. Magoo-shaped butler (Arthur Lowe), who is a member of the Communist Party but slavishly accepts the cruel oddities of a noble family living in a hideous eighteen-thirties castle. The film lays it on a bit thick all the way through, and deals in archetypes, but it makes a couple of ideological points. (Cinema I.)

La Salamandre—A Swiss film (made in French, with English subtitles), directed by Alain Tanner from a script that he wrote in collaboration with a dialectically energizing English art critic and novelist named John Berger. There are three main characters: an imperishable little lizard of a girl called Rosemonde (Bulle Ogier), a huge-framed, goofy-looking journalist named Pierre, with a lopsided face and a hopeful view of life (Jean-Luc Bideau), and a low-key, lovable writer called Paul, with a lugubrious mustache like a Victorian bather's (Jacques Denis). The film is full of intellect and gay clarity. (72nd St. Playhouse; through Nov. 21.)

Savage Messiah—With Dorothy Tutin and Scott Antony, directed by Ken Russell. (Coronet.)

A Separate Peace—John Knowles' prep-school novel hasn't been dramatized; the director, Larry Peerce, seems to think conversations in lyrical places are all that's needed to make a movie. It's all chatter. The nonprofessional cast acts "natural" enough, but there's no depth of character to this kind of acting, and no excitement. John Heyl, who plays Fearless Finny, bears an amusing resemblance to Burt Lancaster. (Cinema II.)

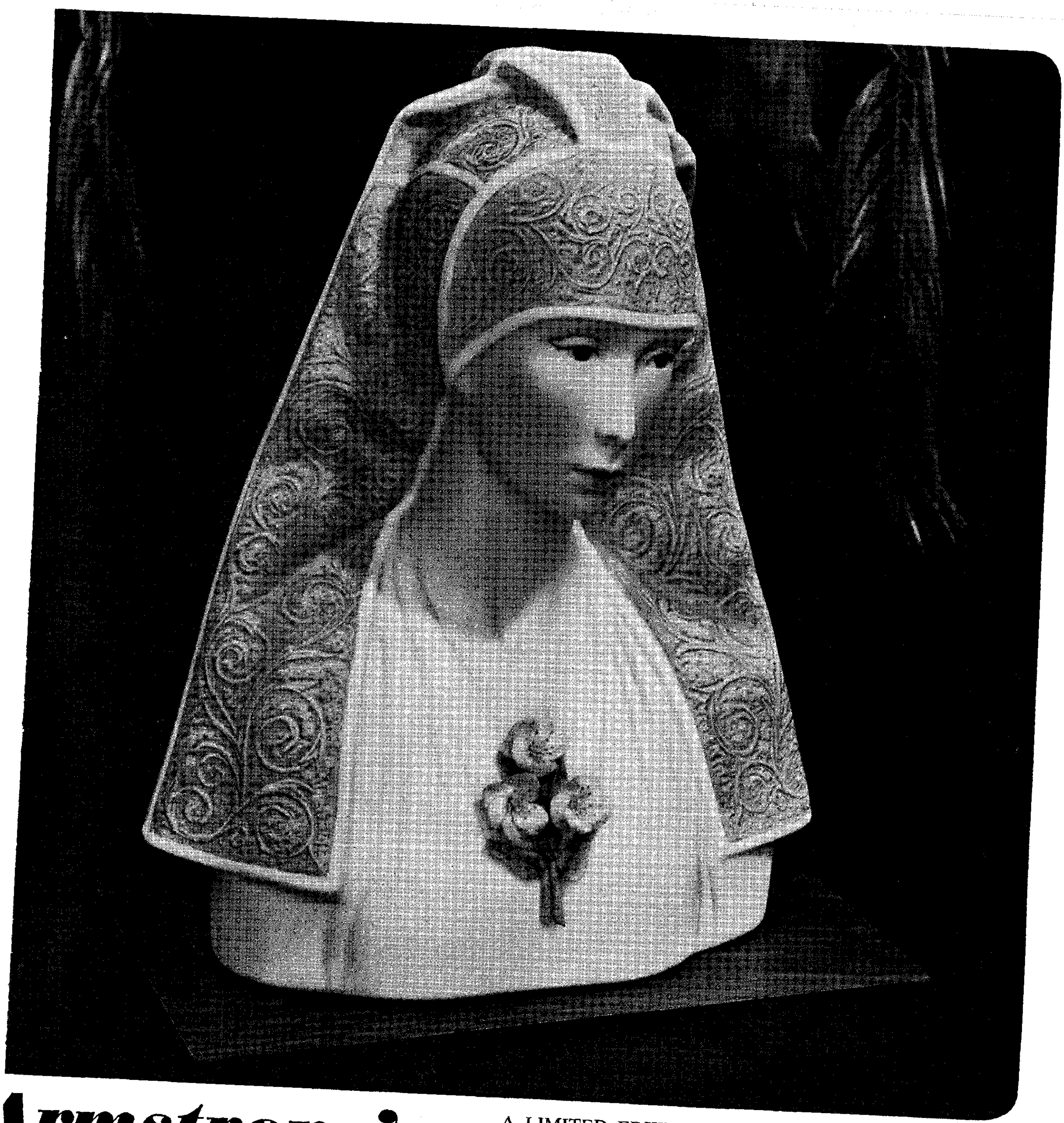
1776—A musical about the signing of the Declaration of Independence, with William Daniels as John Adams, Howard Da Silva as Ben Franklin, and Ken Howard as Thomas Jefferson. Directed by Peter Hunt. (Music Hall.)

Simon of the Desert (1965)—A saint (Claudio Brook) is tempted by the Devil in the guise of a woman (Silvia Pinal); he falls, of course, in Luis Buñuel's short, witty divertissement on the foolishness of saintliness. In Spanish. (Quad Cinema 1; through Nov. 21.)

Singin' in the Rain (1952)—This exuberant and malicious satire of Hollywood in the late twenties is perhaps the most enjoyable of all movie musicals. Gene Kelly, Donald O'Connor, and Debbie Reynolds are the stars, assisted by Jean Hagen as an imbecilic movie queen, Millard Mitchell as a producer, Cyd Charisse as a dancer, and Rita Moreno as a flapper-actress. Kelly and Stanley Donen directed the Comden and Green script. With music by Nacio Herb Brown, lyrics by Arthur Freed. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; starting Nov. 22.)

The Sorrow and the Pity—Magnificent documentary epic on the German Occupation of France. A study in the psychology of history, directed by Marcel Ophuls. Four and a half hours. (5th Ave. Cinema.)

Sounder—Extraordinarily simple, yet deeply,



Armstrong's

PROUDLY PRESENTS

Meditation

BY LASZLO ISPANKY

at Armstrong's have the largest selection of Ispanky figurines he world. We deliver anywhere within the United States at additional charge. Your inquiries are invited.

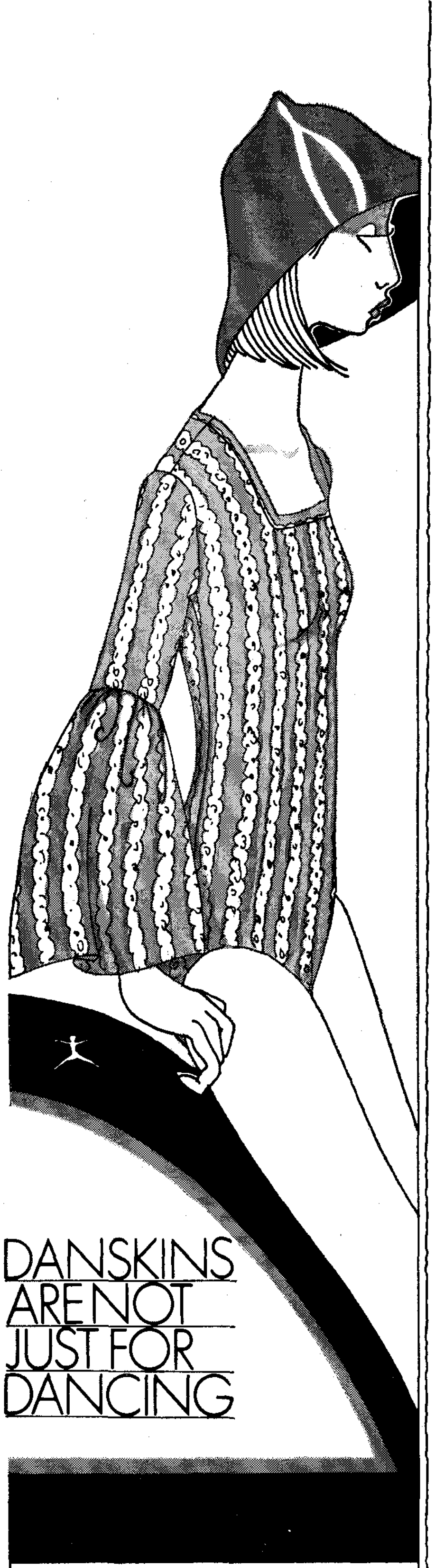
A LIMITED EDITION OF 300 PIECES PRICE $350.00

"Meditation" is a limited edition porcelain original by Laszlo Ispanky. She has the aura of simple beauty that could only be achieved through the genius of Laszlo Ispanky. She is a tender moment captured in the permanency of porcelain.

"But to see her was to love her,
Love but her, and love forever."

"Meditation" is a limited edition of 300. Thus, because of the fact that she is so attractive, we feel that she has great potential to increase in value. The collecting of limited edition porcelain figurines has been a source of great enjoyment to collectors all over the United States, but another factor that makes them even more appealing is the fact that they have a tremendous tendency to increase in value. In the entire history of limited edition porcelain figurines, there has not been a single piece ever go down in value, and the average appreciation, once the edition is completed, is five times in five years. Needless to say, this history is phenomenal.

Armstrong's 150 East Third Street • Pomona, California 91766 • (714) 622-4535



DANSKINS ARE NOT JUST FOR DANCING

This ribbon-lace bodysuit is for contemplative thinking at the seashore or leaning beautifully on avant-garde sculpture. Snap-open bottom. Baby Blue with White, Petal Pink with White, White on White. 100% stretch nylon. S-M-L, 12.00. At **Bloomingdale's** or write for brochure NY16. Danskin, Inc., 437 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016. Div. of Triumph Hosiery Mills.

DANSKIN®

emotionally rich. The first movie about black experiences in America that can stir people of all colors. With Cicely Tyson (playing the first great black heroine on the screen), Paul Winfield, Kevin Hooks, and Janet MacLachlan. Martin Ritt directed, from a script by Lonne Elder III. The score is by Taj Mahal, who also plays the comedy role of Ike. (Plaza.)

Stolen Kisses (1968)—François Truffaut's first romantic comedy, and reasonably pleasant. With Jean-Pierre Léaud, Delphine Seyrig, and Claude Jade, and Michel Lonsdale as a man who hires detectives to find out why nobody likes him. In French. (Olympia; through Nov. 21.)

Summer of '42 (1971)—Robert Mulligan directs a cautiously respectable story with pulp hopes about young people in 1942 discovering lust. The laughs invited are mostly facetious, and what passes for sensitivity in the film is shoved at you like an elbow in your ribs. (Quad Cinema 3; through Nov. 21.)

Summertree (1971)—With Michael Douglas and Jack Warden, directed by Anthony Newley. (Embassy 72nd St.; through Nov. 21.)

Superfly—Gaudy black exploitation film with explicit racism and some that's implicit (the hero deals in cocaine, which is supposed to be O.K., since most users here are white). Partly slick, partly amateurish. With Ron O'Neal and Carl Lee, directed by Gordon Parks, Jr. (Festival.)

Taking Off (1971)—Miloš Forman, the Czech director of "Loves of a Blonde" and "The Fireman's Ball," works for the first time in America. His subject is the generation gap, but he sees it in his own way; this is a very funny film, flying in the face of cant journalistic opinions, and gently finding that both sides in the generation war are old-fashioned, decorous, and intent on smallish endeavors carried out with a hermetic intentness and ardor possible only in a lucky, uninvaded country. (St. Marks Cinema; starting Nov. 22.)

That Night in Rio (1941)—Alice Faye could dance and she had a lush contralto voice (no lover of movie musicals will forget her "This Year's Kisses" in "On the Avenue"), but this low-camp musical is one of her co-starring jobs with Don Ameche, the zero that sings, in a double role. That's twice nothing. Carmen Miranda—it would be a euphemism to describe her as volatile—sings "I Yi Yi Yi Yi Like You Very Much." Irving Cummings directed. The movie was remade ten years later as the Danny Kaye vehicle "On the Riviera;" those with really long memories may recall that it was done for the first time back in 1935 as a Maurice Chevalier-Merle Oberon musical called "Folies-Bergère." Of the three versions, "That Night in Rio" takes the booby prize. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; through Nov. 18.)

They Only Kill Their Masters—With James Garner and Katharine Ross, directed by James Goldstone. (Riverside; starting Nov. 22.)

The Threepenny Opera (1931)—G.W. Pabst made this somewhat phlegmatic version of the Bertolt Brecht-Kurt Weill opera. With Lotte Lenya. In German. (Elgin; through Nov. 21.)

THX 1138 (1971)—A psychedelic view of the horrors of the computerized twenty-fifth century. The compulsorily drugged characters are shaven-headed, wear white, and are photographed against white; the effect is both gloomy and blinding. Maggie McOmie and anxious-eyed Robert Duvall are the lovers; Donald Pleasence is the nasty, as usual. Some talent but too much "art." Movie addicts may enjoy ticking up the homages or steals—Cocteau's "Orpheus," Dreyer's "The Passion of Joan of Arc," and so on. (St. Marks Cinema; starting Nov. 22.)

To Have and Have Not (1944)—Directed by Howard Hawks, with a general jokey love of honky-tonk. Courtship sparring between Humphrey Bogart at his most proficient and a then newcomer called Lauren Bacall, dusky-voiced and nervy, all mock toughness. Loosely based on Hemingway, about Bogart tangled up in Vichy violence in the West Indies. (New Yorker; through Nov. 21.)

El Topo (1971)—A spaghetti Western in the style of Luis Buñuel, and tinsel all the way. The writer-director-star, Alexandro Jodorowsky, plays with symbols and ideas and enigmas so promiscuously that the confusion may be mistaken for depth. He has some feeling for pace and for sadistic comedy, but the principal appeal of the movie is as a violent fantasy—as head comics. (Elgin; starting Nov. 22.)

The Touch (1971)—A Bergman film from a great period, like "Persona" and "The Passion of Anna." The story, by him, is about the incursion of a German-American Jew—played by Elliott Gould—into the lives of a calm Swedish couple, played by Bibi Andersson and Max von Sydow. He has an affair with Bibi Andersson. The film is the best about kinds of love that Bergman has ever made—exact and very touching. (Waverly; through Nov. 21. . . . ¶ Symphony; starting Nov. 22.)

The Trojan Women (1971)—Despite the makeshift style of the film, the great play catches one by the throat, and by the most legitimate of all means—its simplicity. With Katharine Hepburn, Vanessa Redgrave, Geneviève Bujold, and Irene Papas, directed by Michael Cacoyannis. (St. Marks Cinema and Symphony; through Nov. 21.)

Trouble Man—With Robert Hooks and Paul Winfield, directed by Ivan Dixon. (Juliet 2.)

The Twelve Chairs—Directed by Leonid Gaidai. In Russian. (Regency.)

Two English Girls—François Truffaut tries for gaiety and gentleness and charm in this adaptation of the only other novel by Henri-Pierre Roché, the author of "Jules and Jim," but everything is muffled, almost repressed. The story is about the messed-up lives of two English sisters who love the same man—a Frenchman (Jean-Pierre Léaud, badly miscast). The picture is uncomfortable and, when it's over, unresolved yet emotionally affecting. A bewilderingly sad movie. In French. (Fine Arts.)

Ulzana's Raid—With Burt Lancaster and Bruce Davison, directed by Robert Aldrich. (Riviera.)

The Valachi Papers—With Charles Bronson and Lino Ventura, directed by Terence Young. (34th St. East and Loews Ciné.)

The Virgin and the Gypsy (1970)—Maurice Denham is an Anglican vicar with a taste for depressing hymns; he sends one of his virgin daughters (Joanna Shimkus) into the arms of a gypsy (Franco Nero). Christopher Miles' movie is intelligent, a bit studied, true to D. H. Lawrence. (Thalia; through Nov. 16.)

Wednesday's Child—Valuable as an attack on the use of shock treatment and drugs in the care of disturbed people, but somewhat simplistic in its brief for R. D. Laing's methods of treatment. Ken Loach directed this *cinéma-vérité*-style English movie, which centers on a girl (Sandy Ratcliff) crushed by her rigid family and falling apart because of her regimented existence. David Mercer wrote the script. (8th St. Playhouse.)

When the Legends Die—With Richard Widmark, directed by Stuart Millar. (Beacon; through Nov. 21.)

Where Does It Hurt?—With Peter Sellers and Jo Ann Pflug, directed by Rod Amateau. (Trans-Lux 85th St.; through Nov. 21.)

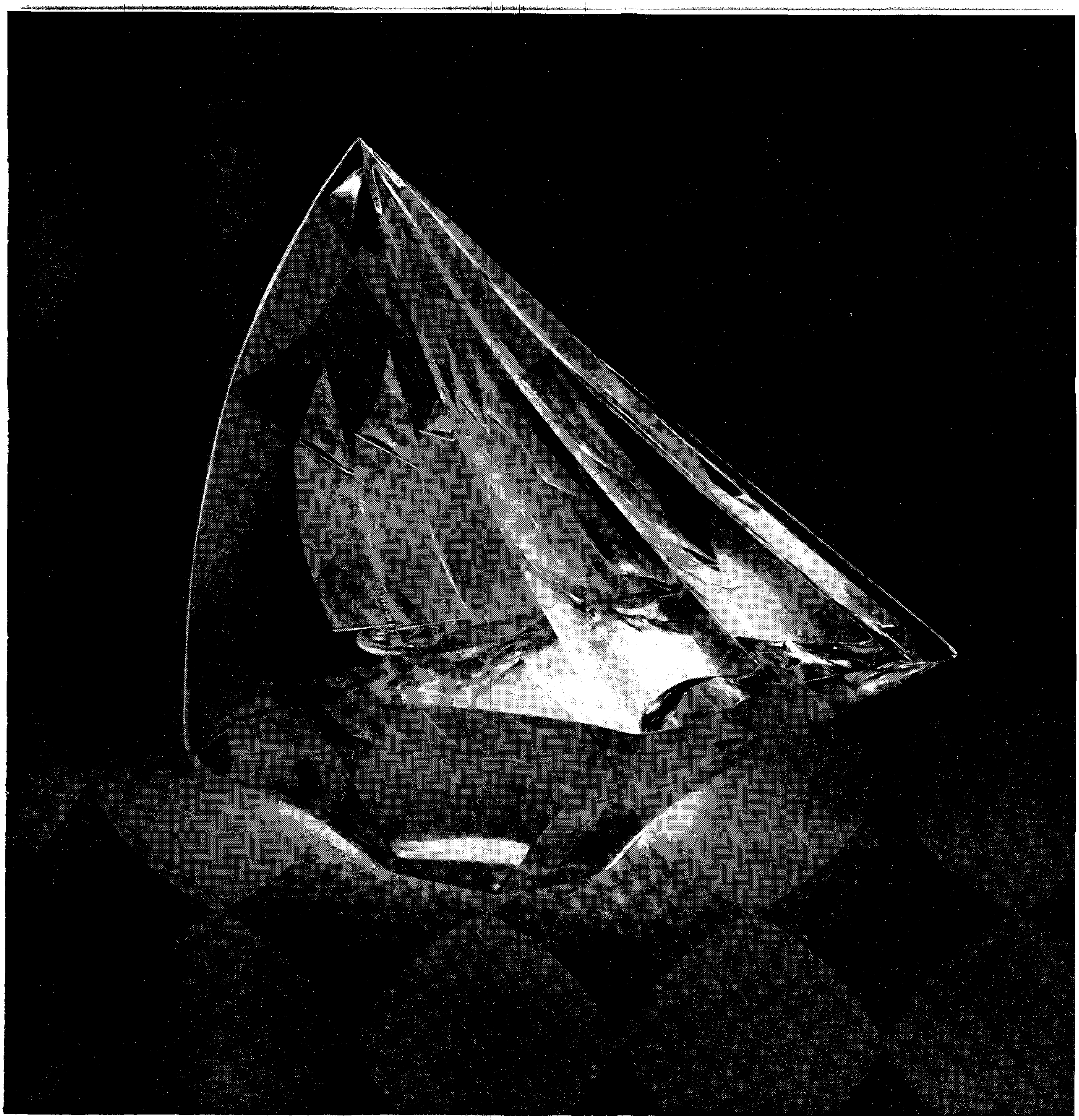
Why—With Alberto Sordi, directed by Nanni Loy. In Italian. (Paris.)

Women in Love (1970)—Ken Russell's purple pastiche—a Gothic sex fantasy on themes from D. H. Lawrence. It's frequently impressive, but if you want to know what the characters are about, you'd do well to read the book first. With Glenda Jackson, Alan Bates, and Oliver Reed. (Thalia; through Nov. 16.)

You'll Like My Mother—With Patty Duke, Richard Thomas, and Rosemary Murphy, directed by Lamont Johnson. (U. A. East; through Nov. 16.)

Young Winston—Enjoyable junk: a few parts pop psychiatry, a few parts adventure, a few parts politics, and a dash of family scandal. Simon Ward is fine-boned and beautiful, and his intelligent impersonation of Churchill from ages seventeen to twenty-six is fun to watch; Anne Bancroft's eye-popping, haughty Jennie Jerome is the stuff of parody. Richard Attenborough directed, from Carl Foreman's adaptation of Churchill's "My Early Life." (Columbia II. Weekdays at 2:30, 7:30, and 10:30, and Sundays at 2, 5, and 8. Reserved seats only.)

Z (1969)—How a political murder is made to look like an accident. Costa-Gavras's extraordinary thriller is based on recent Greek history. With Yves Montand, Jean-Louis Trintignant, and Irene Papas. In French. (Art; Nov. 19-21.)



Engraved crystal • Designed by Katherine De Sousa • 7½" high • 9" wide • Limited edition • $5,250.00

ATLANTIC

At the start, *Atlantic* was just another American three-masted schooner—one of eleven yachts entered in the transatlantic Kaiser's Cup Race of 1905. She was second to cross the starting line. Six hours later, she had dropped to third place.

But all that a schooner needs to come from behind and win, *Atlantic* had: sleek lines, a swift hull speed, superb skippering, and good luck.

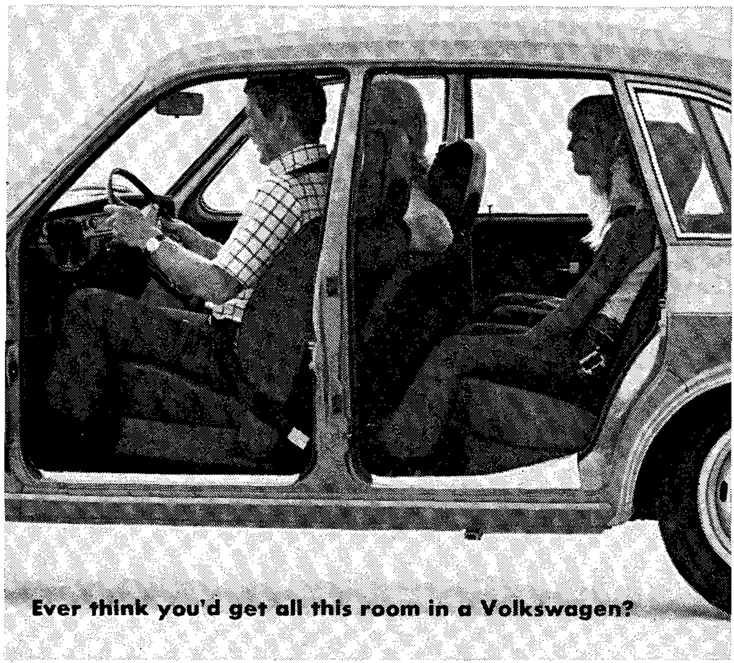
She raced from Sandy Hook, New Jersey, to the Lizard, off the coast of Cornwall, England, in the record time of just over twelve days. *Atlantic* won the Kaiser's Cup, and her transatlantic sailing record has never been beaten.

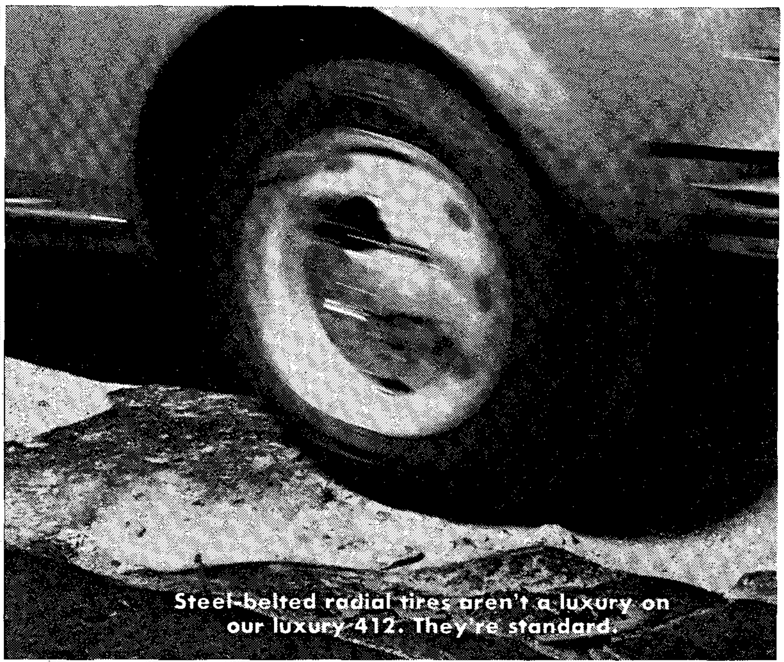
Atlantic, in all her determination, has been captured and engraved on a triangular crystal form. The crystal is cut and polished to suggest overlapping, wind-filled sails. Reflections in the crystal heighten the impression of wind and speed.

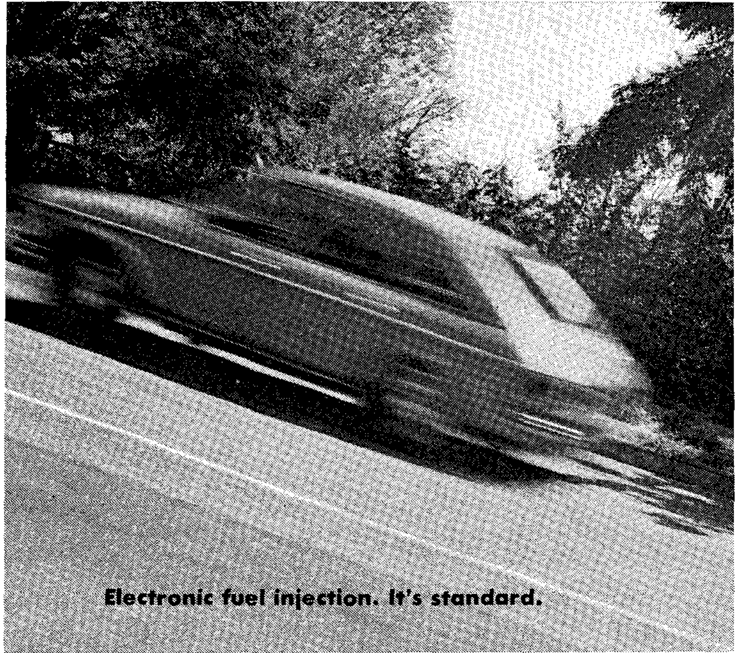
STEUBEN GLASS ❄

FIFTH AVENUE AT 56th STREET • NEW YORK • N.Y. 10022 • (212) PL 2-1441

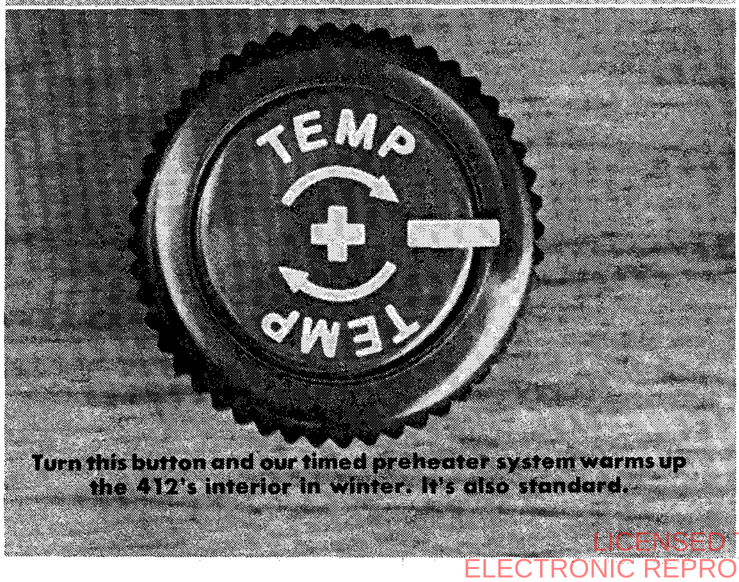
Why we're asking


Ever think you'd get all this room in a Volkswagen?

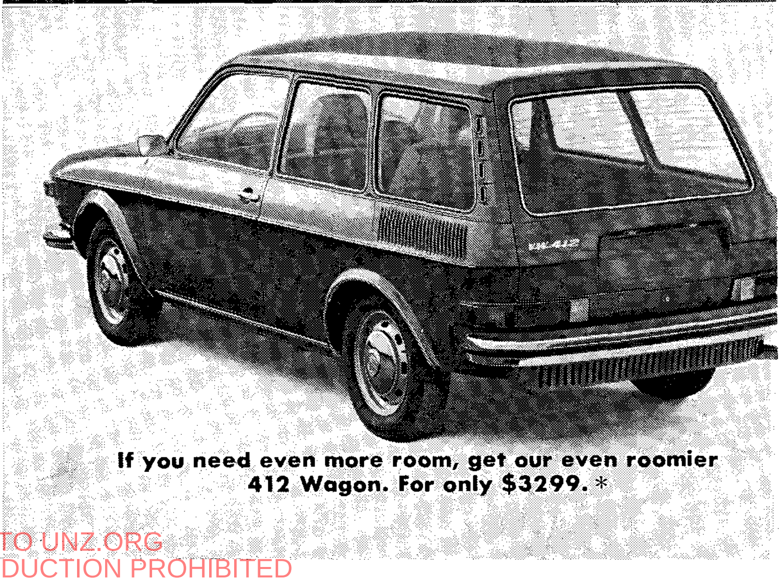

Steel-belted radial tires aren't a luxury on our luxury 412. They're standard.


Electronic fuel injection. It's standard.

A 3-speed fully automatic transmission. It's standard.



Turn this button and our timed preheater system warms up the 412's interior in winter. It's also standard.



If you need even more room, get our even roomier 412 Wagon. For only $3299.*

$3275* for a Volkswagen.

That's a Volkswagen?

That's a Volkswagen.

The 1973 Volkswagen 412.

Our luxury family sedan.

With more room and comfort and power and—yes, more doors (four) than our little Beetle.

But more than just being the most sophisticated Volkswagen ever built, our new VW 412 is one of the most sophisticated cars ever built in its class.

Because it's the only car in the world built with all these features we're going to tell you about, as standard equipment.

Starting with a fuel-injection engine, the 412 quickly stands apart from nearly every other car.

For, only a few prestigious European cars have electronic fuel injection.

Which is an ingenious, computerized system that measures precisely the amount of fuel the engine needs at all times.

So you get quick starts. And smooth acceleration.

And not even Europe's thoroughbreds have the 412's timed preheating system.

Just turn a knob on the dash and the 412's interior is warmed up for you in winter. (Without you running the engine.)

Equally astonishing is the way the 412 rides. With the quickness of a sports car. And the smoothness of a big car.

You see, each wheel is independently suspended, with progressive action coil springs and telescoping shock absorbers.

And the rear suspension features something usually found only in very expensive sports cars: a trailing wishbone double-jointed rear axle.

Throughout the 412, you'll find other examples of our determination to maintain our engineering standards without compromise.

Instead of ordinary bias-ply tires, the 412 rides on steel-belted radial tires.

Instead of ordinary bucket seats, you'll ride on reclining, form-fitting bucket seats.

Instead of ordinary undercoating which may wear off, the 412 has factory-bonded PVC undercoating.

Of course, if you really want to see how beautifully the 412 drives, drive the 412.

You'll find the magnesium alloy engine responsive. And economical.

The 3-speed automatic transmission very versatile.

The front-disc brakes very sure.

But one of the best recommendations for the 412 is that it is a Volkswagen.

Which means it's built with all the quality and all the precision of a Volkswagen.

And covered by the longest full-car warranty this side of a Rolls-Royce:

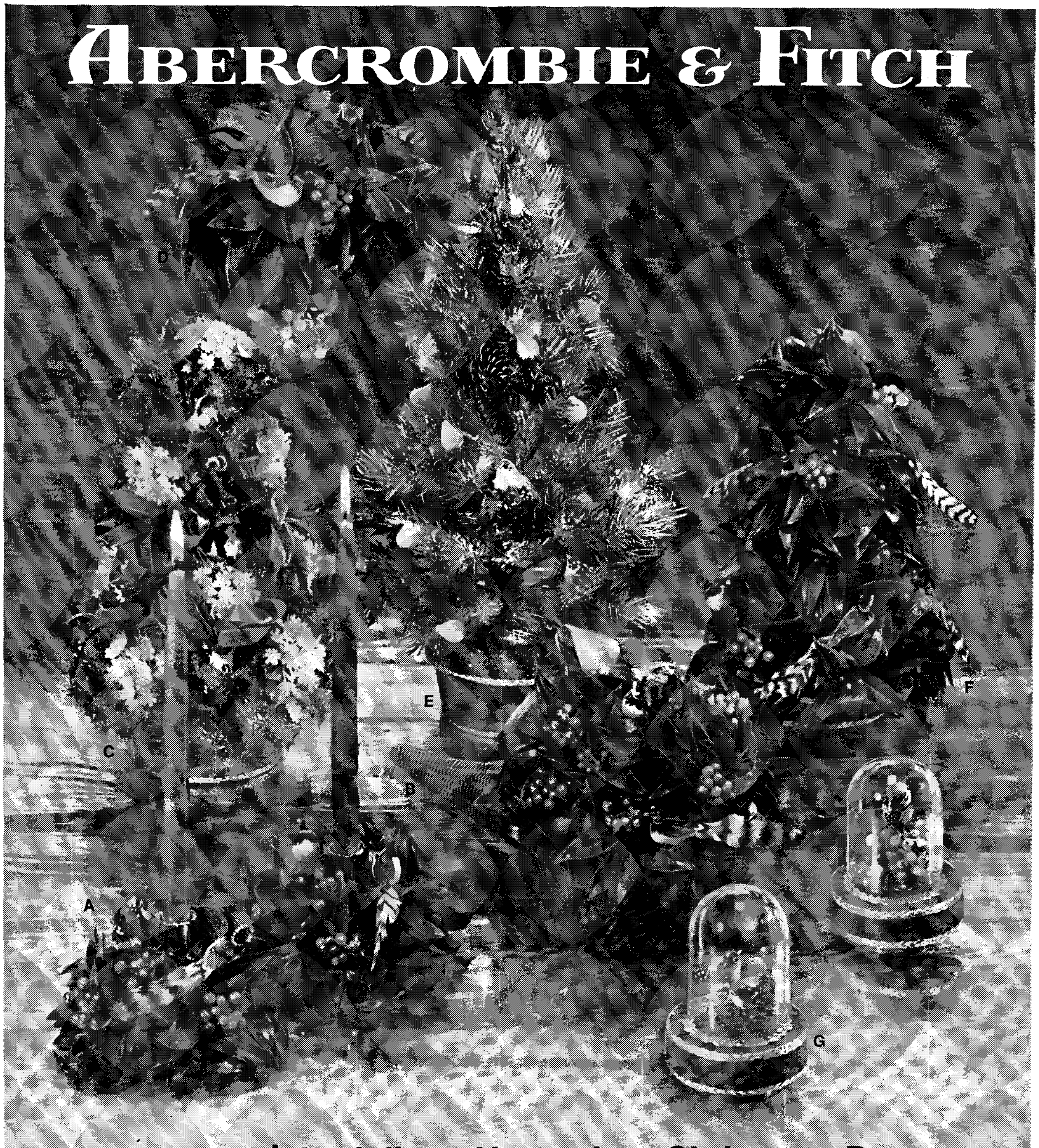
24 months/24,000 miles.†

So you see, when we ask more money for a Volkswagen, it's for a good reason: We give you more Volkswagen for the money.

Introducing the 1973 Volkswagen 412

Few things in life work as well as a Volkswagen.

©Volkswagen of America, Inc. *1973 Volkswagen 412 4-Door Sedan and 412 Wagon suggested retail prices, P.O.E. Local taxes and other dealer charges, if any, additional. †If an owner maintains and services his vehicle in accordance with the Volkswagen maintenance schedule any factory part found to be defective in material or workmanship within 24 months or 24,000 miles, whichever comes first (except normal wear and tear and service items) will be repaired or replaced by any U.S. or Canadian Volkswagen Dealer. And this will be done free of charge. See your dealer for details.



ABERCROMBIE & FITCH

Abercrombie's Holiday House is a Christmas Dream

The bright lights, the glitter, the glow. Things to hang and to sparkle. To shine and to dazzle. You never saw Christmas look so bright and beautiful before.

A. Candlesticks to complete your holiday setting. 11″ red candles in a base of polyethylene laurel leaves, holly and cotton pheasants. 92-595 .... **17.00** pair

B. Christmas cornucopia is a wicker laden with polyethylene laurel leaves, holly berries, cotton pheasants and flocked nylon ribbon. Green/red. 92-5917 .... **19.50**

C. Our be-glittered and be-ribboned tree. Polyethylene holly leaves, forget-me-nots and red rayon balls. Plus the bright lights. With 7′ extension cord, replacement bulbs. UL approved. 92-8600 .... **30.00** each

D. The kissing ball. Who knows, you might get caught beneath its mistletoe. Styrofoam covered with polyethylene foliage, 20″ string. Red/green. 92-0519 .... **15.00**

E. Table tree of polyethylene spruce comes decorated with partridges and pears and a sprinkling of firefly lights. 92-4034 .... **31.00**

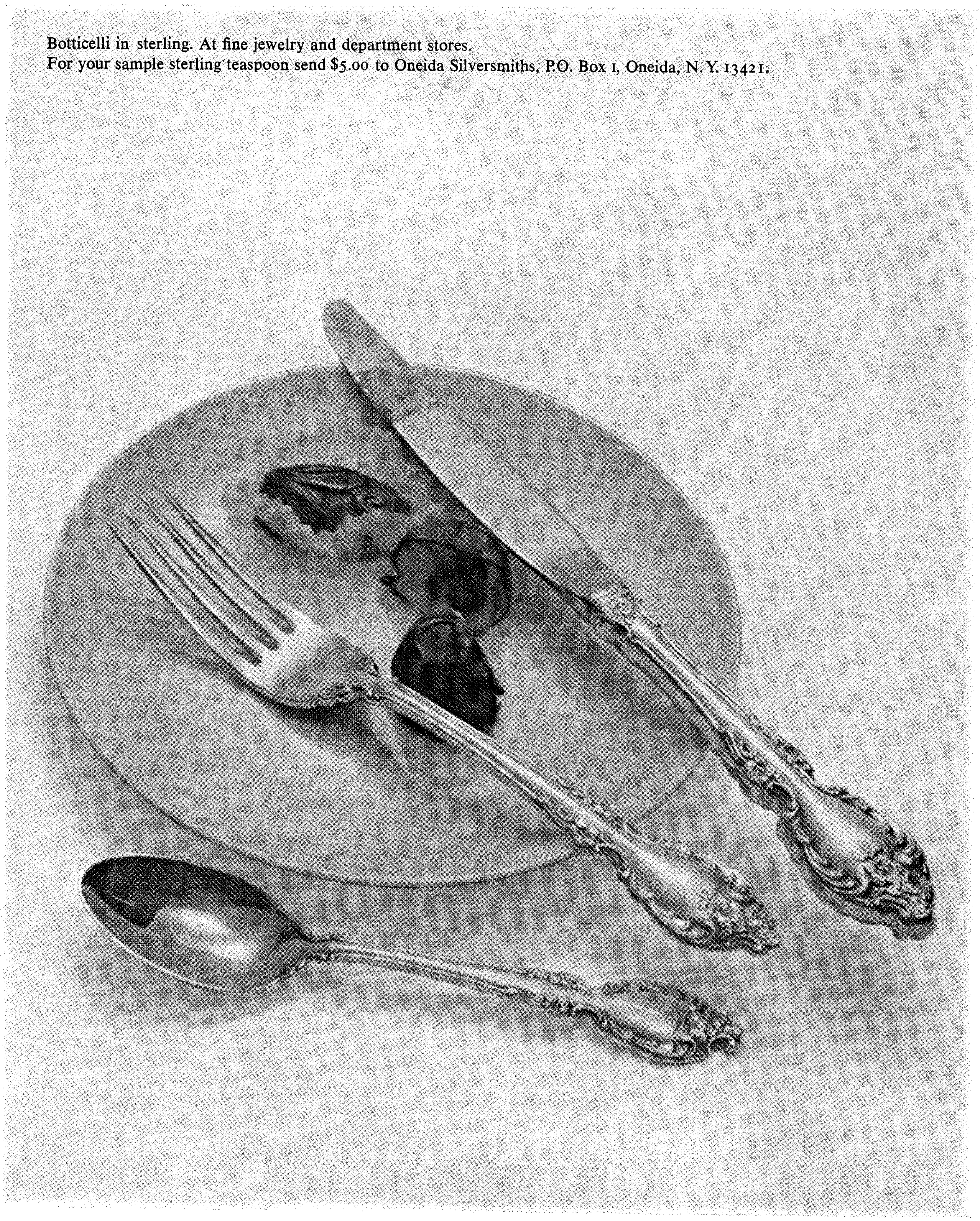
F. Revolving musical tree has polyethylene laurel leaves, holly berries, feathered cotton pheasants. 92-1010. **27.50**

G. Domed curios are delightful conversation starters. Revolving glass dome shelters the owl or partridge as the Swiss music box plays. Cotton birds, brown wool felt base. 92-1611. Owl.... **15.00** 92-1691. Partridge.... **13.00**

All the Christmas decorations by Prince Decor, Limited.

Mail, Phone Orders Accepted. Call (212) 261-4900. Beyond delivery area add 1.10 for handling, exclusive of tax. No C.O.D.'s.

Madison Ave., 45th St., N.Y.; Chicago, Ill.; Oak Brook, Ill.; San Francisco; Troy, Mich.; The Broadmoor, Colorado; Bal Harbour and Palm Beach, Fla. And, at The Mall, Short Hills, N.J.

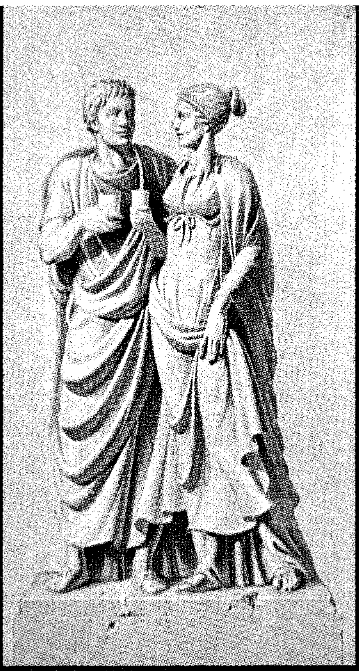


Botticelli in sterling. At fine jewelry and department stores.
For your sample sterling teaspoon send $5.00 to Oneida Silversmiths, P.O. Box 1, Oneida, N.Y. 13421.

Introducing Botticelli in Oneida Heirloom Sterling.
The more reasons you find to use it, the more beautiful it gets.

ONEIDA
The silver cube. Our silversmiths' mark of excellence.

©1972 Oneida Ltd.



Liquore Strega
Benevento
Bottled in Italy 80 Proof

In the land where love comes first, Strega comes second.

You can't tell a Roman anything about love.

And you can't tell a Roman anything about Strega. The haunting liqueur that's almost as much a part of the Roman way of life as love.

Try Strega. On the rocks. Straight. Or mixed. Any time from after dinner to before breakfast.

Savor the taste that's as passionate as a Roman night. With a color as rich as the sunlight that drenches the Via Veneto.

Strega. The second best thing to love.

LIQUORE
STREGA

The Strega Stinger.
Pour equal parts of brandy and Liquore Strega into an old fashioned glass. Stir. Serve on the rocks.

© Schenley Imports Co., N.Y., N.Y.

Part III of books-by-mail for Christmas

Zero hour shopping can be great. Just zero in on these great books.

Doubleday, Customer Service, 673 Fifth Avenue at 53rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10022
Phone (212) 832-1500

Please send me the following:

Title	Price

Please send the following, direct as gifts from me: **K-3**

Title	Price

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State ____________ Zip ________

Send to: ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State ____________ Zip ________
Enclose card signed: ____________________

Prices quoted are secured in advance and subject to change without notice.
On purchases under $9.95 add 30¢ mailing charge. Allow $1.00 per package for overseas shipment.
Overseas deliveries not guaranteed. Add tax prevailing in your area.

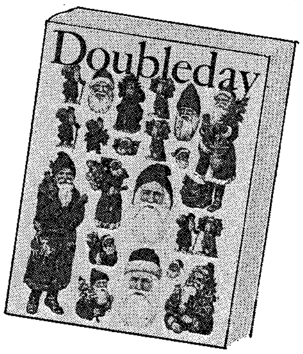
☐ Christmas wrap free ☐ check enclosed ☐ I attach gift list for additional orders

Credit card (Circle one) BankAmericard, American Express, Master Charge, Diners' Club, Carte Blanche

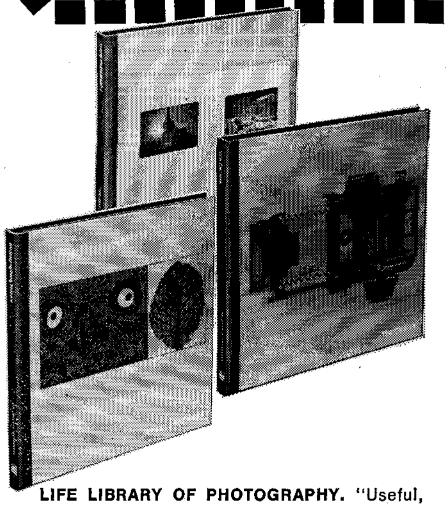
Number ________________ Expires __________

***OR:* Use coupon to order any of these titles—from any of these fine stores:**

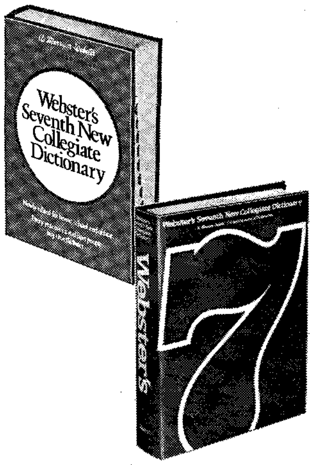
The Old Corner Book Store, 50 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass. 02107
Robeson's Book Dept., Church and Randolph, Champaign, Ill. 61820 No credit cards
Doubleday, 1413 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75201

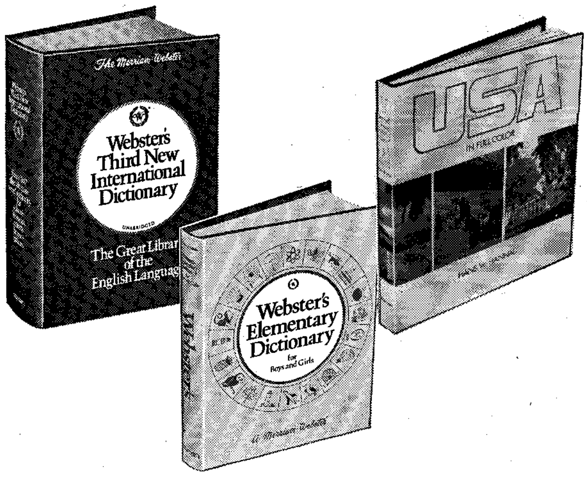


Ask for FREE gift catalog.



LIFE LIBRARY OF PHOTOGRAPHY. "Useful, easy reading, well illustrated."—*Modern Photography.* Beautifully illus. volumes cover THE CAMERA. PHOTOGRAPHING NATURE. TRAVEL PHOTOGRAPHY. PRINT. LIGHT & FILM. COLOR. ART OF PHOTOGRAPHY. PHOTOGRAPHING CHILDREN. GREAT PHOTOGRAPHERS. PHOTOJOURNALISM. GREAT THEMES. Time-Life. Each, $9.95


Webster's Seventh New Collegiate Dictionary
Webster's
7


The Merriam-Webster
Webster's Third New International Dictionary
The Great Library of the English Language
Webster's Elementary Dictionary for Boys and Girls
USA
IN FULL COLOR

WEBSTER'S SEVENTH NEW COLLEGIATE DICTIONARY. 130,000 entries. 20,000 new words and meanings. Indexed. Merriam-Webster. $7.50. Larger print **"BIG 7"** Ed. $8.50. **WEBSTER'S THIRD NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY.** From first word to the last, a masterpiece of modern defining. More than 462,000 entries. Thumb ind. $54.50. **WEBSTER'S ELEMENTARY DICTIONARY.** Written specifically for grades 4-7. 18,000 entries. 1,600 pictures increase interest and comprehension. $3.95. **USA IN FULL COLOR.** *Photos, text: Hans W. Hannau.* Over 170 original photos and 150 pages of informative text in this exquisite study of America. Merriam-Webster. $12.95

Get any of these books

JOY OF COOKING. *Irma S. Rombauer & Marion Rombauer Becker.* Thoroughly up to date. As basic to a kitchen as a stove. 4,300 recipes. Fully illus. Bobbs-Merrill. $6.95

THIS GREAT GAME: A Tribute to the Game of Baseball. Over 200 pictures and essays by 25 sportswriters capture the thrills of the game. Rutledge/Prentice-Hall. $14.95

AND MISS CARTER WORE PINK: Scenes from an Edwardian Childhood. *Helen Bradley.* 26 charming full-color paintings evoke Edwardian England. 10 x 9. Holt. $6.95

REGINALD MARSH. *Lloyd Goodrich.* An extensive work reveals the "Rubens of the Bowery." 239 illus., 85 in color. Abrams. After 12/31, $50; now $42.50

STUDENT ENCYCLOPEDIA. The finest, most complete one-volume student encyclopedia available at the price. 7 x 10. Rand McNally. $7.95

MEMOIRS 1950-1963. *George F. Kennan.* The Pulitzer Prize-winning memoirs continue through Kennan's ambassadorships to the U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia. Atlantic Monthly/Little, Brown. $12.50

WINNIE THE-POOH'S CALENDAR BOOK 1973. *Poems: A.A. Milne. Illus.: Ernest H. Shepard.* Colorful calendar features everyone's favorite Milne poems. Dutton. $2.95

THE NEW YORK TIMES ATLAS OF THE WORLD. *The New York Times in collaboration with the Times of London.* Monumental. 95,000 place-name entries. Quadrangle. After 12/31, $35; now $29.95

6-Minute SANA-FACIAL-EXERCISES FOR MEN. *G. Treber.* Help the years disappear with these easy-to-do-and-remember exercises. 110 photos. Source Publishers. $4.95

COUNTRY INNS AND BACK ROADS. Plan a real or sublimated trip to 103 of today's American country inns. Maps. The Berkshire Traveller. Paper. $3.50

THE BACKGAMMON BOOK. *Oswald Jacoby & John R. Crawford.* Illus. history combined with the simplest instructions. Viking. $10

GERDA BENGTSSON'S BOOK OF DANISH STITCHERY. *Gerda Bengtsson.* A noted Danish designer presents step-by-step illus., detailed instructions for her famed work. Van Nostrand Reinhold. $10.95

THE AMERICAN IMPRESSIONISTS. *Donelson F. Hoopes.* The first full-color vol. on American Impressionism. 64 full-page plates. 10¼ x 11. Watson-Guptill. $25

WHY KILL TO EAT. *G. Treber.* 500+ gourmet recipes, cook in 10 to 20 minutes. Feed 4 on $1.00. Triple-tested. Illus. Source. $4.95

A GUIDE TO AQUARIUM FISHES AND PLANTS. *Arne Schiotz.* This beautiful guide shows over 400 species of fishes and 53 species of plants in color. Lippincott. $6.95

JEWISH ART AND CIVILIZATION. *Ed.: Geoffrey Wigoder.* Two vols., with over 400 illus.—many in color—trace the Jewish spirit. Walker. Boxed set. $75

CENTER DOOR FANCY. *Joan Blondell.* A warm evocative novel of a talented young woman who becomes a celebrated movie star. Delacorte. $7.95

THE COMPACT OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. "No one who reads or writes seriously can do without the OED."—*Book World.* Oxford. Two vols., boxed. $75

THE IMAGE MAKERS. *Paul Trent & Richard Lawton.* Hollywood—in flesh and fantasy. Amusing, informative text. Photos. McGraw-Hill. After 12/31, $30; now $16.95

HOW TO MAKE YOUR WIFE YOUR MISTRESS. *Lois Bird.* A swinging, no-holds-barred account of what a woman wants from her man. Doubleday. $5.95

TAI CHI FOR HEALTH. *Edward Maisel.* The ancient Chinese art of becoming physically fit and attractive—pleasant exercise without strain. 147 halftone illus. Holt. $6.95

ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF CHRISTIANITY. *Ed.: Gervis Frere-Cook.* Magnificently illus. 190 color plates, 330 black-and-white reproductions. Press of Case Western Reserve Univ. After 12/31, $29.95; now $24.95

THE VELVETEEN RABBIT. *Margery Williams.* Classic story of a little boy's favorite toy. Ages up to 7. Doubleday. $3.95. Gift ed. with handsome slipcase. $4.95

NOW AND THEN. *Emily Kimbrough.* A delightful book of recollections. The best-selling author's most entertaining offering to date. Harper & Row. $5.95

CONSERVING LIFE ON EARTH. *David Ehrenfeld.* An absorbing, illus. account of the earth's entire eco-system and a unified approach to pollution. Oxford. $10

RETURN TO THE SEA. *William Albert Robinson.* Life in "paradise"—25 years in Polynesia—vividly re-created from the author's personal experience. John de Graff. $8.95

THE LONG AFRICAN DAY. *Norman Myers.* In words and over 300 photos by the author—the enchantment of modern day East Africa and its wildlife. Macmillan. $25

JOY OF COOKING
This Great Game
And Miss Carter Wore Pink
MARSH
STUDENT ENCYCLOPEDIA
GEORGE F. KENNAN MEMOIRS
WINNIE-THE-POOH'S CALENDAR BOOK 1973
ATLAS OF THE WORLD
6-MINUTE SANA-FACIAL-EXERCISES For Men
Country Inns and Back Roads
THE BACKGAMMON BOOK
Gerda Bengtsson's Book of DANISH STITCHERY
Why Kill to Eat by Grace Jane Treber
A Guide to AQUARIUM FISHES and Plants
Jewish Art and Civilization
Center Door Fancy Joan Blondell
THE IMAGE MAKERS
HOW TO MAKE YOUR WIFE YOUR MISTRESS LOIS BIRD
TAI CHI FOR HEALTH
ART & ARCHITECTURE OF CHRISTIANITY
The Velveteen Rabbit
Now and Then
CONSERVING LIFE ON EARTH
Return To The Sea
THE LONG AFRICAN DAY

gift-wrapped for zero money.

JERUSALEM IN NEEDLEPOINT AND EMBROIDERY. *Ann Roth.* 18 designs of sacred sites with complete instructions for reproducing them. Prentice-Hall. $4.95

THE JAPANESE GARDEN: An Approach to Nature. *Text: Teiji Ito. Photos: Tekeji Iwamiya.* Details of notable Japanese gardens. 133 illus., Yale Univ. Press. $25

PREGNANCY, BIRTH & THE NEWBORN BABY. *Staff of the Boston Children's Medical Center.* A complete, up-to-date guide to child-bearing. Lawrence/Delacorte. $10

THE BEANY MALONE COOKBOOK. *Leonora Mattingly Weber.* Recipes from the popular Beany Malone series satisfy teenage budgets and appetites. Illus. Crowell. $6.95

THE NIGHTWATCHERS. *Angus Cameron. Illus.: Peter Parnall.* An intriguing look at the fascinating world of the owl in informative text and line drawings. Four Winds. $8.95

CHRISTMAS: An American Annual of Christmas Literature and Art. Vol. 42. *Ed.: R. E. Haugan.* A gift aglow with festive spirit. Augsburg. Cloth. $3.95. Gift ed. in env. $1.95

THE COMPLETE CAT ENCYCLOPEDIA. *Ed.: Grace Pond.* Sections on every breed cover boarding, breeding, diseases, showing, etc. Illus., many in color. Crown. $15

THE NEW OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE, 1250-1950. *Ed.: Helen Gardner.* Completely new. Covers seven centuries of English poetry. Oxford. $10

PARENTS' MAGAZINE'S CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY BOOK. Favorite Christmas stories, carols, recipes, family activities. Illus. Parents' Mag. Press. $4.95

RATTLESNAKES: Their Habits, Life Histories and Influence on Mankind. 2nd Rev. Ed. *Ed.: Laurence M. Klauber.* Two vols. tell all about rattlers. Univ. of Calif. Press. Slipcase. $45

THE J.R.R. TOLKIEN CALENDAR 1973. A magnificent keepsake. 10 original color illus. of Middle Earth by J. R. R. Tolkien himself. Gift carton. Ballantine. Paper. $3.95

SONGS OF '76: A Folksinger's History of the Revolution. *Oscar Brand.* Singable songs and sidelights on history. 60 songs with lyrics and accompaniments. M. Evans and Co. $10

AMERICA'S SEWING BOOK. *Sandra Ley.* Detailed instructions for making garments and home furnishings. Diagrams. Scribners. $9.95

THE PLAZA COOKBOOK. *Eve Brown.* Over 300 recipes from the famed Plaza Hotel, adapted for elegant dining at home. Illus. Prentice-Hall. $14.95

PHOTOGRAPHING WILDLIFE. *Jean-Marie Baufle & Jean Phillipe Varin.* Lavish illus. Covers photographing animals, fish, birds. Oxford. $15

TWICE OVER LIGHTLY: New York Then and Now. *Helen Hayes & Anita Loos.* A delightful tour with two charming guides, spiced with anecdotes. Harcourt. $7.95

MIDCENTURY AMERICA: Life in the 1850s. *Carl Bode.* By the author of the bestseller, *Mencken.* A vivid picture of American culture. Southern Ill. Univ. Press. $15

A STUDY OF HISTORY. *Arnold Toynbee.* A distillation of the classic 12-vol. work, completely updated. 503 illus., 80 in color. McGraw-Hill. After 12/31, $35; now $29.95

PORTRAITS FROM NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN LIFE. *Edward S. Curtis.* "Magnificent long shots of Western landscapes."—*N.Y. Times.* Long unavailable. Outerbridge & Lazard. After 12/31, $30; now $25

CHRISTMAS IN NEW ENGLAND. *Taylor Biggs Lewis, Jr. & Joanne B. Young.* A charming tribute to our most universal holiday. Holt. **CHRISTMAS IN WILLIAMSBURG.** $4.95

THE HERE'S HOW BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY. *Editorial Staff of Kodak.* An inspirational variety of tips for every photographer's fun and enlightenment. 40 color plates. Amphoto. $9.95

NEW PRACTICAL DICTIONARY FOR CROSSWORD PUZZLES. *Frank Eaton Newman.* Newly rev. enlarged ed. of the most successful crossword puzzle dictionary. Doubleday. $3.95

BATMAN. *Intro.: Bob Kane.* The Dynamic Duo's mighty deeds. Crown. $10. **SUPERMAN.** *Intro.: E. Nelson Bridwell.* 28 stories from the original strip. $10

AMERICAN HOME ALL-PURPOSE COOK BOOK. New Ed. *Eds. of American Home.* 2,000 recipes. 16 color pages. "Outstanding."—*Publishers Weekly.* M. Evans and Co. $7.95

FAST COMPANY: The Men and Machines of American Auto Racing. *Jerry Miller.* A fast-paced tour of the thrills of American auto racing. Photos. Follett. $6.95

FROM THE SKETCHBOOKS OF THE GREAT ARTISTS. *Claude Marks.* 280 drawings from notebooks and jottings of famous artists. Crowell. After 12/31, $25; now $19.95

THE CUISINES OF MEXICO. *Diana Kennedy.* A delectable collection of easy recipes from one of the last great undiscovered cuisines. Illus. Harper & Row. After 12/31, $12.50; now $10

PLEASE SAY PLEASE: A Common Sense Guide to Bringing Up Your Child. *Elizabeth Post.* The first lady of etiquette's practical child-rearing tips. Little, Brown. $7.95

Jerusalem in Needlepoint and Embroidery by ann roth
The Japanese Garden
Pregnancy Birth & the Newborn Baby
The Beany Malone Cookbook
The Nightwatchers
Christmas
The Complete Cat Encyclopedia
The New Oxford Book of English Verse
Christmas Holiday Book
Rattlesnakes
The J.R.R. Tolkien Calendar 1973
Songs of '76
A Folksinger's History of the Revolution
By Oscar Brand
Sandra Ley
America's Sewing Book
The Plaza Cookbook
Photographing Wildlife
Helen Hayes and Anita Loos
Twice Over Lightly
New York Then and Now
Arnold Toynbee
A Study of History
Illustrated
Portraits from North American Indian Life
Edward S. Curtis
Christmas in New England
The Here's How Book of Photography
Superman
Dictionary Cross Word Puzzles
Batman
American Home Cook Book
New
Fast Company
From the Sketchbooks of the Great Artists
Diana Kennedy
The Cuisines of Mexico
Elizabeth Post
Please Say Please

Use the coupon up front.

RICHARD BURTON—VERY CLOSE UP. *John Cottrell & Fergus Cashin.* The story of a hard-drinking miner's son who grew to world fame. Illus. Prentice-Hall. $7.95

COOKING WITHOUT FRONTIERS: An International Cookbook. *Ed.: Thelma Lay.* A 17-country tour with round-the-world recipes. Illus. Morrow. $6.95

TREASURY OF AMERICAN DESIGN. *Clarence P. Hornung.* Lavish 2-vol. collection of Americana. 2,900 illus. Gift carton. Abrams. After 12/31, $50; now $42.50

The BETTY CROCKER Home Library: GOOD AND EASY SEWING BOOK. *Joanne Schreiber & Carter Houck.* Every step from choosing a pattern to finishing details. Illus. Scribners. $9.95

THE CHILDREN OF PRIDE: A True Story of *Georgia and the Civil War. Ed.: Robert Manson Myers.* An epoch revealed in personal letters. Yale Univ. Press. $19.95

TALLULAH. *Brendan Gill.* An unsparing, sympathetic evocation of the celebrated actress. Photos and biographical sketches of Tallulah's intimates. Holt. $25

THE COMPLETE PRINTMAKER. *John Ross & Clare Romano.* The comprehensive book on the four major areas of fine-art printmaking. 500 illus., 27 in color. Macmillan. $20

6-Minute SANA-FACIAL-EXERCISES & Face-Care Program for Women. *G. Treber.* Complete face-care beauty program for all ages. Easy to do and remember. Illus. Source. $4.95

THE FANNIE FARMER COOKBOOK. 11th Ed. This long-time favorite is famous for its wide range of recipes—each clear enough for the novice. Little, Brown. $7.95

THE NEW YORK TIMES BOOK OF ANTIQUES. *Marvin Schwartz.* Clear, authoritative guide to antique bargains today. Illus. Quadrangle. $25

The BETTY CROCKER Home Library. PLEASURES OF CREWEL. *Jo Springer.* Instructions for 79 stitches, many projects. Illus. 8 pages in color. Scribners. $8.95

THE SPORTS IMMORTALS. *AP Staff.* Beautifully illus. biographies of great sports luminaries since the 1920s. 8½ x 10¼. Prentice-Hall. $12.95

SANASESSION®, 4 Minute Effortless, Inches Off and Slimming Program for Men & Women. *G. Treber.* Scientific way to trim inches and pounds. Fully illus. 3-part program. Source. $10

LOST AMERICA: From the Mississippi to the Pacific. *Constance M. Greiff.* This second volume in the highly praised set covers the magnificent West. Pyne Press. After 12/31, $17.95; now $15.95. Boxed set. $30

HERSELF: An Autobiographical Work. *Hortense Calisher.* The noted author's life-in-progress and intimate rediscovery of herself. Arbor House. $10

SAFETY LAST: The Dangers of Commercial Aviation. *Captain X.* A searing indictment by an experienced captain of dangerous airline practices. Dial. $7.95

ON THE NIGHT OF THE SEVENTH MOON. *Victoria Holt.* This fast-paced new novel of romantic suspense is set in Germany's Lokenwald. By the author of the bestseller, *Shadow of the Lynx.* Doubleday. $6.95

PICTORIAL CYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY. *Eds.: Leonard Gaunt & Paul Petzold.* Hundreds of photos; concise, clear text. Amphoto. $20

A PANORAMA OF AMERICAN HORSES. *Steven D. Price.* Text and photos about the training of horses for sport and work. Westover. $12.50

THE STREETS OF ASKELON. *Tony Aspler.* A brilliant Irish poet lives out the last days of his life in this exciting, provocative novel. M. Evans and Co. $5.95

THE REAL CHRISTMAS. *Pat Boone.* A reverent interpretation of the real significance of Christmas. Revell. $2.95

THE STORY OF MANKIND. *Hendrik Willem van Loon.* A new edition of the classic. With van Loon's original sketches and animated chronology. Liveright. $8.95

THE WORLD OF M. C. ESCHER. *Ed.: J.L. Locher.* The most comprehensive book on Escher's fantastic graphics. 300 illus., 8 in color. Abrams. $15

Volland: GREAT CHILDREN'S STORIES. A grand collection of favorites. Donohue/Hubbard. **MOTHER GOOSE.** Oldest ed. of the classic. Each, illus. by F. Richardson. Ages 2-8. Each, $5.95

THE WINDS OF WAR. *Herman Wouk.* "History lives." —*N.Y. Times.* Wouk's finest bestseller since *The Caine Mutiny.* An epic novel of World War II. Little, Brown. $10

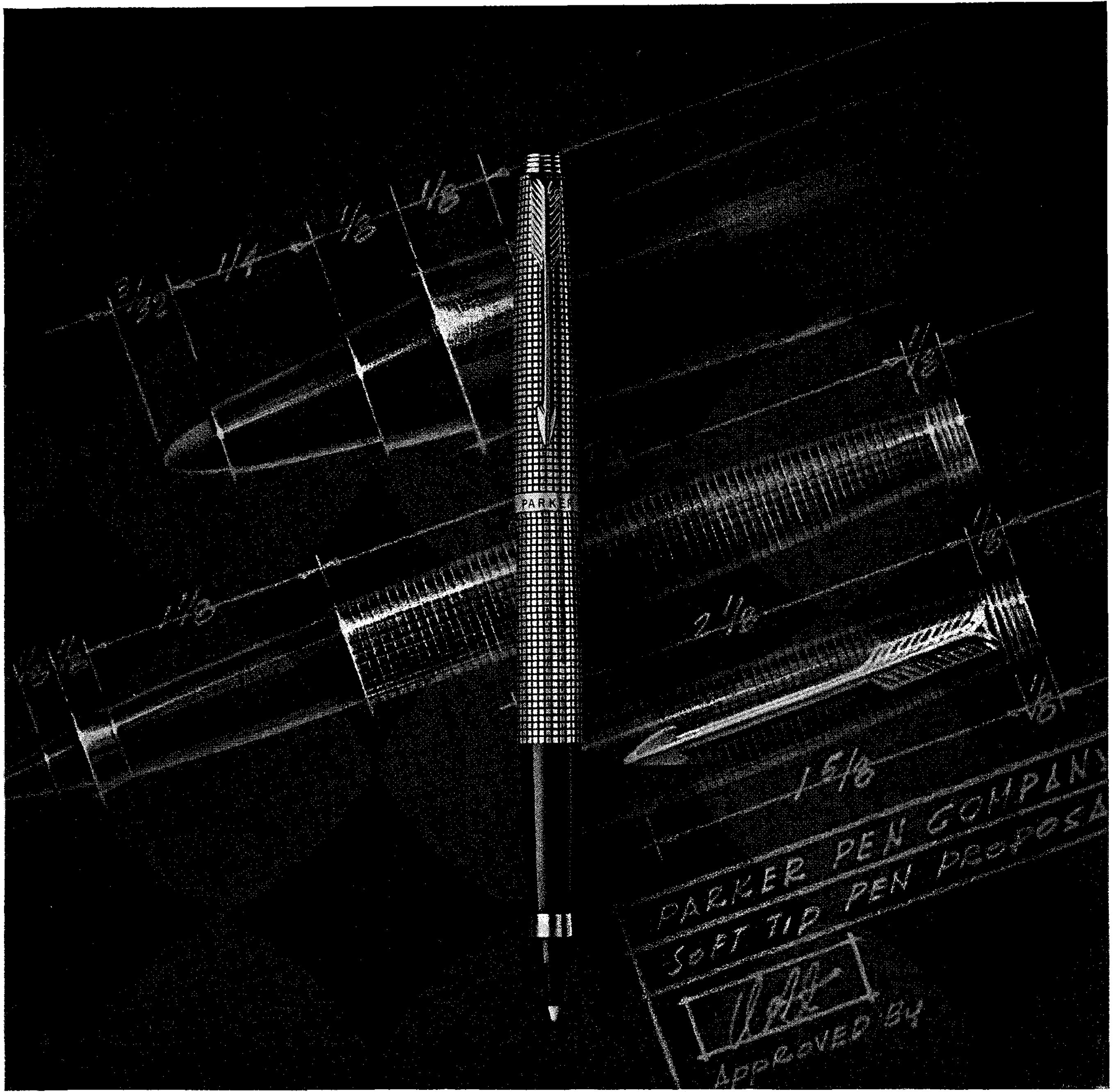
AMERICAN ART OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. *Sam Hunter.* A thorough examination of American art since 1900. 838 illus., 166 in color. Abrams. $17.50

INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF FILM. *Ed.: Roger Manvell.* A comprehensive study. More than 1,000 entries. Over 1,000 illus. 544 pages. Crown. $7.95

DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ANTIQUE SILVER. *Douglas Ash, F.S.A.* A compendium of reliable information on a wide variety of pieces. Illus. Hippocrene. $7.95

RICHARD BURTON
VERY CLOSE UP
cooking without frontiers
TREASURY OF AMERICAN DESIGN
GOOD & EASY SEWING BOOK
CHILDREN OF PRIDE
ROBERT MANSON MYERS
Tallulah
The Complete PRINTMAKER
6 Minute Sana-Facial-Exercises & Face Care Program for Women
The Fannie Farmer Cookbook
The New York Times Book of Antiques
PLEASURES OF CREWEL
The Sports Immortals
SANASESSION
4 Minute Effortless Inches Off & Slimming Program For Men and Women
LOST AMERICA
HERSELF
HORTENSE CALISHER
SAFETY LAST
CAPTAIN X
Victoria Holt
On the Night of the Seventh Moon
PANORAMA OF AMERICAN HORSES
THE STREETS OF ASKELON
PAT BOONE
The Real Christmas
The Story of MANKIND
THE WORLD OF M. C. ESCHER
GREAT CHILDREN'S STORIES
Herman Wouk
THE WINDS OF WAR
AMERICAN ART OF THE 20TH CENTURY
SAM HUNTER
Dictionary of British Antique Silver
Douglas Ash

©1972 THE PARKER PEN COMPANY, JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN, U.S.A.



First soft tip pen designed for giving. The Parker 75

This is Parker's newest pen. Admittedly it's not one of the things that all the world has been waiting for. Crafted in solid sterling silver and priced at $20, it's an out-and-out luxury, which is exactly what we planned it to be. Special gift occasions and the very special "Thank you" are what this pen was made for.

It makes a truly memorable gift because you don't own it for a few brief weeks. Or a matter of months. It's a long-term proposition. The entire pen is guaranteed—in writing. If it fails to perform due to defects in materials or workmanship, we will repair or replace it. Free.

Go ahead, pick it up. The heft tells you it's solid sterling silver. Silver that grows more beautiful the more it is handled. And it gives the pen an almost ideal balance through hours of comfortable use.

Now get to the *real* pleasure. Write with the Parker 75 soft tip pen. Try a big, bold signature. This pen is so natural in hand, so quick on paper, and so free in its response, the simple act of writing becomes a new experience in self-expression.

When it's time to refill it, simply slip in a convenient cartridge. Choose from four vivid ink colors and two point sizes.

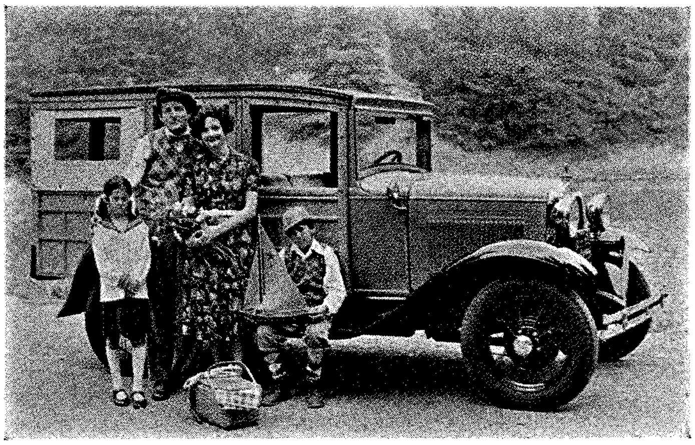
Give a Parker 75 soft tip pen to a great, good friend and for thousands of words to come he'll be proud to write with it, draw with it and just plain show it off. Even if he's hard to impress when it comes to gifts, he can't help but treasure this exceptional writing instrument.

PARKER

World's most wanted pens

The Parker 75 Soft Tip Pen in solid sterling silver is $20. Also available in warm vermeil, $45; radiant 14K gold-fill, $30; dramatic titanium, $15. Matching ball pens and pencils. You'll find the famous arrow clip on every Parker, from the $1.98 Jotter Ball Pen to the $150 Parker 75 Presidential Pen.

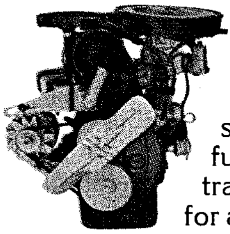
Pinto Wagon is the basic wagon idea all over again: lots of space for little money.



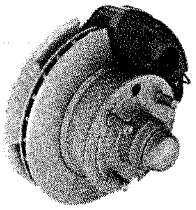
When Ford pioneered the station wagon in 1929, we simply combined a durable, economical car with a lot of space in back.

That's exactly what we've done with the Pinto Wagon.

We've taken the durable, economical Pinto—and given it over 60 cubic feet of cargo space. (Vega Kammback and VW Squareback give you about 50.) The rear seat folds down, the lift gate swings up out of the way, the spare tire is stored under the floor to maximize cargo space.



Under the hood, you'll find a 2000cc overhead cam engine as standard equipment. Also a fully synchronized 4-speed transmission. (You can opt for automatic, of course.) Plus extra strength universal and ball joints, starter motor, rear wheel bearings.



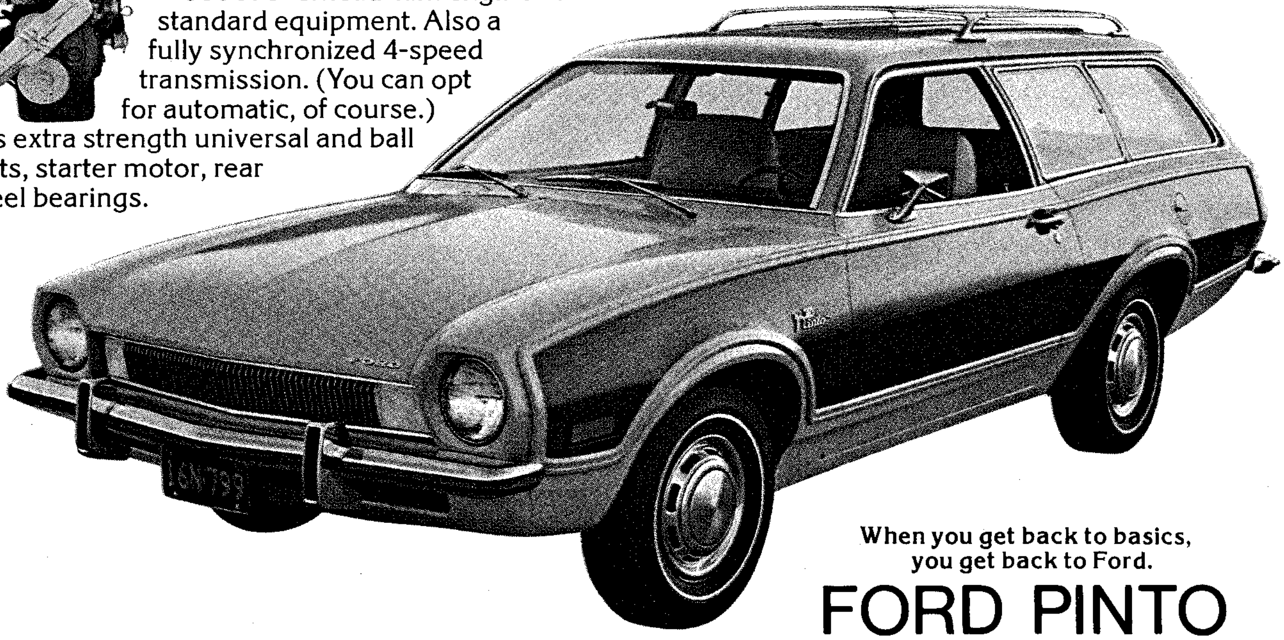
Front disc brakes are standard on Pinto Wagon. Along with rack-and-pinion steering, a body that's welded into one solid piece of steel, and a rear suspension specially designed for load-carrying.

In short, the Pinto Wagon is ideal for people who want a basic economy car that carries more—or a wagon that costs less.

Shown here is the Pinto Wagon with Squire Option, optional whitewall tires, luggage rack, deluxe bumper group, automatic transmission.

Pinto Wagons for '73, at your Ford Dealer's.

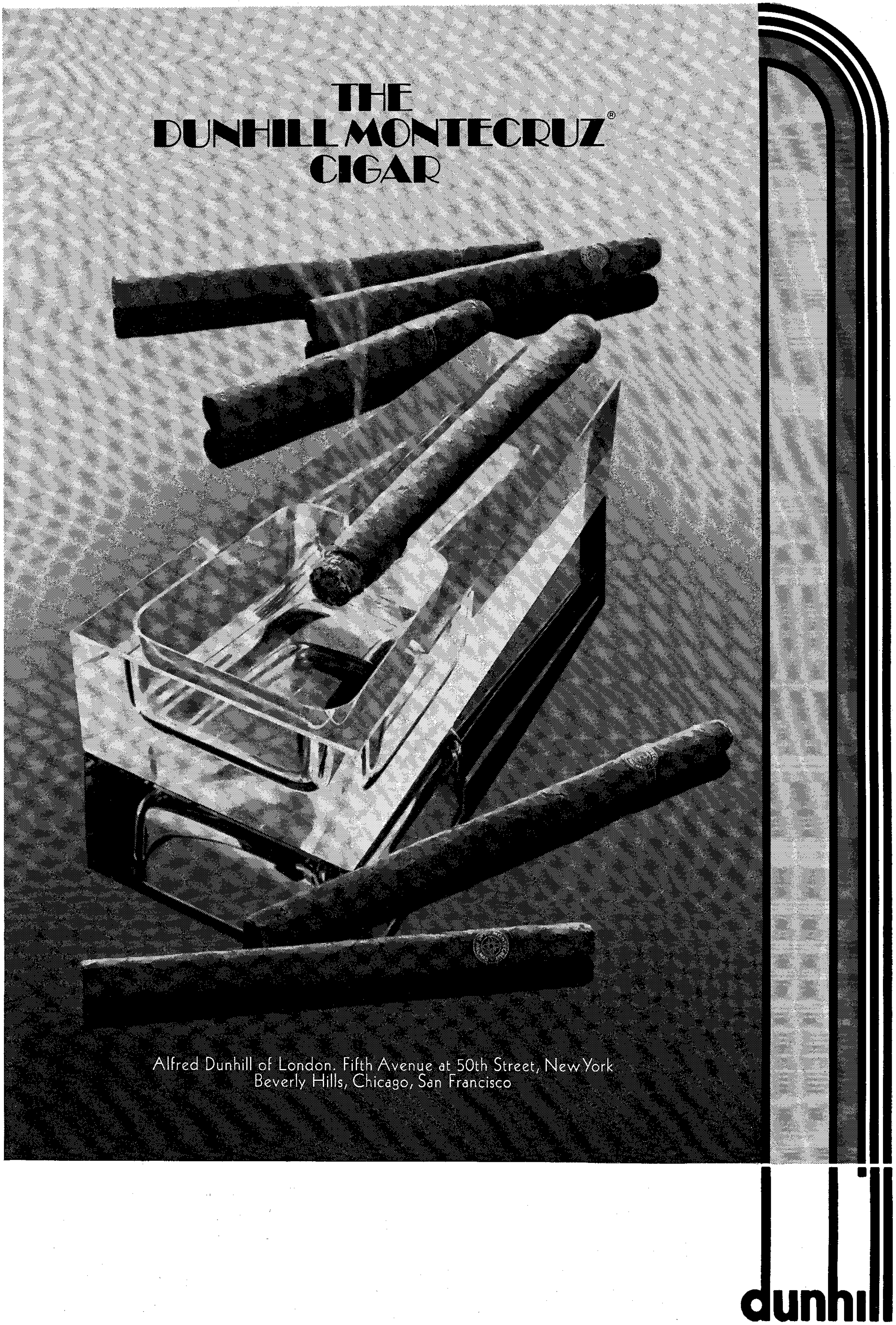
Better idea for safety...buckle up!



When you get back to basics, you get back to Ford.

FORD PINTO

FORD DIVISION Ford


THE
DUNHILL MONTECRUZ®
CIGAR
Alfred Dunhill of London. Fifth Avenue at 50th Street, New York
Beverly Hills, Chicago, San Francisco
dunhill

You know Countess Mara ties.

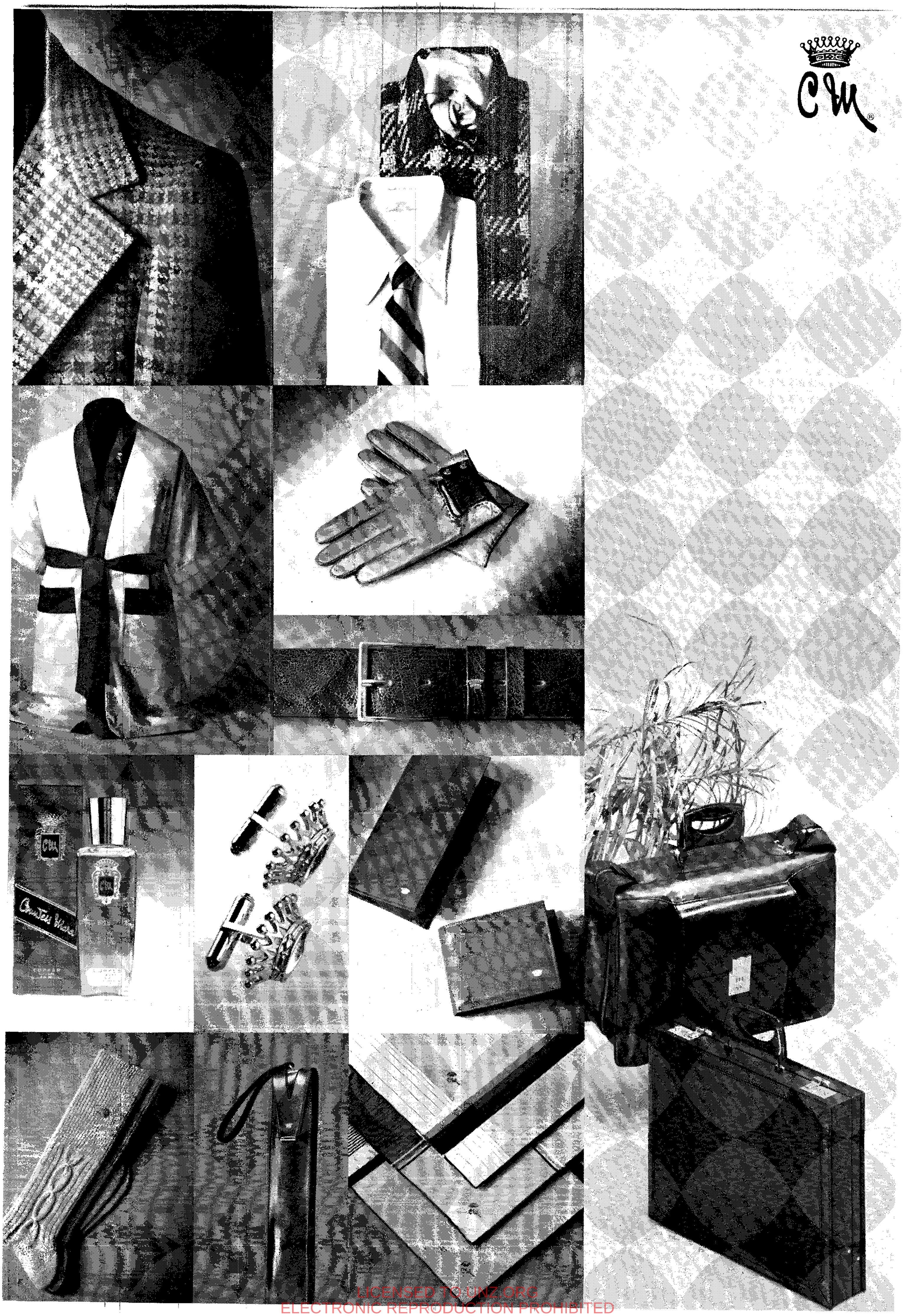
Now meet the other members of her distinguished family.

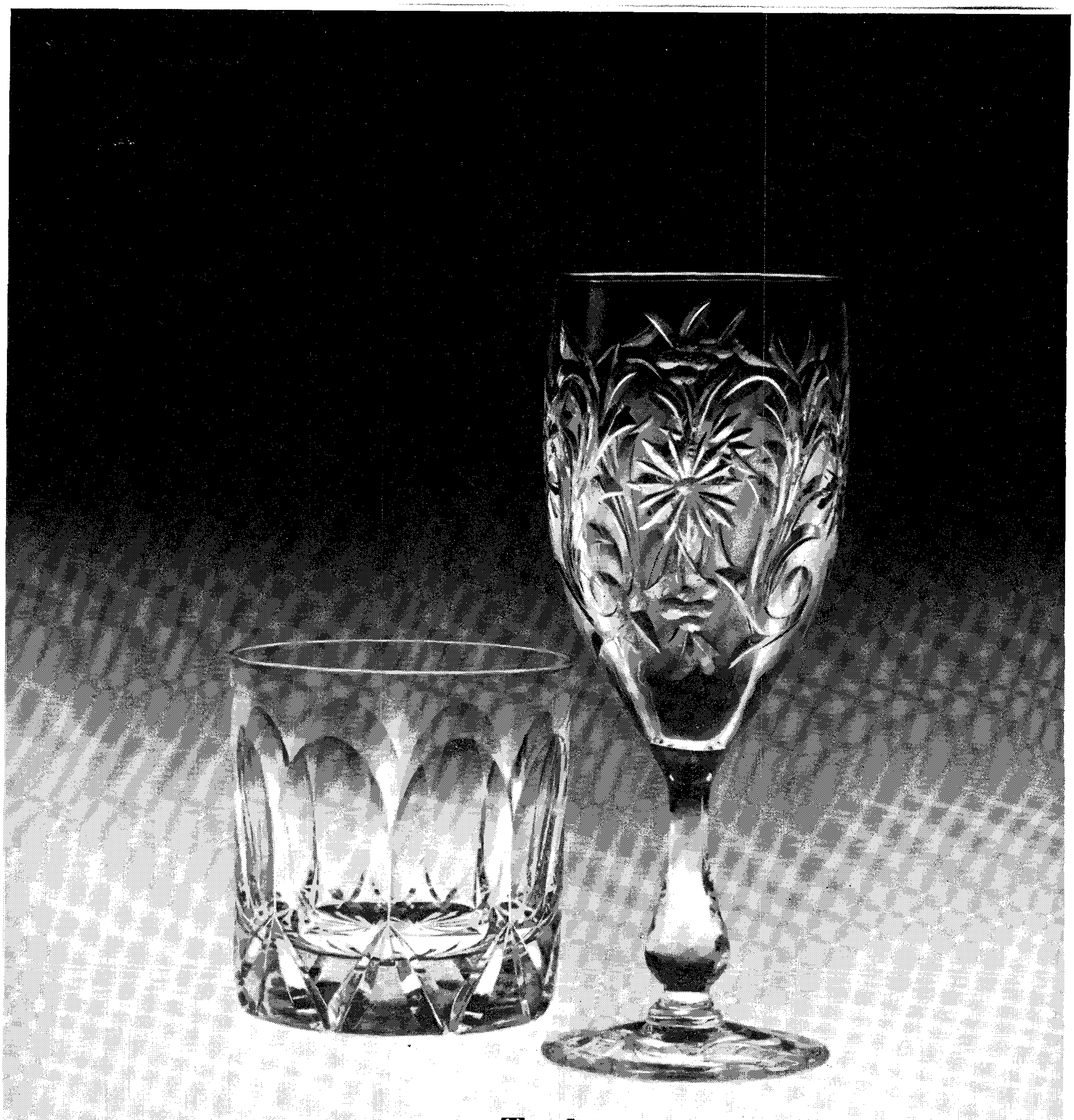
The famous Countess Mara coronet can be your guide to superior quality in more than neckwear. It appears on a variety of other excellent products for men, some of which are illustrated here. The CM non-neckwear collection encompasses a range of items from casualwear and furnishings to luggage and toiletries...items united by the same good taste and impeccable craftsmanship that characterize Countess Mara ties. And, like the ties, each of these products possesses the genuine individuality so important to "one man in a million."

Countess Mara, Inc.
110 E. 57th Street at Park Ave., New York

Dress Shirts • Casual Shirts • Sport Jackets • Suits
Active Sportswear • Robes • Hosiery • Coronet Jewelry
Leather Pocket Pieces • Umbrellas • Belts • Gloves
Luggage • Handkerchiefs • Toiletries

Countess Mara®


CM®

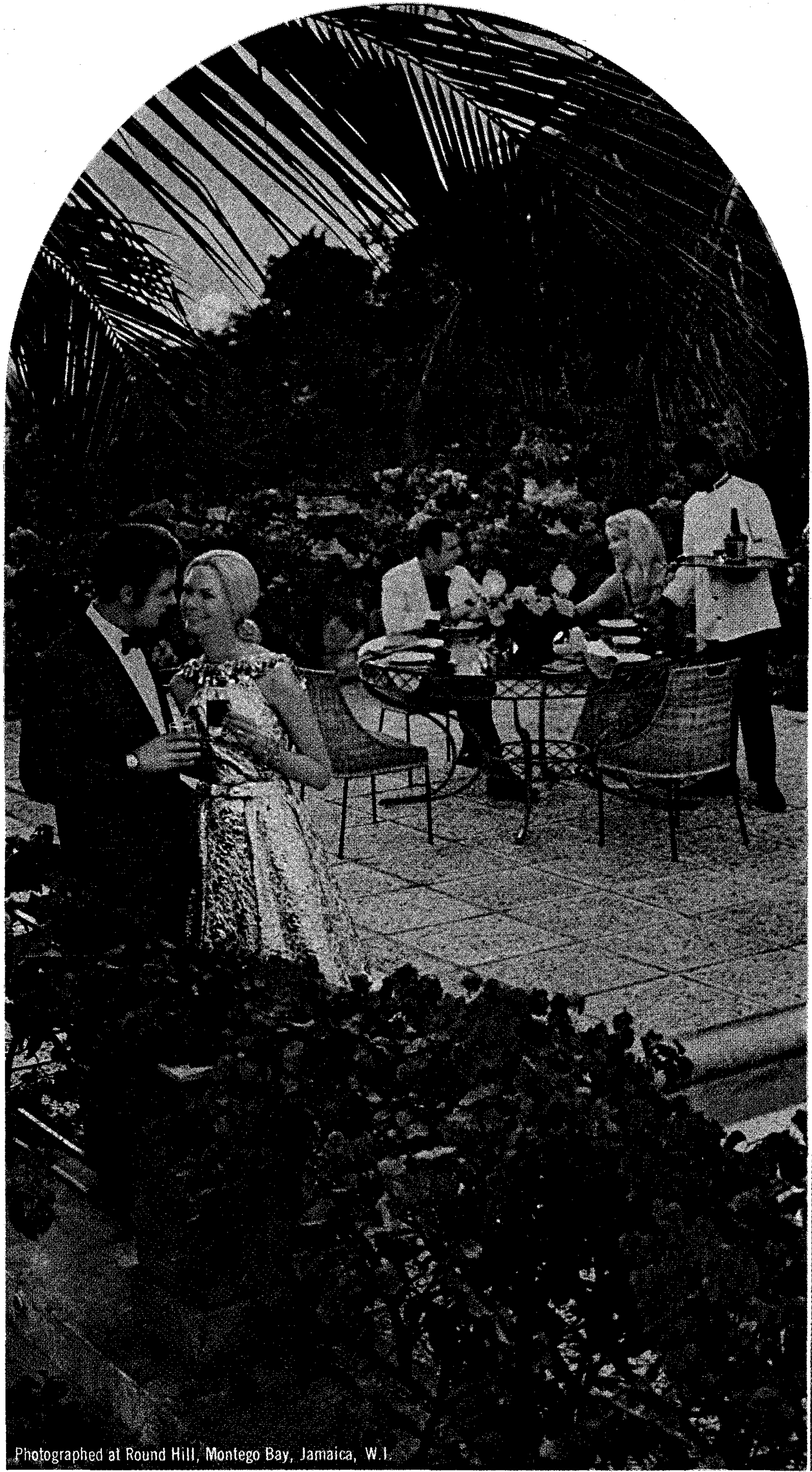


Towle

Tudor

THE FULL LEAD CRYSTAL

WHAT HAPPENS WHEN ONE OF AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS—TOWLE—ALLIES ITSELF WITH ENGLAND'S FAMOUS CRYSTAL—TUDOR? A FULL LEAD CRYSTAL, BEAUTIFULLY DESIGNED . . . MADE ENTIRELY BY HAND. *FULL LEAD* IS THE SECRET OF ITS DAZZLING SPARKLE AND CRAFTED PERFECTION. FULL LEAD CRYSTAL—OVER 30% *LEAD* CONTENT—IS COMPLETELY COLORLESS, HAS EXCEPTIONAL BRILLIANCE AND EMITS A CLEAR, BELL-LIKE RING WHEN TAPPED. SHOWN HERE, A DOUBLE OLD-FASHIONED GLASS IN THE *FROBISHER* PATTERN, *$13.50* . . . AVAILABLE IN A FULL COMPLEMENT OF BARWARE ITEMS. AND, FROM THE *OLD MASTERS* COLLECTION, A GOBLET *$14.* CHAMPAGNE GLASS *$13.50* . . . CLARET *$13.* FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER AND COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE, SEND 25¢ TO COVER HANDLING TO TOWLE TUDOR, DISTRIBUTED BY ELLIS-BARKER SILVER COMPANY, INC., 11 EAST 26TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 10010.



Photographed at Round Hill, Montego Bay, Jamaica, W.I.

W. A. TAYLOR & CO., N. Y., N. Y. 63 PROOF LIQUEUR

More native than
the Limbo.
More exciting than the
beat of a steel drum.
It's Tia Maria,
the essence of Jamaica.
Tia Maria. Jamaica's
haunting liqueur.

Tia Maria
THE JAMAICAN LIQUEUR

Send for colorful booklet containing dozens of Tia Maria drink and dessert recipes. P. O. Box 5077, F.D.R. Station, New York, N. Y. 10022

Pucci for Formfit Rogers

Season after season the maestro creates brilliant new prints that look like no other prints in the world.

Like his new Fiore Fèsta, foundations, daywear and night things, all signed and designed by Emilio Pucci for Formfit Rogers.

How does he do it? How does he know what women want before they know themselves?

For store nearest you write Dept. P, 530 Fifth Avenue, New York 10036.

Formfit Rogers
A division of Genesco

Be Somebody with Formfit Rogers. Bras, girdles, lingerie, homebodies, somebodies, Vera, and Margit Brandts.

By Appointment
To Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II
Grocers and Provision Merchants
Fortnum & Mason Ltd
London

FORTNUM & MASON COMES TO ALTMAN'S

In London in 1707 William Fortnum joined with Hugh Mason in the partnership that would bring joy to the thousands of Englishmen who appreciate the world's most fabulous foods, by opening a grocery shop in what was alleged to be a doorway quite close to the present site of Fortnum & Mason, Piccadilly. Charles Dickens, a regular customer, wrote about them, and Gladstone, the Prime Minister wrestling with the problem of Sugar Duties, wrote to Fortnum's for advice. The world may change, but not Fortnum's. After more than 250 years, Fortnum & Mason reigns supreme in Piccadilly...and now in New York, only at Altman's. Our brand new Fortnum & Mason Shop brings you the flavor of England, helpful salespeople dressed in the traditional frockcoats, and a fine selection of the famous delicacies that you would find in Piccadilly, for example: Christmas Pudding in stone crock, 1 lb. 4.15; Golden Harvest Wheat Biscuits, 24-oz. 2.95; Peaches in brandy liqueur, 10-oz. 6.15; Vintage Marmalade, 1 lb. 90¢; Pot of Old English Mustard, 6-oz. 2.25; Major Grey Chutney, 12-oz. 1.50; Real turtle soups, 15¼-oz. can, 1.85; India & China Crown Tea, ½-lb. 2.50, and a superb selection of Pyramids and Gift Baskets.

Fortnum & Mason Shop, eighth floor,
Fifth Avenue, and branches.

B Altman & Co

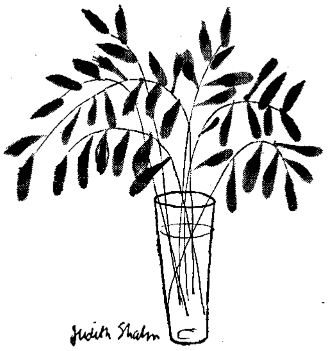
THE NEW YORKER

THE TALK OF THE TOWN

Notes and Comment

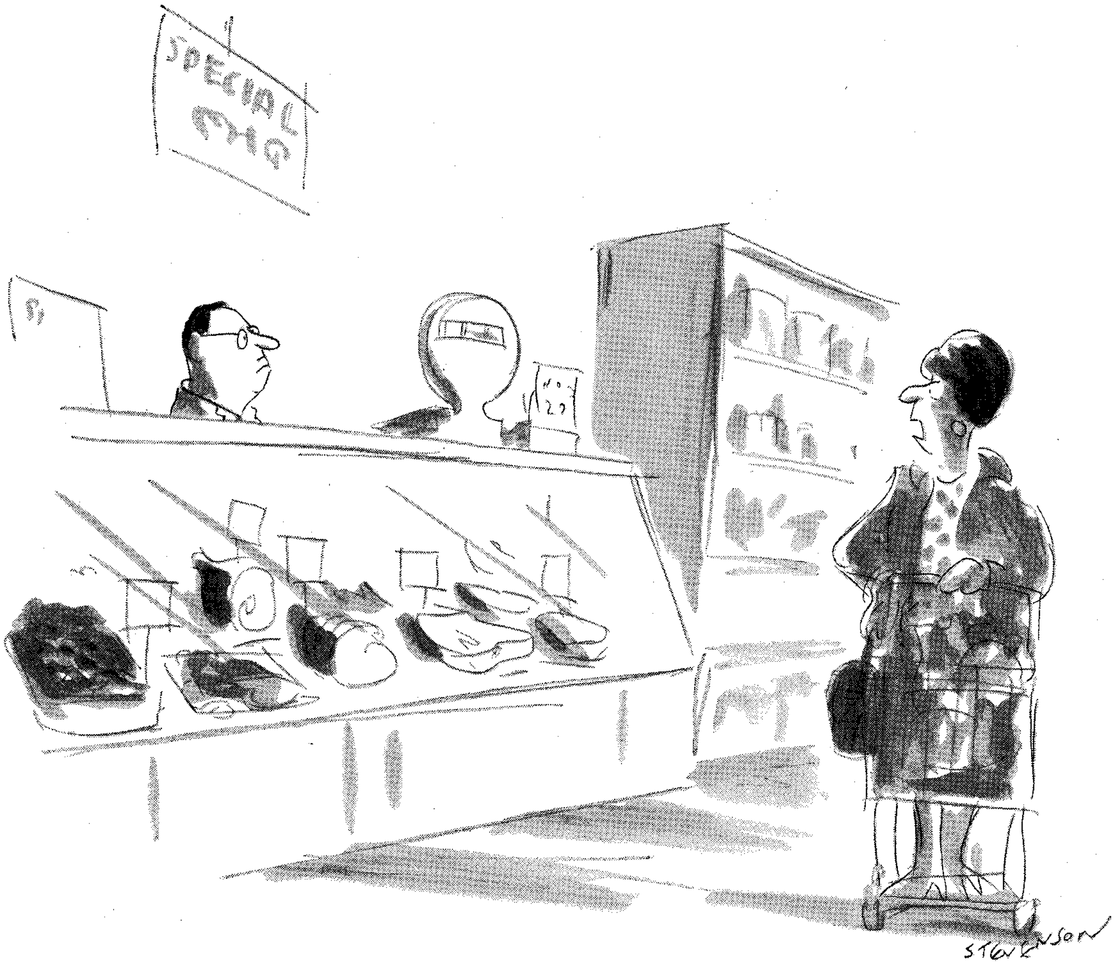
"LIBERTY," Learned Hand once remarked, "lies in the hearts of men and women; when it dies there, no constitution, no law, no court can save it; no constitution, no law, no court can even do much to help it. . . . The spirit of liberty is the spirit which is not too sure that it is right; the spirit of liberty is the spirit which seeks to understand the minds of other men and women; the spirit of liberty is the spirit which weighs their interests alongside its own without bias; the spirit of liberty remembers that not even a sparrow falls to earth unheeded." We came across these words, and many more of equal worth, when we visited the Harvard Law School Library one day recently to take a look at the Learned Hand Centennial Exhibit—books, papers, photographs, decisions, and memorabilia honoring the great jurist, who spent an unprecedented fifty-two years on the federal bench (thirty-seven years on the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, twelve of them as its Chief Judge), who wrote some three thousand opinions, covering all phases of the law, and who was generally acknowledged at his death, in 1961, to be the most eminent English-speaking jurist on earth. We came away refreshed, as though we had spent the day along the banks of some clear, cold mountain stream.

We found the curator of manuscripts and archives, Mrs. Erika Chadbourn, behind the high-ceilinged, heavily columned library proper, in an incunabula-lined chamber known as the Treasure Room. The exhibit was spread through both the Treasure Room and the Main Reading Room, which are on the top floor of Langdell Hall, in Cambridge. Mrs. Chadbourn, who is shy and soft-spoken, is the wife of a Harvard Law School professor of evidence and civil procedure. She said that she had become much attached to the Judge, and felt very close to him, although she had never met him. While she was preparing the exhibit, she and her husband had visited the old Hand family place, in Elizabethtown, New York; the area of his summer home, in Cornish, New Hampshire; and his chambers and courtroom, on Foley Square, in New York. She felt indebted to Mr. and Mrs. Norris Darrell, the Judge's son-in-law and daughter, who, among many others, had made important material available for the exhibit. "This color photograph is especially moving," Mrs. Chadbourn told us, taking us over to a case that housed a profile view of the Judge, with immense salt-and-pepper eyebrows and with a face of pure granite, wearing a haunting faraway look. "Mrs. Darrell lent that to us," said Mrs. Chadbourn, "and I find it difficult not to keep staring at it." We stared awhile ourself, and then, before looking into any of the other cases, went downstairs to the main floor to pay a call on Gerald Gunther, William Nelson Cromwell Professor of Law at Stanford, and Visiting Professor of Law at Harvard, who is working on a biography of Judge Hand.



Mr. Gunther was in a manuscript-laden office, his desk piled high with books and papers. His eyes are deep-set and penetrating, and when he speaks about Learned Hand a smile of satisfaction crosses his face. "I clerked for him in 1953-54," he said, "when he was past eighty, had officially retired, and had been called back to help lighten the load in the Second Circuit. He carried a full load. He was extremely alert. *Extremely*. Really, you know, clerking for Learned Hand almost ruins you for life. Everybody carries away something of him forever. He *lived* the Socratic method. He was the most genuinely open-minded man I have ever met. As his clerk, I was expected to be prepared for anything. We would sit down and talk about an issue, and each of us would present his argument. He would then shoot holes in his own argument. Then he would shoot holes in mine. Then I would shoot holes. He would put down notes for draft decisions, and revise them, and *revise* them. Over and over. The mind was so capacious, so open. It could keep going and going. He was somewhat gloomy about the future of American democracy. Sloppy thinking nearly killed him, and loose reasoning was more than he could bear. He distrusted ringing statements. It was anathema to him for desired results, not reasoning, to govern thought. He wanted the courts to beware of assuming legislative functions. I should say that Learned Hand became more personally exercised over matters than Holmes, who had a private detachment. Yes, Learned Hand was a passionate fellow. There was a long-range confidence; he could be very gloomy, but he was not despairing. He begged courts to restrain themselves. He would have said that the great danger was apathy—not giving a damn. 'Worry!' he would say. 'Stay awake!' He was a disciplined judge, in no sense a soft judge. He was always aware that there would be defeats. I don't think dirty business would have bothered him half so much as the notion that people had stopped caring. *There* was the danger. And he was passionate—passionate—in his belief that a judge must always have a bias against bias."

When we went back upstairs to the library, the Learned Hand material was being pored over by a surprisingly large number of students, part of a long



"Don't friendly greeting me, Mr. $1.89-a-Pound!"

• •

line of his successors at the Law School. Among the treasures on exhibit were a photograph of the Judge, sturdy, hatless, coatless, delivering the Oath of Allegiance to the Flag to new citizens in Central Park in May, 1944 (the "spirit of liberty" speech); a photograph of Learned Hand and his father, Samuel Hand; a photograph of Learned Hand's grandfather Augustus Cincinnatus Hand (also the grandfather of Judge Augustus Noble Hand, a cousin, who served with Learned Hand for many years on the Second Circuit and was his lifelong companion); a photograph of the original Hand homestead, in Shoreham, Vermont; a photograph of the Hand law office in Elizabethtown, built in 1840; and an entire exhibit case of honors and citations, and assorted writings by this judge who became a poet of democracy. We copied down some of Learned Hand's words.

A letter from Hand to Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes on December 12, 1912, asking him to address the Harvard Law School Association dinner:

> I do not believe you realize what a shining example and an encouragement you have been to us now for many years, from the beginning when you stood more alone than now. We should like to show you that we can distinguish wisdom from solemnity, learning from volume, and political sagacity from a sluggish imagination and limited sympathies. If you will come, we will do our best to prove it to you.

A memo by Judge Hand in the case of United States v. Aluminum Company of America, dated February 2, 1945:

> It would be absurd to assert that monopolies can have no tendency to put initiative to sleep and to satisfy their owners with custom and routine. There are two possible ways of dealing with them: to regulate, or to forbid, them. Since we have no way of regulating them, we forbid them. I don't think much of that way, but I didn't set it up.... Some are born monopolists; some achieve monopoly; others have monopoly *thrust upon them*. Alcoa is not in the third class.

In United States v. Coplon (1950), reversing a decision on the grounds of an arrest without a warrant and of refusal to disclose the source of evidence obtained by wiretapping:

> All governments, democracies as well as autocracies, believe that those they seek to punish are guilty; the impediments of constitutional barriers are galling to all governments when they prevent the consummation of that just purpose. But those barriers were devised and are precious because they prevent that purpose and its pursuit from passing unchallenged by the accused, and unpurged by the alembic of public scrutiny and public criticism. A society which has come to wince at such exposure of the methods by which it seeks to impose its will upon its members has already lost the feel of freedom and is on the path towards absolutism.

Some remarks in 1955 on "The Twin Principles of Liberty and Freedom":

> And so, if I am to say what are the "principles of civil liberties and human rights," I answer that they lie in habits, customs—conventions, if you will—that tolerate dissent, and can live without irrefragable certainties; that are ready to overhaul existing assumptions; that recognize that we never see save through a glass, darkly, and that at long last we shall succeed only so far as we continue to undertake "the intolerable labor of thought"—that most distasteful of all our activities.

Election Night

Bouncing from spot to spot, I found apathy, below-normal drinking, and not many people.—*Earl Wilson in the Post.*

A GATHERING in a loft on Spring Street, at about ten o'clock. Fifteen people sat around a television set drinking Châteauneuf-du-Pape. The person who presided over the gathering was Michael O'Donoghue, a writer who has voted only once in his life. "I voted for Adam Clayton Powell when I lived on East Ninety-first Street, in Yorkville. I remember very clearly that there were lots of little switches in the voting machine. I was very, very careful to push only the little switch that belonged to Adam Clayton Powell," Michael O'Donoghue said. Most of the people around the television set were between twenty-five and thirty, and everyone except Michael O'Donoghue was a bit depressed that McGovern was losing so badly. N.B.C. was at that moment predicting that President Nixon would win sixty per cent of the vote in Colorado. "Yes, every state is going for Nixon," said Michael O'Donoghue. "Some foreign countries that aren't even allowed to vote are going for Nixon. There is a Nixon landslide in Denmark."

NIXON headquarters in the Roosevelt, at eleven. Everyone was in the Grand Ballroom. The Grand Ballroom is a big place, so the crowd seemed small. There were occasional bursts of celebratory frenzy, but between celebratory bursts things were rather quiet. The Grand Ballroom had six television sets, against the walls under the balcony. Three giant platforms arranged in a step pattern dominated the center of the room, so movement was around the edges of the room rather than across it. Not many people were moving anyway, and whatever activity (presumably it involved television cameras) had called the giant platforms into being seemed to be over. There were many "Nixon Now" posters. There was only one picture of President Nixon and Vice-President Agnew in the whole room. It was a small picture and hung over the door. "Now More Than Ever," it said.

At about eleven-forty, people began crowding around the television sets to watch George McGovern concede. Not all the people crowded around the television sets. People who had begun to leave continued to leave. A group of twenty-five girls who looked to be in their late teens stood around on a stage that had been set up for the occasion. At one television set, a middle-aged blond woman in a black dress and a Nixon-Agnew boater sat with a heavy gray-haired man in a green jacket. As McGovern approached the microphone to concede, the blond woman grew excited. "Here comes the concession. Bye-bye, George!" she said.

Her companion in the green jacket was excited as well. "Go home, George! Go home!" he shouted.

Just as George McGovern began to speak, a band at the back of the room struck up a peppy version of "Sweet Georgia Brown," and the girls on the stage began a celebratory burst of dancing. "Hey! Quiet!" shouted the man in the green jacket. Many people shouted for quiet, but the band was very loud and none of the shouts for quiet were heard. People huddled closer to the sets and turned up the volume to hear George McGovern's concession speech.

"Hey, George, where's Abbie Hoffman?" the man in the green jacket shouted.

"We do not rally to the support of policies that we deplore," George McGovern said.

"That's it. Come on, George. Get nasty," the blond woman said.

George McGovern quoted from the book of Isaiah.

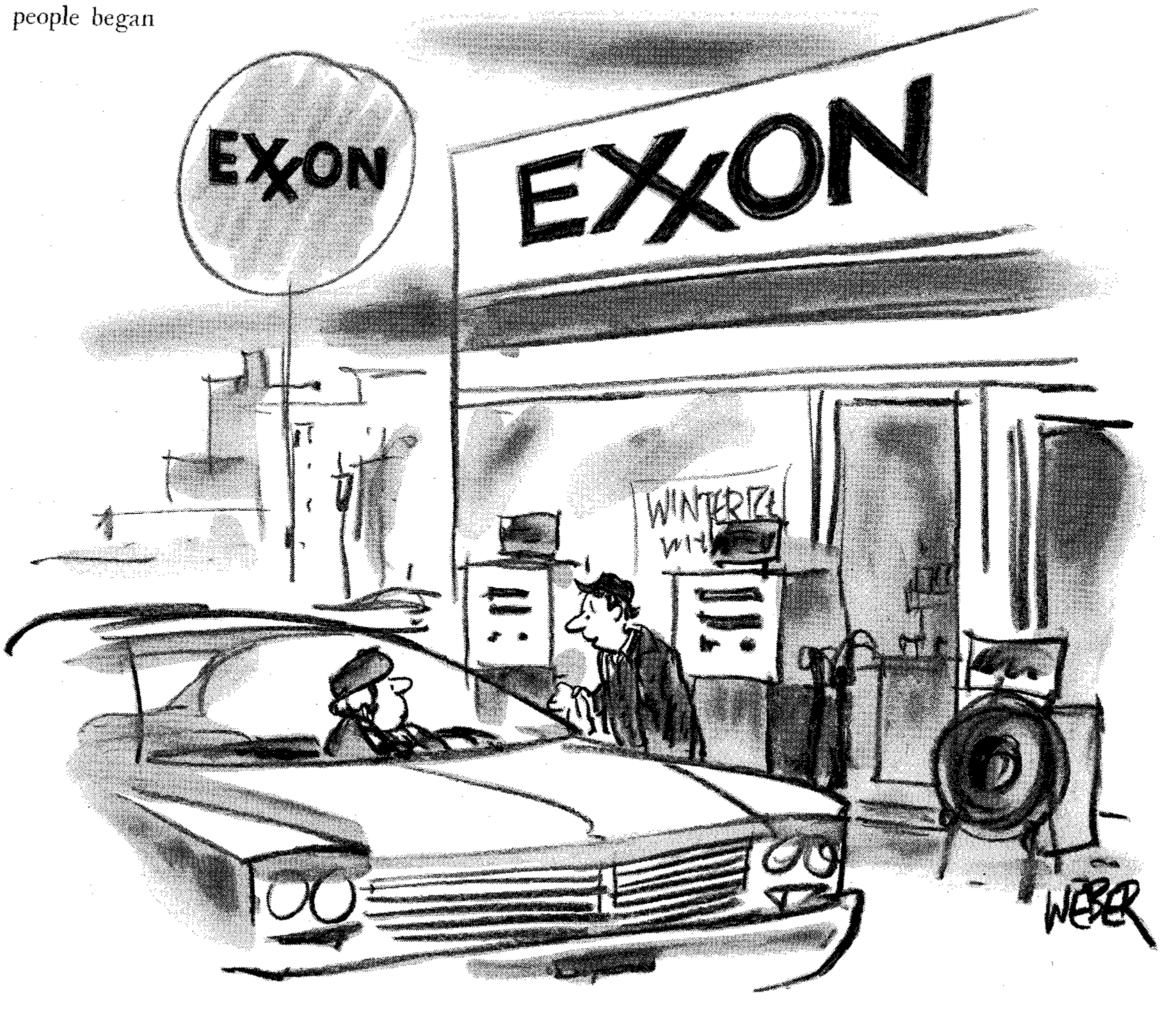
"Isaiah. I knew it," said the blond woman. "Here comes Isaiah."

MCGOVERN headquarters in the Biltmore, at eleven. Several gatherings, on different floors. Lawyers for McGovern on the fifteenth floor. Private party for friends and associates of former Mayor Robert F. Wagner, state chairman of the McGovern campaign, on the eighth floor. Large public party in the Grand Ballroom, on the nineteenth floor. Free beer in the Grand Ballroom. Mr. Wagner at all three gatherings. Mood of Mr. Wagner: calm and cheerful. Mr. Wagner wearing red rosebud in his lapel. Mood of all three gatherings: cheerful. Large, excited, young crowd in the Grand Ballroom. Shouted comment of one girl in the Grand Ballroom: "Sixty per cent is not what I call a landslide!" Shouted comment of a second girl in the Grand Ballroom: "All I want is a drink of water!"

Just after eleven, Mr. Wagner and Helen Gahagan Douglas made short speeches in the Grand Ballroom. Mrs. Douglas was wearing a black dress, a three-strand pearl necklace, and an orange chiffon stole. She looked beautiful and spoke in a firm voice. She said, "This is just the first skirmish. This is just the beginning. To the young people, I would like to say: Winning is only a part. We also have to stand for the issues we believe in, because if we don't we betray ourselves."

"Right on!" said a voice.

Then Mr. Wagner spoke. Someone

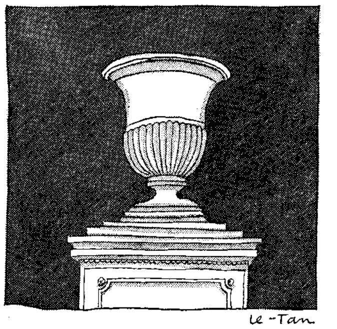


"And from now on, Mrs. Chamberlain, I'd appreciate it if you didn't call me Skeeter. Try to call me Marvin."

handed him a Styrofoam boater that said "McGovern" on its brim. He waved the hat. "Put it on!" shouted several voices. He put it on. Then he read a short statement he had just written with the assistance of two of his closest advisers—Richard Wade, a professor of history at the Graduate School of City University, and Robert F. Wagner, Jr., his older son. "I have a short statement to make," said Mr. Wagner. "A good and great man has been defeated. I want to say to the people of the whole state: We have not lost the purposes for which we waged this campaign. They will prevail, because they have always been, and they will continue to be, the thinking of the majority of the people in this state. I have learned a great deal in this campaign—even at my age—and I am proud to have been part of it all. We have forced the President, after four years, to at least enter into serious negotiations to end this war, and I think George McGovern is the luckiest man in the world to have had the kind of followers he has had."

A big hand for the speech.

A little later, Mr. Wagner sat on the edge of a bed in his private suite, sipping from a glass of vermouth and waiting to listen to George McGovern's concession. Some old friends had joined him—Judge Charles H. Tenney and his wife, Joan; James and Mary Louise West—and so had his younger son, Duncan, and his secretary, Mrs. Mary Gillan, who was wearing a pretty white dress. They were all talking quietly. Just as Senator McGovern began to speak, several local judges entered the bedroom looking for attention, so Mr. Wagner had to stand up and talk to them, and as a result he missed most of the speech.



The mood in the Wagner suite was somewhat subdued after the McGovern speech, but the pall lifted as soon as the President's face appeared on the TV screen. "Why, that's just Nixon," said one man, and everyone became cheerful again.

Professor Wade had a serious conversation with a man about the election. "McGovern was Stevenson '52 right up through the Convention, and then he was Stevenson '56 throughout the campaign. Tonight, he was Stevenson '52 again."

Still later, several victorious local Democratic candidates stopped by to pay their respects to Mr. Wagner. Representative Herman Badillo turned up, and so did Representative Ed Koch.

"I'm winning by three to one," Mr. Koch said to Mr. Wagner excitedly.

"What happened to that other twenty-five per cent, Ed?" Mr. Wagner asked.

Then Mr. Wagner told him his favorite election story. "It was in '62. It was obvious that Bob Morgenthau was losing badly, so I stopped by at the suite of a friend of mine to see how *he* was doing—he was running for Court of Appeals. When I got there, he was playing the piano and singing songs to his friends. 'How are you doing?' I asked him.

" 'I have no idea,' he said. 'How do you find out?' "

"I called up Clay Knowles at the *Times*. Clay said my friend was ahead. 'You're winning,' I told him.

" 'That's good,' he said, and started playing the piano again."

A PARTY at the house of Marietta Tree, on East Seventy-ninth Street, at eleven-forty-five. There was a black-and-white television set in Mrs. Tree's white-and-green drawing room. It sat on top of a marble table, the design of which involved an enormous gilt eagle. The set was turned to N.B.C. "We project that Senator McGovern has lost his home state of South Dakota," N.B.C. announced. Not many people watched the set, and the volume was very low. In some ways, the party moved down its own path, without regard to the election. "It's here and it's not here—do you know what I mean?" a woman in a green dress said.

On the stairs leading to the second floor of Mrs. Tree's house, a young woman in a white dress stopped a middle-aged man. "Well, your candidate won," the young woman said.

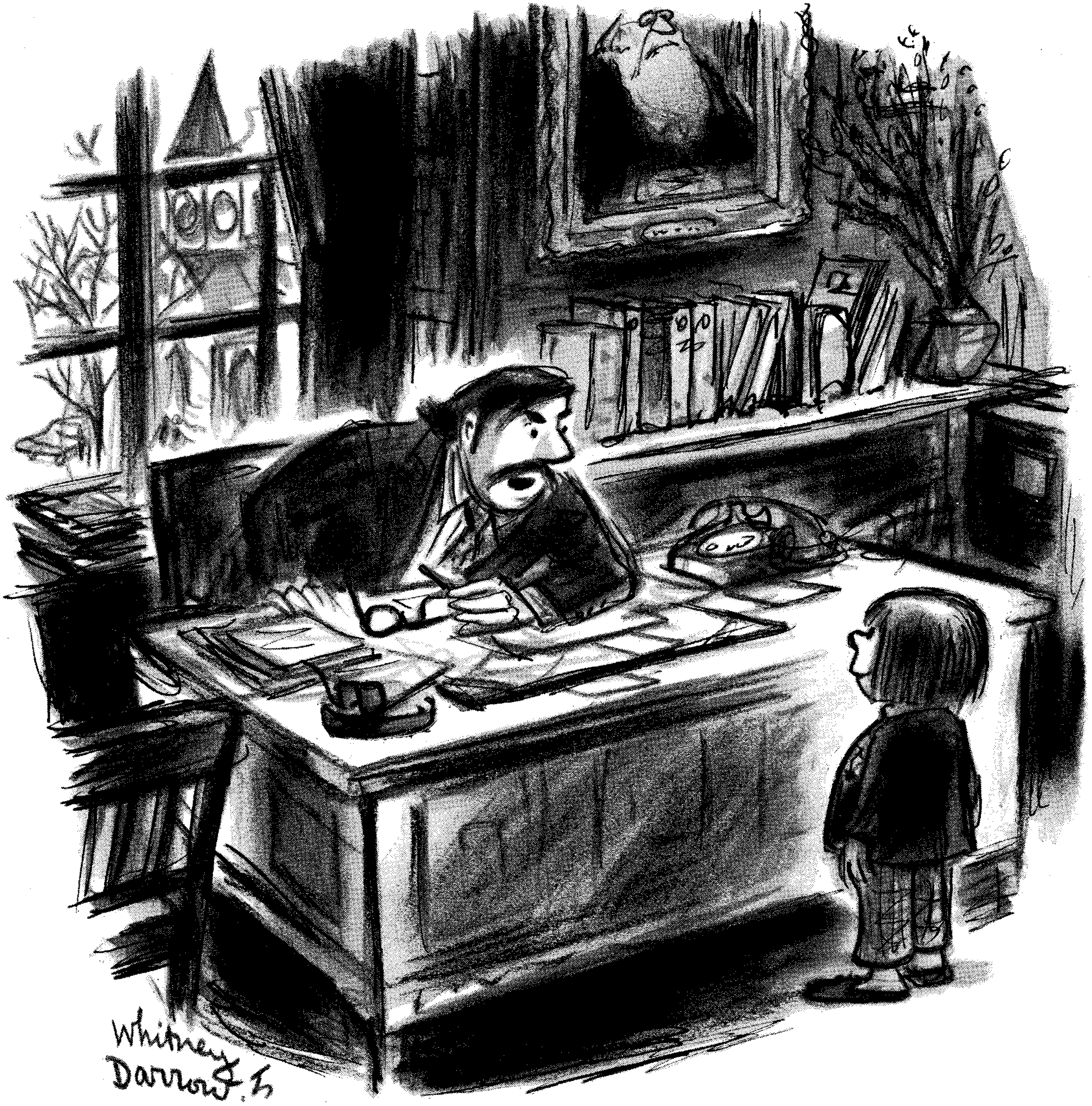
"I've just been talking to him," the middle-aged man replied.

"What did he offer you?" the young woman asked.

Adventure

WE have a letter from a friend who recently spent a restorative night in upper New England. He writes:

"It was a mid-fall weekend, and my wife and I planned to drive up to Shelburne, Vermont, from Cape Cod, where we were vacationing. Shelburne is just south of Burlington, and it has the Shelburne Museum, which contains, in the way of old buildings, boats, steam engines, furniture, quilts, paintings, wood carvings, pottery, glass, and rugs, one of the great feasts of Americana. Our schedule was a 5 A.M. Saturday departure and a noon arrival, but we are both bad pre-trip sleepers, and by ten o'clock on Friday night we were packed and on our way. We'd find a motel twenty or thirty miles northwest of Boston. By midnight, the velocity of our departure had worn off. Billboards for Howard Johnson Motor Lodges and Holiday Inns and Sheraton Motor Inns began sliding pleasantly by, and when we got to Manchester, New Hampshire, an old Industrial Revolution town that has evolved into an endless plain of motels and parking lots and supermarkets, we stopped at a Sheraton. It was four or five stories high, and it was full. We tried an equally large Howard Johnson's. Full. We tried a Holiday Inn. The same. I asked the night clerk, a fat, sleepy boy with flat blue eyes, what was going on, and he told me, 'Fall foliage. People from all over come up here and just drive around and gander at the color of the leaves. It's the biggest time of the year up to these parts.' He suggested I get off the highway and go on to Concord by way of the old Route 3, where there were small motels that might still have room. Their lighted signs teased us; they were all full. We tried the big places in Concord. No luck. The vaunted American motel culture had failed us. It was one-thirty, but we had no choice other than to press on. (We knew we couldn't pull off the road and sleep in the car; we are city people and have our quota of rural fears.) After being spun in the wrong direction off a couple of cloverleafs, which took us twenty-odd miles out of our way, we found the start of Route 89, a new four-lane highway that goes directly to Burlington, and, some sixty miles northwest of Concord, passes Lebanon and White River Junction. I remembered—my mind working like a muddled logician's—that Dartmouth is near there, in Hanover, and that Hanover has a big brick inn. We sped up Route 89. There were no lights, no cars, no gas stations, no houses. There was nothing except trees, which swirled endlessly by like out-of-focus dancers at a ball in a Cocteau movie. We drank a couple of Coca-Colas, but they didn't


Whitney Darrow, Jr.

"When you've had a chance to think it over, Butterworth, I'm sure you'll come to the conclusion that growing marijuana in a flowerpot does credit neither to you nor to the school."

• •

help. My eyelids flickered and my fingers kept going numb on the wheel. Cigarettes tasted like sand. The only reality was the road, which after a time seemed itself to be moving—a huge serpent coursing very fast through rough terrain. Big balls of fog exploded around us, and we ducked through a couple of heavy rain showers. But we clung to the road, knowing that if we could stay on its back, it would get us where we were going. Then I looked at the gas gauge; it was nearly empty. I had forgotten one of the absolutes of the twentieth century: one marches on a full tank of gas. My wife and I had not spoken for an hour, and we both knew why. We blamed each other for our harum-scarum, no-reservations departure—a bit of mutual peevishness that at least kept our fires going. Suddenly, she broke the silence: 'There!' And she pointed to a small green highway sign two hundred feet ahead that read 'Gas—Phone—Lodging.' It was the first sign with the word 'Lodging' that we had seen in thirty miles. It seemed idiotic to turn off. The Hanover Inn was only forty-five minutes away, and I was hypnotized; I had to stay on this charging, hell-bent road. And how could there be lodging at three o'clock in the morning in the middle of nowhere in New Hampshire? But I turned off, and at the foot of the ramp another, even smaller sign pointed left. We turned left and then right, and followed a narrow black road that seemed to run for miles through a solid tunnel of trees. Just as I was ready to give up, we hit another sign, and in a hundred yards we came out on what appeared to be a small village green hemmed by five or six houses. Across the green, there was a light by the door of an old, square three-story building. It was the only light in the village. I stopped the car by the building and went up some steep steps and across an old-fashioned porch. The only sign I could find was Scotch-Taped to the door, and it was to the effect that the heat would be turned on today and please make sure all storm windows were shut. The door was unlocked, and I went into a musty foyer and down a dark, carpeted hall lined with closed doors. Two-thirds of the way down the hall, there was a door marked 'Manager.' I hesitated, then knocked. Silence. I was K. in Kafka's castle. I knocked again, and there was a cough and stirring sounds. 'Who is it? What do you want?' a muffled voice said. 'Please, have you got a room?' I didn't recognize my voice. It was a beseeching croak. The door opened, and a thin middle-aged man in a white terry-cloth bathrobe blinked hard at me several times. I told him my wife and I were on our way to Burlington and couldn't find anywhere to stay. 'Burlington?' he said, as if it were a place only fools visited. 'We don't rent rooms. This is an apartment house. We got just apartments. Ordinarily, the Follansbee, next door, would take you, but I hear they're full.' He paused, and closed one eye against the light. 'But I tell you what. H, upstairs, is empty. It's got a bed and a bathroom, and you can use it the night. Just up those stairs and to the left.'

"He let us into H and turned on the lights and went downstairs for some sheets. The hall of H smelled like a summer camp I'd once gone to. A small bathroom opened off the hall, which led into a living room furnished with a maple sofa, a couple of straight-backed chairs, a stove, and a refrigerator, its door ajar. A high double bed filled an adjacent room. The shades were drawn, and it was hot. We dumped our bags, and the manager reappeared carrying a cardboard box neatly packed with sheets, pillows, towels, a blanket, and a bar of Ivory soap. He was the innkeeper incarnate who performed this act of charity at three every morning. 'What time you folks getting up?' he asked. 'I got to go out early.' I said eight or nine. 'I better catch you now,' he said. 'That'll be ten dollars and fifty cents.' My wife, wholly revived, made the bed, cheerfully pointing out that the blanket, which was about two feet wide and fifteen feet long, must have been made for a giraffe. We celebrated by splitting a warm beer I'd brought. It took me a long time to get to sleep. I was still riding the road, and I kept trying to find my bearings in the impenetrable silence that surrounded us. The only waypost was a church bell, which, a hundred or so feet off, tolled every half hour. It was a resigned, massive sound, and it was the oldest sound I've ever heard.

"Rain on the windows woke us at eight o'clock. I looked out. A small four-story Victorian building with a big sign, 'Follansbee Inn,' stood on the other side of a narrow tar road, and beyond it was a burying ground. Downstairs, the manager's door was closed and the hall was as empty as it had been a few hours before. We went out on the porch and were astonished. Fifty feet away was a sizable lake—Kezar Lake, it turned out. We marvelled that we hadn't driven into it in the dark. The water was gray and forlorn and blowing. Next to the hotel and the burying ground was a squat, worn wooden church, built in 1794. (Not all old New England churches are gleaming suppliants; the poorer ones seem perversely rooted in the secular earth.) There were several other buildings, among them a general store and a post office, marked 'North Sutton, New Hampshire.' A gazebo in an untidy stand of woods on the far side of the village green was not quite big enough to be a bandstand, and beside it were some rusty child-sized swings, which moved in the wind. The village looked as if it had once halfheartedly tried to be a thriving resort and had settled for the Follansbee fifty years before. It had clearly tried nothing new since. We ran for the car through the rain, and just as we were getting in, the manager appeared on the porch. He waved. We had a marvellous breakfast at the Hanover Inn, which, we were told, had been sold out the night before, too."

Effort

WE went to the First Annual Greater New York Automobile Show, at the Coliseum, last week. The First Annual Greater New York Automobile Show is a new thing and is not to be confused with the Seventeenth Annual International Automobile Show, which is to be held in the spring. It is the conviction of the automobile dealers of Greater New York that two automobile shows are necessary each year, and we are in agreement. This is, after all, the town that once had *three* baseball teams. Still, we have grown a little blasé about automobiles lately, so we decided during our tour of the Show to look closely at only one display. The Buick Riviera rarely disappoints you. Year after year (we are speaking now from our experience at the *International* Automobile Show), the people who look after the Buick Riviera contrive new touches of elegance. This year, a soignée young woman in a sheer white dress decorated with feathers pointed out the rich velours interior of the car at her side and called attention to the way the interior complemented the "paint creation" on the exterior of the car. "Buick calls this color Bon Vivant Blue," the young woman said. "That's from the French. '*Bon*,' meaning 'good,' and '*vivant*,' meaning 'living.' " The young woman made a small speech about the Riviera while she and the car revolved slowly on a platform. Then she answered questions while she and the car continued to revolve slowly on the platform. The questions had to do, usually, with the velours interior, the exterior paint creation, and the price of the car. All the inquirers seemed disappointed when the young woman told them that the velours interior and the paint creation were unavailable to the public, since the car was made for the Show and wasn't for sale. Other things, it turned out, are available on Buicks this year. Positive crankcase ventilation, for instance; a solenoid throttle stop; a glove box; console-door-latch impact security; soft, low-profile window-control knobs; coat hooks; a dome lamp; a pressure-lock radiator cap; and MaxTrac—Buick's computerized traction-control system.

We are always reluctant to leave the Buick display at any automobile show. Buick makes an *effort*. Buick is earnest about elegance. Buick, to take one example, searches the lexicon of every major language to come up with just the right names for its models. This year, we want particularly to commend the Buick Century Luxus Colonnade Hardtop Coupe and the Buick Century Luxus Colonnade Hardtop Sedan. The introduction of the word "luxus," we feel, is an important advance in model nomenclature, and we respect the bold stroke that has now freed the word "colonnade" from its shopworn architectural connotations and given it new work as a hallmark of automotive splendor.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT (ILLUSIONS, WONDERS & DISAPPEARING ACTS)

I

FROM the road, looking across the marsh, one can see a seagull a quarter of a mile away—a bright-white fleck against the sombre woods at the end of the marsh. The gull flies behind a wooded island and vanishes, but (wait) flies out the other side.

II

ON the walk down the empty road, between the low walls of plowed snow on either side, the dogs go to their colors: the black-and-white dog stands by small patches of snow on the black macadam; the brown dog climbs over the embankment and stands next to the russet brambles.

III

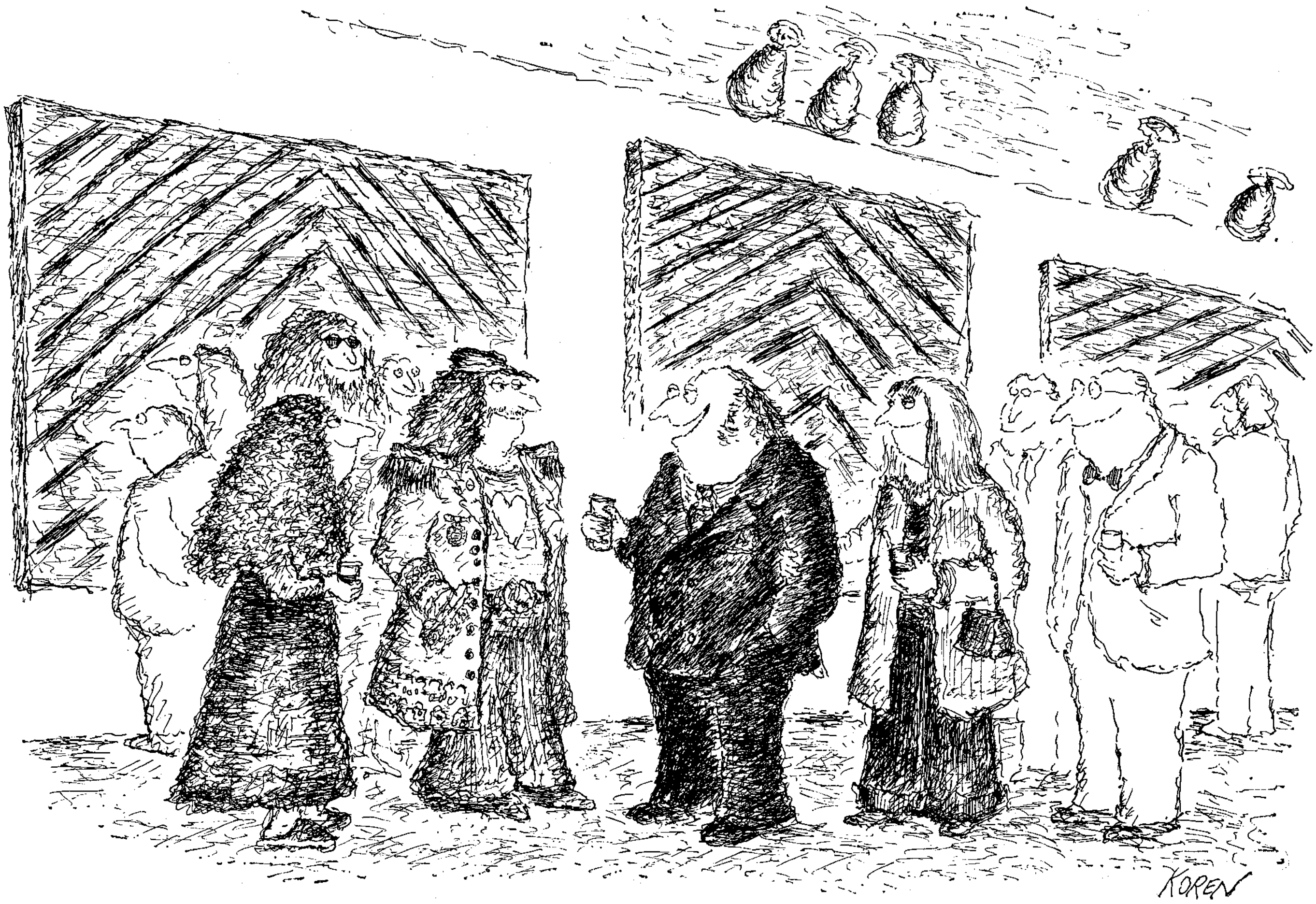
STAND at the edge of the small pond while the child ties its skates. Look down at the ice. The ice is black—seems black—yet white bubbles, green grasses, and brown leaves are frozen in it. On the wet surface of the ice, the trees are reflected in reverse perspective—the highest branches point toward your feet. You can see all the way down and all the way up. Suddenly the scrape of a skate blade: before you can glance up, the reflection of the child (white skates, red coat) has cut through the sky—the treetops, the black ice, the white bubbles, the green grasses, the brown leaves—and is gone.

IV

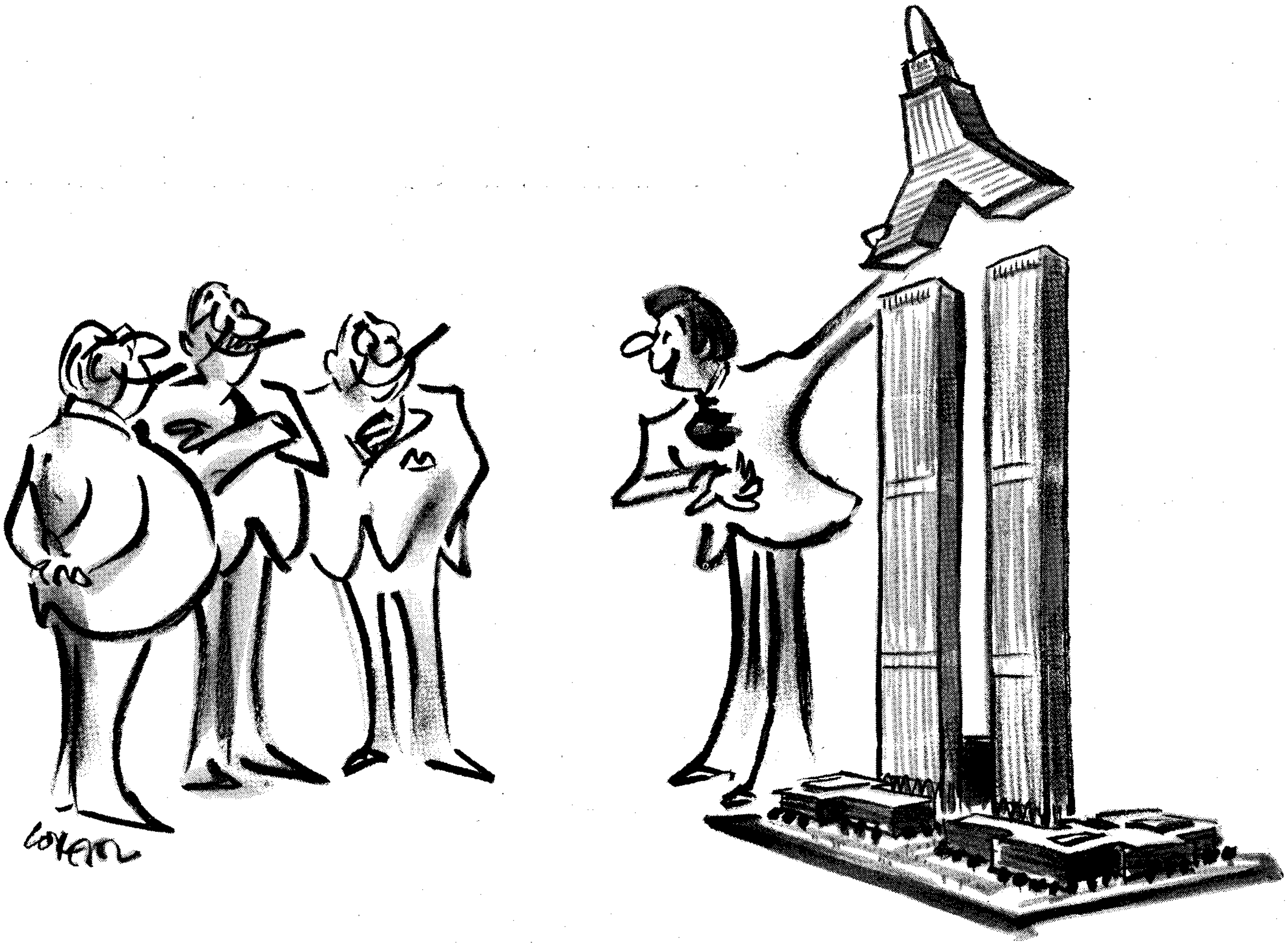
AT the far edge of the long puddle on the shoulder of the road, the black-and-white dog stands watching something in the meadow beyond the stone wall. Anybody standing at the near end of the puddle now sees two—*yes*, two—amazing acrobatic black-and-white dogs, one of them upside down in the puddle supporting the other on the very tips of its toes.

V

A BROAD, steep hillside: this is a golf course, and from the porch of the clubhouse on the top of the hill (when the weather is warm) the members presumably watch the golfers move around the course—down the slopes off the tees, diminutive bright dots moving in their slow carts along the edges of the fairways, toward the smooth grass and the red, numbered flags. From their chairs, these members must be able to observe the drives, see the ball sail into the sky, curve into what was once a meadow, bound along the low ground. This morning, it does not appear to be a golf course, because the snow has fallen all night long, and the golf-course features—sand traps, hazards, bunkers, greens—have all been buried. It is white, not green or brown, and it is no longer empty, as it was in the cold months when the earth was indistinguishable from rock to the feet. Now the hill is speckled with children pelting down the slope on sleds, shrieking alarm and delight, and dogs yelp. At the top, adults stand on shifting feet, gazing out across the rooftops and church spires of the villages, over the highway and the railroad tracks, over the tawny marsh to the gray-blue river and the paler hills beyond. The children place their sleds on the highest ground, determine whose turn it is to ride on what, arrange the passengers, yell warnings to those who are trudging up the hill again—"Look out!"—then



"I'm no stranger to the creative act myself."



"However, if the Empire State persists in this foolhardy challenge, we are prepared to move at once to Phase Two."

• •

shove themselves off and plunge screaming down the hill. They hit a rise, fly out into the sky, land with a smack below, race on—or they burst apart, bodies falling into the snow, while the sled goes zipping empty down the hill. The trudging up, the sailing down . . .

Some of the adults try it a couple of times; perhaps they catch the sharp joy once or twice, but when they get to their feet at the bottom of the hill they look around to see what other people think of them, then brush the snow off, and march back up the hill. It is a long way. Perhaps it hurts—the tumble off the sled—or frightens: the sudden lunge, the wind knocked out, the cold snow down the neck, the icy feet, the long climb back, the tears that freeze on the cheek. But they stand at the top of the hill near where their cars are parked, or sit in their cars with the heaters on, and they look out over the abyss, past the bright vanishing riders, across the village and the river and the hills, and they think perhaps of spring—a spring gone by, most likely—and a green land with well-clipped grass and numbered flags that indicate one's destination.

VI

IT is early in the morning, cold for May, and the sun is still behind the hill. Standing on the edge of a mud-flat island in the salt marsh, the father looks down at the water. The bottom of the marsh is the color of Plasticine. Delicate shadows of floating stuff—bits of seaweed, twigs—move idly this way and that across the gray mud. The tide is fairly low—a couple of feet deep, perhaps. Winding among the islands of brown grass, there are alleyways of water, and the two small boys have taken a canoe to explore. They have paddled away, out of sight now. From where their father stands, the only moving things are the floating objects on the water and, two feet below, the shadows of them on the mud. The father shivers in the damp chill. The marsh extends like a prairie, on and on, flat and still. Abruptly, hundreds of yards away, two infinitesimal canoe paddles emerge above the brown grass, wave and wobble, then vanish. —JAMES STEVENSON

• •

GOOD RIDDANCE

I threw him as far as Thor
Would have thrown his hammer if Thor
Had been here, but Thor wasn't;
He slept in deepest eternity,
As I did not. I woke,
And it was a dream. So now
There was still in the world this hideous
Soul—if soul—that I would never
Again in all of time
Be able to cast out.
As if I had the right?
Ah, but in dream I did,
And the will, too, and the might.
I was almost Thor, was almost
Thunder—but not quite.

—MARK VAN DOREN

MARVIN STANLEY PIGEON

(AN ADULT FABLE FOR ADOLESCENTS OF ALL AGES)

IT was morning, and the new sun glowed a bright Nedick's orange through the soot-filled air of Bryant Park. A ragged old woman, her blue-gray eyes a-sparkle with paranoia, shuffled into the park, settled on a bench across from the fountain, and opened a tattered shopping bag. The message "Breakfast Flock" flashed through the park as a crowd of four or five hundred pigeons came fluttering to battle for crumbs of day-old Fink's pumpernickel bread that the crone cast upon the litter-strewn sidewalk. Another busy day of scrounging food from crazy people had begun for the pigeons of Bryant Park.

High above this scene, alone on a window ledge outside the Manuscript Room of the Public Library, Marvin Stanley Pigeon was working away on his book. With a feather (plucked painfully from his own tail) gripped in his beak, he wrote slowly, dipping the tip from time to time in grime-blackened rainwater. He wrote on scraps of paper he had torn from the open briefcase of a dozing rabbinical student in the park. Now he narrowed his beady eyes in concentration, held his breath, and forced his weary body to form still another soaring phrase. At last, his beak gone numb with writer's cramp, he dropped the feather. "Turning out this stuff isn't as easy as it looks," muttered Marvin Stanley Pigeon.

Pigeons are not known for their writing talent, and few are published in major markets. But Marvin Stanley Pigeon was no ordinary pigeon. For him, it was not filling his face with leftover ends of cream-cheese-on-raisin-whole-wheat-bread sandwiches from Chock Full O'Nuts that mattered. More than anything else, Marvin Stanley Pigeon loved to write.

His writing, he had found, did not exactly endear him to all the other pigeons. "Next thing you know, he'll be writing letters to the *New York Review of Books*," some of them groused. Even his parents didn't understand. "Why, Marvin, *why*?" his mother crooned as she watched Marvin toiling away at what he quietly referred to as "my *œuvre*." "Why can't you leave novel-writing to types with a natural flair for it, like Bill Styron and Joyce Carol Oates? Also, why don't you eat something—*nosh* a little? Son, believe me, you're nothing but bones and feathers."

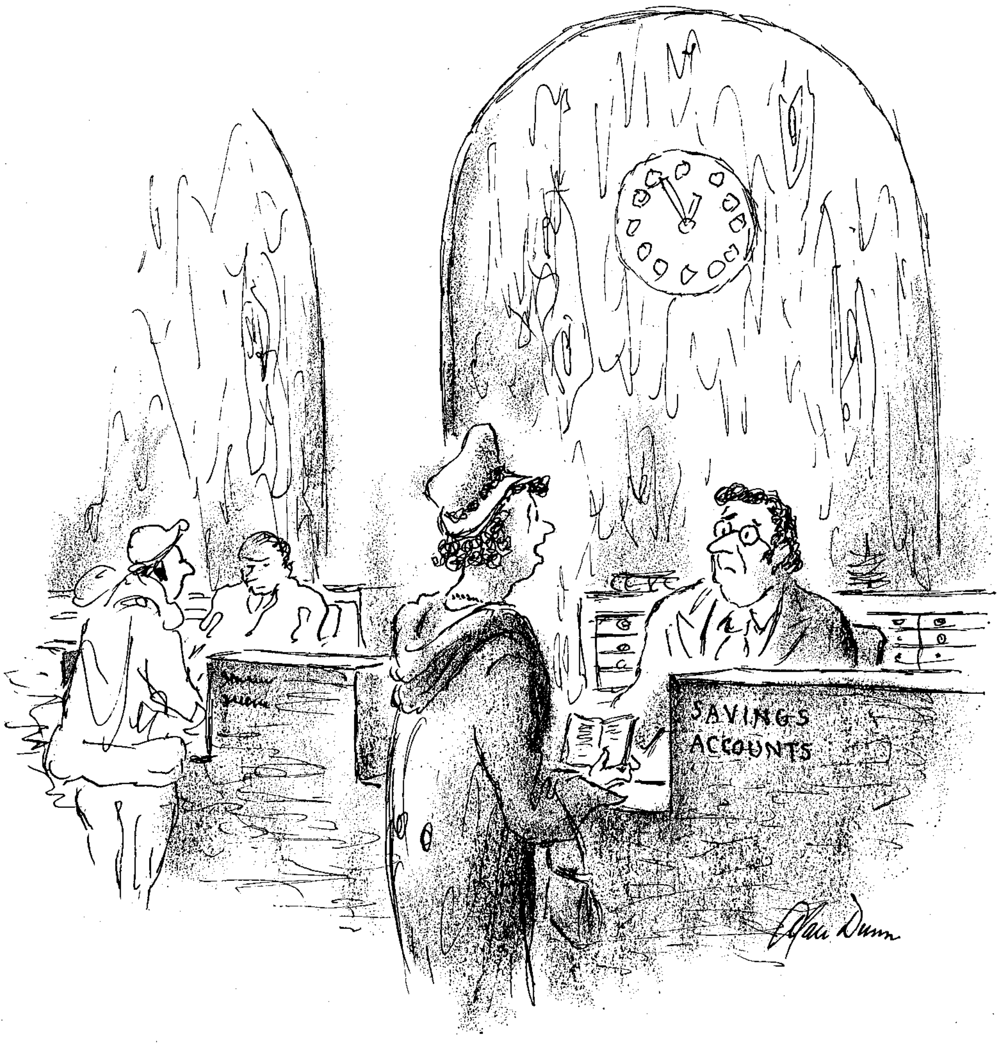
"Mom, I don't *mind* being bones and feathers," replied Marvin. "Besides, I want to get my novel done in time for Macmillan's spring list."

"Look at it this way, Marvin," said his father sternly. "Before you know it, winter will be here, and the pickings for us Bryant Park pigeons are going to be mighty slim. So you want to write something, go write a letter to Gristede's and ask if they can send over some free samples. I mean, you can't eat a novel."

"But that's where you're dead wrong, Dad," said Marvin. "If I hit with my novel, maybe get Book-of-the-Month, a six-figure paperback sale to Avon, that isn't chicken feed. We'll be on Easy Street, able to—"

"Aw, shut up with your crazy dreaming, kid!" shouted his father angrily. "Get down there and scrap for food with the rest of us!" And Marvin did as he was told. For the next few days, at least, he tried to act like the other pigeons—flapping and fighting over stale bits of breakfast rolls and Cracker Jack. But it was no use. It's all so pointless, he thought one evening, deliberately dropping a hard-won tidbit of pizza crust. I could be spending this time working on my novel! Learning to write very good! And so it wasn't long before Marvin Stanley Pigeon was off by himself again, on his library window ledge—hungry, happy, writing.

AS he worked, Marvin Stanley Pigeon recalled the day when he'd first been inspired to take up writing. On a glimmering August afternoon, he had found himself looking over the shoulder of a teen-aged Jesus freak who was reading a book entitled "Jonathan Livingston Seagull." The book, Marvin knew from Bryant Park gossip, was the No. 1 fiction best-seller in the country, and had just been sold to paperback for a million one hundred and ten thousand dollars. Marvin kept dozing off as he read it, which was strange, because the book was only ninety-three pages long and was printed in large-face type, like a children's book. "Now I know why this is called



"If they overhaul the world's monetary system, what happens to my eighty-two dollars and fifty-seven cents?"

a sleeper," Marvin muttered, waking up with a start. "For four ninety-five a copy, a million people are buying this thing?" And it was at that moment, his heart suddenly beating faster, that Marvin Stanley Pigeon had decided to become a writer!

One evening, when Marvin joined the flock on the grass after slaving all day over his manuscript, he found that the senior pigeons had voted to evict him from the park. "Birds of a feather flock together, but in your case we're making an exception," announced Jason Pigeon, the leader of the park flock. "In other words, Marvin Stanley Pigeon, you are herewith permanently kicked out, banished forever to Duffy Square."

"Kicked out! For what?" cried Marvin, feeling as if he'd been hit over the head with a two-by-four.

"For very bad writing," said Leonard Pigeon. "We got a peek at your work-in-progress. Frankly, Marvin, there are certain literary standards that it is incumbent upon us Bryant Park pigeons to keep up."

"Right. With our proximity to the New York Public Library and all, we can't have one of our crowd turning out claptrap like that *soi-disant* novel of yours," said Christopher Lehmann-Pigeon.

"Ha! Suddenly everyone is a critic!" cried Marvin. "You're nothing but a bunch of jaded New York Literary Establishment cynics!" With tears streaming down his beak, Marvin rose from the grass and flew out of Bryant Park. Dazed with grief, he darted straight into the windshield of a Sixth Avenue bus.

I'M a dead pigeon, thought Marvin Stanley Pigeon as he waddled down the birdseed-heaped corridors of Pigeon Heaven. I don't *believe* this, he reflected further. For one thing, it's all far too reminiscent of that book—the part where Jonathan What's-His-Name goes on to Higher Things. I'll bet an M. & M. I'm about to get a second go-round at life.

Marvin Stanley Pigeon was right again! Almost before he'd had time to think about the Meaning of It All, he had been reincarnated and was winging his way back to Bryant Park. None other than the Great Pigeon himself had given him instructions to return and spread the word among the other pigeons. "A talent like yours, it shouldn't go to waste up here," the Great Pigeon had said. "I mean, Marvin, even if you don't get published yourself, the least you can do is teach."

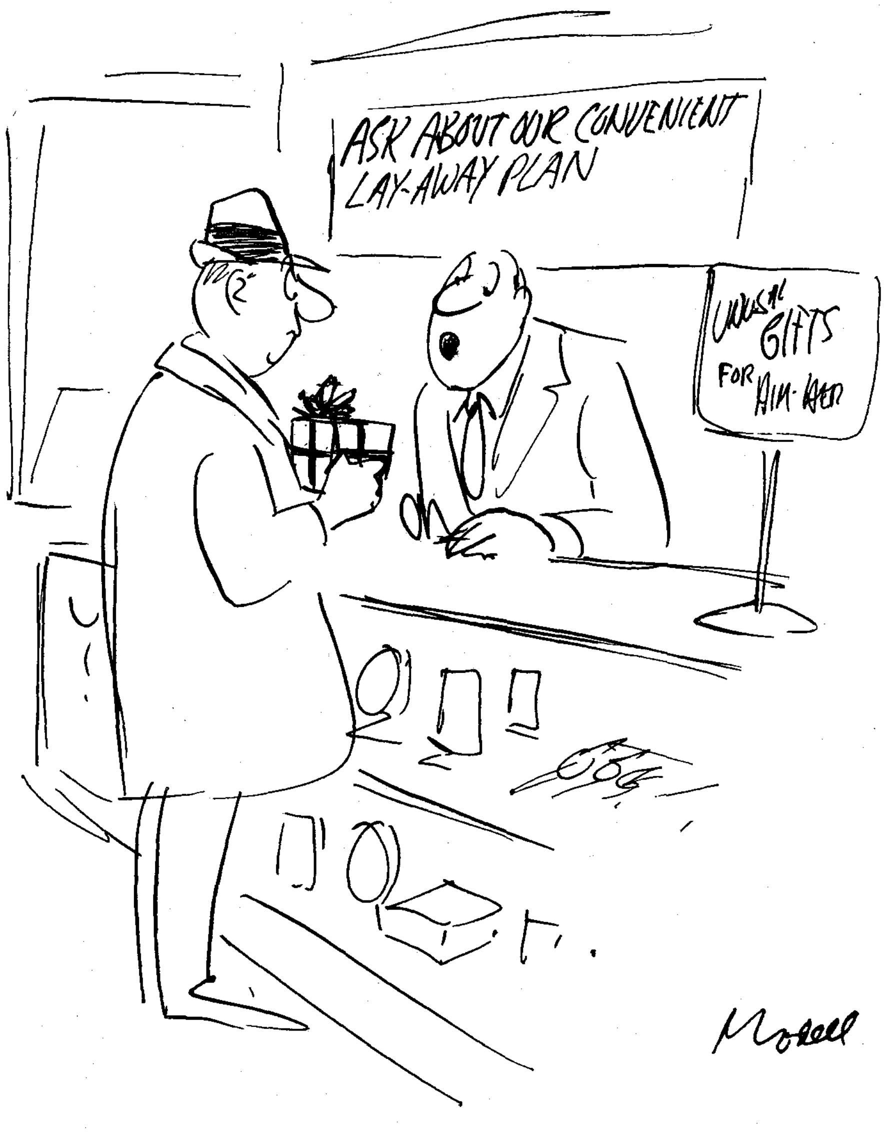
ONCE again, dusk fell hurriedly on the window ledge outside the Manuscript Room. Marvin Stanley Pigeon, known now as the Son of the Great Pigeon, stood in the midst of his flock of disciples—a band of disgruntled young Bryant Park pigeons who had signed up for his creative-writing class. Marvin checked the time on the clock atop the Newsweek Building. It was growing late. He cleared his craw meaningfully and held up one pink foot.

"Soon I must leave you," he said, regarding the bright-eyed squabs that surrounded him. "Remember always. The secret of turning out best-selling fiction is to combine plain, simpleminded prose with a dab of metaphysics and plenty of photographs. I must go now, to do a final polishing job on my novel—which, by the way, Macmillan is very excited about."

"But," asked a promising student named Herman W. Pigeon, "can just *any* young pigeon learn to write stuff that brings tears to the eyes of non-readers everywhere?"

"I don't know," said Marvin gently, "but there is one thing I am sure of. There's a market for it. In other words, Herman, there may not be many pigeons who can write books, but there are always plenty of pigeons around who will buy them."

With that, Marvin Stanley Pigeon lifted up into the air and flew off into the darkening sky. Higher and higher he flew, until at last he was but a tiny speck in the distance, winging northward in the direction of the MacDowell Colony. —THOMAS MEEHAN


ASK ABOUT OUR CONVENIENT LAY-AWAY PLAN
UNUSUAL GIFTS FOR HIM·HER
Modell

"I'm sorry, sir, but it's against our policy to lay away gifts that were purchased elsewhere."

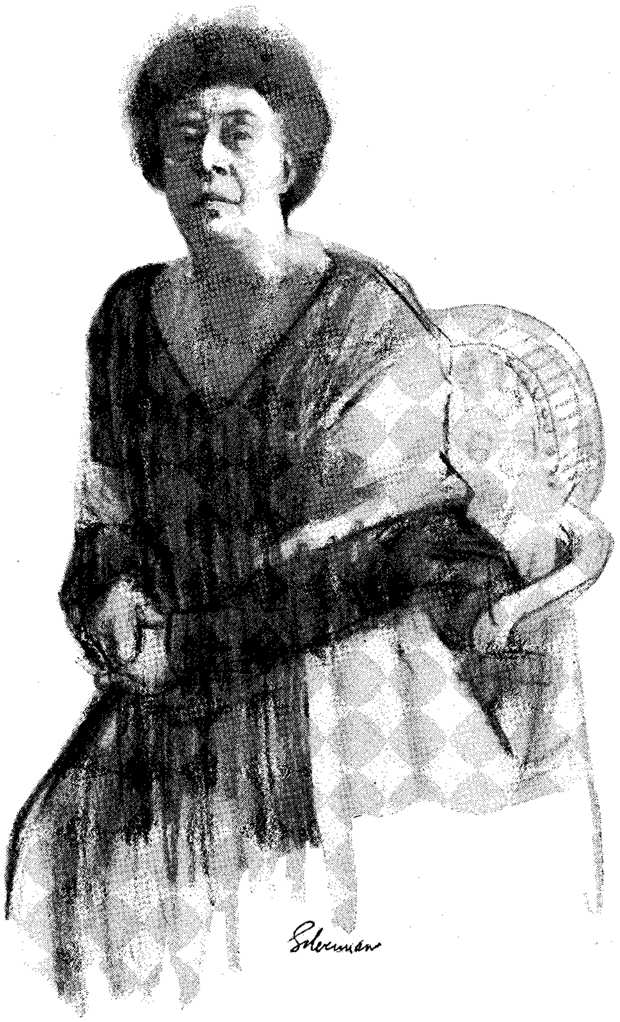
•

Cranston charged the FHA has "unnecessary requirements" and said the bridge must be gapped so that the agency can function as quickly as private lenders do.—*Los Angeles Times.*

It's time for the beard to be lionized, too.

PROFILES

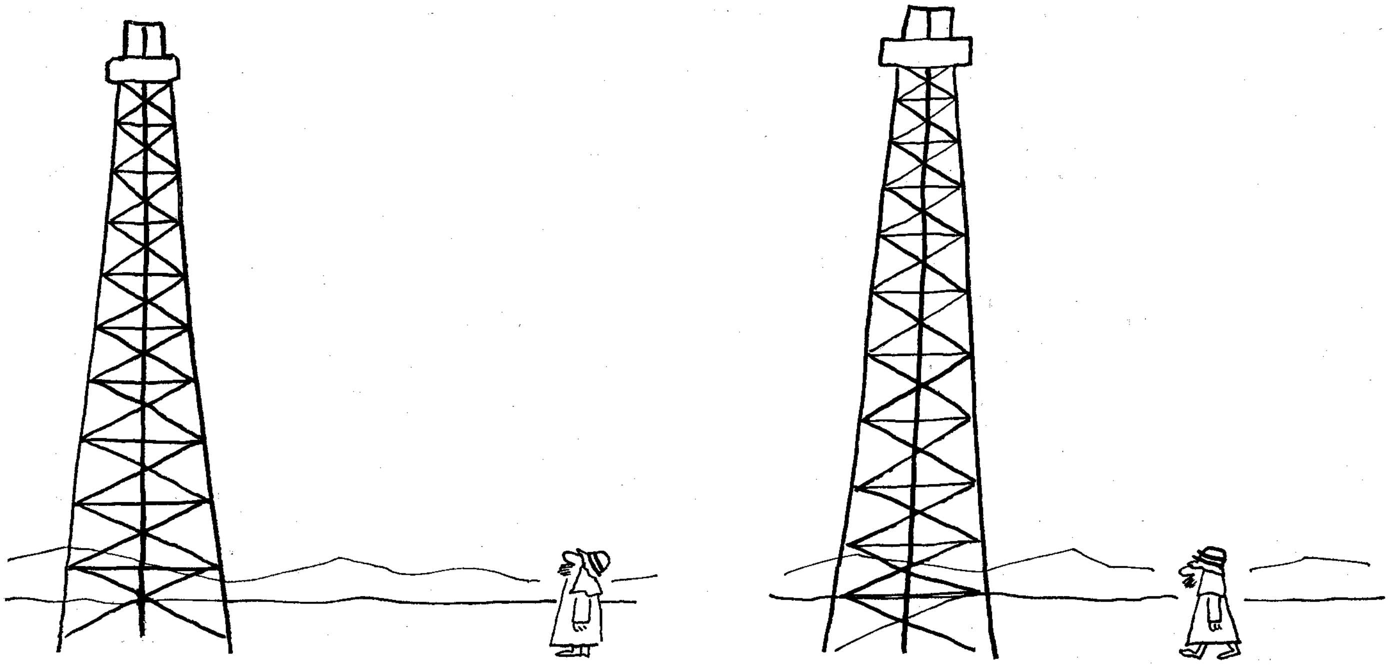
A QUEENLY AURA



Mabel Mercer

HONORING artists publicly, though largely a hollow business, has two benefits: it is good for the recipient's ego, whether he admits it or not, and it often occasions a cash award. In this country, however, we tend more often than not to wait until our Masters become hoary before we pile them with medals, honorary doctorates, checks, and memberships in august academies. Consider the recent, and tardy, public elevation of such as Edmund Wilson, Duke Ellington, Raphael Soyer, and Janet Flanner. But some genuine American Masters pass into venerableness without any hurrahs. This, it now appears, may be the plight of Mabel Mercer, who, at the age of seventy-two, remains the matchless but largely unknown *doyenne* of American popular singing. (The word "popular" is used only to distinguish her from concert and operatic singers.) Since 1941, when she settled in this country, she has been the godhead of her art, and at her feet, in rapt study, have sat such disparate admirers as Frank Sinatra, Billie Holiday, Leontyne Price, Bobby Short, Ethel Merman, Eileen Farrell, and Roberta Flack, not to mention Blossom Dearie, Tony Bennett, Mel Tormé, Margaret Whiting, Nat Cole, Peggy Lee, and Lena Horne. (Sinatra has said, without hyperbole, that Mabel Mercer taught him everything he knows.) At the same time, she has spurred on countless songwriters—by causing them to write some of their best songs for her (Alec Wilder's "It's So Peaceful in the Country" and Bart Howard's "Would You Believe It," to name but two), by rescuing their songs from oblivion (such as the Rodgers-and-Hart "Little Girl Blue," done in 1935 for the musical "Jumbo" and forgotten soon after), or by giving their songs interpretations that are simply perfect (Cole Porter considered her rendition of his "Just One of Those Things" the finest he ever heard). Wilder, a brilliant and iconoclastic composer, who is quick to damn and slow to praise, recently set down his thoughts about Mabel Mercer: "She transmutes popular song to the extent that by means of her taste, phrasing, and intensity it becomes an integral part of legitimate music. When she sings a song, it is instantly ageless. It might have been composed the day before, but, once given the musical dignity of her interpretation, it is no longer a swatch of this season's fashion but a permanent part of vocal literature. She has never made the slightest attempt to sing in the manner one expects of popular singers. As a result, those who assume that a 'swinging' style is a prerequisite of a singer of such songs are sometimes thrown off or baffled by her constant dignification (if I may risk such a word) of otherwise casual songs. It is not that she is unaware of the rhythmic looseness of an up-tempo song or of a slow blues. It is rather that her purpose is to present a musical point of view which has more to do with the intimate concert hall than with a casual night spot. That impalpable quality known as showmanship is, in her case, inapplicable. Rather [she exhibits] graciousness, magnetism, profound calm, and, most of all, complete authority."

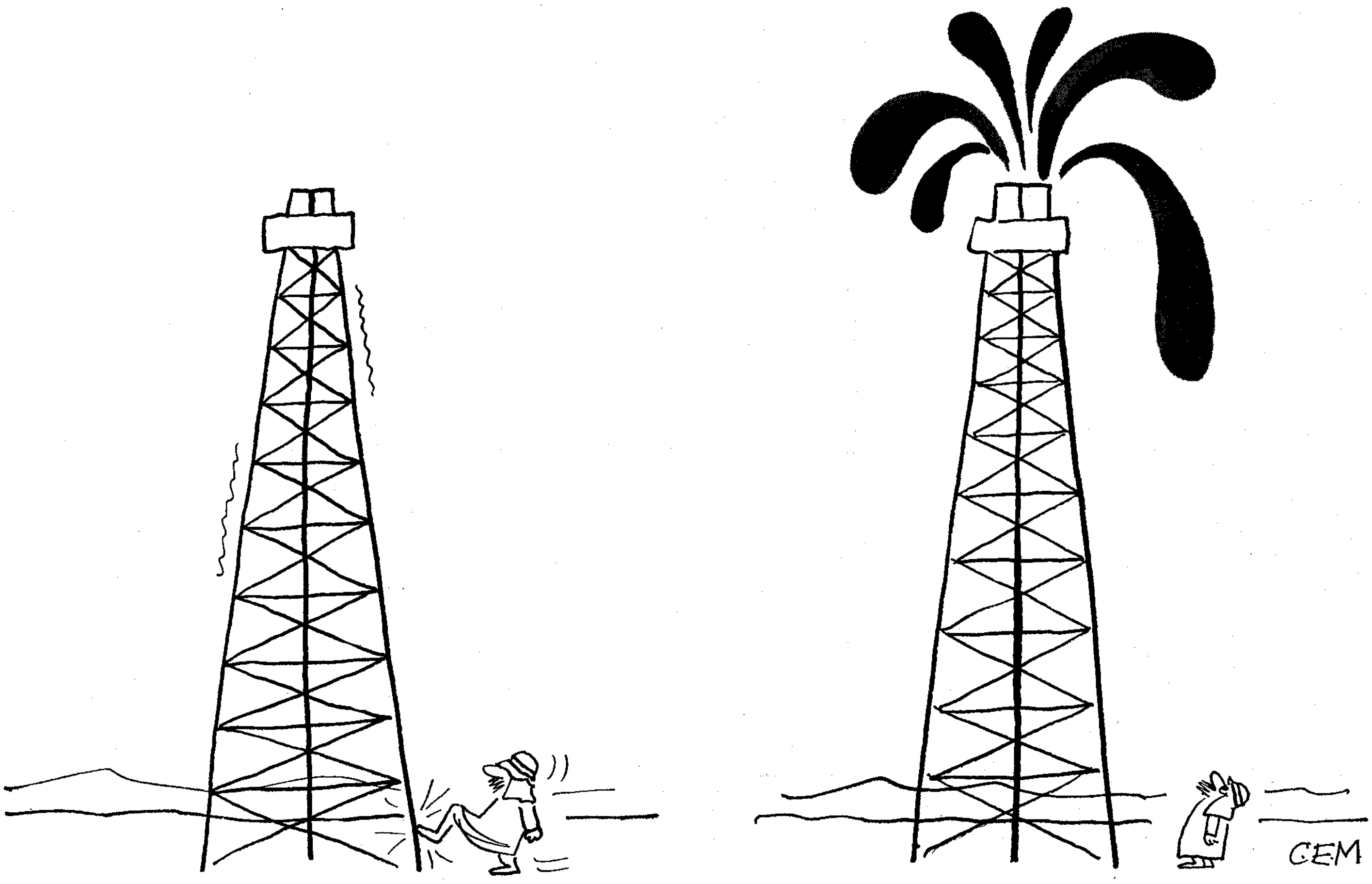
More by accident than by design, Mabel Mercer has spent most of her career singing in supper clubs, and so she is, in the best sense, a miniaturist, who sings to small audiences in small rooms about seemingly small things—a remembered spring, a broken romance, a new lover, a lost childhood. But the supper club—that royal relative of the night club—has almost been obliterated by television, and its patrons have dwindled and grown old. Few of the sort of special, witty, poetic songs Mabel Mercer sings are written anymore, partly because they would seem hopelessly archaic and mannered to Woodstock ears and partly because the insouciant musical theatre that bred so many of them no longer exists. Moreover, of all performing artists, singers grow old most quickly, and within the past decade Mabel Mercer's voice has shrunk, and it has become difficult for her to sustain a note with any effect. Instead, she has perfected what Wilder calls a "graceful parlando"—a way of melodiously talking her songs. Her phrasing and choice of tones and insuperable diction—her style, in short—remain not only intact but inspired; it is simply that rests have supplanted the flow of melody between tones. Her singing in her prime was unique. (It can still be heard on some fine Atlantic recordings made in the forties and the early fifties and recently reissued.) It lay somewhere between the concert hall and jazz. She had a rich, low mezzo-soprano and a considerable range, and her best tones had the elastic, power-in-reserve sound of formal singers. Her phrasing was jazzlike in that she often placed her notes in surprising places and often used jazz timbres. She was able, in an uncanny way, to make her voice encompass not only many moods but their attendant col-



ors—the purples of love, the blues of sorrow, the yellows of humor and good cheer, the black of despondency. She was a superb dramatic singer who could handle with equal ease the *Sturm und Drang* of Kurt Weill's "Trouble Man" and the bittersweet feeling of Wilder's "Did You Ever Cross Over to Sneden's?" Every song she sang seemed to be fashioned out of the fabric of her own experience, and to be an individual offering to each one of her listeners. And she still is a marvellous comic singer, who, by surrounding the right word with silence or by dipping it in a growl, invariably provokes laughter. Above all was her prodigious, easy, alabaster technique—the precise phrasing, the almost elocutionary diction, the faultless dynamics (she never shouted and she never relied on the staginess of the near-whisper), the graceful melodic push, the agile rhythmic sense, and, always, the utter authority.

Mabel Mercer was, and is, just as irresistible visually. Seeing her is not a fleeting experience; it recalls the brief, stunning sequence on television during the mid-fifties in which Queen Elizabeth, in New York, was passing in review of some worthy body. The cameras, on closeup, studied her face as she stopped and spoke to people. She looked drawn and tired, but she was unfailingly gracious and gentle. It was an unforgettably attractive human display. Mabel Mercer has precisely that queenly aura. Indeed, she is now of Victorian proportions—short, quite round, and with fine, luminous eyes and a shy child's smile. Her ramrod posture, swan neck, and high cheekbones make her seem taller than she is. And so do her high forehead, which disappears in a cloud of dark, short hair, and the long, sumptuous, often low-necked gowns she wears. She sings seated in a thronelike armchair, and she invariably wears a bright silk shawl tossed loosely over her shoulders. She is a study in composure. Her chin slightly lifted, her body pitched slightly forward, she keeps her torso motionless and her hands clasped in her lap except when, several times during a song, she describes a series of illustrative arabesques in the air with her right hand or holds it out palm up, as if she sensed a shower. She sings with her eyes half closed, and she moves her head only to emphasize a phrase or word. (She has not used a microphone until recent years, but, placed casually to one side of her chair, it is unobtrusive.) At the close of each set, she gets up quickly and ducks out of the room. In a minute or two, she resumes her chair and sings two or three encores (she will sometimes sing upward of thirty songs in a sitting), and she is done. Her audiences, released, tend to surface slowly; she recalls times when she has finished singing and there has been no applause at all—presumably because of a surfeit of emotion among her listeners.

WHEN Mabel Mercer came to New York, the city was garlanded with supper clubs, and she worked without pause for twenty years. The fervency of her following was such that between 1941 and 1957 she sang in only two clubs—Tony's and the Byline Room—and when the Byline burned down a new one was immediately built for her. But work has not been plentiful of late. She has appeared at the Café Carlyle and Downstairs at the Upstairs, and she has given a couple of S.R.O. concerts at Town Hall with Bobby Short. Twilights, though, are often the capstone of the day, and since early September Mabel Mercer has been holding forth brilliantly at the St. Regis Room, where she is safely ensconced until at least the first of the year. She is living in the St. Regis during her engagement, and when I called an intermediary to find out if I could visit her there, I was told, a few days later, that she was dubious. She wondered what we would talk about, and she said that there really wasn't much to her life; she had been in show business since she



was fourteen, and that was it. Mabel Mercer pursues privacy, she treasures it, she embraces it. Despite constant requests, she refuses to write an autobiography. But after she had conferred with Harry Beard, her manager and amanuensis, she set a day for the meeting. I arrived at the hotel and called her room, but there was no answer, and there was no message at the desk. I turned around, and a short, stocky figure in a brown tweed coat and a long woollen scarf was emerging from the elevator.

"Oh, my," she said, putting a hand up to her mouth. Her voice was low and her accent elegant. "I forgot all about you. I have to go out and pick up a couple of gowns for the Dick Cavett show, which I'm supposed to tape tomorrow. I've done very few TV talk shows, and I'm rather nervous about it."

I asked her if I could go with her.

"Oh, certainly not," she said. "But come to the Cavett show with me. They're sending a limousine at one. Harry Beard will be with us, and Jimmy Lyon, my accompanist. But while you're here, come and look at the room." She moved slowly through the lobby, rocking slightly from side to side and threading her way between small mountains of luggage. She stopped just short of the King Cole Bar, at a pair of open glass doors. The St. Regis Room seats perhaps seventy-five, and it is posh. The floor is carpeted, the ceiling is blue, and there are love seats and leather chairs and small tables. Mirrors and gold paper cover the walls. To the right of the doors is a tiny, almond-shaped stand, with a grand piano, a microphone, and a French Provincial armchair. The room was full of lunching women.

"It's nice, isn't it?" she asked. She opened her coat and put her hands on her hips. "I do two shows on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, and three on Fridays and Saturdays. Then I have my two days off, so that I can get up to my house in Chatham, New York, and have a nice rest. They wanted me to start my first show at nine or nine-thirty, and I told them that was too early. Much too early for my people. So I start around ten, and then what did they do at first but close the doors of the room at ten sharp and keep the people waiting outside until the second show began! 'Here, what's this?' I told them. 'You can't do that. These people rush away from their coffee to get here on time and find the doors shut in their faces.' So we've changed all that. They still close the doors, but they bring the late-comers in by a back way. Well, I must go. I'm sorry about today, but you be here at one sharp tomorrow."

I was, and a few minutes later Mabel Mercer came out of the elevator. She was greeted by a tall, stooped man with short gray hair and thick glasses. He was Harry Beard. She was carrying a clothesbag over one arm, and she handed it to Beard. "I've brought two gowns, one black and one white."

"They'll tell you which one they want you to wear, Mabel," he said. "They have their own ideas about these things." He spoke in a concerned, measured way, a nanny clucking over a charge.

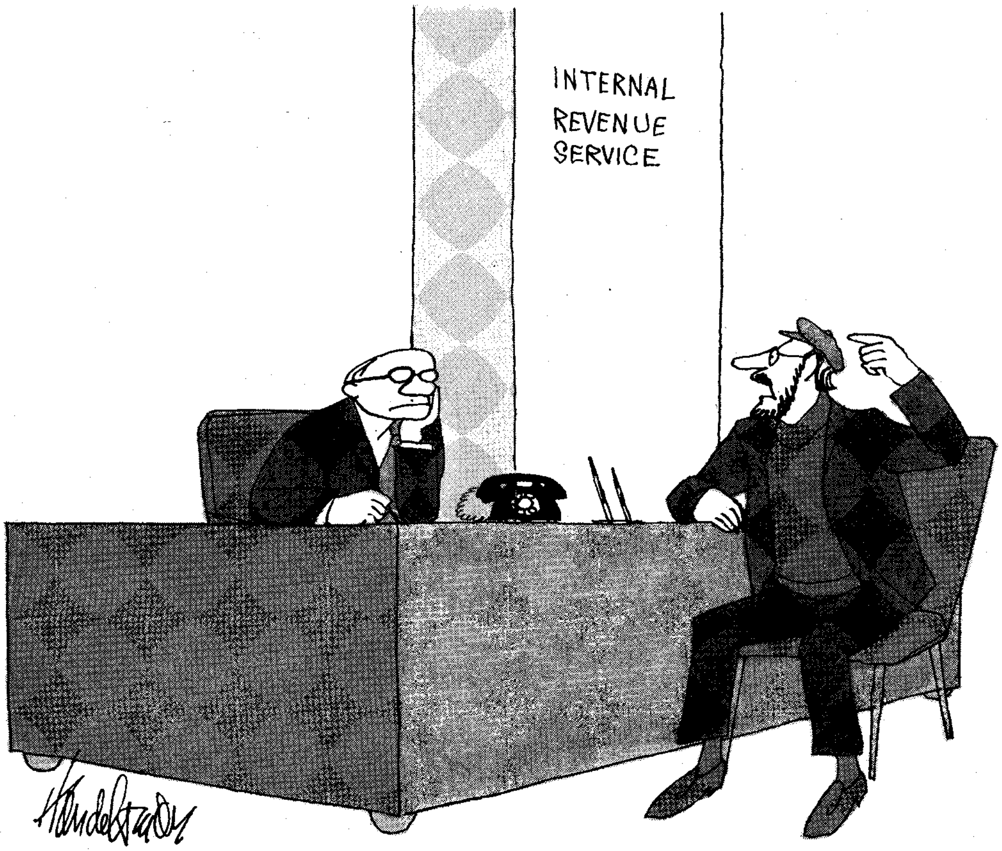
A young, good-looking priest rushed up, expectantly smiling.

"Oh, Peter. It's you. How nice," Mabel Mercer said. Peter O'Brien, a Jesuit, spends most of his waking hours shepherding the great jazz pianist Mary Lou Williams. He and Mabel Mercer embraced.

"I just stopped by to give you a cheer and see how you were," he said. "I was moved a week ago to another church, at Eighty-third and Park, but I'll still have plenty of time to be with Mary."

"Park Avenue," Beard said. "Well, Peter, you've moved that much closer to Heaven."

O'Brien laughed, and said he'd stop by one evening next week. A short,



"I live by my wits, and you'll just have to trust me when I tell you the equipment is depreciating."

• •

thin gray-haired man in a black raincoat and a dinner jacket appeared—Jimmy Lyon. He looked sleepy.

"I'll go and see where the limousine is," Beard said.

"The Cavett people changed the time of the taping from six in the evening to now," Mabel Mercer said. "I told them it's practically impossible for a singer to sing so early. I don't get upstairs from the St. Regis Room until almost three, and I can't just pop out of bed and start performing."

Beard reappeared with the driver. "I put the gowns in the trunk," he said. We all got into the car and headed for Cavett's studio, which is on Fifty-eighth, between Seventh and Broadway.

"I can't very well practice in my room at the hotel, either," Mabel Mercer said. "The neighbors would say, 'What's that crazy woman doing singing in her room?' I did get a reaction like that once in the country, when I was learning a new song. I tried a high note and the cat, Valachi, jumped right up from the floor and landed on my bosom. So now I warm up with a recorder. I breathe through it, and I play higgledy-piggledy music on it. Every night before bed in the country, I go to the head of the cellar stairs and play, and Valachi comes bounding up. In addition to the cat, I always have dogs. Just nondescript dogs that come and go. I love animals. Deer come within a hundred feet of the house and stand there with their heads in the air. And there are foxes and raccoons. I have some neighbors who had a bunch of raccoons last summer who'd come to their screen door in the kitchen every evening after dinner and pry it open and then let it bang. They'd keep doing it until they were fed with graham crackers and leftovers. You become aware of so many things in the country that city people simply don't know about. Like the crickets chirp-chirp-chirping. To me, they have always sounded like sleigh bells, and it's a pity there aren't more around at Christmastime. One autumn evening a while ago, I was driving by a big field, and it looked totally black, as if some farmer had burned it off. Then a strip of the black suddenly moved up into the air against the evening sky, formed into a flock of birds, and flew away after a lead bird. There was a pause, and a second formation took off, again with a leader. And so it went, a magic, secret ritual. I sat there fifteen minutes watching, until the field was empty. My house is surrounded by cow farms, and I love to see the cows standing on hillsides. I've had the house eighteen or twenty years. My family came from North Wales, and I used to go there for holidays as a child. I remember endless fields of poppies and wheat and blue cornflowers and how we'd return from long walks decked out with bracelets and necklaces of daisies and buttercups, and I knew that one day I had to have a place in the country. Of course, I never could have bought it now. I got it for nothing, and bit by bit through the years, when I've had a few extra dollars, I've fixed it up. I can't garden much anymore, so I'd like to have the place planted with flowering trees—cherry and crabapple and dogwood and wisteria. Then I'd have a thing of glory. I have a huge bird population. I buy sunflower seeds by the fifty-pound bag. The birds take all my pocket money. When I come down in the morning in winter, they're all sitting and waiting on the telegraph line for me to put out some food, and when I do it's as if they were saying, 'All right, boys. The restaurant is open. Let's go.' "

The car pulled up at the stage door, and we all walked to the greenroom, backstage, where Cavett's guests wait their turn. It was furnished with comfortable chairs, a color television set, and fifty or sixty photographs of Cavett's guests in action on his show. Beard helped Mabel Mercer out of her coat. "There goes my stomach," she said. "I've been in this business nearly sixty years, and I still get butterflies at times like this."

"It's the adrenalin working, Mabel," Beard said. He felt the clothesbag. "Uh-oh! The gowns have fallen down in the bottom!"

Mabel Mercer felt the bag. "No, they haven't, Harry. They're folded over hangers. Those are shoes in the bottom."

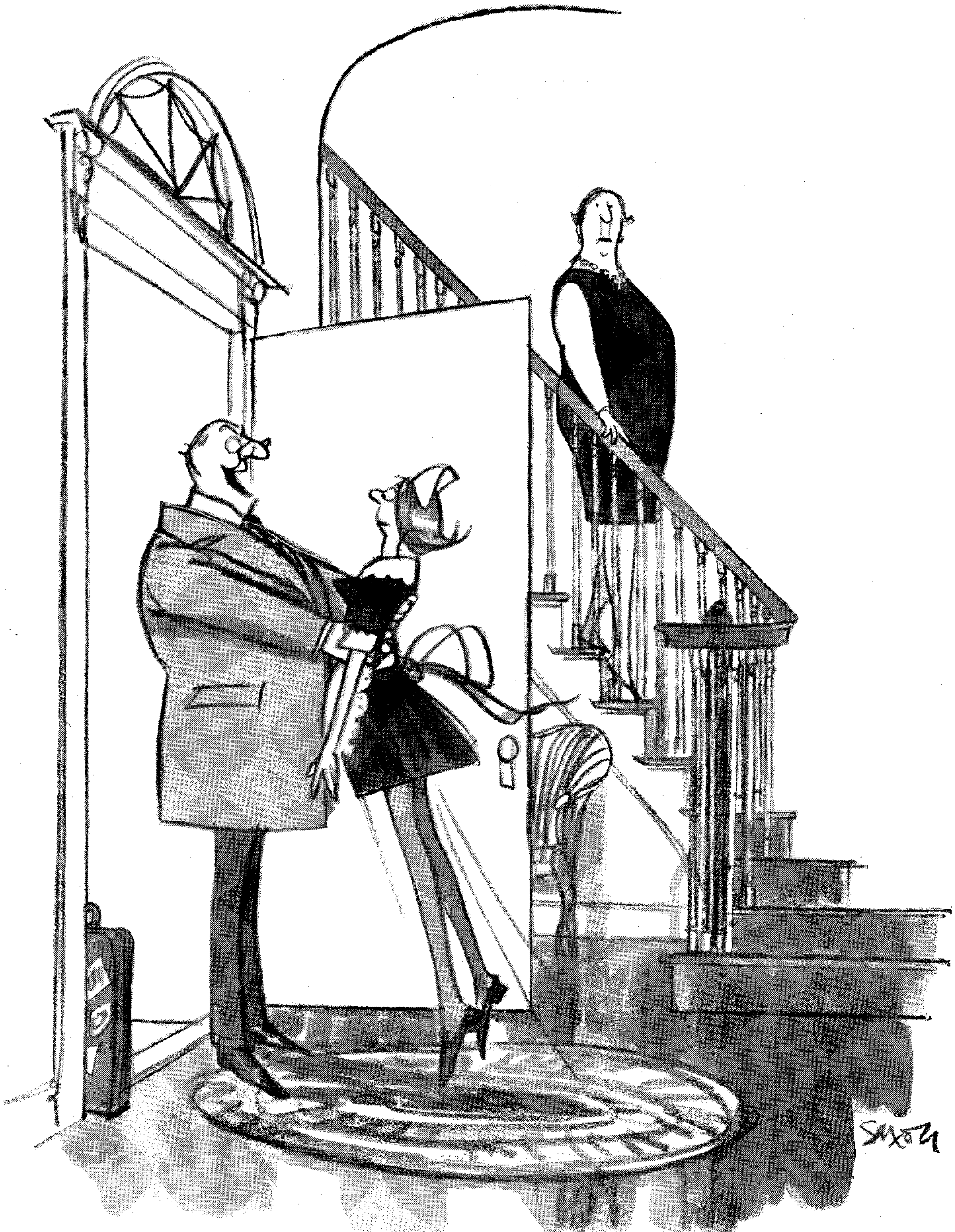
"I hope you're right," Beard said.

The stage manager took Mabel Mercer onstage, and she sat down in a large yellow armchair. She ran through the two songs she would do—"Too Long at the Fair," by Billy Barnes, and Lerner and Lane's "Wait 'Til We're Sixty-five." They went well. She was told her black gown would be better, and she went off to a dressing room. Beard ordered tea with honey for her. "It's taken seventy-two hours to prepare her for this," he said. "She's like a child who has to go to the hospital. I finally told her if she wasn't careful she'd be all right. But she's so natural and offhanded-seeming she can't go wrong. Mabel has walked alone. She has never deviated from what she knew had to be done. It has never been a question of money or vogue."

Mabel Mercer reappeared, in a resplendent black gown threaded with silver. She had a red shawl around her shoulders. She sat down and sipped her tea. One of Cavett's assistants told her she would be on first and that Cavett would like to talk with her on camera before she sang. The greenroom was filling up. Robert Theobald, an economic analyst, arrived, and then Shirley Temple Black, in a red dress. She sat down near Mabel Mercer and took out a cigarette. "Do you mind if I smoke?" she asked.

"Of course not, dear," Mabel Mercer replied. "It only bothers me when I'm singing. Years ago, in Paris, when anyone started to smoke a cigar in a place where I was working, he would be asked to put it out, and of course he did. It's not that way anymore." A Cavett assistant asked her if she would like more tea, and she said, "Yes. Sweeten the kitty, if you would."

Cavett came in and shook hands with everyone. He left, and the greenroom settled down to watch her on the television set. After Cavett's monologue, Mabel Mercer went onstage. She looked relaxed and elegant, and she spoke easily and with surprising freeness. She told Cavett that her father, whom she had never known, was an American Negro and that her mother was white. She had been born in Staffordshire, in 1900, into a bohemian household full of painters and people in show business. She said that when she was twelve she told her grandmother, who took care of her while her mother was on the road, that she wanted to be an engineer, and was informed that this was not suitable for young ladies. She was put in a convent boarding school when she was seven, and it was there she realized that there was something different about her. Her schoolmates thought that perhaps she was an African princess, but, if she was, why did she speak English so well? In time, she became a sort of mascot at the school, and was given the nickname Golliwog. She said that the only thing that bothered her was that she had short hair and all the other girls had long plaits, so she tied a couple of pieces of string to a headband and let them hang down like pigtails. Cavett asked her about her years in Paris in the twenties and thirties, and she told him about singing at Bricktop's, the famous Paris *boîte*, and about meeting Cole Porter and Vincent Youmans and Gertrude Stein and Ernest Hemingway. But, she said, none of them made a very deep impression, because they were all young together, all struggling together. There came a commercial, and then Mabel Mercer, seated in the yellow chair, her hands in her lap, her shawl about her shoulders, her composure complete, sang her two songs, with great effect. Her diction was glass, and her voice sure and strong. And she got several good laughs in just the right places in "Wait 'Til We're Sixty-five," a song that has to do with maturing bonds and Social Security and "Tampa, Fla." She came back to the greenroom, somewhat breathless, and there was a heavy round of applause. A stagehand said Cavett would like her onstage for the rest of the show, and she went back. One of



"Margaret Spicer! After all these years! And you haven't changed a bit!"

VOYAGE IN THE BLUE

As on a festal day in early spring
The tidelands maneuver and the air is quick with imitations:
Ships, hats appear. And those,
The mind readers, who are never far off. But
To get to know them we must avoid them.

And so, into our darkness life seeps,
Keeping its part of the bargain. But what of
Houses, standing ruined, desolate just now—
Is this not also beautiful and wonderful?
For where a mirage has once been, life must be.

The pageant, growing ever more curious, reaches
An ultimate turning point. Now everything is going to be
Not dark, but on the contrary charged with so much light
It looks dark, because things are now packed so closely together.
We see it with our teeth. And once this

Far-out corner is rounded, everything
Is not to be made new again. We shall be inhabited
In the old way, as ideal things came to us,
Yet in the having we shall be growing, rising above it
Into an admixture of deep-blue enamelled sky and bristly gold stars.

The way the date came in
Made no sense, it never had any.
It should have been a caution to you
To listen more carefully to the words
Under the wind as it moved toward us.

Perhaps, sinking into the pearl stain of that passionate eye,
The minutes came to seem the excrement of everything they were passing through,
A time when colors no longer mattered.
They are to us as qualities we were not meant to catch
As being too far removed from our closed-in state.

And ideally the chime of this
Will come to have the fascination of a remembered thing
Without avatars, or so remote, like a catastrophe
In some unheard-of country, that our concern
Will be only another fact in a long list of important facts.

You and I and the dog
Are there, that is what matters now.
In other times things will happen that cannot possibly involve us now
And this is good, a true thing, perpendicular to the ground,
Like the freshest, least complicated, and earliest of memories.

We have them all, those people, and now they have us.
Their decision was limited, waiting for us to make the first move,
But now that we have done so the results are unfathomable, as though
A single implication could sway the whole universe on its stem.
We are fashionably troubled by this new edge of what had seemed finite

Before and now seems infinite though encircled by gradual doubts
Of whatever came over us. Perhaps the old chic was less barren,
More something to be looked forward to, than this
Morning in the orchards under an unclouded sky,
This painful freshness of each thing being exactly itself.

Perhaps all that is wanted is time.
People cover us, they are older
And have lived before. They want no part of us,
Only to be dying, and over with it.
Out of step with all that is passing along with them

But living with it deep into the heart of things.
It is civilization that counts, after all, they seem
To be saying, and we are as much a part of it as anybody else,
Only we think less about it, even not at all, until some
Fool comes shouting into the forest at nightfall

News of some thing we know and care little of,
As the distant castle rejoices to the joyous
Sound of hooves, releasing rooks straight up into the faultless air
And meanwhile weighs its shadow ever heavier on the mirroring
Surface of the river, surrounding the little boat with three figures in it.

—John Ashbery

• •

Cavett's assistants said that it was the first time she had ever heard applause in the greenroom.

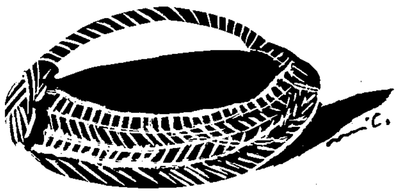
AFTER Mabel Mercer had changed into her street clothes, we all went out through the stage door. It was four o'clock. There was a crowd of autograph seekers on the sidewalk, and she was immediately surrounded. She wrote slowly, but she did sign almost a dozen times. All the while, a huge A.B.C. policeman with a Brendan Behan face and a matching brogue towered over her. He kept saying, "All right, Mabel. You don't have to do so many. . . . One more, Mabel, and I'll take you to the car. . . . Now, that's it. You'll catch your death."

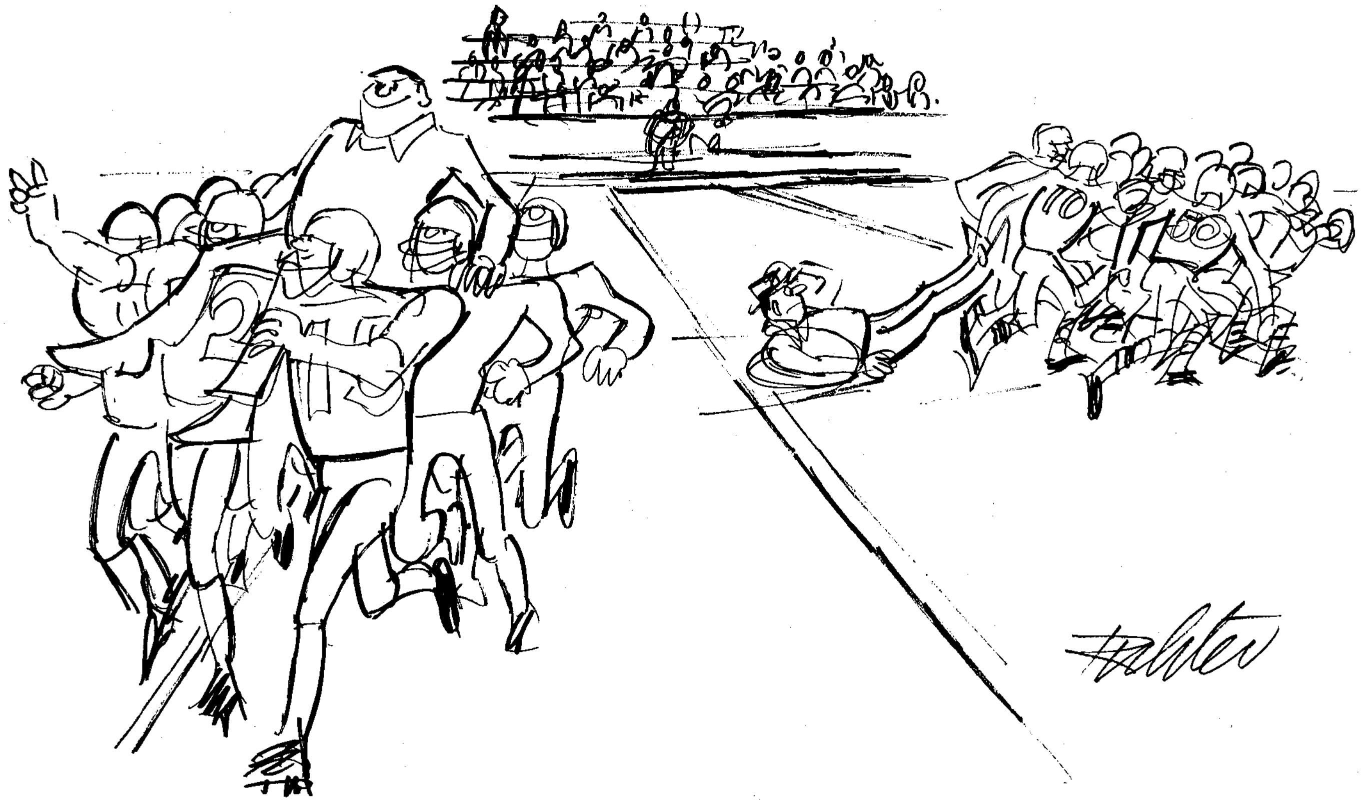
We all got into the car. "Well, that's the first time that's happened to me in all these years—all those autographs," she said.

"You're a living legend, Mabel," Beard said.

"Don't say that, Harry," she replied. "It makes me very nervous. Let's have some lunch."

"All right," he said, and told the driver to go to Michael's Pub, on East Fifty-fifth Street. It was nearly empty. Mabel Mercer ordered a Bloody Mary ("I'm going to break my rule and celebrate"), soup, and a spinach salad. "My life has come in three parts—England, France, and America," she said, after she had finished her Bloody Mary. "My mother was short and my stepfather was tall and skinny, and they called their act, which was vaudeville, of course, Ling and Long. I'll never forget one part of it. They'd all put on white tennis clothes and step out on a simulated court and the lights would go down and they'd throw luminous clubs back and forth across the net. My stepfather had invented the luminous clubs, and you'd see these squashy balls of light drifting back and forth through the dark, and it was a



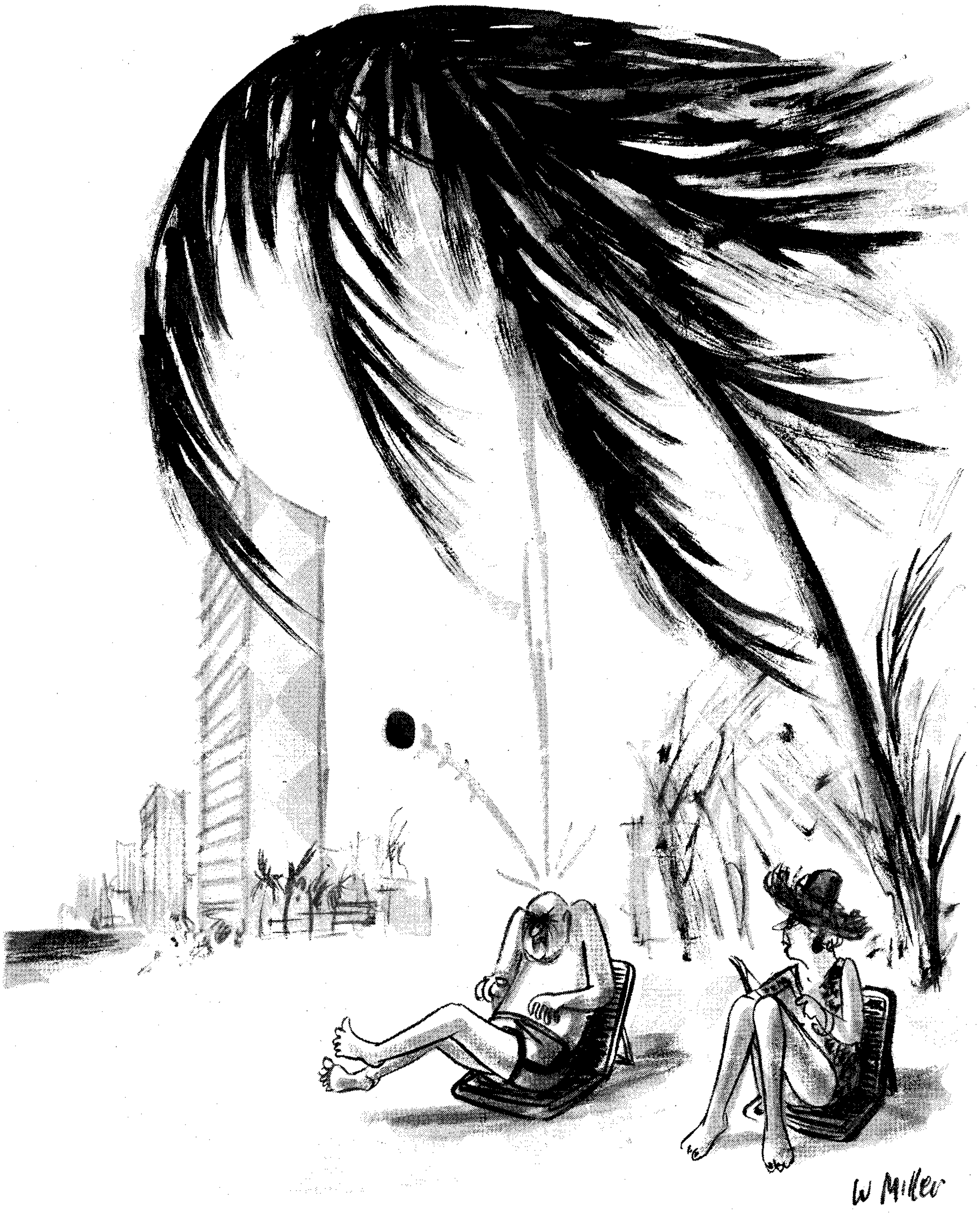


• •

beautiful spectacle. In those days, vaudeville was full of jugglers and acrobats and tumblers. The circus is about the only place you find them now. My mother and stepfather had come over to America on tour in 1912 and were stranded by the war, and when I got out of school, in 1914, I went into my aunt's act. It was a family singing-and-dancing act, and I started as a dancer. We went all over England on the vaudeville circuit, and we always travelled on Sundays. We'd hire our own railroad coach, and there would be a sign in the window saying who we were. When we'd get to a new town, there'd be the excitement of seeing old friends and of finding out where you'd be on the bill. The closing act was tops, and I think we made it as the next-to-last act a couple of times. In 1919, another girl and I formed a dancing act and took it to Brussels, and several years later I joined Lew Leslie's 'Black-Birds,' in London, with Florence Mills. After that, I became part of a vocal trio—two men and myself. We sang everything, a cappella and with piano accompaniment—lieder, Negro spirituals, French songs, 'Yes, We Have No Bananas,' 'Carolina in the Morning.' One of the men had been a choirmaster, and it was he who caused me to start studying singing. I studied in Paris and London, and I had aspirations to be a concert singer. But it just didn't work out that way. I paid for my lessons by working in shows and singing in night clubs, and that's no way to become a classical singer. I worked in a variety of shows, travelling all over Europe. One was a circus, where we sang between the acts, and another was 'The Chocolate Kiddies.' It played in Vienna and in Cairo and Alexandria. I'd go out to the Pyramids every day. It was when they were excavating the Sphinx, and I remember the workers passing pails of sand along and singing chants, like the American gandy dancers. By the thirties, I had settled pretty much into Bricktop's, and it was a lovely era. Bricktop's was very chic, and money was plentiful. There were banquettes around the walls, lit from behind, and an orchestra and a small dance floor. I'd sit right at people's tables and sing to them. That sort of intimate singing is tricky, you know. You can't *look* at the people you are singing to. They get embarrassed. So you look at the ceiling or the far corner of the room, and then they can stare at you and know that you won't look down and catch them. Sometimes we'd sing all night, and once I remember stopping in a café on the way home and listening to Louis Armstrong and Django Reinhardt, the gypsy guitarist, playing duets together. They were still there at noon, playing, just the two of them. In 1938, I came over here to work in the Ruban Bleu. It was run by Herbert Jacoby, whom I'd worked for in Paris, and Cy Walter was my accompanist. Then I worked for a while in the Bahamas, where I got to know the Duke and Duchess of Windsor. And in 1941 I went back in the Ruban Bleu and then opened at Tony's, on Fifty-second Street. Billie Holiday was working across the street, and she came in so much that her boss got mad and told her she wasn't being paid to listen to me."

Mabel Mercer had finished her salad, and she looked tired. She said she was going back to the hotel to take a nap. "I don't remember when I last got eight straight hours of sleep. I suppose it's age. I wake up every couple of hours all night and I read or take a hot bath and sometimes that helps." She patted my hand. "Stop by tonight," she told me.

WHEN I got to the St. Regis Room, at nine-thirty, it was already half full, and Mabel Mercer, again in her black gown, was seated at a corner table with several priests. At ten minutes of ten, she arranged herself in her chair, a green shawl around her shoulders. A wineglass of hot water with honey and lemon and slices of orange in it sat beside her on the piano. She said something to Jimmy Lyon, gazed serenely over the heads of her listeners, and started George Gershwin's " 'S Wonderful." Bart Howard's "My Love Is a Wanderer" came next, and then another Gershwin, "Isn't It a Pity?" After "Season's Greetings," by Rod Warren, she re-



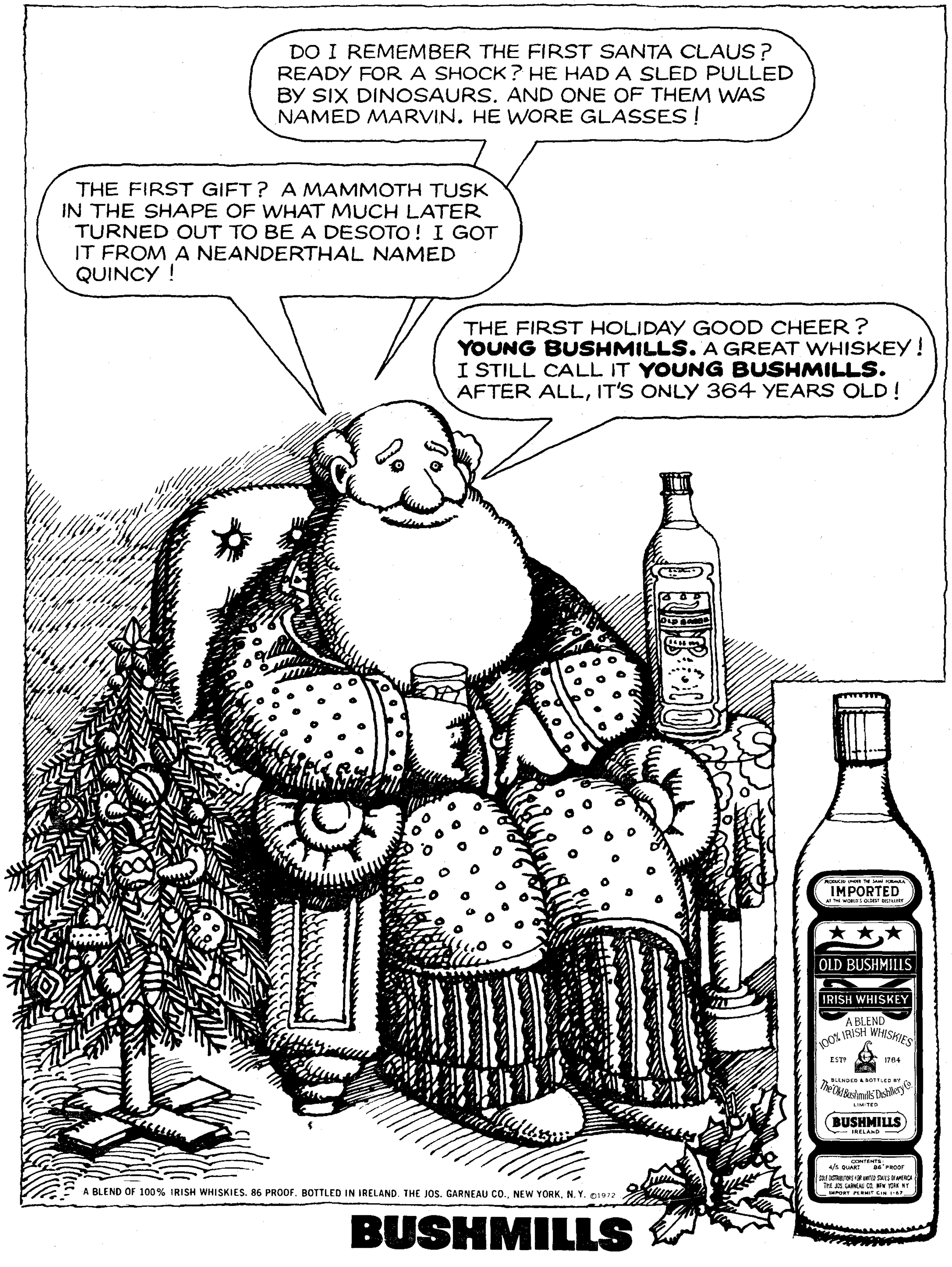
"*Bingo! Another Sir Isaac Newton!*"

arranged her shawl around her waist and tied it loosely. Portia Nelson's "Sunday in New York" and Rodgers and Hart's "Falling in Love with Love" were followed by Cy Coleman's "Sweet Talk." Then came Bob Merrill's "Mira," a song from "Sesame Street" written by Joe Raposo ("Bein' Green"), and Jerome Kern's "Remind Me." The Kern was highlighted by beautifully rolled "r"s. She paused for a moment, and then she gave Cole Porter's "Down in the Depths on the Ninetieth Floor" a beautiful rendition, and ended with the songs she had done on the Cavett show. She bowed her way out of the room, and when she came back she did Cy Coleman and Dorothy Fields' "Baby, Dream Your Dream" as an encore.

She sat down with Beard and me and ordered tea and honey. Beard said the Cavett show would be on in twenty minutes, and that he wanted to go and find a television set. I asked her how many songs she knows.

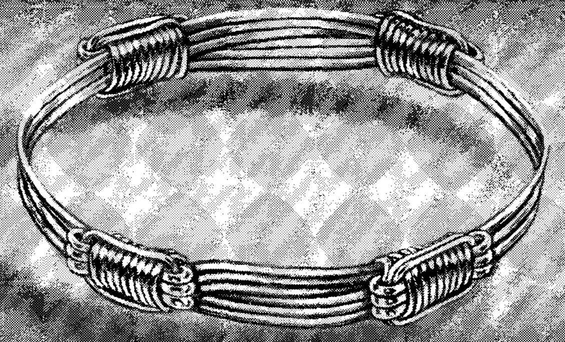
"I guess I know roughly a thousand," she answered. "I can sing three or four hundred of them without too much brushing up. I learned a long time ago that you have to keep your mind exactly on what you're doing when you sing. If stray thoughts suddenly pop into your head, you're apt to forget the words. It's happened to me more than once. When it does, I either repeat what I've just sung or sing a line or two of nonsense until the right words come back. They're always there, stored safely away somewhere in the back of my head. I think constantly about the lyrics and what they mean, and I try and make my listeners feel the vision of what the words are saying. All of us know about sorrow and tears and laughter, so it's not my job to sing *my* emotions but to sing my *listeners'* emotions. Then they can take them home with them. In a way, my singing is like putting on certain sets of clothes every night. I'd be a total wreck if I lived all the emotions I sing about. It happened to me just once. I was sitting at a table with some people and singing 'The Last Time I Saw Paris,' and so many things started going through the back of my mind about Brick's and my little apartment in Paris and so forth that I had to stop and excuse myself. At first, I found this sort of intimate singing a terrible wear and tear. I'd get so nervous my lip would tremble and my legs wobble. I'd pray I could walk across the stage and not let it show. I'd sense unfriendly people in the audience or I'd hear a man leave in the middle of a set and say to the maître d., 'Who told *her* she could sing?' Then I understood that you simply cannot please everybody and that there will always be two or three people out front who understand, and it is to *them* that you

THE WORLD'S OLDEST WHISKEY PRESENTS THE WORLD'S OLDEST MAN.


DO I REMEMBER THE FIRST SANTA CLAUS? READY FOR A SHOCK? HE HAD A SLED PULLED BY SIX DINOSAURS. AND ONE OF THEM WAS NAMED MARVIN. HE WORE GLASSES!
THE FIRST GIFT? A MAMMOTH TUSK IN THE SHAPE OF WHAT MUCH LATER TURNED OUT TO BE A DESOTO! I GOT IT FROM A NEANDERTHAL NAMED QUINCY!
THE FIRST HOLIDAY GOOD CHEER? **YOUNG BUSHMILLS.** A GREAT WHISKEY! I STILL CALL IT **YOUNG BUSHMILLS.** AFTER ALL, IT'S ONLY 364 YEARS OLD!
PRODUCED UNDER THE SAME FORMULA
IMPORTED
AT THE WORLD'S OLDEST DISTILLERY
OLD BUSHMILLS
IRISH WHISKEY
A BLEND
100% IRISH WHISKIES
ESTD 1784
BLENDED & BOTTLED BY
The Old Bushmills Distillery Co.
LIMITED
BUSHMILLS
IRELAND
CONTENTS: 4/5 QUART 86° PROOF
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE JOS. GARNEAU CO. NEW YORK NY
IMPORT PERMIT CIN 1-67

A BLEND OF 100% IRISH WHISKIES. 86 PROOF. BOTTLED IN IRELAND. THE JOS. GARNEAU CO., NEW YORK, N.Y. ©1972

BUSHMILLS



ELEPHANT IS THE NAME OF OUR GAME...

KNOTS OF LUCK! Bob Lee designs them best...

Centuries ago, East African tribesmen concocted the fabled, fascinating sliding knots used to tie their Elephant Hair bracelets... the bracelets they wore as talismans of good luck.

Bob Lee duplicated the knot... in gold, silver and copper... right down to its most intricate details. The knots adjust... just like the real hair knots. And for his newest versions, the wire is drawn to the shape of the real Elephant Hair.

Bob Lee's most authentic "fakes", now in real 14K Gold, Sterling Silver and solid Copper. Specify men's or women's when ordering by mail. And... Knots of Luck!

Gift Boxed.

14 K Solid Gold – 4 knots $395. 2 knots $225
Sterling Silver – 4 knots $ 95. 2 knots $ 50
Solid Copper – 4 knots $ 50. 2 knots $ 25

Add $1 on Mail Orders N.Y. Res. Add Tax
SEND $1 (Credited to First Purchase)
FOR COLOR-FILLED 116-PAGE CATALOG.
Open Mon. thru Sat. 10-6

HUNTING WORLD
Dept. NY 16 EAST 53RD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

HUNTING WORLD

DESIGN PATENTED

N102 © 1972 H. W. INC.

Fenton® goes to Florida

A couple of bands of patent kidskin, so soft,
some people call it heaven, buckled in a
buckle that matches the sun. Our own Fenton® last,
the one you've loved so long for
such good reason. In white, navy or black, $38.
Shoe Salon. 611 Fifth Avenue,
New York and all stores.

VERY Saks Fifth Avenue

Please add 75c for handling mail and phone orders sent beyond our regular delivery areas.

should sing. I don't know where my sense of diction came from. Perhaps I got it in school. Perhaps it came from my mother. Before she came over here, she'd take me into an empty theatre where she was working, and she'd go up to the top gallery and make me stand down on the stage and sing. I was a very shy child, even with her, but she'd say, 'All right, sing! And I want to understand every word!' "

Beard came back to say that a television set had been put up in the King Cole Bar. The Cavett show started, but there were two Cavetts and two Mabel Mercers, and the colors were a variety of livid blues. Midway in her first song, she made a sound of disgust and stood up. "I can't stand this," she said. "It's bad enough looking at yourself when you can see yourself," and went back to the St. Regis Room by herself. When her segment of the Cavett show had ended, I followed her. She was sitting alone and she looked bemused, and she sighed when I joined her.

"I just don't know," she said. "I've never had any wish to be famous, and I've always wondered: How can those people sit out there and listen to *me*? If I ever have it to do all over again, I'd like to be a painter, like my grandfather. Or a writer. Something permanent. Look at Mme. Curie. Maybe I'd write children's books about sitting on the beach and the sunbeams coming down and people coming down the beams and talking to me. Fantasies. But I don't suppose I'll ever have the chance." —WHITNEY BALLIETT

•

As an enthusiastic physicist recently said: "Today, we are privileged to sit side-by-side with the giants on whose shoulders we stand."—*"The Evolution of the Machine," by Ritchie Calder.*

We'd rather be comfortable.

•

GENTLEMEN:

Throwing this letter in the wastebasket will not only be discourteous, but result in a loss to you, as well as ourselves.—*Letter from a Kansas City (Mo.) firm.*

A gain for the basket, though. Observe!

•

HISSES WE DOUBT EVER GOT HISSED

[*From "The Body Lovers," by Mickey Spillane*]

"And now here it is—that C-130 was being shipped on board the *Pinella* on a trip from Marseilles to Tangiers."

"Ali Duval," I hissed.

Scandinavian Mink Association

Life is too short and winter's too long
to go without mink.

Chester Weinberg's coat designed in the finest mink from Scandinavia at Bonwit Teller, all stores

SAGA
MINK

Special Vacation Plans for People who Are Accustomed to Going First Class

BERMUDA

An hour and a half from New York or Boston and you're there - on the lovely little island of pink beaches, scenic fairways and unchanging charm. If you fly on Monday through Thursday, $92 buys the round-trip from either city. Fares on weekends and from other cities are comparably low.

When you arrive, your reservations are for Bermuda's royalty – either The Princess, Bermuda's most famous hotel, or its sister resort, the Southampton Princess, Bermuda's newest hotel.

Both hotels have put together five attractive vacation plans. All highlight unlimited free golf and tennis at the private Princess Golf & Beach Club and all feature beautiful air-conditioned rooms with private bathrooms, traditional afternoon tea and gratuities.

Consider the short stay

4 Days/3 Nights
MINI HOLIDAY from $73.50
per person, double occupancy

This includes full course breakfasts and dinners (Princess dining has won Bermuda awards) and a welcome cocktail.

Even a couple of days can be a lift and for a quick break, we've designed the

3 Days/2 Nights
ESCAPE HOLIDAY from $38
per person, double occupancy

You'll enjoy a full course breakfast each morning and a cocktail in the Gazebo Bar overlooking the Harbour, or in the Neptune Lounge at the Southampton Princess.

On the other hand, if you have a whole week we have a

7 Days/6 Nights
DREAM HOLIDAY from $147.50
per person, double occupancy

Here you have a week of famous Princess dining – full course breakfasts and dinners – a cocktail, a day's free rental of a Mobylette Cycle and the Manager's festive Swizzle Party.

No matter which Princess Hotel you choose you will enjoy complete exchange facilities with the sister hotel. And there's complimentary transportation between the two to make things easy for you.

The fashionable Princess Hotel in picturesque Hamilton is right on the water, with 101 things to see and do at the hotel or within walking distance.

Fifteen minutes away on the lovely South Shore, the new Southampton Princess overlooks all Bermuda from a dramatic location near Gibbs Hill Lighthouse that extends across the entire island from sea to sea.

Between the two resorts there are countless sports activities in addition to 18 holes of golf. 5 tennis courts, cycle liveries, 4 pools (one indoors), a private dock where you can board fishing and sightseeing boats, men's and women's Health Club and saunas, 7 restaurants and 5 night clubs with dancing and entertainment every night. Virtually all of Bermuda's pleasures in two perfect locations.

This year both hotels also have a "first time in Bermuda" temptation that features absolutely fantastic dining.

4 Days/3 Nights
MILLIONAIRE'S HOLIDAY at $139
per person, double occupancy

There's a deluxe air-conditioned room with private bathroom, balcony and water view. A bottle of champagne with breakfast each morning. A dinner in the Newport Room of the Southampton Princess, in the Tiara Room of The Princess, and one at historic Waterlot Inn. A drink, show and dancing in The Princess Room (including gratuities and cover). More of the same in the Half & Half discotheque. A fruit basket and room service at no charge.

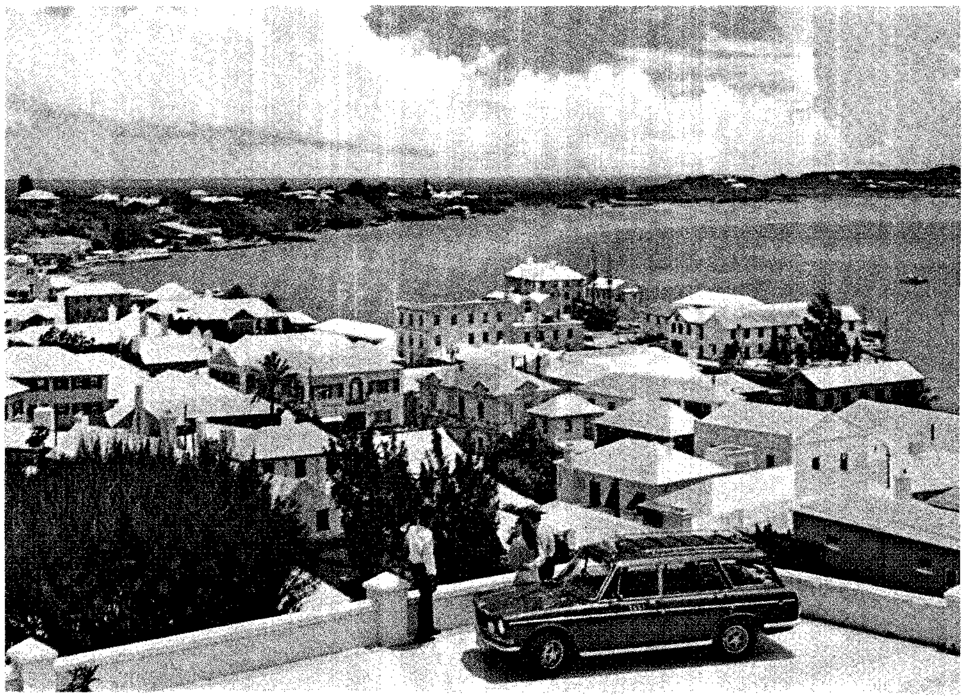
Bermuda being, after all, Bermuda - we offer the perfect Princess honeymoon.

7 Days/6 Nights
HONEYMOON from $316
per couple

Included are full course breakfasts and dinners, traditional afternoon tea, a cocktail each, welcome champagne, a day's free rental of one Mobylette Cycle, a photograph and souvenir album, the Manager's Swizzle Party and a Champagne Party for Honeymooners.

We think you'll find the combination of short flights, low air fares and special Princess vacations irresistible. Give in – and come along.

Rates effective December 1, 1972 through February 28, 1973. For reservations consult your Travel Agent. For information and brochures, write or phone Princess Hotels International, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y.10019. New York (212) 489-1700. San Francisco (415) 392-3933. Toronto (416) 863-1087. Other Princess Hotels in Acapulco, the Bahamas and San Francisco.



Can you imagine what your shopping center would look like on a postcard?

Or your taxis?

Or your waterfront?

In Bermuda, we try to keep every place and every thing pretty enough for a postcard. We don't want to spoil what Nature was kind enough to give us.

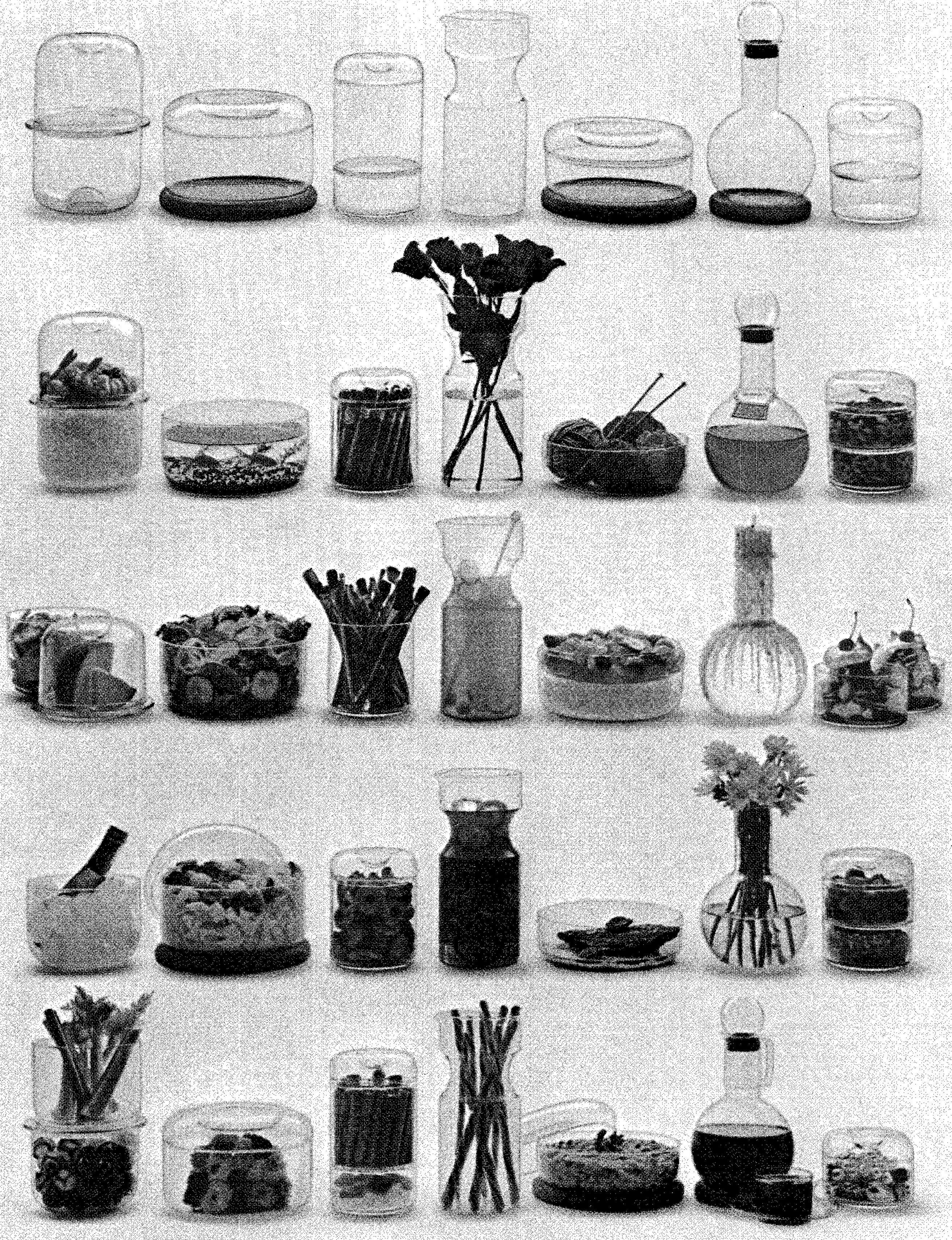
That's why you'll enjoy every bit of our island when you walk around it, sail around it, cycle around it, or ride around it in one of our taxis.

Perhaps that's why so many people come back. And Bermuda is easy to come back to...because it's easy to get to. Only 600 miles away from the coastline of the U.S. Talk to your travel agent. Or write Bermuda: 610 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10020—6 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60602.

Bermuda

Wish you were here.

Creative Glass.
First you buy it. Then you decide what to do with it.



When Corning set out to make Creative Glass, we had only one thing in mind. To make it beautiful.

The rest, we decided, would be up to your imagination.

So we designed 15 pieces of the most artful, intelligent glassware you've ever seen. Then we made them heat-resistant and cold-resistant. And we priced them as beautifully as we designed them. From $5.00 for a mysterious set of salt and pepper shakers you don't have to turn upside down to shake; to $10 for the Super-Server you see above filled with shrimp and ice.

Creative Glass. We were creative when we designed it. So you could be creative when you use it.

Creative Glass by Corning. A product of imagination... yours and ours.

Corning Glass Works • Corning, N.Y. 14830

THE THEATRE

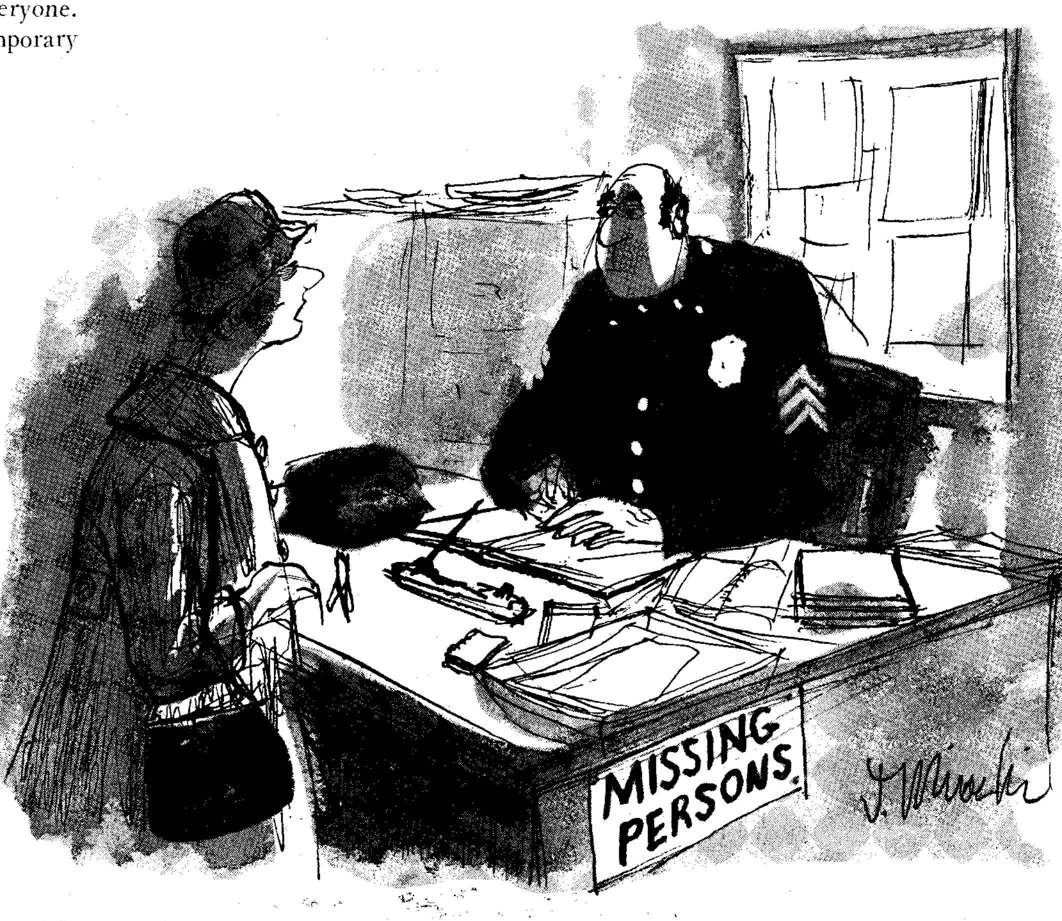
THE UPPER DEPTHS

THE Repertory Theatre of Lincoln Center has begun its season at the Beaumont with an ambitious production of Maxim Gorky's "Enemies," in an English version prepared by Jeremy Brooks and Kitty Hunter-Blair. Written in 1906, at a time of mounting industrial unrest in Russia, the play in its setting—a large country house, occupied by three generations of a numerous and distraught family, with the usual attendants and hangers-on—puts us in mind of Chekhov; half unawares, we begin to steel ourselves for the sound of trees being chopped down at the final curtain. In doing so, we are very wide of the mark, for Gorky, though influenced by his friend Chekhov, is an artist less serious and therefore less pure. Robust and optimistic by nature, he saw no objection to making art do donkey work; socially and politically, he was an activist, and if his talent provided a means of spreading propaganda for causes he believed in, so much the better for everyone. Like his almost exact contemporary Kipling, Gorky took the world by storm in his youth, and, like Kipling, he was to find that the handful of simple and strong ideas that nourished him in his twenties and thirties would prove lean fare in age.

In cobbling up a plot for "Enemies," Gorky took relish in a highly implausible distribution of human attributes. The oppressed factory workers are virtuous and the owners of the factory are evil, even when, on occasion, they attempt to do good. The bourgeoisie is intrinsically self-corrupting, as the proletariat is self-correcting; the likeliest fate for the bourgeoisie is death, either by murder or, more honorably, by suicide, while the likeliest fate for the proles is implied to be a revolution that will place all power in their hands. As a play, "Enemies" suffers from the crude ideological program indicated by its title. The Lincoln Center company has struggled to bring interesting shades of meaning into Gorky's broadly sketched characters, but the needs of the plot keep playing them false. I felt sorry for Robert Symonds, Frances Sternhagen, Nancy Marchand, Philip Bosco, Sydney Walker, and other veterans of the Beaumont, and I wish I could find more to compliment them on than valor. Joseph Wiseman gives a curious performance as the sensitive alcoholic uncle in the family. He totters about in a sort of dance, like some fey figure in a Beerbohm drawing, and I doubt if this was what Gorky had in mind.

The triumph of the evening is the set, designed by Douglas W. Schmidt. It makes admirable use of the huge turntable at the Beaumont, which is no less than sixty-six feet in diameter; we catch different glimpses of the exterior of the house, the terrace, and the garden, and in the last of the three acts we are shown the dusky, high-ceilinged drawing room of the house. The director, Ellis Rabb, has devised an ingenious finish for the play: a shot is heard offstage, and as we watch the actors hurry out through the French windows of the drawing room onto the terrace the turntable begins to move and bring the terrace slowly, slowly into view. Something frightful has just happened out there, and we are made uncannily intimate participants in the event. The lighting of the play is by John Gleason, and the costumes are by Ann Roth.

THE New York Shakespeare Festival, which is a fancy way of saying Joe Papp and Bernard Gersten, put on an extremely successful musical-comedy version of "Much Ado About Nothing" in Central Park last summer; now the production has been brought indoors, to the wonderfully appropriate Winter Garden. The design of the interior of that enchanting theatre comes from Cloud-Cuckoo-Land, and this version of "Much Ado" equals it in verve and extravagance. The time of the play appears to be around 1910—there is an ancient, tiny car that spouts steam and Keystone Cops that spout nonsense—and the place is no longer Messina but, I



"I don't know when he disappeared. I just happened to notice that his chair in front of the TV was empty."

think, Oak Bluffs, U.S.A. Recognizably Shakespearean by fits and starts, the plot dissolves continuously into horseplay and song, and proves even more endearing than Papp's "Two Gentlemen of Verona." The large cast is plainly delighted to scatter its gifts before us—it seemed on opening night as if everyone onstage were eager to turn the event into opening morning. Beatrice and Benedick, played by Kathleen Widdoes and Sam Waterston, are the most convincing young lovers I've ever beheld; I wanted them to go on being young and in love forever. I also felt particular admiration for the performances given by Douglass Watson, Mark Hammer, Glenn Walken, April Shawhan, and Jerry Mayer. The skyscraping little Victorian set is by Ming Cho Lee, the pretty costumes are by Theoni V. Aldredge, and the music is by Peter Link. The production has been directed, not to say invented, by A. J. Antoon. Young as he is, surely by now he is past having his head turned, so I will risk saying that of its kind his "Much Ado" is a work of genius. —BRENDAN GILL

•

In a way, designing a restraint system into a car—whether it is air bags or safety belts—is a contest in which the engineer attempts to make it so difficult to bypass the system that the motorist gives up and uses it.

The problem, said Derek P. Peck, chief safety engineer for Triumph at British Leyland Motor Corp., is that "if inventive human beings are putting systems in, inventive human beings will be able to take them out."

Peck was in Detroit for the second International Conference on Passive Restraints, where he described a "semipassive" seat-belt system developed by Triumph which he estimated would achieve a 95 percent usage rate.

The system features a three-point belt system with single buckle and ignition interlock.

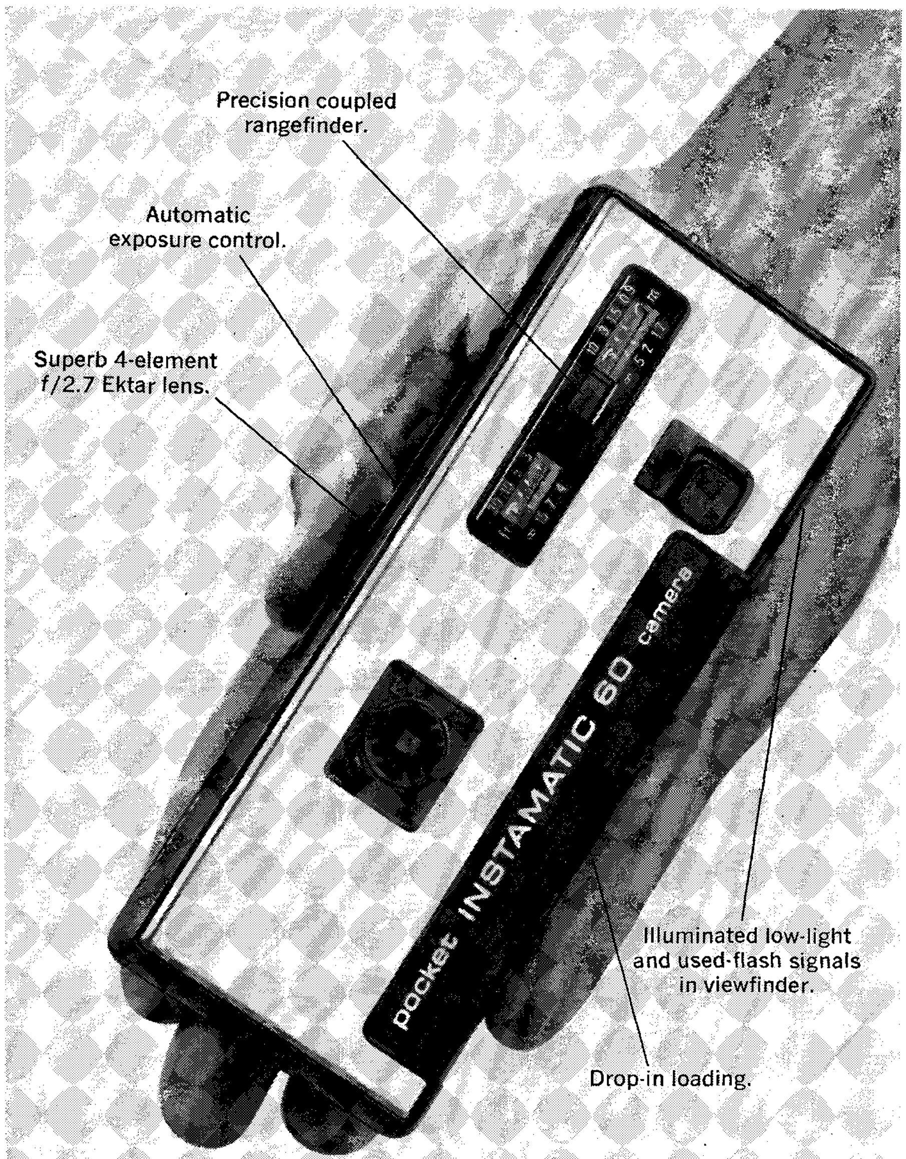
The belt is automatically adjusted by an inertia reel, which is situated on the floor behind the seat. The belt passes up through a belt guide on the pillar and down across the occupant's torso to a permanent connection to the outboard lap belt.

The buckle fits into a slot on the console between the bucket seats, where it completes the ignition circuitry.

Load-sensitive switches are fitted to all passenger seats, which open under weight greater than 35 pounds. Coupling of the belts is needed then to complete the circuit. . . .

Peck said that with a system such as this, almost all but the most determined motorists would use the belts properly. He estimated that only about 5 percent would go to the lengths necessary to bypass the system.—*Automotive News.*

But they're the ones that make America great.


Precision coupled rangefinder.
Automatic exposure control.
Superb 4-element f/2.7 Ektar lens.
Illuminated low-light and used-flash signals in viewfinder.
Drop-in loading.
pocket INSTAMATIC 60 camera

Kodak puts all these features in your Pocket.

It's the Kodak pocket Instamatic 60 camera. With all the deluxe features that make it so convenient to use. And that give you big, sharp color snapshots, 3½ x 4½ inches. Or brilliant color slides. An electronic shutter and a CdS electric eye combine to give you highly accurate automatic exposure control under a wide range of light conditions. With everything, it's less than $128.

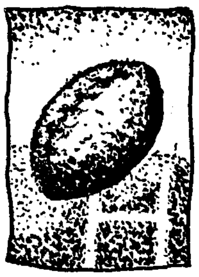
Price subject to change without notice.

Kodak pocket Instamatic® 60 camera.

Kodak

FOOTBALL

Youth Will Be Served



CONFUSION, rains! The rains fell upon the tetrahydropenicil mat of Franklin Field on Saturday last, and Yale, which had planned to engage Pennsylvania in a match of grave import to the Ivy League, if not indeed to the rest of the world, fell into the coma that had enveloped it a fortnight earlier on a similar and dampened surface at Ithaca. Yale fumbled, missed tackles, missed blocks, and garnered penalties until Pennsylvania mercifully withdrew its leading men and permitted Yale four touchdowns; the final count, 48–30, could as easily have been 48–0. The rains fell upon the green grass of Palmer Stadium, and Harvard, its free-form offense in a tangle, came tumbling down, 10–7, before a Princeton that had overcome no one of note this fall. The rains fell on Archbold Stadium, and Syracuse, which has endured a season it would rather not contemplate, put away, 27–6, an Army that was coming straight off a skillfully contrived overturning of Air Force. Up in Hanover, where earlier on it had been thought the climactic encounter of the Ivy League season would take place over the weekend, a Dartmouth that had been wholly unravelled by Yale seven days before overran, by 38–8, a Columbia that seven days before had denied Cornell any score at all. And in the zone where football is the ethical touchstone of the times, Iowa State held Nebraska even, at 23–23, and Michigan State outmaneuvered Ohio State, 19–12. Well, and again well!

The slowly accumulating surge of Pennsylvania is the effect of an assiduous search for new performers and a viable coach. The coach, Harry Gamble, lately reacquired from Lafayette, is not one of the cloth-of-gold headmasters with whom at times Penn has been burdened, and the lately acquired performers are often winners. Let us consider Bumgardner, who on Saturday called defensive signals as though he were mind-reading Yale, and who gathered in a handsome clutch of Yale passes, and let us consider Bellizeare, a running back who, if he does not perish in a blaze of overexuberance, or overwork, will disturb a great many Penn records. Though he does not weigh enough to hurt a flea, he runs so fast, and so bewilderingly, that it doesn't

KODAK pocket CAROUSEL 100

Kodak makes this projector for your Pocket slides.

The Kodak pocket Carousel projector is specially designed to show these 110-type slides at their best. (You can also show Pocket slides on a 2 x 2 projector using special slide adapters and, preferably, a 2½- or 3-inch lens.)

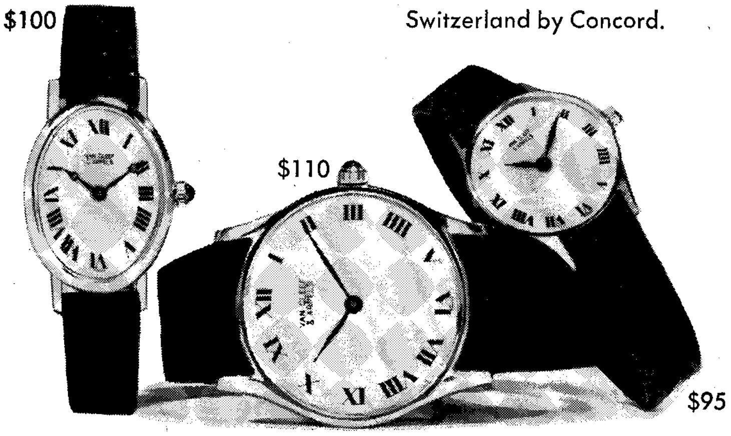
This pocket Carousel projector is just a little over 8 inches square. And it holds a full 120 slides per tray. There are three models, with many automatic features. From less than $100, at your photo dealer's. Price subject to change without notice.

Kodak pocket Carousel projector.

Kodak

VAN CLEEF & ARPELS
"Time Boutique"

This Christmas Give A Gift
From Van Cleef & Arpels
Classic time in 14 kt. gold
made completely in
Switzerland by Concord.



NEW YORK 746 FIFTH AVENUE • **BEVERLY HILLS** 300 NORTH RODEO DRIVE
PALM BEACH 249 WORTH AVENUE • **PARIS** • **MONTE CARLO** • **CANNES** • **DEAUVILLE** • **GENEVA**

Our softer plaids,
a warmth of feeling.
Sport jacket, 125.
Other jackets from 80.
Wm Fox & Co.
Foggy Bottom
Washington D.C.
A tradition in the
city of Washington at
2136 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
202-337-7080

matter, and, accordingly, he not only works in the offensive backfield but runs back punts every so often. A gyroscope keeps him erect on his twisting turns: two Yalies hit him so hard on Saturday that they spun him halfway around, but he simply backpedalled five yards toward the Yale goal, spun *himself* around, and went on for three yards more before he was hauled in. As for Yale's own certified speed, what can be said of it when one sees Doyle, rolling right behind a three-man blocking squad, pulled down from behind well in back of the line of scrimmage?

It is reasonable to surmise that a newcomer, McInally, who can punt a ball sixty-five yards before the first bounce, kept Harvard from becoming more deeply mired on Saturday, and to surmise that the difference between it and Princeton was the running of Wagenseller, another newcomer, and the management of Mistretta, another newcomer, both of whom kept the Princeton offense (what there has been of it this year) in productive motion. Wagenseller weighs even less than Bellizeare. It won't be long before we hear people again using the word "scatback." Further credit where it belongs: Barisich, a Princeton lineman, on a search-and-destroy campaign, got to the Harvard ball carrier a dozen times.

"Scatback" is not the word for Haynie, who throws for Air Force, but he looked as small as one while he threaded a fieldful of Notre Dames on his fifty-two-yard prance last weekend. It may have been the neatest run of that weekend: twice he cut so sharply that he nearly went aground and had to plant his right hand on earth to steady himself until *his* gyroscope could pull him perpendicular. Notre Dame 21, Air Force 7, but it was a great try.

—J. W. L.

•

> MANY WOMEN
> HAD GOITER
>
> AUSTIN, Tex. (UPI)—The state of Texas took shape from many cultures. A native of Virginia drilled the first producing oil well, as Czech immigrants brought in the most Greek cross, planned by an famous gusher, the state capitol was designed in the shape of a architect with a German name, working for a syndicate refinanced by the British.
>
> The capitol stonecutters came from Scotland, much of the labor force from Ireland and the statuary was largely done by an Italian.

—*San Rafael (Calif.) Independent-Journal.*

As for the goiter, it's because there's no iodine in the Pedernales.

What's behind Lochan Ora?

What Chivas Regal is to Scotch, Lochan Ora is to Scotch liqueur. Unbelievable? Check our label.

12
CHIVAS RE
1801
BLENDED SC
WHISKY
IMPORTED
LOCHAN ORA
GOLDEN LOCH
4/5 QUART
70 PROOF
Liqueur
MADE WITH 100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY
CHIVAS BROTHERS LTD.
ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND

Imported by General Wine & Spirits Company, New York, N.Y., 70 Proof

This one is under $500.*
There goes your last reason for not owning a Pande Cameron carpet.

Dildar.®
Remember that name.
Because it's the most beautiful India hand-made carpet you'll ever find for anywhere near its price.
A field of Ganges blue. And an 18th century design that brings together the softest tones of Gold and Ivory and Rose. Fields of Ivory and Jade Green are also available.
See Dildar at a fine store near you.
And be sure it's a genuine Dildar when you buy—look for the label on the back. And send for our illustrated booklet of India hand-made carpets, featuring Chindia®, Khalabar®, Bengali®, Bana® and Jinjak®—just 50¢ to

PANDE CAMERON AND COMPANY OF NEW YORK
Dept. PNY112, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10016

®Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

*9' x 12' SIZE

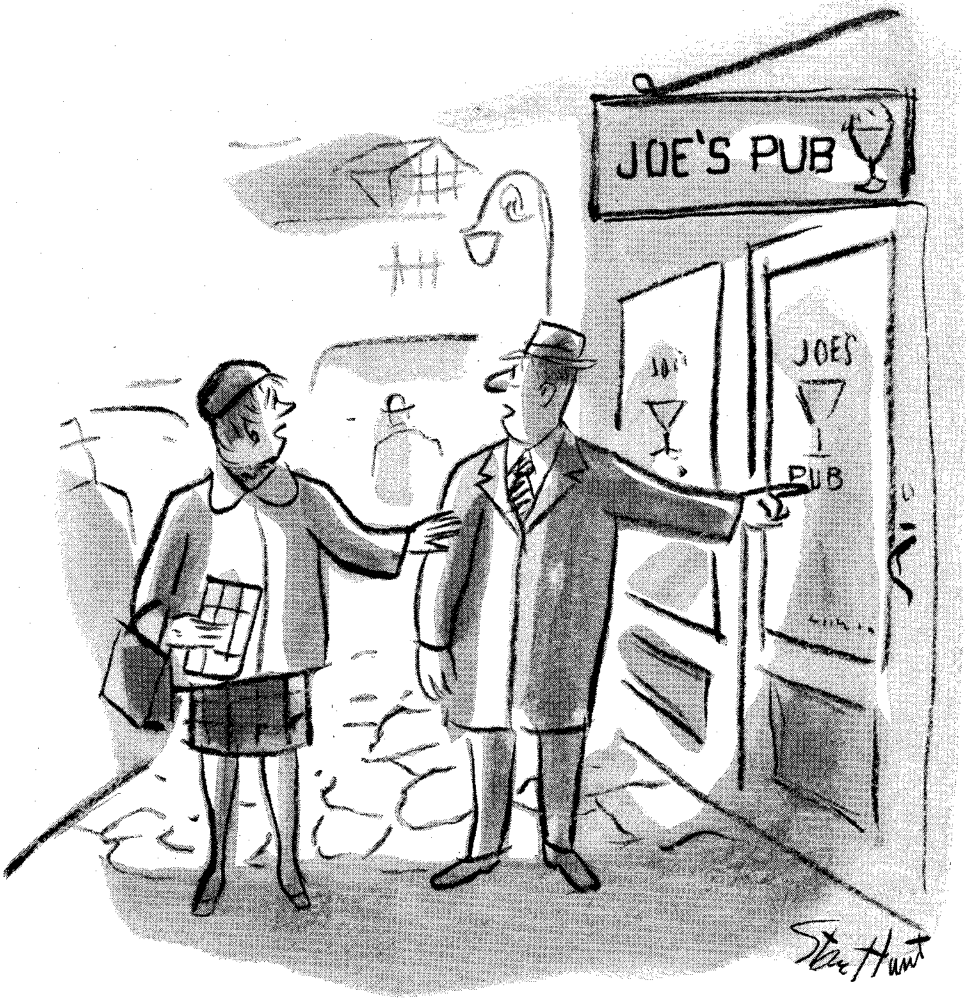
ANNALS OF EXPLORATION

AN ACCIDENT IN SPACE—II

GENERALLY speaking, spaceflights are less satisfying to the people who follow them on television than the adventures of earthbound explorers have usually been to those who have read about them in books. For one thing, technology seems to impinge too heavily on the televised space travels; what was once called a spaceship, to give a small example, has become a module. However, technology notwithstanding, the men who ply between the earth and the heavens are not doing anything much different from what was done by the explorers who merely used the heavens to steer by. And on Wednesday, April 15, 1970, three astronauts heading back from the region of the moon aboard a disabled spacecraft were in every bit as understandable and distressing a predicament as any seamen aboard a leaky vessel in danger of foundering. This was readily grasped by the estimated third of the world's population who were following their mission, Apollo 13—probably more than had followed any other spaceflight. There was a sort of worldwide shudder of horror, for if these men died they could do so in a way no men ever had before: they could be the first never to return to the dust of this planet. After it was learned that the spacecraft was in serious trouble, and that the astronauts, instead of using their lunar module for a landing on the moon, were having to use it as a lifeboat to carry them back toward the earth's atmosphere, newspapers in many countries published cartoons representing the world with a pair of hands; in some cases the hands were reaching out for the astronauts, and in others they were simply clasped in prayer.

When April 15th began, it was twenty-seven hours since the disaster had occurred, about four-fifths of the way to the moon: An explosion caused by a short circuit had burst open one of the two main oxygen tanks aboard the service module, which constituted more than half the weight of the three-section space vehicle. The service module provided propulsion, oxygen, water, and electricity for the command module, in whose cabin the three men were supposed to spend most of the trip. Thereafter, the three astronauts—Navy Captain James A. Lovell, Jr., the mission commander, and two civilians, Fred W. Haise, Jr., the lunar-module pilot, and John L. Swigert, Jr., the command-module pilot—had been forced to rely primarily on the limited oxygen, water, and electricity (known together as "consumables") and the limited propulsion equipment of the lunar module, or LM, while they coasted around the moon and set a course back toward the earth. As they approached the limits of the atmosphere, however, they would have to jettison both the LM and the service module, and hope that they could revive the now cold and lifeless command module—the only part of the craft able to withstand the five-thousand-degree heat of reëntry—long enough to enable them to survive the descent to earth.

About three and a half hours before midnight on the fourteenth, the astronauts had performed what was known as the PC+2 burn, a powerful thrust of the LM's descent rocket that, it was hoped, would send the spacecraft on a course to earth. Some time after this, Lovell and Swigert, leaving Haise on watch in the LM, had retired to the command module—which contained the three comfortable reclining seats in which they would ordinarily have spent much of the journey, and which they now called the "upstairs bedroom"—to try to get some rest. They were about eighteen thousand miles from the moon and travelling at three thousand miles an hour toward the earth. Approximately two hundred and thirty-five thousand miles from the ship, in the Mission Control Center of the Manned Spacecraft Center, outside Houston, the White Team of flight controllers had just handed over responsibility for the spacecraft to the Maroon Team. In the Operations Wing, a windowless, three-story concrete cube, several hundred controllers, engineers, and other technicians were working frantically to see to it that the three men achieved a splashdown in the Pacific within the next two and a half days. Among the hundred flight controllers, divided into four teams—White, Black, Maroon, and Gold—who were concerned with



"But why, William?" *"Because it's there, Elizabeth."*

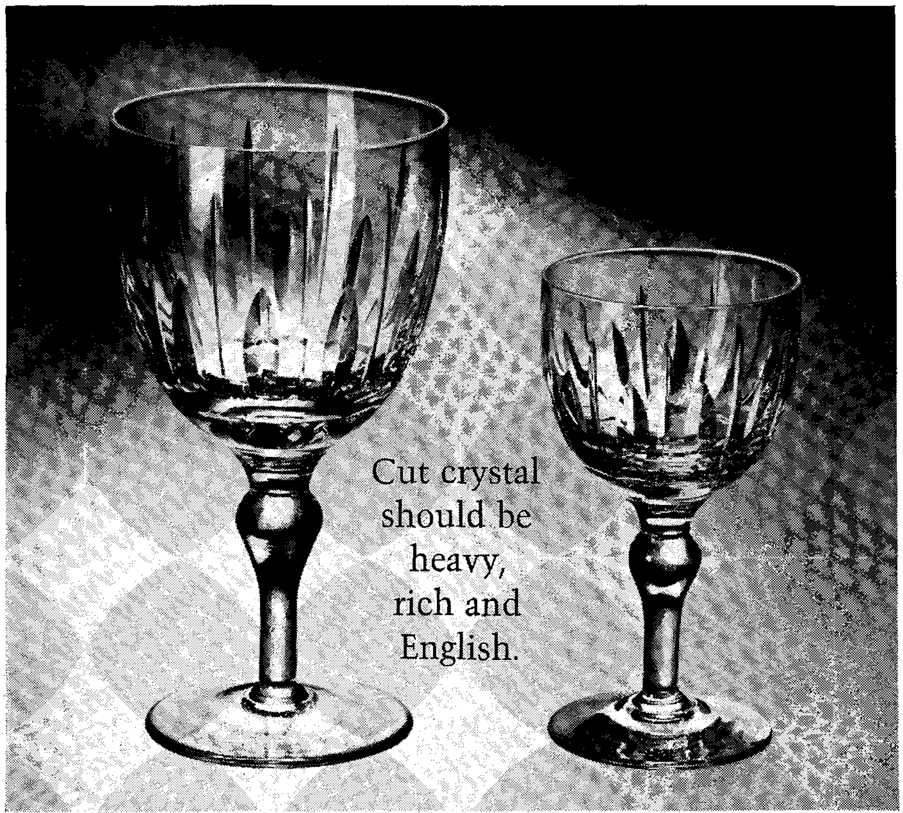
Remember your friends in Britain this holiday with an unusual gift of The Christian Brothers Premium California Wines.

A special arrangement with Harrods of London by John Walker & Co. of San Francisco enables you to deliver for Christmas, a handsome package of six fine wines of The Christian Brothers anywhere in the British Isles.

SIX BOTTLE HOLIDAY GIFT
WINE ASSORTMENT
1 bottle each of The Christian Brothers:
Pinot Saint George
Cabernet Sauvignon
Pineau de la Loire
Napa Rosé
Chenin Blanc
Chateau La Salle
Fifth size bottles . . . $21.50

Price includes delivery, all taxes and duties.
Residents of all states are permitted to order this gift.
Send check with giftcards before December 10, to:

John Walker & Co.
WINE AND SPIRITS SINCE 1933
111 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104 Phone (415) 986-2707.
If you wish a list of one of America's most comprehensive wine selections, please request.



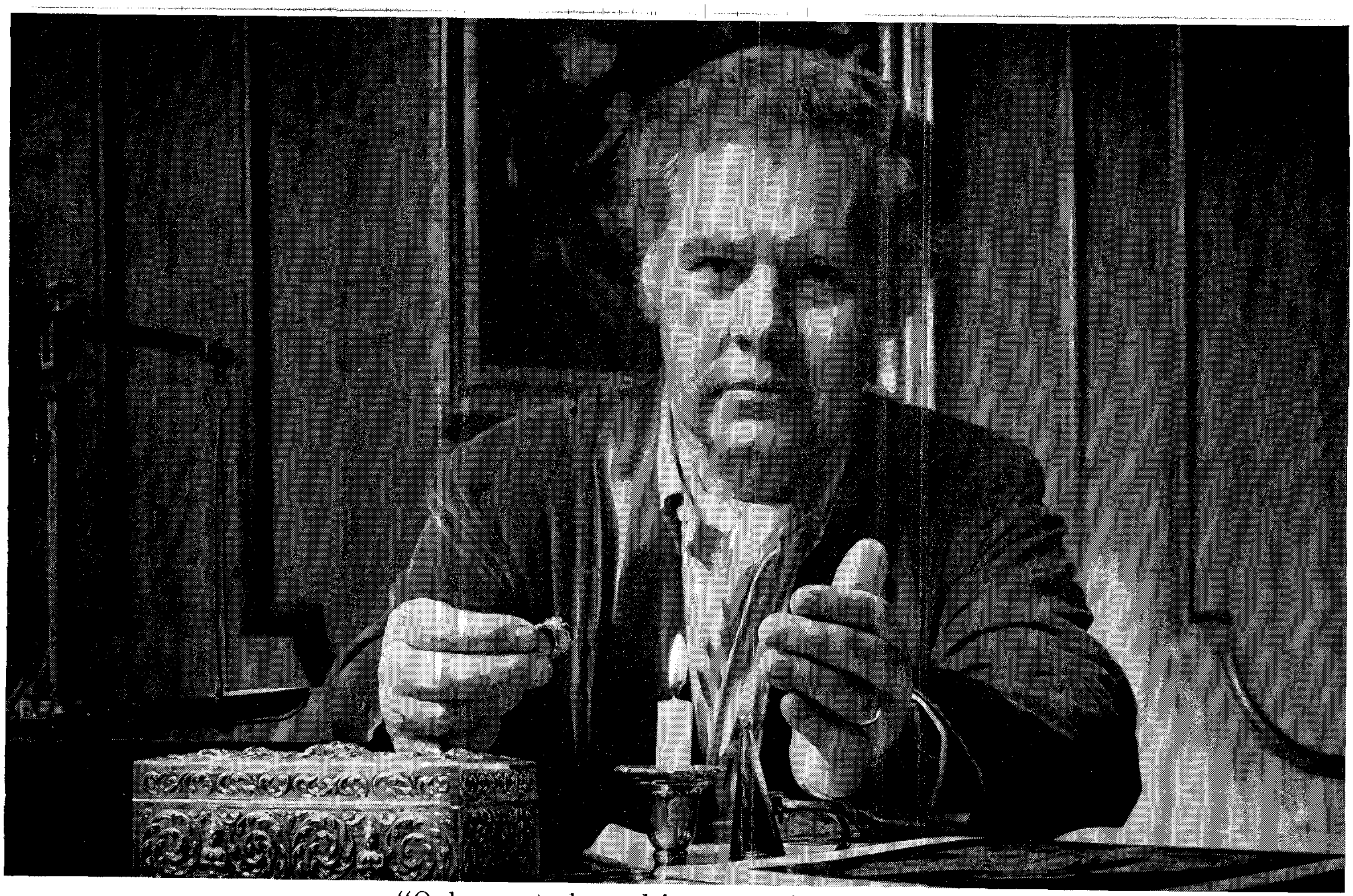
From England to you: Stuart Crystal's Hampshire. Just one fabulous example of our heavy, rich, hand-cut lead crystal. $9.00 a goblet.

Stuart Crystal

For free "Setting Your Table" booklet and pattern brochure, write Stuart Crystal, 11 East 26th Street, New York, New York 10010.

this mission, the most important man was Eugene Kranz, the Flight Director of the White Team and the Chief of the Flight Control Division. Despite similarities with earthbound crises, getting the astronauts back would obviously require a vaster cerebral effort than any conventional rescue operation. After the PC+2 burn, Kranz removed his White Team from the regular cycle of shifts—or, as he put it, he "took it off the line," the way astronauts might set aside a battery that was needed for some special purpose—so that its members could devote themselves entirely to this effort. While the three other teams were handling the relatively routine coast back toward the earth, the White Team would be writing a new reëntry checklist. A checklist for a spaceflight can be as thick as a telephone book and take three months to prepare; now the White Team had to write one in less than three days, and that span of time would shrink by half a day before they actually got down to it, for Kranz wanted his team to get some sleep before they set to work. According to Swigert, the astronauts could never have got back to earth without the White Team's checklist. On that trip back, a number of things would have to be done that had never been done before. A power-up of a dead command module had never even been simulated on the ground, let alone attempted in space, and there were many questions. Would the command module's delicate electronic systems work after more than three days of cold? For that matter, would its three reëntry batteries, which would be supplying its power when it was flying alone, still work after the long chill, or would they be weak and useless, like a car battery on a cold winter morning? Besides these problems, there would be unprecedented difficulties in getting rid of the two other modules just before reëntry.

The necessity for all these new and untried maneuvers meant that the flight controllers couldn't borrow much from the checklists of previous missions—something they normally did. Doing three months' work in under as many days meant they had to take shortcuts they had never thought possible. Afterward, David Reed, the Lead Flight Dynamics Officer, or FIDO, in charge of plotting the craft's trajectory, said, "When you take a lot of time, you get the most conservative consensus. But here we shaved off the conservatism to give some fast decisions, and we stuck with them. We found out what we could do when the chips were



"Only great alexandrites pass this test,"
says Mr. Cooper.
"And few can hold a candle to this one."
(Forgive the pun. We couldn't resist it.)

Isn't it ironic that with all the scientific equipment at his disposal, Douglas Cooper, the Philadelphia jeweler, still tests his chrysoberyl alexandrites the way Alexander II of Russia did? The tsar was indeed partial to alexandrites. They were discovered in the Urals in 1833 on the day the young tsarevitch celebrated his majority and they were named after him, don't you see.

The extraordinary thing, of course, was that the alexandrite, a shimmering sea green by day, turned Titian red by night (or candlelight). The redder the better.

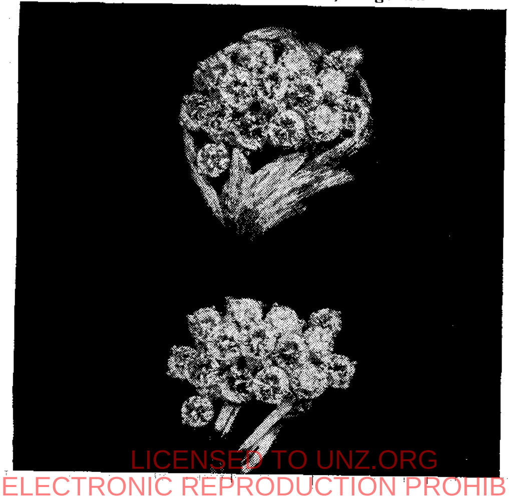
As time went on, the tsar and the gem were to share more than just their name. Alexander was noted for his subtlety and discretion. The same qualities were to endear his namesake to gem connoisseurs the world over.

Mr. Cooper's rare chrysoberyl alexandrite ring is shown above actual size. It was red when we photographed it and wreathed in 18 karat gold acanthus leaves with diamonds. $39,500. Mr. Cooper will gladly hold a candle to it for you, if you should like a closer look.

What do you do as an encore to a gem that changes its color? How about the ring below that changes its clothes? The bunches of diamonds you see actual size are one convertible ring: first in an 18 karat gold daytime jacket, then in 18 karat white gold for evening. With almost 4 carats of diamonds, a great stocking stuffer, don't you think, at $2,880?

The duck at the end of this paragraph has been quacking incessantly since the beginning of this ad. "Tell them about me, tell them about me." Okay, okay. For the record, he's lapis-lazuli and 18 karat gold as a brooch. $100. Mail address: 1406 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19110. Add 6% for Pennsylvania delivery. Did you know our new catalog was ready? Write for it soon.

F·J·COOPER INC.
jewelers by birth . . . since 1883
1416 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2 Orange St. at Union, Montego Bay, Jamaica
F. R. Cooper, Colchester, England



A LITTLE BITTER BEFORE DINNER
MAKES DINNER A LOT BETTER.

Picon. It tastes bitter. It tastes sweet. It tastes bittersweet. It's the perfect drink for anyone who likes to drink before dinner, but likes fine food even better. And here's how you drink it:
—Picon and soda, with a lemon twist
—Picon and soda, with a brandy float
—The new "Parisienne" 2 oz. of Raphael, 1 oz. Picon, on-the-rocks, with a twist of orange peel.

PICON
AMER PICON
G. PICON
IMPORTED FROM FRANCE
WILE

42 proof

PICON
IMPORTED FROM FRANCE

Julius WILE SONS & CO. INC.
NEW YORK

In the year 1810, Thomas Jefferson commissioned a silversmith to fashion a set of drinking cups for his personal use. Today, The Stieff Company offers you these authentic reproductions in sterling silver with gold lining, the only cups approved by the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation. These handsome cups are sold with elegant presentation gift box picturing Thomas and Martha Jefferson.

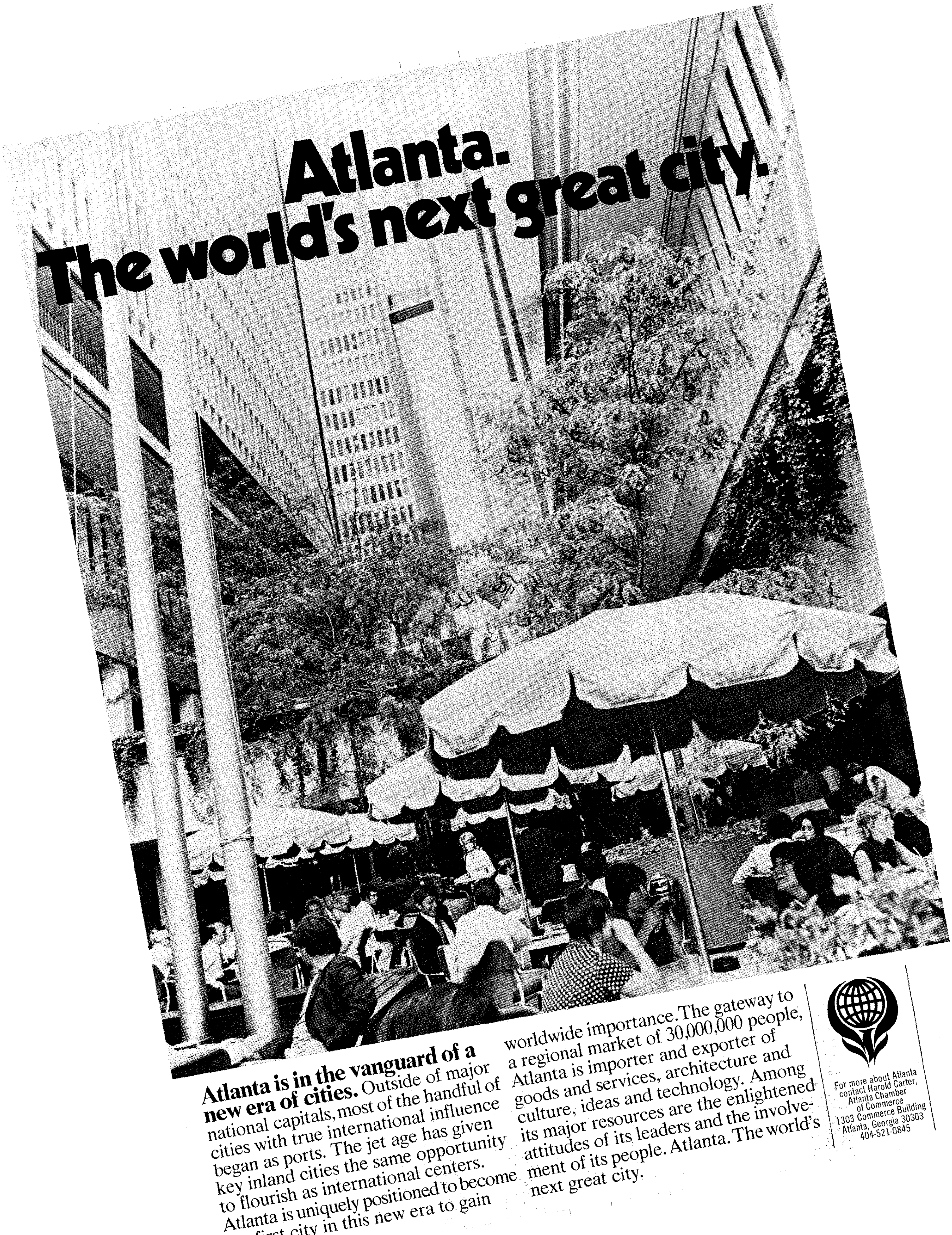
Jefferson Cups, $63.00 the pair, including gift box.
At fine stores everywhere.

Stieff Co.
800 Wyman Park Drive
Baltimore, Maryland 21211

down. Often, the only simulators we had were our minds."

EARLY Wednesday morning, when Haise was on watch alone in the lunar module, the temperature in the LM was about fifty-five degrees and falling, for the Lunar Module Systems Officers, called TELMUs, in charge of the electrical and environmental systems in the LM, had decided that during the long coast back to earth the LM should draw only eleven amperes from its batteries. That way, there would be more electricity to transfer to the command module at the end of the flight.

Jack Lousma, the Spacecraft Communicator, or CAPCOM, on duty—the only man who could talk directly with the astronauts—provided Haise with his only companionship. Haise said he could now tell that the spacecraft was definitely moving away from the moon, because, for the first time, he was able to get the entire moon in the field of vision of the LM's monocular, or hand-held telescope. The craft was then over twenty thousand miles away from the moon. Lousma did his best to keep Haise's spirits up. This was not easy, for Haise had the exasperating job of monitoring the passive thermal control—the gentle roll of the spacecraft to insure that the sun heated it evenly on all sides. The roll had been carefully set up after the PC+2 burn with the aid of the craft's Primary Guidance and Navigation System—the heart of which was a metal guidance platform, mounted on free-swinging gimbals and maintained in position relative to certain stars by electrically run gyroscopes. This platform's attitude governed the workings of the ship's navigational computer. Now the equipment had been turned off, to save electricity, and the vitally important roll was decaying, like a top at the end of its spin. Lousma said soothingly that everyone in Mission Control was one hundred per cent optimistic, and he added, "It looks like we're on the up side of the whole thing now." The up side had its down moments, however. Once, for instance, Haise remarked that he saw a chunk of silvery metal, about four inches square, tumbling around outside the window. Presumably, it was part of the spacecraft's ruptured oxygen tank. Haise was looking out because, with the guidance platform turned off, the only way he could check on the roll was to time the alternate reappearance at a window of the earth and the moon. From time to time, he would say to Lousma, "O.K., the earth went by there," or "There goes the moon." There was a reticle—



Atlanta is in the vanguard of a new era of cities. Outside of major national capitals, most of the handful of cities with true international influence began as ports. The jet age has given key inland cities the same opportunity to flourish as international centers. Atlanta is uniquely positioned to become the first city in this new era to gain worldwide importance. The gateway to a regional market of 30,000,000 people, Atlanta is importer and exporter of goods and services, architecture and culture, ideas and technology. Among its major resources are the enlightened attitudes of its leaders and the involvement of its people. Atlanta. The world's next great city.

For more about Atlanta
contact Harold Carter,
Atlanta Chamber
of Commerce
1303 Commerce Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
404-521-0845

Imported classic.
Britches Fisherman's Knit
made by hand
one hundred percent wool
styled and detailed in
the old world tradition by
Britches of Georgetowne.

Small, medium, large,
extra large in V-neck,
turtle neck & crew neck
styles. $19.95

Please indicate style preference, add $1 to cover cost of handling, and allow one week for delivery.

BRITCHES of GEORGETOWNE
Fine Clothiers Since 1967

1247 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007

Limited Edition

Dauntless Ship's Wheel Clock

Handsome hand-crafted ship's wheel with bell-shaped base in rich warm cherry wood. The clock is a precision timepiece, no need to wind or wire. Operates one full year on any standard 9-volt battery. Roman numeral dial. Overall height, 12½", $165.

Mass. Residents add 3% tax (or if delivered in Mass.) Shipping $2.

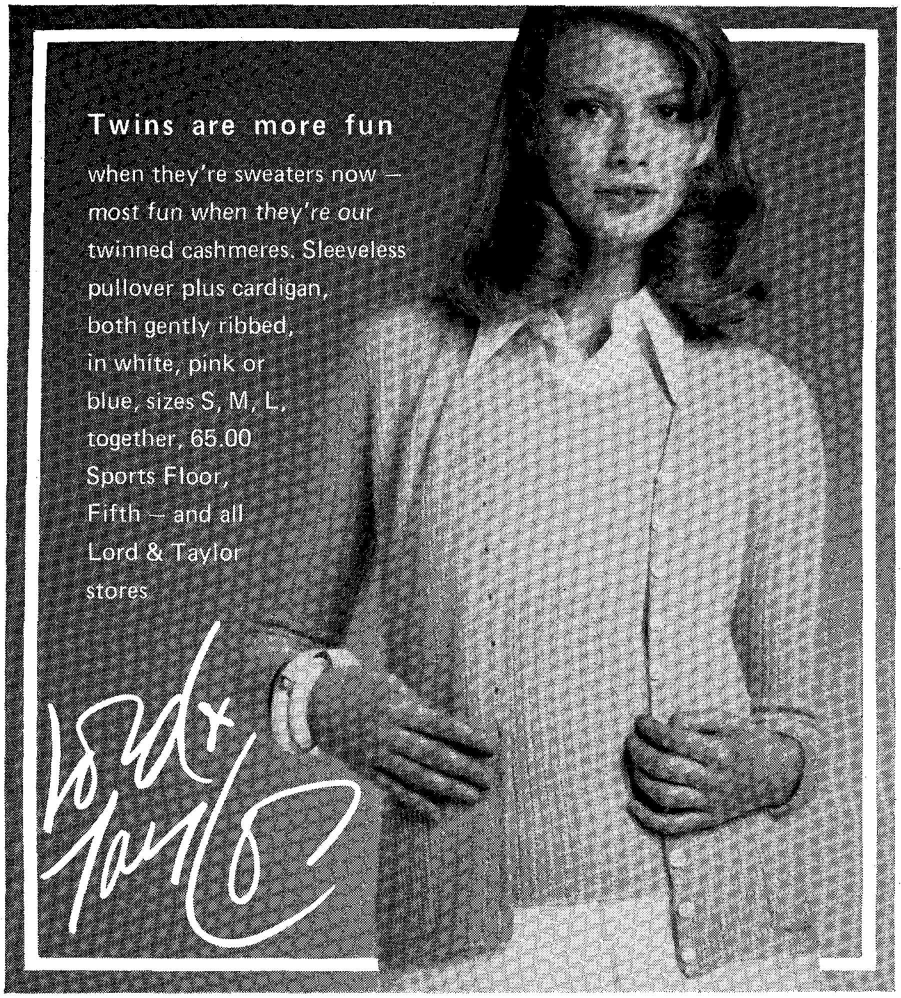
SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW CO.
ESTABLISHED 1800
330 BOYLSTON ST. BOSTON, MASS. 02116, (617) 267-9100

a grid of hairlines for measuring positions—printed on the glass, and every time the earth or the moon went by, Haise would look to see if it was in the right spot. It never was; at each pass the moon seemed to be a bit higher and the earth a bit lower, and that meant that the spacecraft was still wobbling. It seemed as if something was venting from the spacecraft and thereby altering its course. At this point, the only thing the LM was supposed to be venting was a small quantity of water used to cool its electronic instruments, and this was not supposed to affect its position.

At three Wednesday morning, Lousma heard Lovell's voice on the radio. "Gee whizz," Lousma said, "you got up kind of early, didn't you?" Lovell replied that it was cold upstairs in the command module—that the temperature was somewhere in the forties. This was the first indication that the temperature in the command module had dropped to a point of real discomfort for the astronauts. Their clothing, designed with the spacecraft's normally conditioned air in mind, was of a flimsy material called Beta cloth, and their sleeping bags were merely thin sheets of fabric designed to keep them from floating around, and were, in fact, perforated for ventilation. It was suggested by the controllers that the astronauts put on their space suits, but they declined, on the ground that the suits would make them too clumsy to handle the spacecraft efficiently.

At ten-thirty on Wednesday morning, a yellow caution light flashed inside the LM to indicate that the level of carbon dioxide in the spacecraft's atmosphere had built up to the point where something had to be done about it. Ordinarily, the air was continuously "scrubbed" by being drawn by fans through canisters of lithium-hydroxide pellets, which have an affinity for carbon dioxide, but the number of LM canisters was limited, and those in the command module were not compatible with the LM hardware. The Crew Systems Engineers in Houston had been working on this problem for a couple of days, and had come up with a way of adapting the command-module canisters for use in the LM, by providing an airtight connection between a command-module canister and the LM hardware. The engineers had found that they could make the airtight connection out of one of the plastic bags used for storing part of the astronauts' moon-walk garb and then the apparatus could be sealed with tape. The previous day, Vance Brand, one of the several CAPCOMs who spelled each

OLYMPUS CAMERAS ARE MARKETED IN THE U.S.A. BY PONDER & BEST INC. CORPORATE OFFICES: 11201 WEST PICO BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90064



Some people don't like Dragon Bay.

A lot of people love it! It depends on what you want.
At Dragon Bay we don't have casinos, floor shows,
organized activities, or tour leaders.

We do have private cottages with personal housekeepers
on the most beautiful hideaway cove in Jamaica.
We also have tennis, golf, fishing,
skindiving and waterskiing,
a rather dramatic cliffside restaurant
...and a minimum number of tourist types.

At Dragon Bay,
you can do everything
...or nothing.

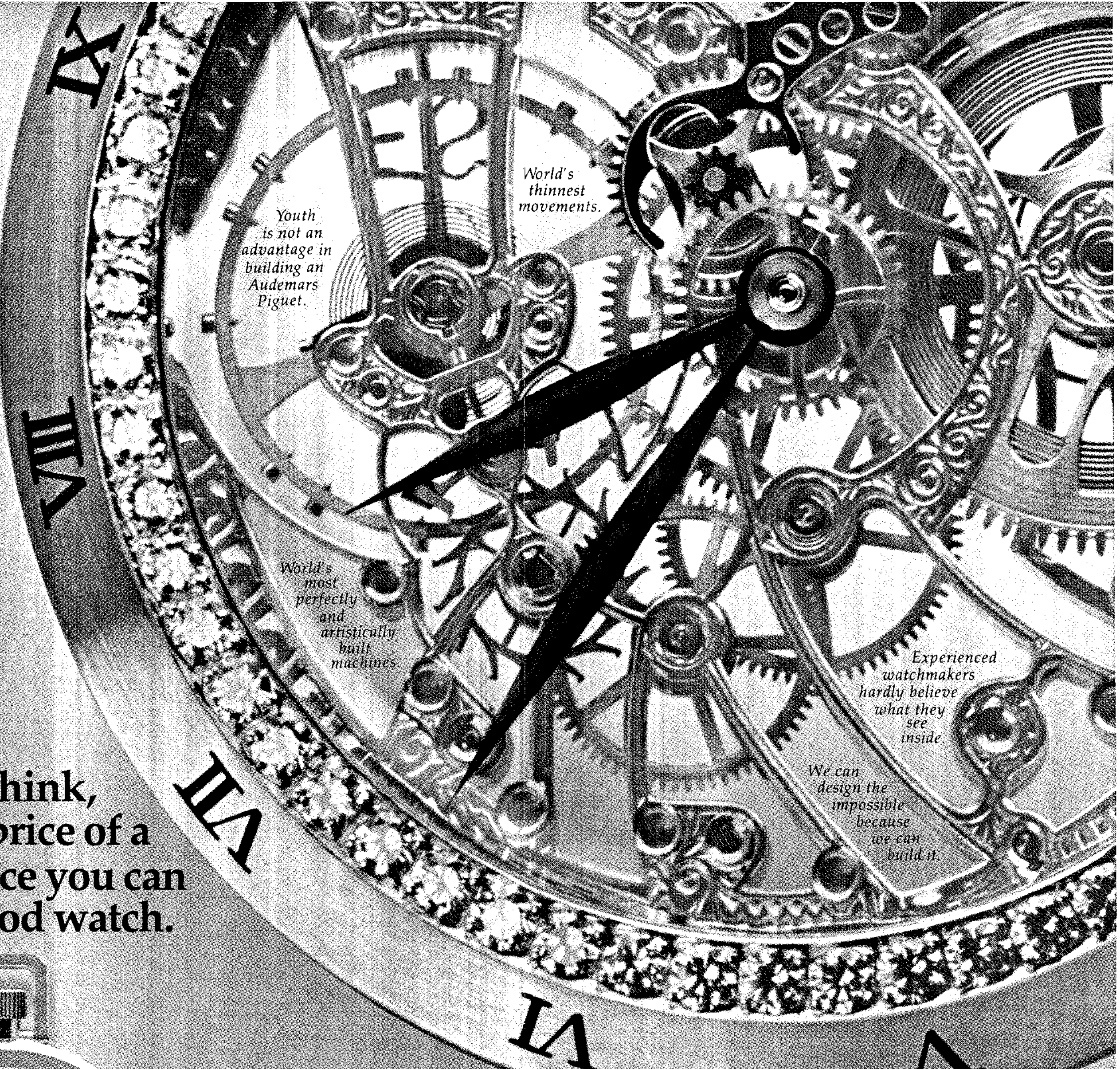
For more information, write William Bancroft, Dragon Bay, 964 Third Avenue, New York,
call (212) 838-2902 or ask your travel agent. **Dragon Bay, Port Antonio, Jamaica**

other during the flight, had given Lovell something of a preview of the contraption by telling him that making it would be like putting together a model airplane but when the thing was finished it would look more like an R.F.D. mailbox. In the Control Room, the Black Team had earlier taken over from the Maroon Team, and Joseph Kerwin, who had relieved Lousma at the CAPCOM's console, had started the astronauts on the mailbox. Now, when the caution light went on, Lovell turned on the suction. Air from the cabin was drawn through the canister and scrubbed air was vented back again, and in a short time the carbon-dioxide level was back to normal.

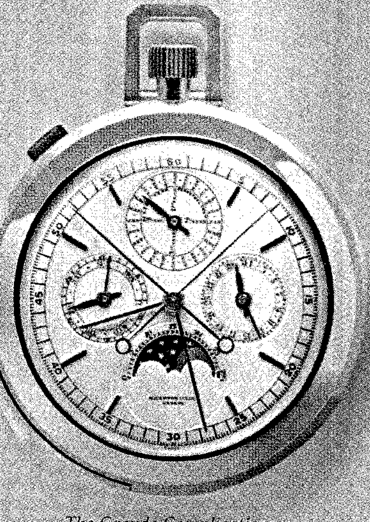
THE planning for the reëntry checklist got seriously under way at a meeting at about one o'clock Wednesday afternoon, when splashdown—set for around noon Friday—was less than two days away. The meeting had been put off until one in the afternoon in order to give the White Team a good rest following the PC+2 burn the night before. However, because this was the fifteenth of April, several of the flight controllers had spent some of the intervening hours doing their income taxes, which they had left until the last minute because everyone had expected the flight to be a smooth one. The White Team met in an unused Staff Support Room on the second floor of the Operations Wing, beneath the big room where the controllers worked and above a computer room on the ground floor. Some of the flight controllers present referred to themselves as the Tiger Team, because the White Team, now augmented by a number of outside engineers and most of the Lead controllers, had to catch a tiger by the tail. Its members included the Lead TELMU, William Peters; the Lead FIDO, David Reed; the Lead Retrofire Officer, or RETRO, responsible for the craft's reëntry into the earth's atmosphere, Charles Deiterich; the Lead GUIDO, or Guidance Officer, responsible for navigation, Kenneth Russell; the Lead EECOM, responsible for the electrical, environmental, and other systems in the command module, John Aaron; the Lead CONTROL, Harold Loden; and the Lead GNC, or Guidance and Navigational Control Officer, Buck Willoughby—the last two supervising navigation and propulsion systems in the lunar and command modules, respectively.

What the Tiger Team was planning was the last six hours or so of the flight—the crucial period when the

Hand-engraved Skeleton Watch, 18k gold, $2,300. Skeleton Pocket Watch, shown enlarged at right, 18k gold, $6,500.

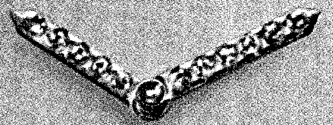

Youth is not an advantage in building an Audemars Piguet.
World's thinnest movements.
World's most perfectly and artistically built machines.
Experienced watchmakers hardly believe what they see inside.
We can design the impossible because we can build it.

Just think, for the price of a Rolls Royce you can own a good watch.



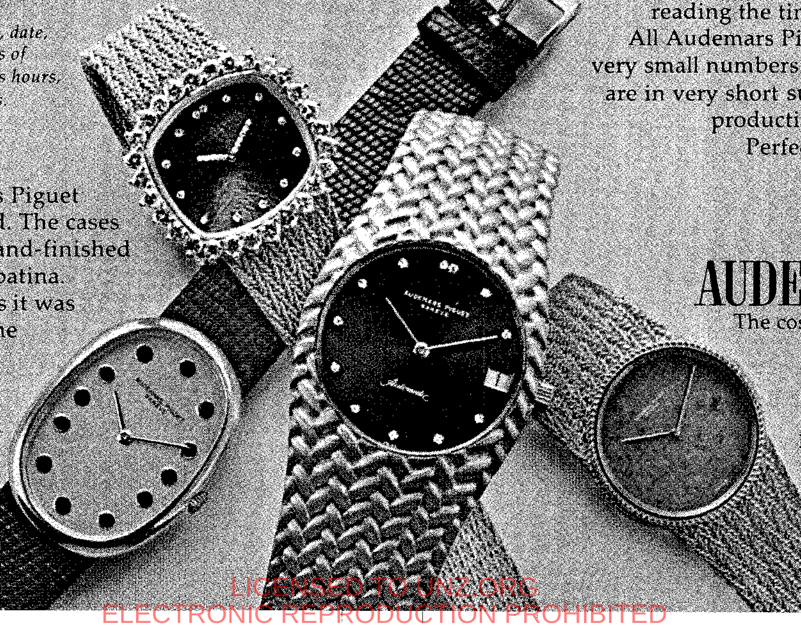
The Grande Complication tells the second, minute, hour, day, date, month, leap year—even phases of the moon. Minute repeater chimes hours, quarter hours and minutes.

The Audemars Piguet "Grande Complication" watch costs $25,000. If you want one, you'll have to wait two years. Because this watch represents the sum of our knowledge and skill. But there in the palm of your hand you'll have what hundreds of years of Swiss watchmaking have all been leading up to. Of course there are Audemars Piguet's that are somewhat more available, at the prices of Ferraris, Mercedes, Cadillacs, even Fiats.



Few women will know the pleasure of reading the time from diamond hands. All Audemars Piguet watches are made in very small numbers by watchmakers who are in very short supply. At Audemars Piguet, production means nothing. Perfection everything.

Every Audemars Piguet is made entirely by hand. The cases are all 18 karat gold, hand-finished to a warm and satisfying patina. In the automatic watches it was found that gold had the perfect weight to serve as the rotor, so every automatic model has a rotor of 21 karat gold.



AUDEMARS PIGUET
The costliest watch in the world

Men's and ladies 18k gold watches from $675 to $25,000.
For free brochure write
Audemars Piguet Ltd.,
301 East 57th Street,
New York, N.Y. 10022.

This is our coffee shop.
Just imagine what the rest of the place is like.

Boca Raton Hotel & Club
BOCA RATON, FLORIDA / TELEPHONE (305) 395-3000

Owned & Operated by Arvida Corporation, L. Bert Stephens, VP & General Manager. A Distinguished Hotel Represented in Principal Cities Nationally by Robert F. Warner & Glen W. Fawcett, Division of John A. Tetley Co., Inc.

crippled spacecraft had to be made ready for the plunge through the atmosphere. Kranz, the Flight Director, standing at the front of the room, briefly outlined what he thought were the most important points: The controllers would have to be completely accurate, because the spacecraft would be less flexible and therefore less tolerant of error than ever before. They would have to develop procedures in such a way as to let the LM do most of the work. There might be many ways to do the job but only one that was best, and that was the way that would be easiest on the consumables and easiest on the astronauts. The talk was over quickly, for Kranz's words tended to be terse, like those of the captain of a ship caught in a squall.

Kranz felt that the key to the problem was to conserve the command module's reëntry batteries as long as possible by having the lunar module supply all the electricity for the initial powering up and warming up of the command module; only in that way was there a chance that the reëntry batteries would last through the critical period between the jettisoning of the LM and the splashdown—the period when the command module would be flying alone. Normally, the three reëntry batteries were expected to provide power for about forty-five minutes, but now it was a question of doing so for several hours. Moreover, there were only two and a half reëntry batteries this time, because half of one had been used up after the accident, and, all told, they could provide only ninety-six ampere-hours of electricity. (One amp-hour of electricity, on 110-volt current, would keep a hundred-watt bulb burning for one hour.) Obviously, then, the more the LM could do for the command module ahead of time, the better. Since everything depended on the transfer of power from the LM to the command module, and since such a transfer had never been tried before, as soon as he had adjourned the meeting Kranz beckoned to three engineers. One, from the Grumman Aerospace Corporation, was a chief designer of the LM; another, from the North American Rockwell Corporation, was a chief designer of the command module; and the third was the Lead EECOM, John Aaron, who would be in charge of the power-up. Kranz wanted to get these men together because they had most of the necessary information in their heads: Aaron knew what had to be powered up, the North American man knew how much power it would take, and the Grumman man knew how to de-

For the motoring enthusiast...
Truly distinctive gifts from Haan

Personally selected by world renowned Vilém and Zaz Haan for the motoring enthusiast . . . the finest in style, functional design, and quality . . . satisfaction guaranteed. **Haan-ize** . . . for more enjoyable motoring.

ITALY'S FINEST AIR HORNS

MASERATI AIR HORNS Give the ultimate in penetration and carrying power. Trumpets in lightweight, durable, corrosion-resistant Italian Racing Red Plastic, or in Chrome. All models complete with compressor, switch, relay, tubing, mounting brackets. **MUSICAL** — Colonel Bogey (from Bridge on the River Kwai), La Cucaracha, Never on Sunday, Lili Marlene, O Sole Mio or French Police Horn. Supplied with an override switch to also blow trumpets simultaneously. 12 volt only. Specify tune. Red plastic trumpet model........$54.95
French Police Horn (12 volt) and Colonel Bogey (6 or 12 volt) with full chrome trumpets. (Specify voltage) $59.95
TRIPLE—The real Gran Turismo sound. Fingertip switch allows instantaneous choice of either three alternating tones or one tone in unison. Specify 6 or 12 volt. Red Plastic trumpet model $32.95
Chrome trumpet model $37.95
DUAL — Compact and lightweight. Specify 6 or 12 volt.
Red Plastic Trumpet model $21.95
Chrome Trumpet model $26.95

FROM ITALY
SALA SPORT "CLASSIC" GLOVES
Famous Sala Sport "Classic" Gloves double leather palm with knuckle ventilation. All black or two-tone brown. Men's and women's — sizes 6½-10 ....$12.95 pr.

HEUER
JACKY ICKX Deluxe Easy Rider CHRONOGRAPH by HEUER OF SWITZERLAND
— a modern and economical wrist-chronograph, young and dynamic in style. 1/5 second recorder and 15 minute register, with date. Water resistant* chromium-plated metal case with tachymeter division. The attractive presentation box is a reduced version of the original helmet of Jacky Ickx. With Tropic wrist strap, incl. helmet $52.00
*as long as crystal, case and crown remain intact.

Haan WEATHERGARD CUSTOM CAR COVER —
A raincoat for your car — water resistant custom car cover. It's silver, for better sun reflection — better car protection. Scientific formulation of rubber coating, reinforced on the inside with a strong cotton fabric treated against mildew, rot, rain, snow and smog. The only car cover warranted for 12 months against cracking, peeling, shrinking out of fit, or threads coming apart.
Alfa Giul. Spyder, A. Healey, Sprite, Alpine, Datsun rdstr., Fiat 124 Spyder, MG-TC/TD/TF, MGA, B & C, Porsche 914 & 6, TR 2, 3, 4, 4A, TR250 & TR6 ....$39.95
Datsun 240Z, Dune Buggies, Fiat 124 & 850 Cpe., Porsche all to '65 & 911 series, Triumph Spitfire, GT6 & GT '72 45.95
BMW 1600/2002, Ferrari 275 GTS, GTB, Daytona, M.B. 190SL, 230-280SL, MGB-GT & CGT, Stingray '68 on, V.W. Beetle, XKE — Rdstr. & Cpe. $49.95
Audi 100LS, Camaro all, Capri, Challenger, Corvette & Stingray to '67, Cougar, Datsun 510, Firebird all, Gremlin, Jaguar XK 120, 140, 150, 3.8, XKE 2+2, M.B. 300SL, 350SL, M.B. 220-250 Sedans & Cpes. '66-'72, Maverick, Mustang all, T-Bird to '57, V.W. Variant/Fastback, Volvo 122s, 144s, 1800 ....$54.95
M. Benz 280 & 300 Sedan '68 on, Jag. XJ6 ....$59.95
Buick Riviera '71-'72, Cad. El Dorado, Jag. Mk X, 420G, Rolls Royce, T-Bird '58 on, and most late model domestic cars $65.95
M/Cycles (without windshield, fairings, etc.) to 350cc .... $19.95. 450 to 750cc $21.95

MODEL RACE CARS — Completely assembled with fully sprung independent suspension, operating steering mechanism, steel chassis, unbreakable wheels with rubber tires. Approx. 8" long, 1/16 scale. Porsche Targa, Lotus **$11.00**; BMW, Ferrari F-2, Matra F-1, Brabham Ford F-1 **$12.00**; Mercedes C-111 **$16.00**; Porsche 917..........**$17.00.**
MADE IN GERMANY

NY/11
Vilém B. Haan, Inc.
international motoring accessories
10305-07 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90025 • Phone (213) 272-4455

Please rush: ☐ Please send FREE catalog

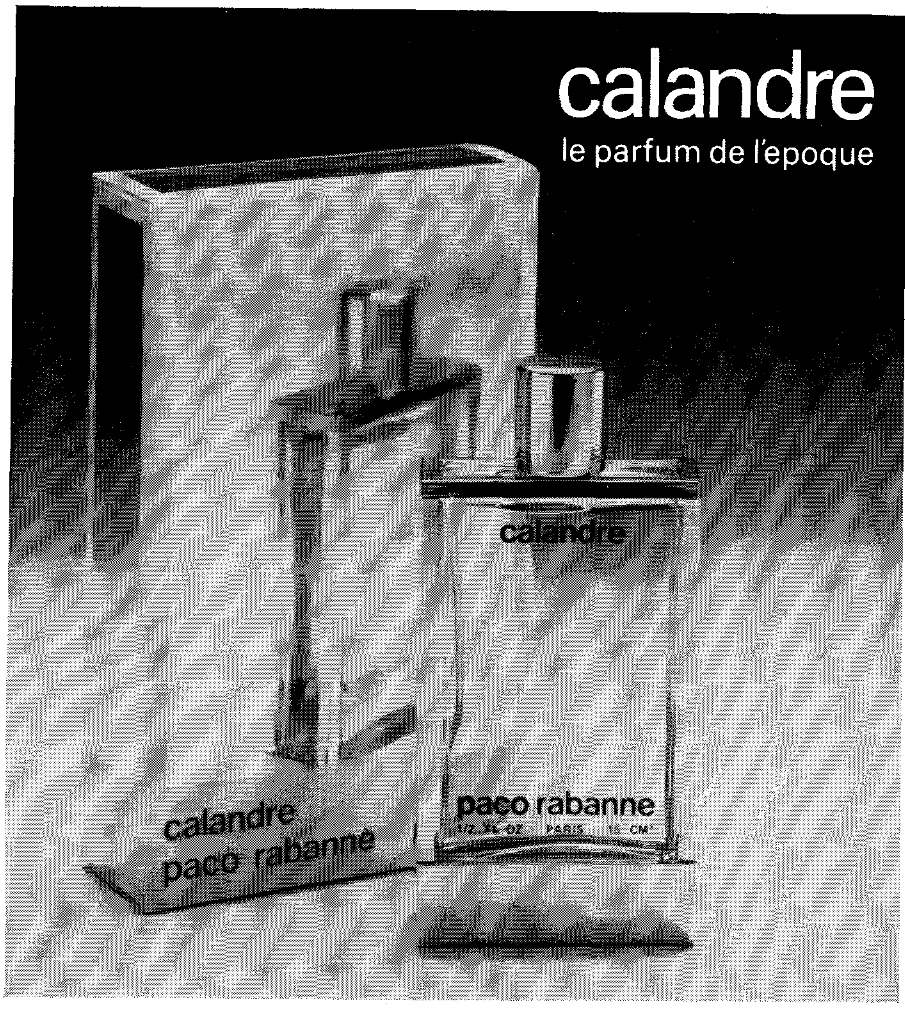
Quan.	Description/Size	Price

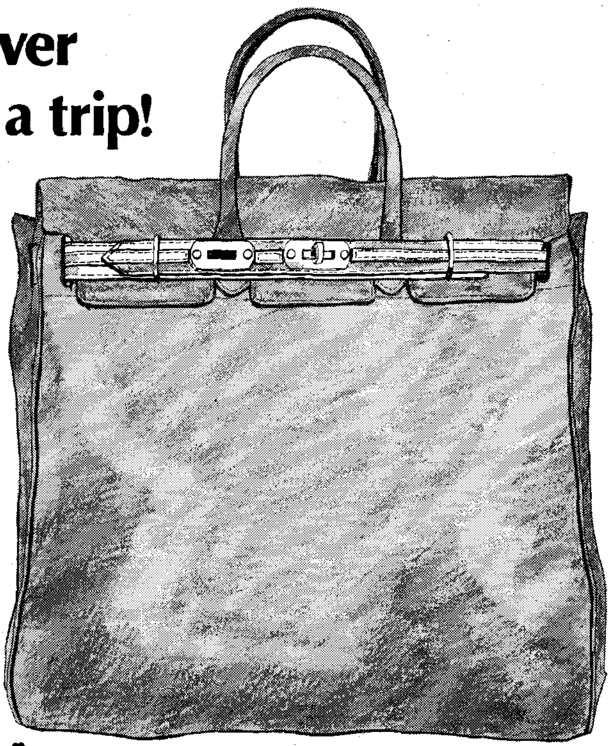
⅓ deposit on C.O.D. orders. Calif. residents add sales tax.
TOTAL REMITTANCE ENCLOSED $________
OR CHARGE TO: ☐ BankAmericard
☐ Master Charge — Bank No.________

Card #________
Expiration Date________
Name________
Address________
City________
State________ Zip________
Please use your **ZIP CODE.**
BE SURE TO ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

liver the power from the LM. Aaron, a tall, ruddy-faced twenty-seven-year-old graduate of Southwestern State College, said later that the members of the team were all perfectly well aware of how little time they had before the astronauts smacked into the atmosphere but that nobody in the room seemed to have a clear idea of where to begin. People seemed to be wandering aimlessly about. "Suddenly I realized that it all had to begin with *me*," Aaron recalled. Since he knew he couldn't formulate a coherent plan with so large a group, he collected four or five other flight controllers and took them, along with the men from Grumman and North American, over to a quiet corner. Kranz said later that there were only a few things he would do differently if a similar crisis arose again, but one would be to pack off small groups of engineers to other rooms instead of having them all milling around in the same place.

Each of the engineers with Aaron had a chart of the command module's dashboards—one of dozens of charts that had been passed out so that the flight controllers could jot down their ideas for different arrangements of the switches, much as a choreographer might block out the steps for an intricate dance. The power-up was certainly intricate, for a switch might have to be left on for one action and then turned off before the next could begin. At nine that morning, Houston had read up to Swigert the basic arrangement of the switches at liftoff, and it was this arrangement that was printed on the charts. The engineers called it the Square One arrangement, and in figuring out different checklists they always returned to the Square One arrangement; otherwise they and the astronauts would have become hopelessly muddled. With the charts, Aaron and his group began to work on what Aaron called the "strawman timeline"—Aaron's term for a rough outline of what had to be done ("A strawman is something you can throw rocks at," he explained), and how best to use the available power, in particular just before splashdown. The strawman timeline included estimates of when different parts of the spacecraft should be powered up, when the service module would be jettisoned and when the lunar module would be, and how much power should be allocated to each operation. When Aaron had finished the initial calculations, he concluded that the command module would have a margin in its batteries after splashdown of just sixteen amp-hours—none too much, for the Re-




You've never
had such a trip!

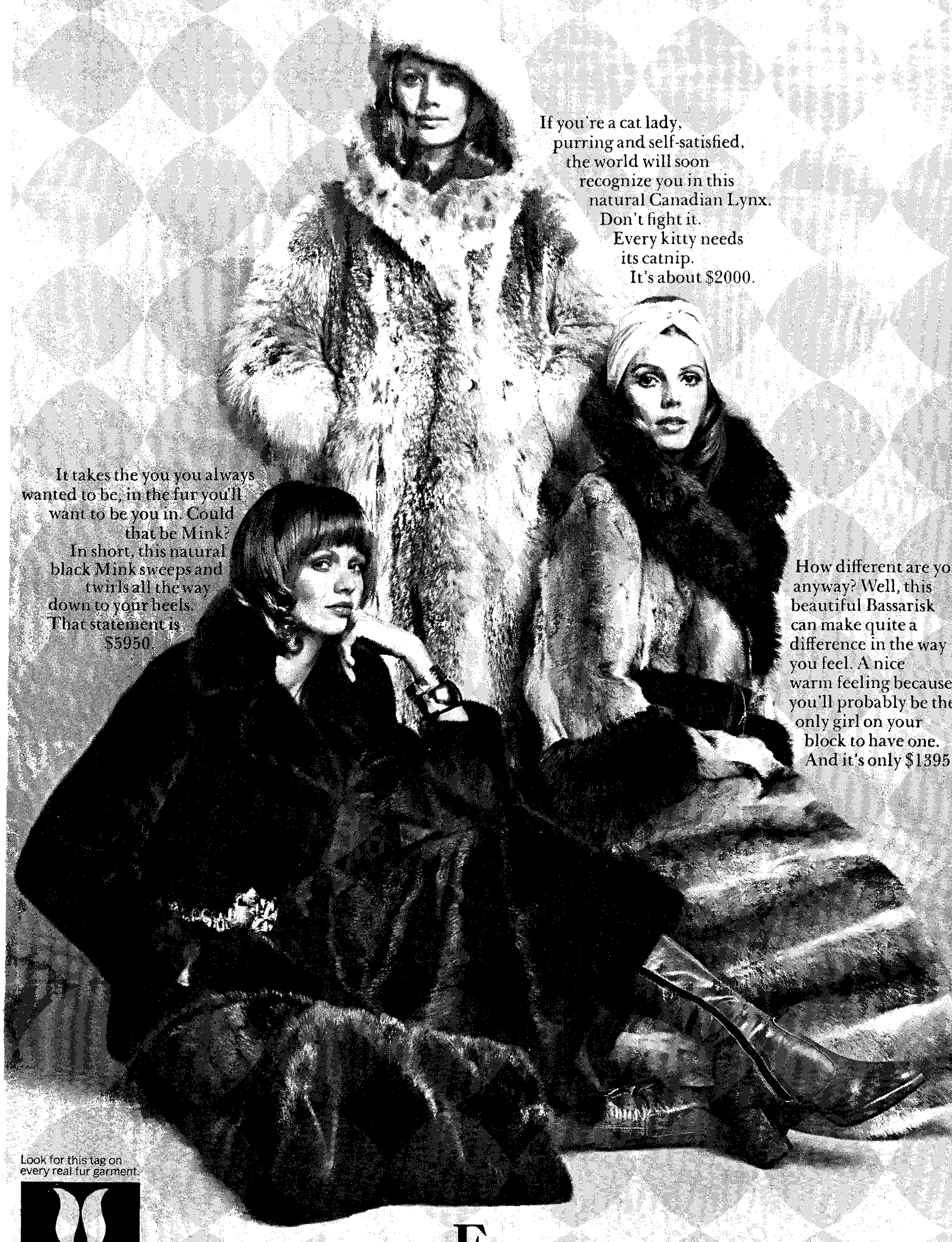
Buckle up and go!
With our mouth-
watering raspberry
suede carry-on.
Created in Argentina
with hand detail
inside and out.
Muy elegante!
No wonder Estancia
is the rising new
name in luggage
couture. Also in
Russian green,
black caviar,
hot chocolate.

A big beauty for $85.

ESTANCIA

Bloomingdale's, New York; J. L. Hudson, Detroit; I. Magnin, California.

What does it take to make you feel like a million?



If you're a cat lady,
purring and self-satisfied,
the world will soon
recognize you in this
natural Canadian Lynx.
Don't fight it.
Every kitty needs
its catnip.
It's about $2000.

It takes the you you always wanted to be, in the fur you'll want to be you in. Could that be Mink? In short, this natural black Mink sweeps and twirls all the way down to your heels. That statement is $5950.

How different are you, anyway? Well, this beautiful Bassarisk can make quite a difference in the way you feel. A nice warm feeling because you'll probably be the only girl on your block to have one. And it's only $1395.

Look for this tag on every real fur garment.

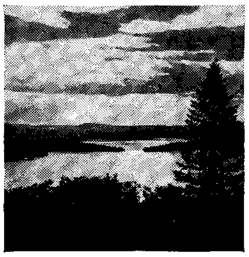
FUR LABEL AUTHORITY

Fur.

Real fur. It doesn't cost a million to feel like a million.

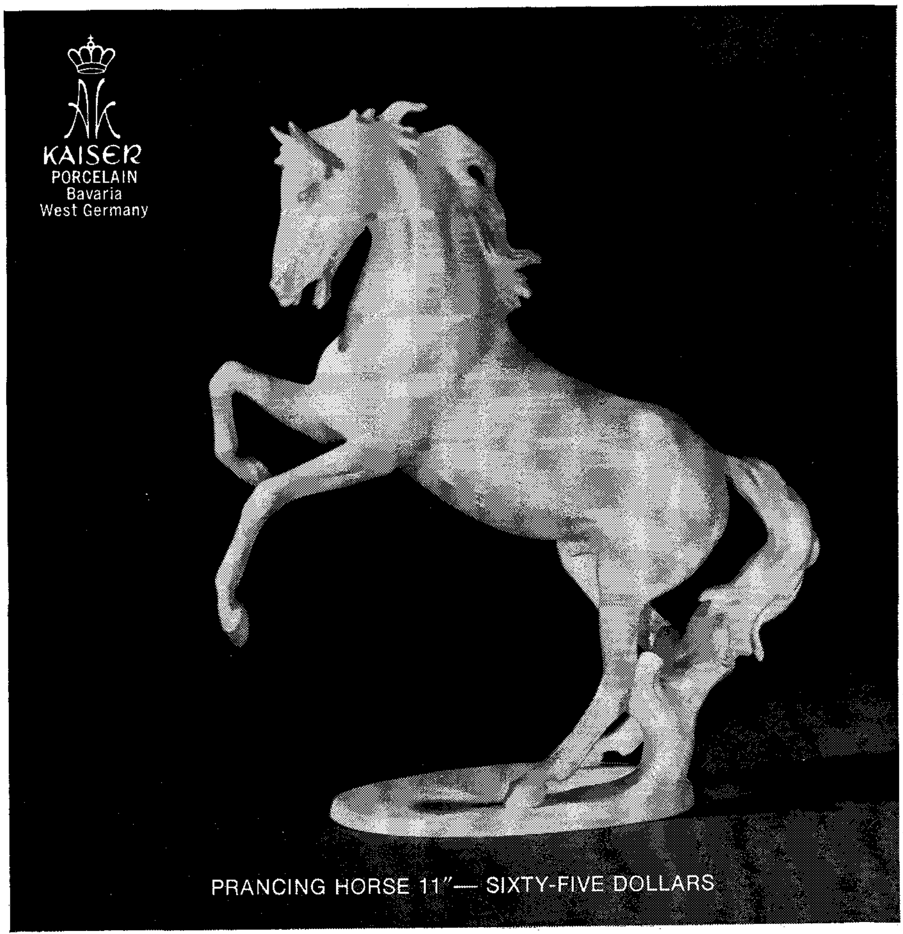
FOR NEAREST STORE, WRITE: THE AMERICAN FUR INDUSTRY, 767 FIFTH AVE., N.Y., N.Y. 10022. PRICES ARE SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICES AND MAY VARY WITH LOCATION. ALL FURS LABELED AS TO COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.

Me. for you.



The only things you miss on a Maine vacation are traffic, noise, pollution, and the 7:02. No wonder so many companies have decided to locate here permanently. For more information and a brochure, write on your company letterhead, giving your name and title, to Mr. Richard Kelso, Director Development Division, Department of Commerce & Industry, State Office Bldg., Room 4711, Augusta, Me. 04330.

The Great State of Maine.



For the complete Kaiser color brochure, and name of nearest dealer, kindly remit 25¢ to **EBELING & REUSS CO.,** Dept. N.Y., 23rd and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa., 19103

covery Officers were insisting that there must be enough power to inflate the balloons that could right the spacecraft if it landed upside down, and to power a radio beacon signalling its location when it landed. Aaron's strawman timeline was very rough, and would undergo many changes, but at least it provided a framework that other flight controllers could fit their more detailed checklists into. "Things always overwhelm you until you have a plan," Aaron said afterward. Even with a plan, there were to be moments when Aaron and the others felt overwhelmed.

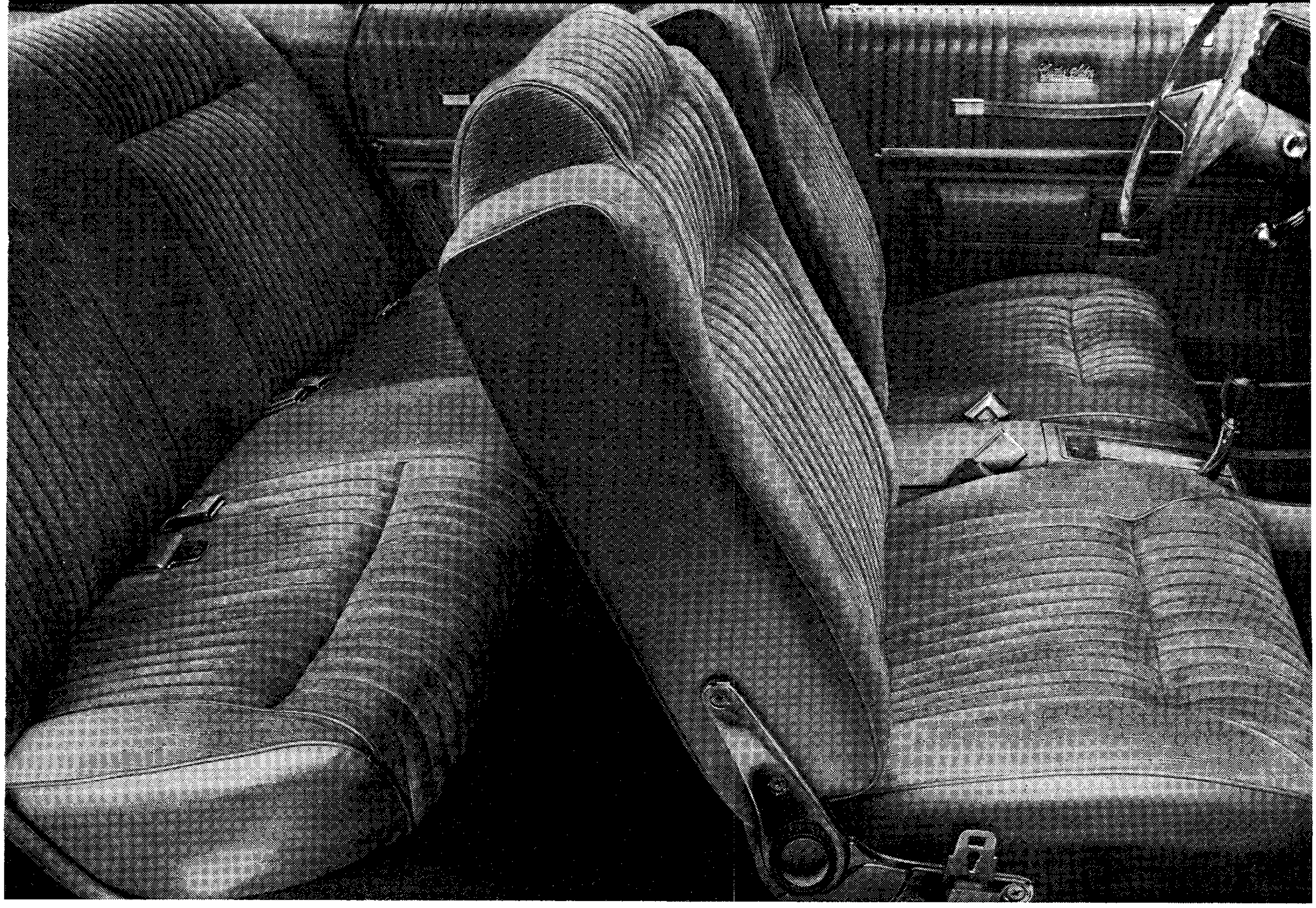
AT about ten Wednesday morning, Haise, who had been napping in the command module, came into the LM complaining of the cold upstairs. One source of his discomfort, it later turned out, may have been the fact that he was coming down with a kidney infection. It was not the best of mornings. Haise looked mistrustfully at the lithium-hydroxide mailbox that had been built while he was asleep. It added to the clutter in the spacecraft, which was beginning to fill up with polyethylene bags containing the astronauts' wastes; normally, these would have been vented through a special valve in the command module, but this was now probably frozen, and also such venting could disturb the craft's fragile trajectory. Yet even though apparently nothing was being vented overboard except the negligible amount of water used to cool the electronic instruments, the craft's motion continued to be erratic. Haise noticed that the wobble in the thermal roll was worse than it had been the night before when he went to bed. At each revolution, the earth appeared so high in the window that he almost had to get down on the floor to see it, and, conversely, the moon was so low that he had to bob up toward the ceiling to catch a glimpse of it.

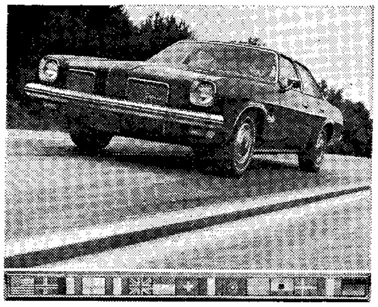
In the third-floor Control Room, the FIDO was getting uneasy because the spacecraft's trajectory had been shifting from its predicted course ever since the PC+2 burn; specifically, the trajectory was shallowing out, and this meant that the angle at which the spacecraft would hit the earth's atmosphere was becoming more and more acute. If it got too shallow, the spacecraft would miss the narrow downward corridor it had to hit for reëntry and would skip back out into space, in an orbit so elongated that it would return to the vicinity of the earth perhaps in two weeks, perhaps never. Since no one could account

CUTLASS SALON BY OLDSMOBILE.

IT'S NOT LIKE ANY OTHER CUTLASS. IN MANY WAYS, IT'S LIKE A EUROPEAN TOURING SEDAN.

THE INTERIOR MAKES YOU WANT TO SIT DOWN AND RELAX. THE ENGINE MAKES YOU WANT TO GET UP AND GO. THE SUSPENSION LETS YOU DO BOTH.





OLDS CUTLASS SALON.
IN THE GRAND
TOURING TRADITION.

The interior has the look of corduroy velour. The seats are much like easy chairs. And the front two recline at the turn of a dial. As in many imported touring sedans.

It's powered by our famous Rocket 350 V8 with 4-barrel carb. Front disc brakes are standard. And so is the console, which houses the shifter, change tray and two storage compartments.

Salon handles much like classic European touring sedans. With front and rear anti-sway bars, high-rate rear arm bushings and steel-belted radial tires—it's a sophisticated system for negotiating curves, bumps and dips.

Cutlass Salon.

It's a new kind of 4-door sedan for the driving enthusiast. And we think you'll find it a lot like an expensive European touring sedan, except for two things.

It's priced much less.

And it's built in the U.S.A.

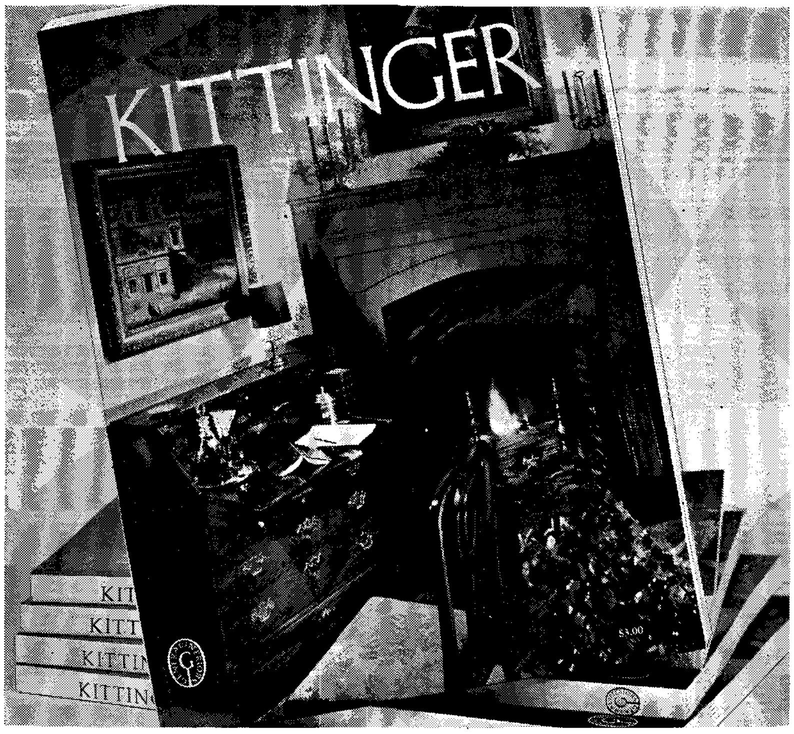
Oldsmobile. Always a step ahead.

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

for the shallowing, no one could predict whether it would get better or worse. But, whatever was causing it, something had to be done about it before the astronauts missed the corridor—and the earth—altogether. Accordingly, the FIDO and the Retrofire Officer, or RETRO, responsible for the craft's reëntry into the earth's atmosphere, decided on a midcourse correction, to be made at about nine-forty-five that night.

On the second floor, the Tiger Team engineers, on their own initiative, now began breaking up into small groups and moving into adjacent rooms. There were so many such groups that Reed, the Lead FIDO, had difficulty finding a suitable nook in which to hold a meeting of the Trench—a term used to refer both to the front row of seats and consoles in the Mission Operations Control Room and to those who used them during a mission, the GUIDOs, FIDOs, and RETROs. Then, when he finally did find one, Deiterich, the Lead RETRO, whom he was supposed to be meeting with, had dashed off to another meeting. Kranz kept moving from one group to another, for he felt that his main job was to make sure all the engineers were working in the same direction. There were some forty men involved, each with his own particular area of responsibility, so uniformity wasn't always easy to achieve. Kranz later attributed their success to the intensive drilling they had gone through for months ahead of the flight. Although the flight controllers had never handled either a simulation or a theoretical approximation of anything like the present situation, they had been obliged to solve a great many problems in the course of dozens of simulations, and they had met and divided into groups to do so. During those months of simulations, channels of communication had developed between them, so within seemingly random discussions there was a sort of order, the way there is between the cells in a computer or those of the brain.

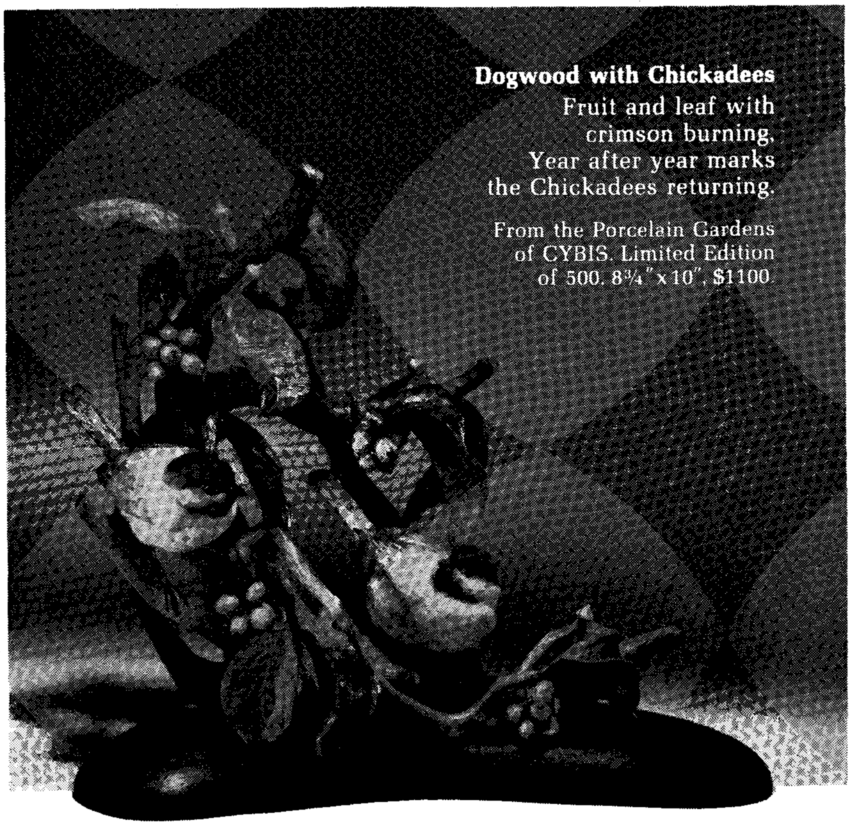
ON Wednesday afternoon, the flight controllers began making preparations for the midcourse correction to counteract the shallowing. It would be called Midcourse Correction 5, or MCC 5—a designation referring not to any consecutive number of rocket burns but, rather, to one of several points along the trajectory where a midcourse correction was normally made if it was needed. It wasn't an exact point, and that was fortunate, because the CONTROL had noticed a



Yours! Kittinger Furniture in 180 pages
Send for "Library of 18th Century English and American Furniture" illustrating Kittinger's elegant traditional styling plus the exclusive collection of *Williamsburg*® Furniture Reproductions. Also historic Newport furniture reproductions, design dictionary and executive office furniture. Send $3 to Kittinger Company, 1903H Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14207. Showrooms: Boston, New York, Atlanta, Buffalo, Chicago, Dallas, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles.

"Library" cover photo from the Allen-Byrd House, Williamsburg, Virginia.
®Identifies trademark of The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

KITTINGER
GENERAL INTERIORS

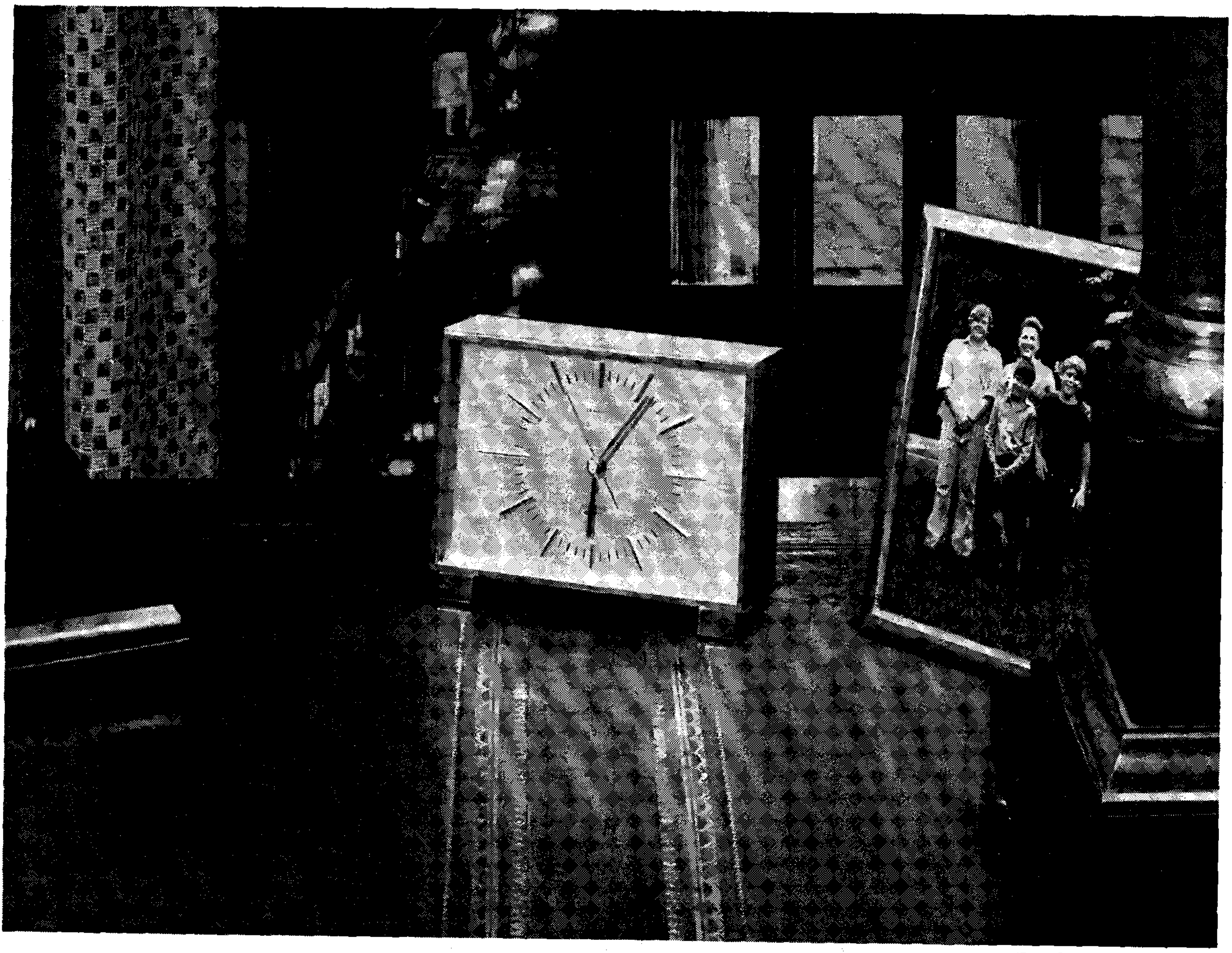


Dogwood with Chickadees
Fruit and leaf with
crimson burning,
Year after year marks
the Chickadees returning.

From the Porcelain Gardens
of CYBIS. Limited Edition
of 500. 8¾" x 10". $1100.

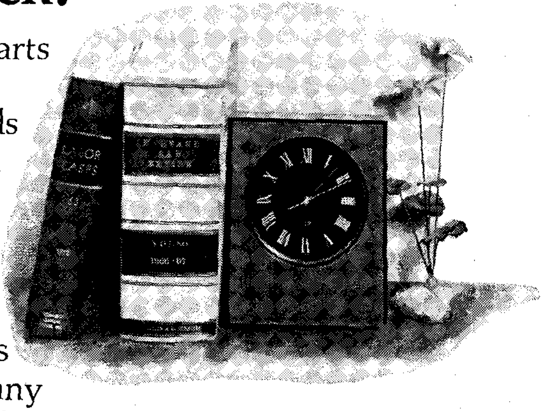
SMITHWICK JEWELERS, INC.

203 North Main Street, Greenville, South Carolina 29601. (803) 232-6468.
Write for complimentary CYBIS Gold Brochure (1972 Edition).



By Concord. $165.

If a man must pay heed to the measurement of his hours, let him note their passing from a perfect clock.

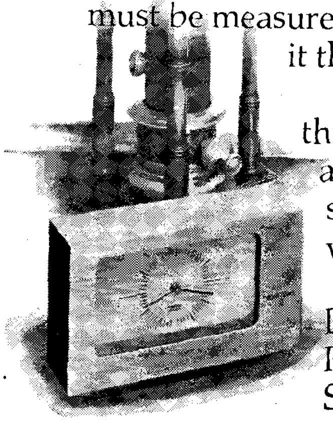


By Concord. $300.

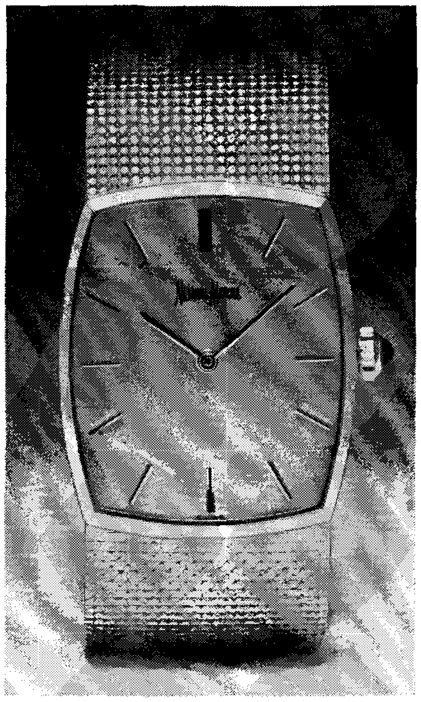
The electronic quartz hearts of these solid brass clocks never miss a beat. Their slender hands sweep perfect faces that you'll look to tens of times a day. If your time must be measured . . . measure it this way.

See these three timepieces among our many superlative gift ideas for his den or office; we are very gifted jewelers.

Jessops, San Diego. **Charles W. Warren,** Detroit. **C. D. Peacock,** Chicago. **J. E. Caldwell,** Philadelphia. **J. B. Hudson,** Minneapolis. **Shreve's,** San Francisco.



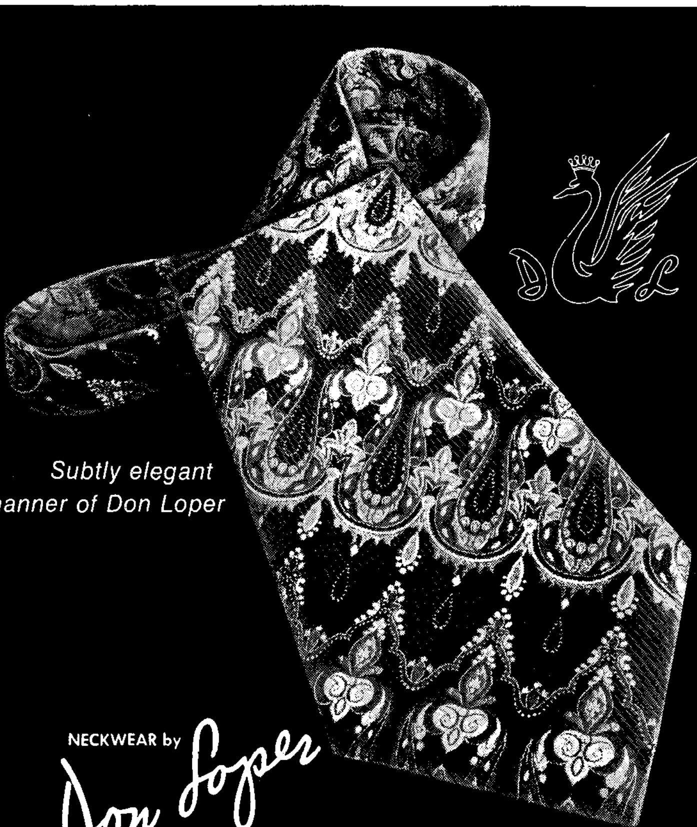
By Concord. $250.



For him, our textured 14-karat yellow gold, Swiss-crafted watch ...because long after Christmas, we believe a good time should be had by all and a Neiman-Marcus watch is good time! 490.00. Movement by Concord. Precious Jewels Salon

Neiman-Marcus

Dallas Houston Fort Worth Bal Harbour Atlanta



Subtly elegant
in the manner of Don Loper

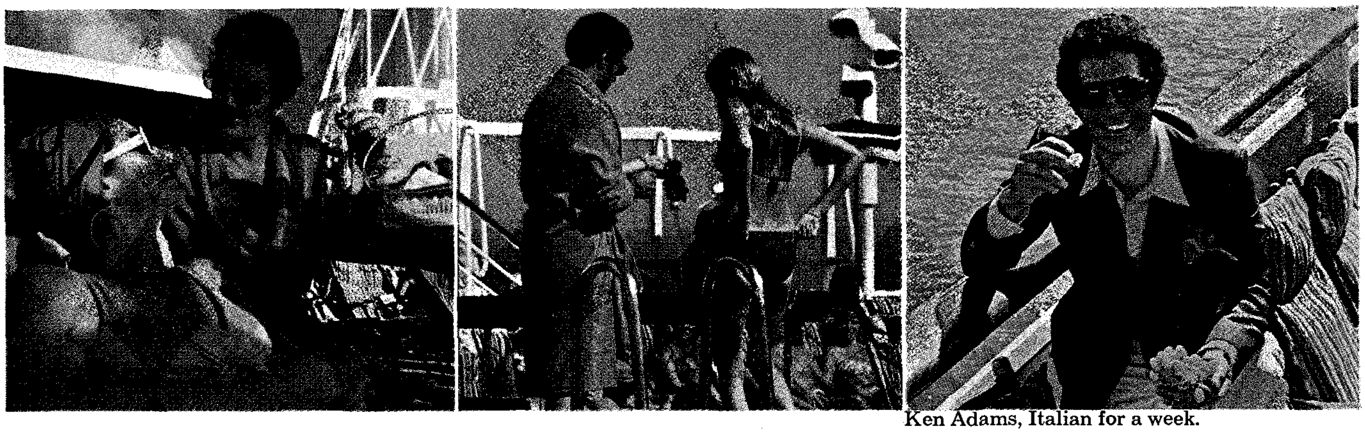
NECKWEAR by Don Loper of CALIFORNIA
1200 Santee St., Los Angeles 90015
Division of SUPERBA CRAVATS Inc.

You'll also like DON LOPER Small Leather Goods...Hosiery...Sport Shirts...Handkerchiefs...Colognes

problem that might require a postponement of the MCC 5 burn. Inside a tank of supercooled helium (used for forcing propellants out of the fuel tanks and into the rocket engine) in the lunar module, pressure was building up to the point where the tank would vent before long. Because this could knock the spacecraft off course again, the CONROL told the FIDO and the RETRO that it might be best to delay the burn until the venting was over. The trouble was that the CONTROL did not know for sure when the venting would take place. A small disc inside a safety valve would rupture when the pressure reached approximately nine hundred pounds per square inch, but no one could predict the precise instant when this would happen; the best guess seemed to be that it would vent at about ten-forty-five—not long after the time for which the midcourse correction was scheduled. In theory, the venting should not disturb the spacecraft, because the helium would blow out through two apertures facing in opposite directions—an arrangement called a "non-propulsive vent." The CONTROL told the RETRO that he didn't have much confidence in the vent's non-propulsive qualities, so the RETRO agreed to delay the burn for an hour—from nine-forty-five until ten-forty-five, so that the LM would be powered up, and the astronauts would have control—just in case.

At two-thirty in the afternoon, not long after this decision had been made, Haise reported hearing a loud thump in the spacecraft, and he told the CAPCOM, Vance Brand, that he saw through the window a "shower of snowflakes," which looked as if they had come from the vicinity of the helium tank. The CONTROL, who was almost as startled as Haise, had the telemetry—the electronic data-transmission system from the spacecraft, most of which had been turned off to conserve electricity—turned on. He reported that the helium still appeared to be in the tank. Haise was not particularly reassured, and neither was the CONTROL, for if the helium hadn't made the thump and the snowstorm something else had. Haise looked up and saw that the moon had moved to the docking window overhead; this meant that whatever had thumped had caused the spacecraft to wobble some more. The occurrence was uncomfortably reminiscent of the original accident. A couple of hours later, Lovell reported that there had been a master alarm indicating trouble in one of the LM's batteries. Many of the flight controllers were strongly reminded of the

AFTER A WEEK OR SO OF SUNNING AND SWIMMING AND DINING AND DANCING AND BEING PAMPERED AND WAITED-ON ABOARD ITALIAN LINE, YOU BECOME ITALIAN.



Ken Adams, Italian for a week.

Sail with us on Italian Line and something nice happens.

You begin to unbend.

You start to relax. To open up. You love being alive.

To put it another way, you become, for a while at least, *Italian.*

And all of your new life with us —with the lounges and swimming pools and posh air-conditioned staterooms, with the cafes and buffets and cabarets—gives you a keen feeling of what it is to really *live*. Like an Italian.

With our 70 sea-going chefs and their thousands of international dishes (including 450 different kinds of pasta!) you discover you love food like an Italian. Wine, too: Bardolino, Soave, Orvieto, Frascati—not to mention vintage French champagnes. Your ship carries thousands of bottles.

You loll. And splash. And eat. And tan. You have pre-release movies to watch. Nightclubs to dance in. Parties to go to. Exotic harbors to anchor in. The world's starriest skies to gaze at. And in between you discover the exquisite joys of doing nothing. No wonder you feel like a new human being (Italian, of course).

Right about now you deserve a vacation. In Europe. Or the Caribbean. A good travel agent can get you started.

Even more, you deserve to be Italian. At least for a week.

Tell me more about becoming Italian on one of your transatlantic voyages ☐ Caribbean cruises ☐ or Mediterranean tours ☐

Name

Street

City State Zip

Travel Agent

NY-1

Italian Line

One Whitehall Street, New York, N.Y. 10004

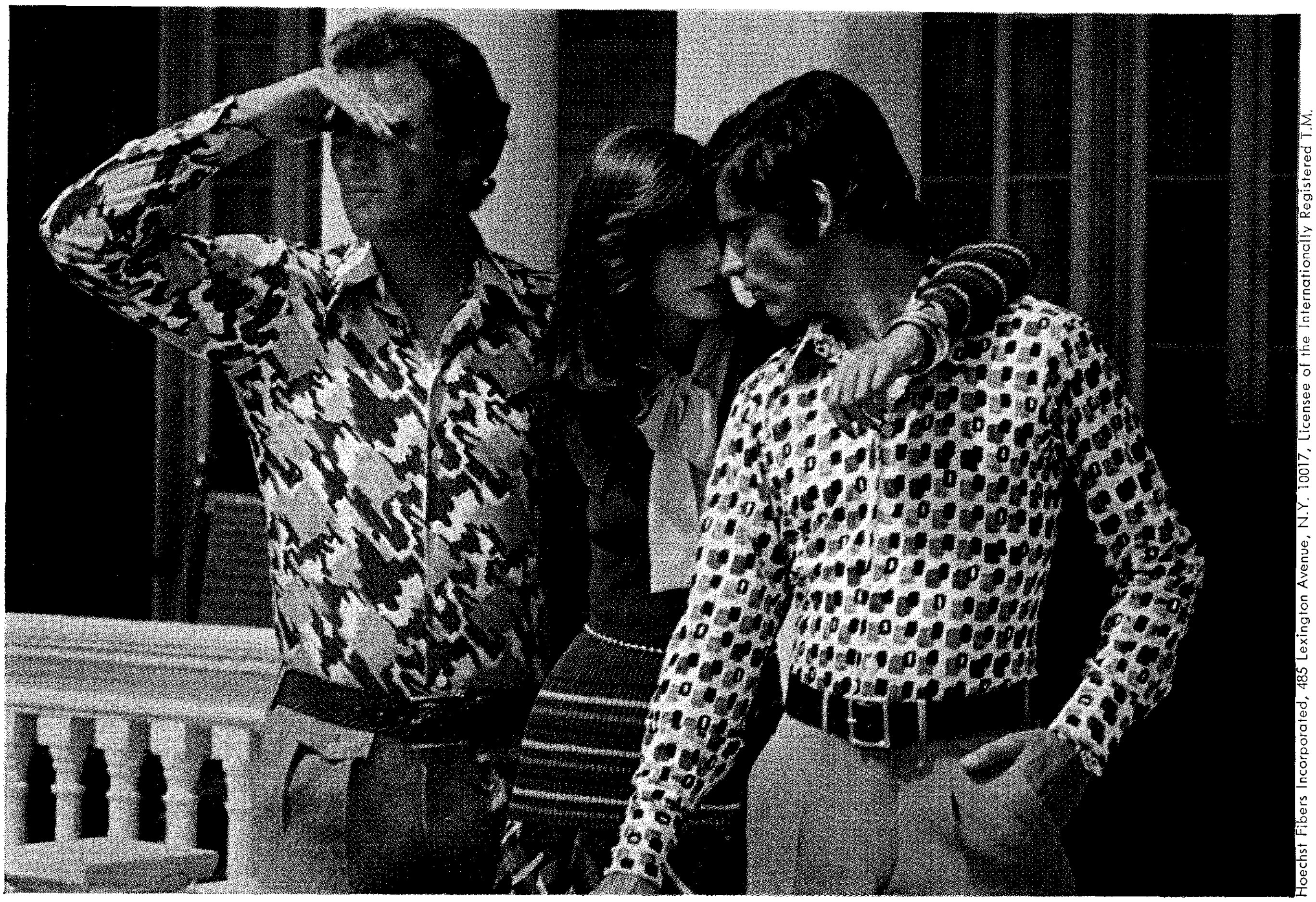
EVERYBODY SHOULD BE ITALIAN AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR.

All-year-round transatlantic voyages, Caribbean cruises, Mediterranean tours.

ss Michelangelo, ss Raffaello, ss Leonardo da Vinci, ss Cristoforo Colombo. Country of registry: Italy.

“At the rate he’s moving into the fashion scene, contemporary man is fast becoming an object of sexual delight!”

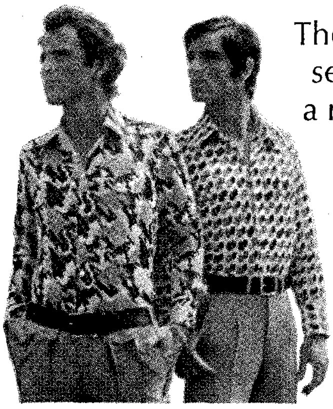
Dr. Joyce Brothers



Hoechst Fibers Incorporated, 485 Lexington Avenue, N.Y. 10017, Licensee of the Internationally Registered T.M.

The Shirts of Gino Paoli. More than just shirts. Part of the new image of man. They define and outline the body in a manner subtle but insistent. Their bold, outgoing graphic prints seek a response.

Gino Paoli, 1290 Ave. of Americas, N.Y. 10019



The fabric has a frankly sensuous feeling against a man’s skin. It’s Trevira® Star pentalobal polyester and nylon. Exult the inner and the outer man with Gino Paoli shirts.

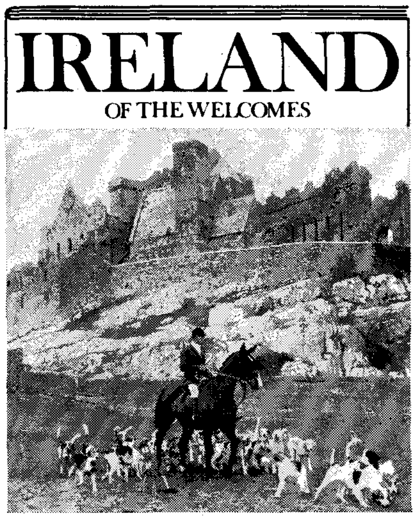
Trevira
makes it easy™

caution light indicating trouble in Main Bus B—one of the two electrical terminal boards—that had accompanied the initial explosion two days before, and they became extremely quiet. Much later, the flight controllers determined that the thump had been made by a malfunction in one of several batteries in the LM. As if history were repeating itself, a supposedly automatic switch had failed and remained on; there had been a short circuit inside the battery; and an electric arc had opened the battery vent valve and sent a shower of liquids into space. This time, however, the damage was much less serious. The TELMU asked Lovell to take the battery off the line for the time being, but it would continue to work after the short circuit even with its vent open.

Then everyone sat back and waited for the helium tank to blow.

DAVID REED, the Lead FIDO, and Charles Deiterich, the Lead RETRO, got together in the Flight Dynamics Support Room, on the second floor, and began working out the steps leading to splashdown. Once the service module had been jettisoned, the next major item would be bringing up the command module's guidance computer and aligning its platform. When the astronauts had a similar problem earlier, they used a sun check, which was accurate to within only two degrees, but now that they were so near the earth they would need far greater accuracy. Their view remained obscured by debris that had clustered around the ship after the explosion, and Kenneth Russell, the Lead GUIDO, was worried about whether they would have proper visibility to make a check on appropriate stars. He proposed that in the event they couldn't make a star check, they base the alignment on the sun and the moon instead of on two stars. Deiterich and Reed didn't care much for the idea, since they felt that two imprecise checks weren't much better than one, but they said they could get by with it if they had to.

The next item would be jettisoning the lunar module—normally an easy job, because it was done in lunar orbit, where there was plenty of time, and where the service module could push itself and the command module away from the LM. Now the service module would be gone, and there would be no second chance, because the spacecraft would be hurtling toward the earth. The morning after the accident, Deiterich had blocked out a way to do the jettison, and he recapitulated it now: When the astronauts shut the hatch of



share the Beauty of Ireland this christmas

Share the beauty that is Ireland with your family and friends this Christmas—through a money-saving gift subscription to IRELAND OF THE WELCOMES.

This unique publication, mailed direct from Dublin every two months features handsome full-color photography and illustrations of Ireland today. Read Ireland's best known writers, poets and playwrights. Visit those out-of-the-way islands, villages and ancient castles that give Ireland its character. Discover the artists and craftsmen who take pride in their workmanship. Find money-saving mail order items from Aran knits to Irish Wolfhounds.

As a Christmas gift, 12 issues (two years) of IRELAND OF THE WELCOMES will be sent direct from Ireland for $8.75, a $3.25 saving off the regular U.S. newsstand price.

Note: If subscription is sent now—gift notification from Dublin will be received in time for Christmas—publication shortly thereafter.

Irish tourist Board
p.o. Box 273
dublin 8, Republic of Ireland

Please Print

Recipient's Name

Address

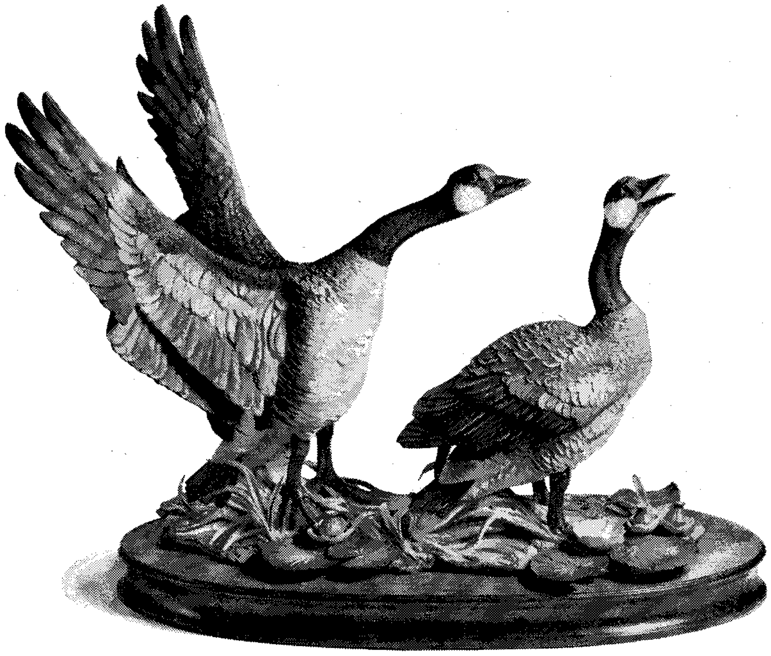
City State Zip

If gift—your name as it should appear on card

To assure prompt subscription fulfillment, Air Mail postage to Ireland is twenty-one cents.

6

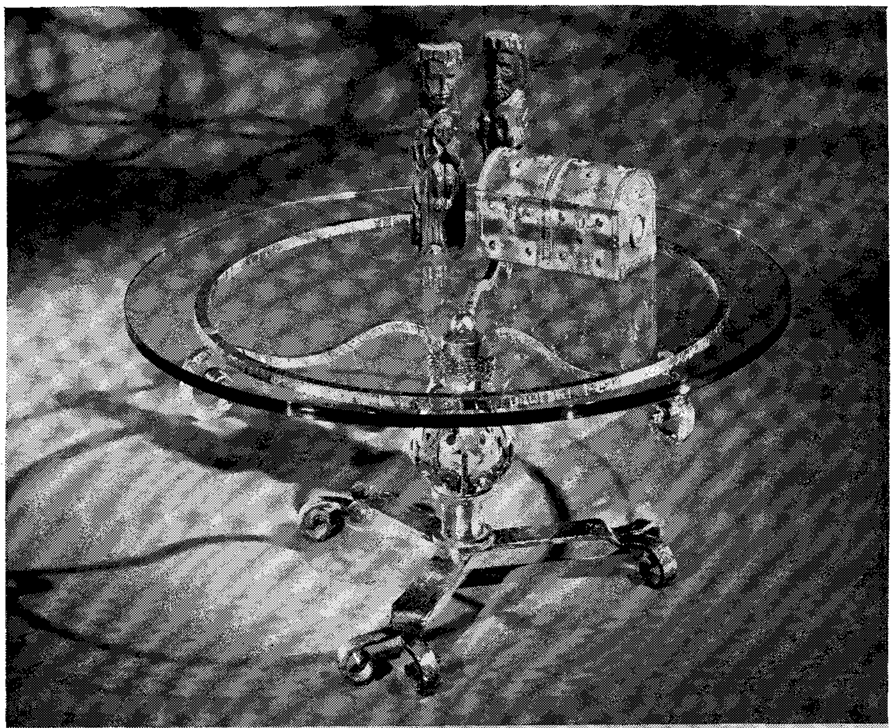
Heading South.



Canada Geese. Sculptured by Gunther Granget in bisque porcelain.
Limited edition of 300. 16½" by 18". $3,750.
For more information on Hutschenreuther originals, write:

LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER
GERMANY

STERLING, CHINA, CRYSTAL
WALLACE
Silversmiths
Wallingford, Conn. 06492



Hispanophilically speaking...

You couldn't find a more deserving or authentic object of your love for Spanish decor than this table import by LaBarge. Massive hand wrought iron base with antique gold leaf finish, and 36" dia. crystal top ½" or ¾" thick. It's No. 4327 at your LaBarge dealer's. Write for his name and our table and mirror brochures.

LaBarge
HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423
In Canada: Walker Glass Ltd.
Ville D'Anjou, Montreal

the lunar module and also that of the command module, air at cabin pressure would be trapped inside the tunnel between the two; then, when the docking mechanism was released, the pressure would blow the two craft apart, in a sort of cosmic sneeze. Reed and Russell liked the idea. So did Peters, the Lead TELMU, and Loden, the Lead CONTROL—the two officers who were responsible for conserving the LM's power and propellants—when Deiterich told them about it a little later, since the plan required absolutely no LM maneuver whatever. Next, Russell brought up another navigational worry. Just before reëntry, the command module—by itself now—would be coming around the dark side of the earth, and that meant that the astronauts wouldn't be able to check their trajectory with reference to the earth's horizon, as they normally did. Deiterich had a thought. Instead of doing a horizon check, he said, perhaps the astronauts could do a "moonset check"—a term he had invented—which would involve noting the moment the moon disappeared over the horizon, to see if it vanished at the predicted instant. Russell said he would look into it.

Upstairs in the third-floor Control Room, the console immediately to the left of the CAPCOM's was occupied by the Chief Flight Surgeon, Dr. Willard R. Hawkins. He and the other Flight Surgeons had not been very busy since the accident, because the biomedical sensors, which normally sent back information on the astronauts' pulses, their breathing, and their temperatures, had been among the first parts of the telemetry to be turned off after the initial accident. Thereafter, the Flight Surgeons had had to rely for medical data on whatever they could pick up from the astronauts' conversation. It had occurred to Dr. Hawkins that the astronauts had probably not been drinking enough water—once a common problem among people in ships' lifeboats—and from time to time he asked the CAPCOM to urge them to take a drink, but he could not be sure whether they actually did. One difference between spacecraft and lifeboats at sea is that astronauts in space don't feel particularly thirsty, even when they badly need water. Some experts say that in the earth's gravity blood tends to pool in the lower legs and feet, but in zero gravity this doesn't happen, so there is more blood around the chest and heart, which the body has to diminish; it does this partly by increasing elimination and partly by decreasing thirst and, hence, the intake of

Test rent The 1973 Wizard® of Avis. Easier handling. Smoother pickup. Faster getaway.

The Wizard of Avis. The most sophisticated computer in the travel world. There's never been anything like it.

Easier Handling. As soon as you phone to make your reservation, The Wizard goes into action. It makes sure the car you want is available. Where you want it. When you want it. And it does all this—and confirms your reservation—instantly.

Smoother Pickup. When you get to the Avis counter, The Wizard remembers you. Using the information you supplied, it prints up your rental form in seconds. With perfect accuracy. And absolute clarity.

Faster Getaway. If you're in The Wizard's Golden File℠—that's The Wizard's permanent file—things go even faster. Your rental form can already be printed up and ready to sign when you come to the Avis counter to pick up the car you reserved. You're in. And out.

The Wizard of Avis. Now at many Avis counters. Soon almost everywhere.

And the Avis Girl? Don't worry. She'll still be there, too. She's essential.

The Wizard wouldn't know what to do without her.

Avis. We try harder.

Avis rents sparkling new Plymouths and other fine cars.

® ℠ WIZARD IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AND GOLDEN FILE IS A SERVICE MARK OF AVIS RENT A CAR SYSTEM, INC.

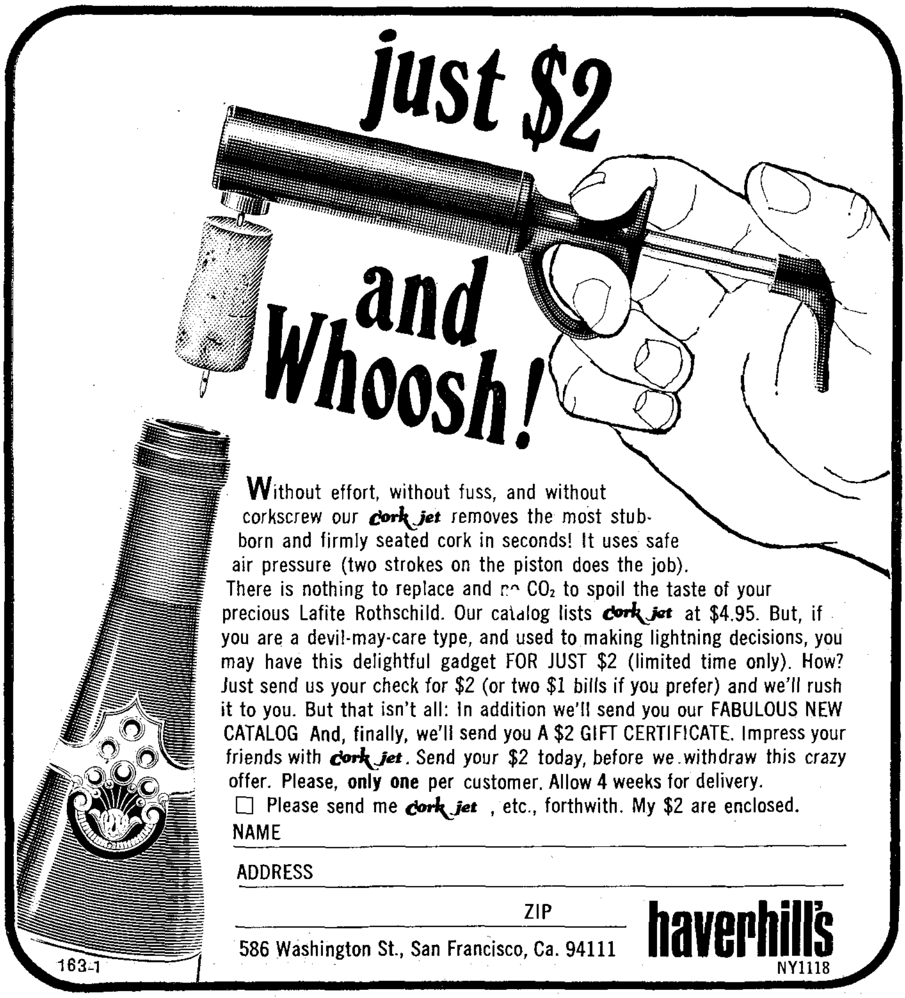
©AVIS RENT A CAR SYSTEM, INC.

Block discovered it in Portugal . . .

The gift of gracious living: Hand blown, hand cut polished full lead crystal decanters. Starting at $20, the price is a discovery, too! Bell-shaped wine decanters. Ship's decanters. Whiskey bottles. Cordial, liqueur and cognac decanters. By Crisal, Portugal. Hand blown Atlantis stemware, too.

Pictured from front: Lisbon wine $25. Helsinki whiskey $30, Fatima ship's $45, Louisa cordial $20.

For 20-page brochure describing Atlantis Crystal send 30 cents to cover postage and handling to:
Block China Corp., 25 East 26th Street,
New York, N.Y. 10010, Dept. 1118



Without effort, without fuss, and without corkscrew our **cork jet** removes the most stubborn and firmly seated cork in seconds! It uses safe air pressure (two strokes on the piston does the job). There is nothing to replace and no CO_2 to spoil the taste of your precious Lafite Rothschild. Our catalog lists **cork jet** at $4.95. But, if you are a devil-may-care type, and used to making lightning decisions, you may have this delightful gadget FOR JUST $2 (limited time only). How? Just send us your check for $2 (or two $1 bills if you prefer) and we'll rush it to you. But that isn't all: In addition we'll send you our FABULOUS NEW CATALOG And, finally, we'll send you A $2 GIFT CERTIFICATE. Impress your friends with **cork jet**. Send your $2 today, before we withdraw this crazy offer. Please, **only one** per customer. Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

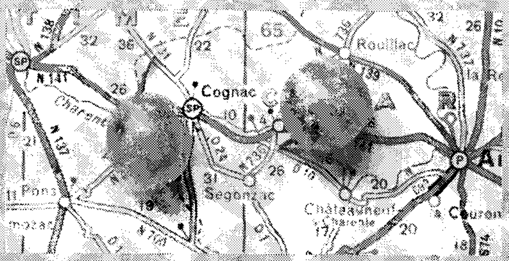
☐ Please send me **cork jet** , etc., forthwith. My $2 are enclosed.
NAME
ADDRESS
ZIP

haverhill's
586 Washington St., San Francisco, Ca. 94111
NY1118
163-1

water. Consequently, astronauts can get seriously dehydrated without knowing it. Because the shortage of water aboard the LM was critical—water was essential for cooling the electronic systems—the astronauts had been rationing their own intake severely and saying nothing about it to the ground, a move that complicated Dr. Hawkins' analysis of their medical problems. However, the doctor had a trick up his sleeve, or thought he had. One of the Crew Systems Engineers remembered that the space suits, which the astronauts weren't wearing, were threaded with tiny capillaries full of water, and all an astronaut would have to do would be to snip off a space-suit toe and drink from it as if it were a wineskin. The astronauts weren't thirsty enough to try that yet.

As the flight controllers developed their plans, they were continually intercepting some of the several astronauts who remained on hand to help, showing them charts of the dashboards on which they had figured out some new arrangement of switches, and asking their opinion about whether a projected maneuver would actually work. Whenever the flight controllers were far enough along with a plan so that they wanted to have it tried out, they sent one of the dashboard charts, with appropriate notations, down to the astronauts on the ground floor who were running the simulators. Charles Duke, working with the LM simulator, was running through Deiterich's proposal for jettisoning the lunar module by letting it sort of fizz away, propelled by the pressure in the tunnel. Deiterich had stipulated that the spacecraft be brought to a specific attitude first, but Duke, wrestling with this change of attitude in the simulator, could never be sure it accurately duplicated the movements of the LM maneuvering the other two modules. He complained that acquiring the new attitude would take too much time. Deiterich, however, insisted that it was important, because the LM carried a metal cask full of radioactive fuel, which had to be aimed so that it landed in deep water. The radioactive fuel had been intended for powering scientific instruments left on the moon, and its cask was the only part of the LM that was strong enough to remain intact during the heat of reëntry; it had been designed this way because during a previous mission such a cask, aboard an unmanned satellite, had scattered its radioactive contents through the upper atmosphere, and four years later these could still be detected around the world. Earlier in the Apollo 13 flight, when it had seemed possible that

The noblest Napoleon of them all comes from two scrawny grapes.



In France, in the tiny Grand Champagne and Petit Champagne districts of Cognac the soil, to put it mildly, is meagre.

It's mostly chalk.

As you can well imagine, just about everything refuses to grow in the place. Everything that is except two puny little green grapes which survive and thrive there.

Why, only God knows, but from these grapes the greatest of all cognacs is made.

It's called Bisquit VSOP Napoleon Fine Champagne Cognac, the noblest Napoleon of them all.

To keep you from being overwhelmed, we should point out what it is that makes this exquisite cognac click with connoisseurs.

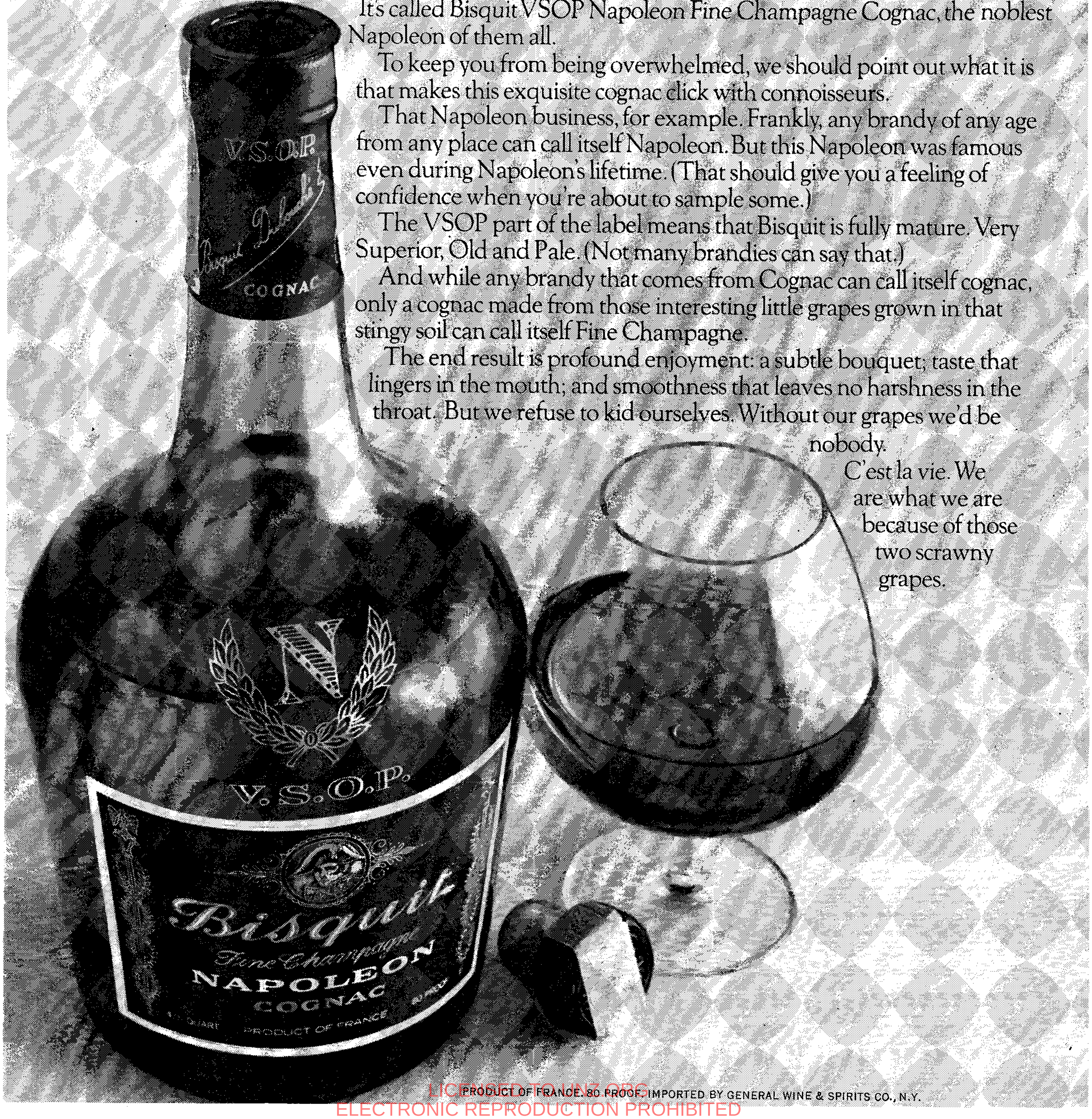
That Napoleon business, for example. Frankly, any brandy of any age from any place can call itself Napoleon. But this Napoleon was famous even during Napoleon's lifetime. (That should give you a feeling of confidence when you're about to sample some.)

The VSOP part of the label means that Bisquit is fully mature. Very Superior, Old and Pale. (Not many brandies can say that.)

And while any brandy that comes from Cognac can call itself cognac, only a cognac made from those interesting little grapes grown in that stingy soil can call itself Fine Champagne.

The end result is profound enjoyment: a subtle bouquet; taste that lingers in the mouth; and smoothness that leaves no harshness in the throat. But we refuse to kid ourselves. Without our grapes we'd be nobody.

C'est la vie. We are what we are because of those two scrawny grapes.



PRODUCT OF FRANCE. 80 PROOF. IMPORTED BY GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS CO., N.Y.

the spacecraft would come down in the Indian Ocean rather than in the Pacific, the Atomic Energy Commission had sent anxious word that the fuel cask would land uncomfortably close to a populated area of Madagascar. Now Deiterich had assured a representative of the A.E.C. who was present that the controllers would see to it that the cask landed in deep water a couple of hundred miles off the coast of New Zealand.

The White Team's work on the reëntry checklist continued without letup into Wednesday night. One of the busiest flight controllers was John Aaron, because any time one of the other engineers wanted to turn an instrument on in the spacecraft he had to find out whether Aaron would give him the power. Accordingly, Gary Coen, one of the GNCs, who were responsible for maintaining the navigation and propulsion systems that would keep the command module in the narrow reëntry corridor, sought out Aaron to see how much power he could pry loose. The command module had three separate navigation systems, and clearly they couldn't all be powered up. Coen wanted to use its Primary Guidance and Navigation System, or PGNS, which included the guidance platform and computer and was the most reliable, but Aaron wouldn't hear of it; the PGNS used too much power. Coen then asked about the secondary system, which included a set of six small gyroscopes that did the same job as a guidance platform but not as reliably. The secondary system did use less power, but Aaron was not sure he had enough power even for it. The third alternative was a simple meter that indicated gravity forces, or Gs. The astronauts would know they were within the reëntry corridor if they were receiving the right number of Gs, which would increase at a known rate all the way down. If the command module began receiving too many or too few Gs, they could bring it back on course by manually adjusting its tilt so that the command module's flat bottom bit more or less deeply into the atmosphere. When the command module was receiving Gs at the same rate once more, the astronauts would know they were back in the corridor again. The simplicity of this expedient was a link with the days when explorers had no computers or inertial platforms to guide them, but, simplicity or no, none of the flight controllers were happy at the thought that they might actually have to use this method, which they called "riding down the Gs." Coen didn't want to try it unless he had to. About the only

The
Arizona Biltmore
in sunny Phoenix–
one of America's
great resorts.

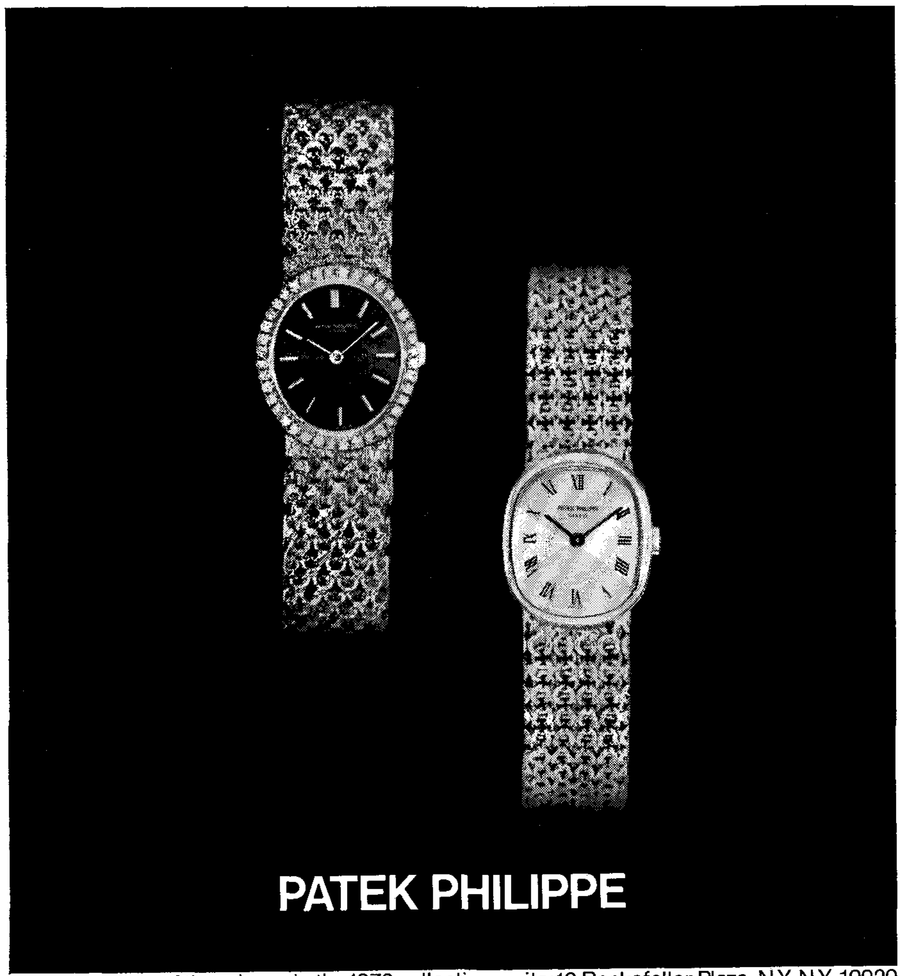
Where luxury and hospitality are still a way of life. Where you bask in the sun at a cabana club and swim in a mosaic-tiled pool. Play golf on a private, palm-lined 18-hole course. Ride horseback on 26 miles of scenic desert and mountain trails. Play tennis. Enjoy dancing and entertainment. Dine in a manner comparable to the world's finest restaurants.

Christmas is a special holiday at the Arizona Biltmore. Festive activities, parties, cookouts, gala events for guests of every age. And for golfers there are special all-inclusive vacation plans during the entire winter/spring season.

Come. Enjoy the warm hospitality of the Arizona Biltmore.

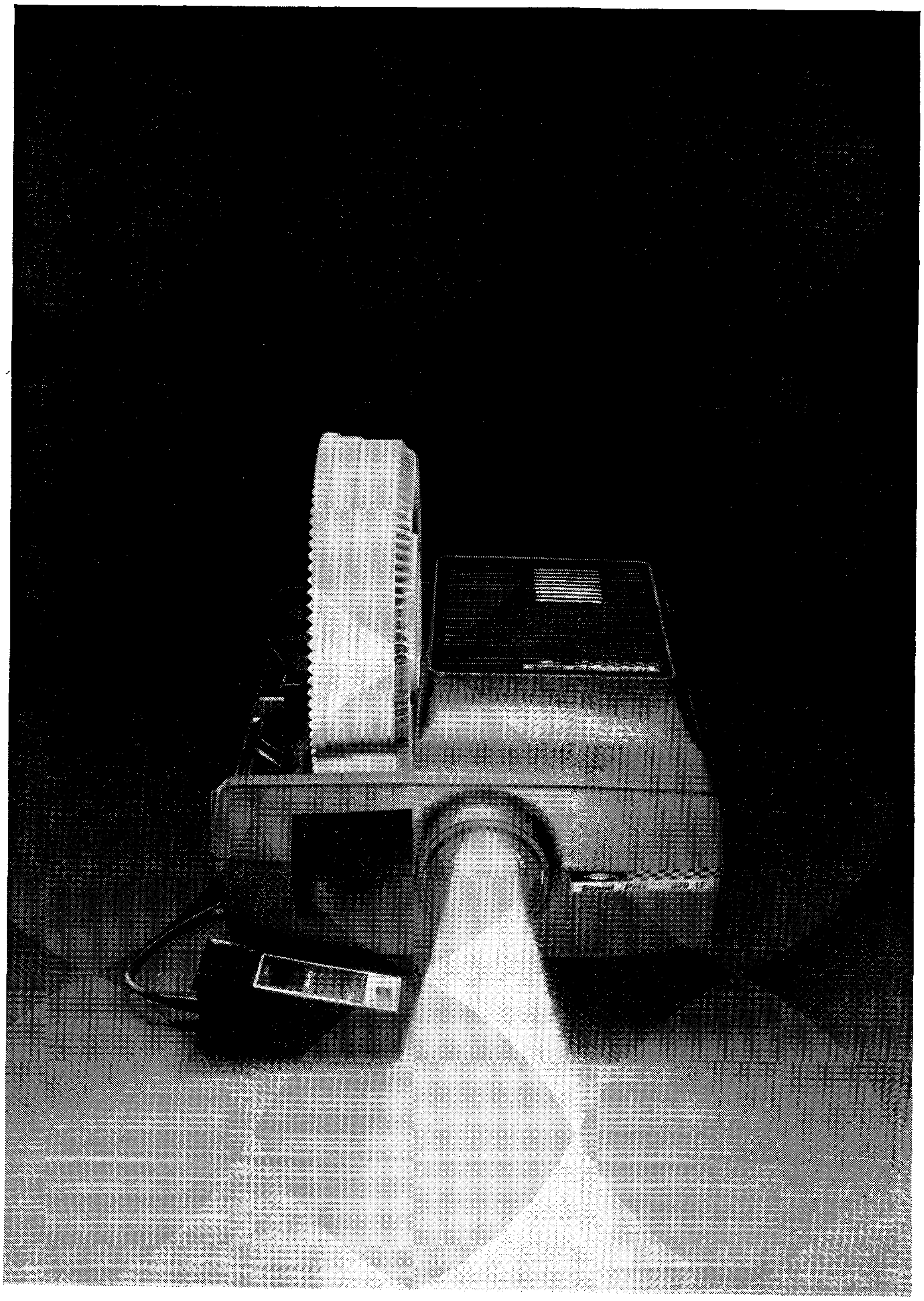
ARIZONA
BILTMORE

American or European Plan. Call your travel agent, any Robert Warner office in New York, Boston, Washington, D.C., Chicago or Toronto. Or write or call direct, Arizona Biltmore, Phoenix, Arizona 85002; (602) 955-6600.



For illustrations of timepieces in the 1973 collection, write: 10 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y., N.Y. 10020

LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



THE GRAND PRIX BY SAWYER'S.
IT MAKES GREAT THINGS HAPPEN IN THE DARK.

When you flick off the light and flick on the Grand Prix 570 AF something extraordinary happens. Slides slip through with beautiful, smooth precision.

No fumbling. No focusing. (Our automatic focus takes care of that.)

And our other features take care of almost everything else. Remote control. A 4" F/3.5 lens. A lamp with 500-watt brilliance. And a 4-way slide handling system.

The Grand Prix also takes care of one more thing. Price. Starting at $70,* it leaves the competition light years behind.

GRAND PRIX™ BY SAWYER'S®

Another fine product from gaf® 140 West 51 Street, New York, N.Y. 10020

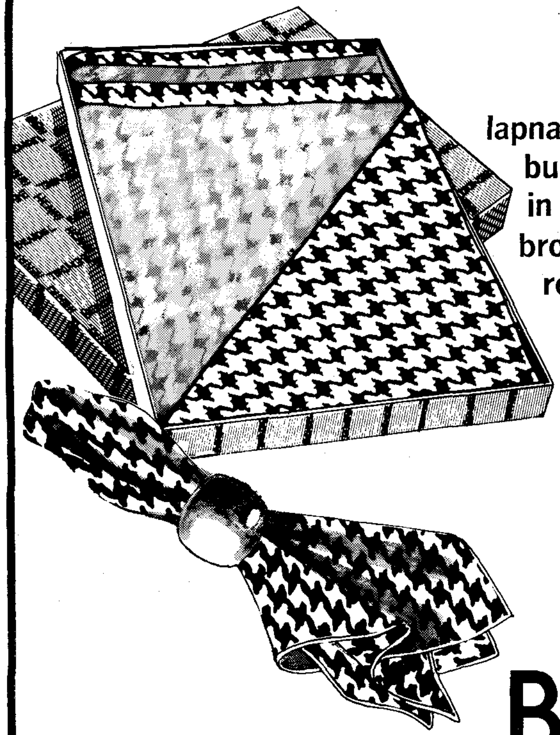
*SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE

Gorham
After
Dinner
PEWTER
COFFEE
SERVICE

Elegant octagonal design combines the treasured look of yesterday with today's most sophisticated tastes. 3-piece set: (10 3/4", 40 oz. coffee, sugar and creamer) $125 Tray: 14" Chippendale $35

Fetting
for the finest

314 N. Charles Street/752-1832/ Open daily 9:30-5:30 Towson Plaza/ 825-1325/Open daily 10:00-9:30 except Saturday, open 10:00-5:30



lapnaps / our giant-sized buffet napkins / done in dapper houndstooth / brown / navy / green / red / gold / and black / checked on white / a box of 12 permanent-press squares / 2 of each colour / $15 /

Henri
Bendel

phone—ci-7-1100/ mail—10 west 57th street, new york, n.y. 10019/ add appropriate sales tax for your area—and $1.50 for delivery outside the united parcel zone/ on gift orders, please send instructions/

concession he could get from Aaron was that, in addition to the gravity meter, *half* of the secondary system—three of the six little gyros—could be powered up early enough to be warm at the time of reëntry. That was not much of a guarantee, but Coen let the matter go for the time being. Almost anything was better than a plan that some of the LM systems engineers were hatching, which was to be used in the event that the command module couldn't be powered up at all, so there wouldn't be even a gravity meter. These engineers had figured that if worst came to worst, the LM could place the command module at the right attitude for reëntry and then, before it was itself jettisoned, set the command module spinning at about four revolutions a minute—fast enough to stabilize it as it plunged through the atmosphere.

A LITTLE before ten Wednesday evening, the astronauts began getting ready for MCC 5, the midcourse correction to counteract the shallowing; it would be a small burn, designed to shave seven feet per second off the spacecraft's speed. The spacecraft had crossed over from the moon's gravity into the earth's gravity that morning, and had since been slowly picking up speed as it began the long drop into the Pacific. It was still travelling at less than three thousand miles an hour, but in a day and a half, when it hit the atmosphere, it would be going more than eight times as fast as that.

Everyone was still waiting for the helium tank to vent, which it still hadn't done, but Deiterich said he couldn't delay the burn any longer. Now Lovell found the earth in the telescope. At that time, the earth's terminator caused it to have horns, like a crescent moon, and Lovell had been told to align one of the cross hairs so that it was just grazing the horns. "I hope the guys in the back room who thought this up knew what they were doing," he grumbled. Reed, who had been the one to suggest this alignment, wasn't worried. It was necessary to orient the spacecraft in two directions, and lining up the earth's horns on one of the cross hairs would do the trick, because the shadow was always at right angles to the sun; without this trick Deiterich would never have let the TELMUs turn off the LM's guidance system on the trip back. The method had been thought up as an emergency measure at the time of Apollo 8, the mission in which Lovell and his companions had made the first manned lunar-orbital flight, and when the procedures were read up in the after-

THE SAUSAGE WE MAKE TODAY TASTES LIKE THE SAUSAGE WE MADE OVER 100 YEARS AGO.

THAT'S PROGRESS.

2 lbs. NET
JONES
DAIRY FARM
LITTLE
SAUSAGES
DIRECTIONS FOR KEEPING:
DIRECTIONS FOR COOKING:
FORT ATKINSON WIS.
KEEP REFRIGERATED
JONES
DAIRY FARM
Little Sausages
FRY OR BROIL OR BAKE
NET WT. 16 OZ. (1 LB.)

Jones Sausage Box circa 1900

When we first started making sausage on the Jones Dairy Farm, it was 1836.

In those days there were no such things as laboratory chemicals and artificial preservatives.

Today those things exist but we don't use them.

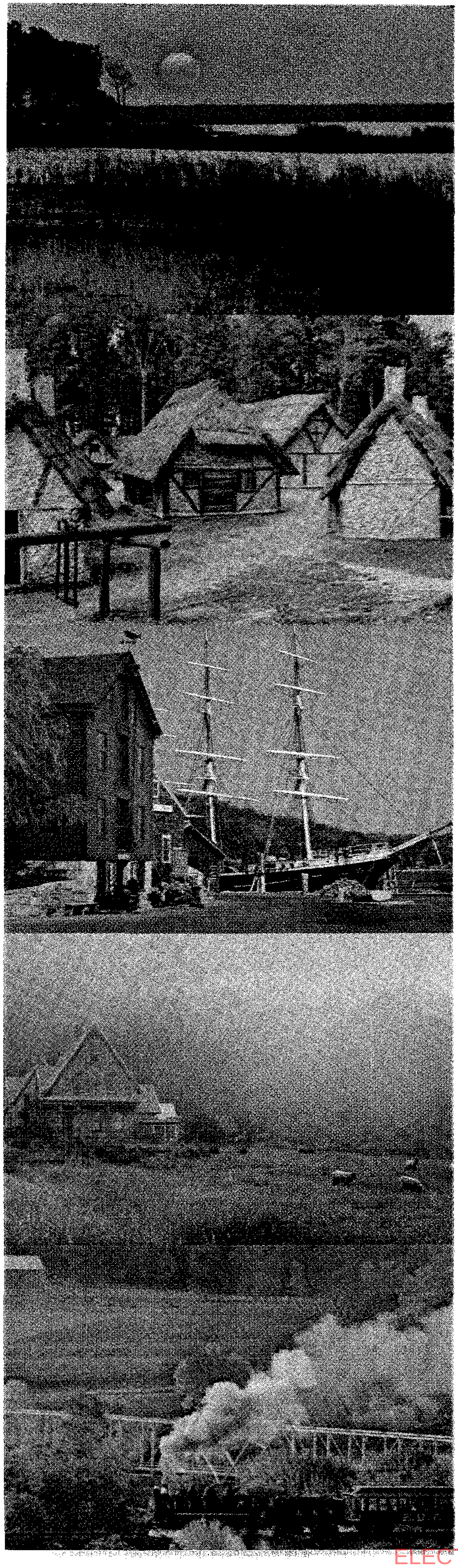
We still use the choice cuts of pork, including loin roasts, hams, shoulders and freshly ground natural spices. Just the way our family recipe was originally written.

That's why the sausage we make today tastes like the sausage our family made over 100 years ago.

So, the next time you buy sausage, think about this. If you were to make your own sausage, you'd probably make it the same way we do.

JONES DAIRY FARM

After almost 500 years, the American forest is still three-fourths as large as it was when Columbus landed.



It's hard to believe, but it's a fact. After supplying so much of the material and the land to build America's houses and cities and highways, after meeting our constantly growing demands for paper products, our forest is still 761 million acres big.

How have we been able to *do* so much and still *have* so much?

In the first place, trees are a renewable resource. They grow back, again and again. In fact, about the only way to remove a forest permanently is to remove the land itself. By paving it, for example, or covering it with a lake.

We've also been able to *add* to America's present forestland by reclaiming land previously lost to other uses, including millions of acres of marginal farmland. And to supplement natural planting, we're planting trees ourselves: more than a million and a half acres of forest a year—and *more* than one tree for every tree we use.

We've developed new methods to grow more timber faster on the same land base, too. For example, the forest products industry owns less than 9% of all the American forests. Yet this land provides the raw material for *one-third* of our wood and paper products.

A renewable resource, responsibly managed. New forests. And better ways of growing more timber faster. Almost 500 years and a new nation later, they're all helping to keep America green. And growing.

For the whole story on America's forest today, get "Forests USA."
For your copy of this full-color, 16-page booklet, send 25¢ to
AFI, 1619 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

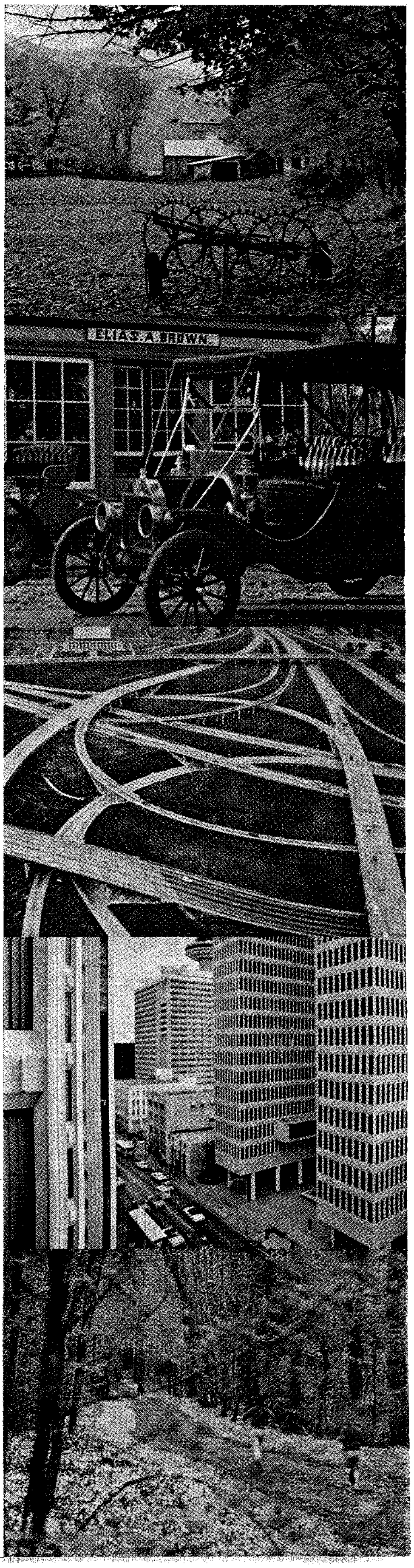
Name

Address

City

State Zip

American Forest Institute 12



noon of April 15th he couldn't believe what he was hearing, because even when he had first heard them aboard Apollo 8 he hadn't dreamed he would ever have to use anything as risky as that. Meanwhile, Deiterich was battling with the weathermen, who kept predicting that a tropical storm called Helen was approaching the landing site, and who wanted Deiterich to shift the target several degrees to the west. Deiterich said later that he "hounded those guys all over again." He refused to budge the landing site. The maneuver PAD—a NASA acronym for "pre-advisory data"—for the burn was already copied down in the spacecraft, and, besides, he felt he could fly over any storm the weathermen could produce simply by tilting the spacecraft's attitude at reëntry so that it skipped more in the atmosphere.

The astronauts were evidently a little nervous about the burn, for when Haise, who was to give the signal, called out that there was three minutes to go he then corrected himself, saying that there was just two minutes. (Brand had made the same kind of mistake before the PC+2 burn.) Because the burn was such a small one, the big DPS rocket in the lunar module would be run at only ten per cent of its capacity, and the steering would be done with the thruster rockets instead of by aiming the DPS. With all the automatic equipment powered down, everything was done manually. All three astronauts were needed in this process, and it was as though several people were driving a car at the same time—one working the brake, one the accelerator, and one steering. Swigert kept track of the time for Lovell, and at Swigert's word Lovell pushed the button that started the rocket. Haise kept the telescope cross hair just touching the horns of the earth, and made sure it stayed there by adjusting the spacecraft's pitch, roll, and yaw with the hand lever that fired the thrusters. Since the spacecraft was perpendicular to its trajectory and the earth, the burn made it skid like a speedboat on a turn. The burn was completed at 10:31 P.M.

AT about two o'clock Thursday morning, the helium tank finally blew out. The CONTROL noticed it almost as soon as Lovell did, and had Lousma ask him if he could see anything. Lovell reported lots of what he called "sparklies" going by outside the window. The spacecraft was wobbling about like a toy balloon jetting through the air. Lovell asked if that was really what they called a non-propulsive vent,

We don't believe in miracles
. . . but this jacket comes close.

Blue side out keeps you warm.

Silver side out keeps you cool.

The Apollo Jacket
10 ounces of
all weather
protection

Incredible handful. Only 10 ounces.

Removable hood zips into collar pocket.

Miracle? No. Incredible handful? It sure is. Developed from the fabric used in space suits, the Apollo reverses to suit the weather. Wear the navy side out when it's cold . . . turn the silver side out when it's warm. You'll be comfortable in your good-looking Apollo jacket all the year 'round—skiing, boating, golfing, on a hike, at the beach.

Styled with a jaunty, adventuresome look, the Apollo is as practical as it is handsome. It's **rainproof and windproof.** Has a removeable hood that zips into a hidden collar pocket. Special mesh vents under the arms keep you dry in any weather, and a waist draw string adjusts to your comfort. The fabric is a strong, lightweight nylon bonded to a new kind of aluminum "skin." It makes a jacket light and compact enough to carry in your pocket or handbag.

Try it with our home-trial guarantee.

Order your Apollo Jacket now. Wear it outdoors with reasonable care. If this jacket is not entirely satisfactory, return it to us within two weeks, postage prepaid, for your money back. We're sure you'll find the Apollo Jacket just about the **most wearable 10 ounces** you've seen. In all sizes for men and women. Send your coat size for a proper fit. Colors: navy reversing to silver.

Each $29.50, postage free. Save $2.00. 2 for $57.00.

©1971

Made exclusively for Norm Thompson by Empress.

Norm Thompson Dept. N:18
1805 N.W. Thurman Street
Portland, Oregon 97209
Telephone orders: (503) 222-9104
(day or night)

☐ Send FREE 80-page color catalog, "ESCAPE FROM THE ORDINARY"
Direct import savings on fine country clothes, sportswear and equipment for men and women.

Name
Address
City
State Zip

	Quantity	Size	Men's	Women's
Apollo Jackets				

☐ Enclosed is check for $
Charge to ☐ MasterCharge ☐ BankAmericard

Card Number
Expiration date
Signature X
For MasterCharge give added data below:
4-digit Interbank No.

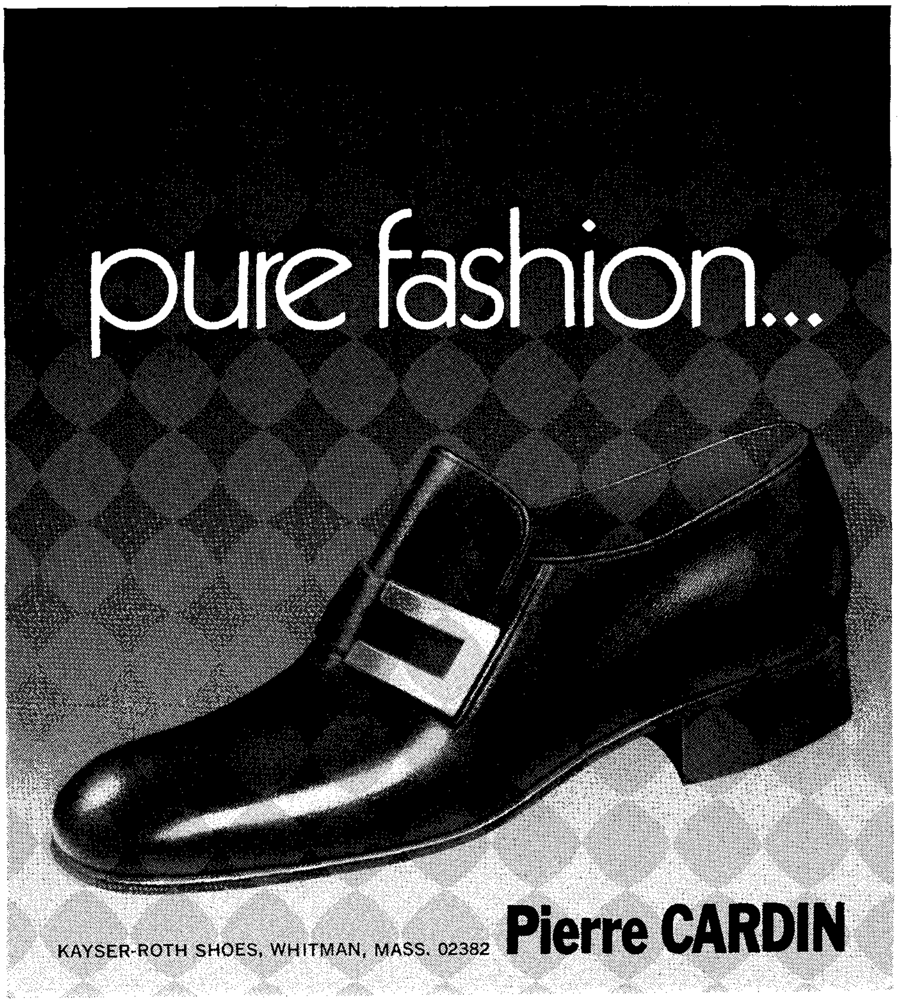
'Bye Buy

Lightweight duck carry on in Brown, Black or Blue—with Suntan trim. 2 zippered packing compartments. 2 padlocks secure closings. Removable aluminum hanger attached to folding frame insures more perfect packing of suit. Outside zippered compartment. Complimentary monogramming. **$37.50**

Crouch & Fitzgerald

FINE LUGGAGE SINCE 1839. AGENCY FOR LOUIS VUITTON.
400 MADISON AVENUE (AT 48TH), N.Y., N.Y. 10017 PL 5-5888

Mail, phone orders filled promptly. Please add $2 outside U.P. zone. Add applicable taxes.
Major credit cards honored.



and Lousma, after hearing what the effects had been, said he'd hate to see a propulsive one. When it was over, Lovell had to set up the passive thermal-control roll again. As he tried to get the earth and the moon following each other in the window, he and Lousma—both quite bleary-eyed—had a hard time deciding whether it was the earth or the moon that Lovell saw floating by.

"The moon went by the window at six degrees," Lovell reported to Lousma.

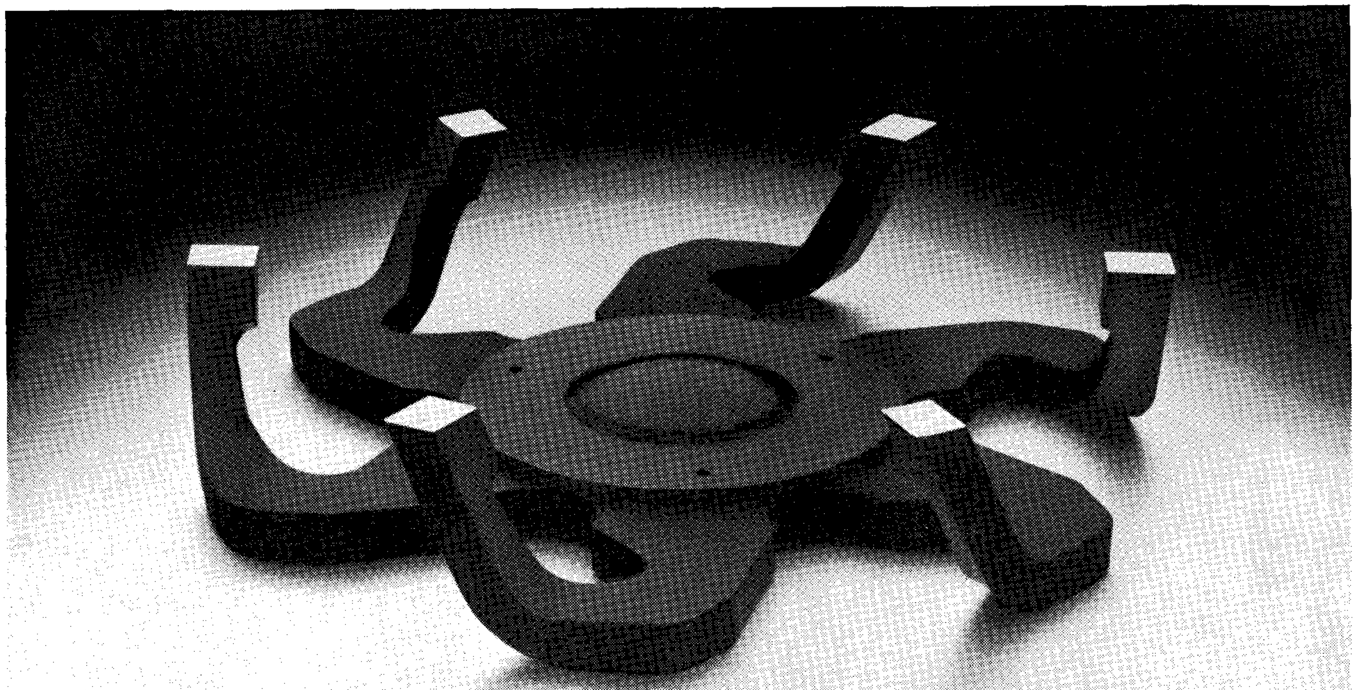
"O.K. Earth at plus six. Thank you," Lousma repeated.

"That's the moon. The *moon!*" Lovell corrected him.

"O.K., the moon. Thank you," Lousma acknowledged.

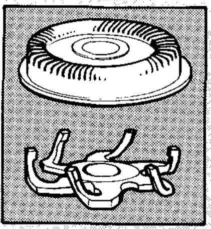
When the CAPCOM asked about the other crew members, Lovell reported that Haise was lying in the tunnel with his head on the ascent-engine cover and Swigert was resting on the floor, tied down with a restraint harness. It was now three in the morning.

A few hours earlier, Aaron had presented his strawman timeline to a meeting of the entire Tiger Team. He jotted down the main points on a blackboard that had been set up at the front of the Support Room. Almost immediately, Commander John Young, the astronaut who was in command of the backup crew for Apollo 13 (and who, along with Duke, landed on the moon last April during the Apollo 16 mission), raised his hand to object that Aaron had set the jettison of the service module too close to the jettison of the lunar module. The period between the two would be the busiest for the astronauts, he said, and they would need more time. Kranz agreed, and Aaron compromised by setting the service-module jettison an hour earlier. The meeting turned into an intricate bargaining session between the other flight controllers, who needed power, and Aaron, who didn't want to give it to them. Sometimes Aaron won a clear-cut victory, but usually the results were mixed. Aaron wanted to delay starting up the command module's instrument-cooling system until just an hour before reëntry, but Willoughby wanted to turn it on two and a half hours ahead of time. Aaron compromised at an hour and a half. He then had to find two amp-hours to keep the command module's air-purifying system running for thirty minutes, because Dr. Hawkins pointed out that there might be pockets of carbon dioxide that the air-purifiers had missed. What with losing a few amp-hours here and gaining a few amp-hours



The blade that sets the standard of closeness doesn't fit in a razor.

It's the Norelco 6-edged surgical-steel rotary blade. And everything about it is designed to shave closer and more comfortably than any blade you've ever used.



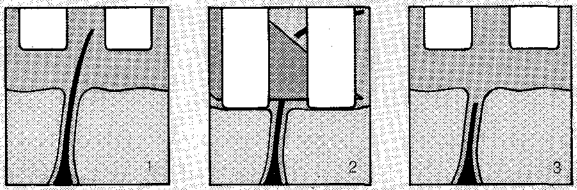
Rotary blade as it fits in slotted head.

As you shave, this unusual blade constantly hones itself, so it stays sharp day after day. You don't have to worry about replacing it.

Because it rotates, its motion is smooth and continuous, so it can't nick or pinch you.

And since it works inside floating heads (which bring it comfortably into every nook and cranny of your face), it does something else that's really remarkable.

As the diagram shows, our rotary blade can actually shave *below* skin level! And that's how it sets the standard of closeness.

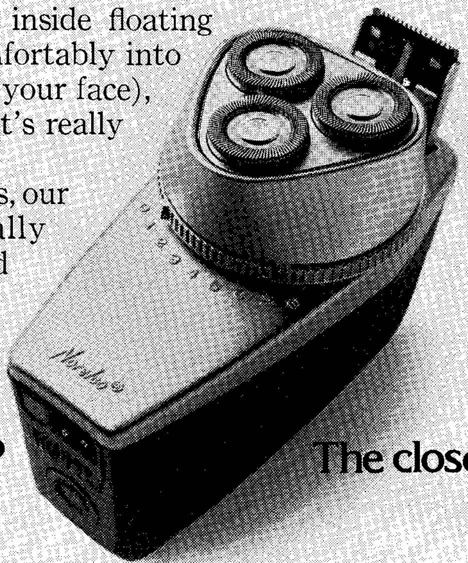


How VIP shaves below skin level. 1. Head approaches whisker. 2. Presses skin down, so blade can cut whisker. 3. Skin returns to normal, leaving whisker below skin level.

This blade is the heart of the most unique shaving system ever created. The adjustable Norelco VIP™ Tripleheader. Because not only can you shave below skin level. You can do it with remarkable *comfort*.

The VIP lets you choose from 9 different closeness-comfort settings. One setting is for very heavy beards. One is for very light. One is just perfect for you, no matter what kind of beard you have.

No wonder we dare to match shaves with a blade.



The Norelco® VIP. The closest shave.

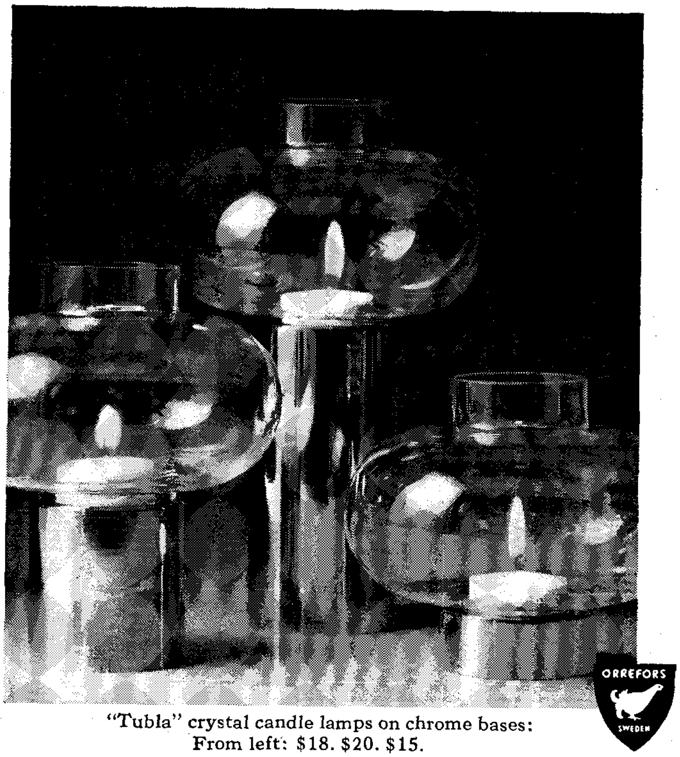
© 1972 **North American Philips Corporation,** 100 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017. Norelco consumer products include: Men's and Women's Electric Shavers, Rembrandt Square Lotions, Lighted Shaving Mirror, Sun & Heat Lamps, Heated Styling Comb, Dryer Styler, Hand-Held and Salon-Style Hair Dryers, Untangler Hairbrush, Room Heaters, Cordless Clothes Brush, Travel Iron, Coffee Mill/Coffee Maker Combinations, Hearing Aids, Tape Recorders, Cassettes, Hi-Fidelity Components, Electronic Educational Kits.

there, Aaron was never exactly sure where he stood, but when the meeting ended he figured that he still had the sixteen-amp-hour margin that the Recovery Officers needed after splashdown.

Several hours later, Aaron had a bad scare for Lieutenant Commander Thomas K. Mattingly II—whose susceptibility to measles had led to his replacement on the flight by Swigert, and who was later to be the command-module pilot for Apollo 16—had been running the revised timeline through the simulator, and he reported that instead of a margin of sixteen amp-hours there was a deficit of ten. Aaron began looking over the timeline to see what else could be cut, but as he was doing so Peters, the Lead TELMU, sought him out to tell him he could have a little more power from the LM. As the astronauts neared the earth, more and more possibilities for trouble were ruled out; for example, there was no longer any possible chance that the flight would last an extra day—an eventuality the controllers had been saving consumables against. The TELMUs, however, would release only a little power to Aaron, for something could still go wrong—a point that Aaron was in no position to argue, since he liked to use it himself with flight controllers who wanted him to cut into his reserve electricity supply. However, Peters did release enough power to Aaron so that he could recharge the reëntry battery that had been used the night of the accident and was twenty amp-hours short of capacity. He suddenly found himself with a margin of ten amp-hours.

THE astronauts became increasingly uncomfortable as the flight continued. The temperature within the command module had reached thirty-eight degrees. The astronauts stopped referring to the command module as "the upstairs bedroom" and began calling it "the refrigerator." Some hot dogs they found there seemed to be frozen, they said. Lovell reported that any metal he touched conveyed the cold of space; it seemed to draw heat from his body and dispel it to the stars. Haise, with his kidney infection, was chilled to the bone; once, he shivered for four hours straight. Swigert's feet were still cold because he had spilled water in his shoes two days earlier; the other astronauts, who were equipped for walking on the moon, had pulled on their lunar overshoes, but Swigert had none. Once again Lovell refused a suggestion from the ground that the men put on their space suits; not only would

Brighten the night
with an original work of art.



"Tubla" crystal candle lamps on chrome bases:
From left: $18. $20. $15.
For literature, write: Fisher, Bruce & Co., 221 Market St., Phila., Pa. 19106.
Orrefors

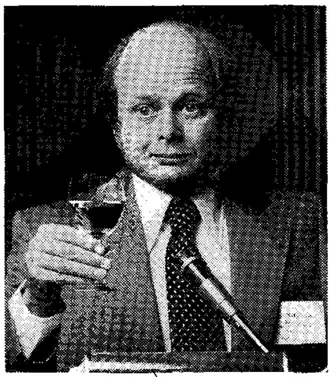
Zimmer Brothers
JEWELERS SINCE 1893

Gorham's faithful reproduction of Paul Revere's "Sons of Liberty" Bowl commemorates one of the most historically significant bids for liberty in pre-Revolutionary times. This masterpiece in solid sterling, with hand engraving that precisely duplicates the original, is available in a very Limited Gorham Edition of only two hundred and fifty... to grow more precious with time. Each Bowl individually numbered, 11½" in diameter. $1,250. Mail and phone inquiries invited.

Zimmer Brothers, 329 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 12601, (914) 454-6360
Write for complimentary copy of our 1973 "Yearbook of Treasures."
BankAmericard or Mastercharge purchase readily accepted.

INGLENOOK VINEYARDS, NAPA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA

HERE'S TO EVERYONE WHO CAN'T THINK UP A GOOD TOAST.



"I... well ah... I... er..."

Everybody gets a little shook when it comes time to say a few well chosen words.

It's only natural, and we'll tell you right off the bat we can't turn you into a George Jessel just like that. It isn't easy to be witty, charming, personable, sincere, and debonair all at the same time in front of a group of people.

Especially *before* you've had any wine.

So we at Inglenook Vineyards would like to help you out by telling you a bit about the history and purpose of toasting. And we'll give you a few sample toasts so you can appear to be witty, charming, personable, sincere, and debonair.

WHY WE CALL IT "TOAST."

In the year 450 A.D., a pretty Saxon maiden offered King Vortigern a mazer full of toast and ale and said, "Waes Hael," Saxonese for "to your health." Thus, the first toast was proposed.

Of course they didn't call it a toast then, because there was no reason to call it anything. But people began prefacing their drink with a few kind words for each other, and the name "toast" stuck.

HELP YOURSELF TO THESE TOASTS.

Most toasts are short and sweet, like Salute, Salu, Salud, and Chin Chin; Italian, Spanish, French, and Chinese respectively for "to your health."

Other short ones include "Cheers," and "Here's mud in your eye," a toast which refers to the sediment in the bottom of a wine glass, a common occurence before modern filtering techniques.

Wordsworth said simply:
"Drink, pretty creature, drink."

Richard Sheridan avoided a long winded toast by offering:

"Let the toast pass.
Drink to the lass.
I'll warrant she'll prove an excuse for a glass."

Then there's always:

"Here's to you and here's to me,
And may we never disagree.
But if by chance we ever do
Then here's to me and to hell with you."

And finally,

"May you be in heaven a half an hour before the Devil knows you've died."

So much for short toasts.

Now for the kind that go on and on.

Genevieve Dariaux, in her book, *Entertaining With Elegance*, gives a recipe for a basic formal toast:

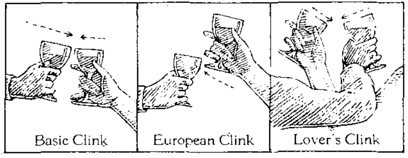
Basic ingredients: A chronological review of the most flattering exploits of the person's life, which you should not be afraid of describing in the most grandiloquent terms, at the same time keeping in mind the fact that while some people pride themselves on having started at zero and risen to the top, there are others who do not like to be reminded that they were born on the wrong side of the tracks.

In order to render the dish more digestible, it should be seasoned with one or two witty anecdotes, perhaps describing a mutual prank at the age of ten, or making fun of a personal idiosyncrasy in a kindly, lighthearted way.

Sugar with several eulogistic phrases, and flamber with a few eloquent and affectionate words designed to set off a chorus of "Bravos!"

Copyright © 1965 by Genevieve Dariaux Antoine.
Published by Doubleday & Company, Inc.

After every toast comes the clink of the glasses. The clink is the exclamation mark of the toast. Everybody loves the clink of the glasses, especially the glass industry, so we've illustrated the three most popular clinks.



THE TRUTH.

Your toasts can be as complicated or as simple as you like.

The important thing is that they be sincere. The best toasts come, not from prepared notes, but rather from the heart. If you say what you feel then and there, you can't go wrong.

Which prompts us to say what we feel in our hearts here and now.

Estate Bottled Inglenook wine is among the finest to come out of the Napa Valley. We have to charge more for it, because we do more to make it. We estate bottle it, which means we have total control over our wine's production from grape to glass.

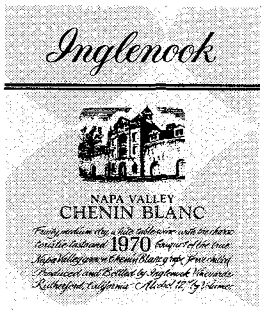
And all of our estate bottled wine carries a vintage date, practically unheard of among California wines.

Presidents, Kings, even Astronauts have toasted with it.

So the next time you want to say a few words, give Inglenook a try.

If you blow the toast, at least you'll be admired for your taste in wine.

ESTATE BOTTLED



INGLENOOK

We make the most expensive wine in America.

This ad is one of a series. If you'd like copies of the other ads, send your name and address to The Cellarmaster, Box G, Inglenook Vineyards, Rutherford, CA 94573.

can the
man who has
everything
have more?

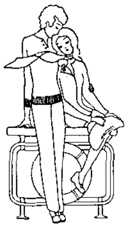
yApre'
cravats

DESIGNED BY HERBERT BERGHEIM

At fine stores or write yApré cravats, 99 Madison Avenue, New York 10016

This winter a lot of nice people will be cruising the Caribbean for 12 days on that great French ship

m/s Mermoz



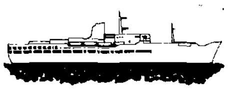
People who have cruised her say she's the most delightful French ship to sail the Caribbean. The food is superb, prepared as only the French know how. The service is perfect. That's why so many of our passengers have returned for a second and third cruise.

Join us this year, we'll give you 12 of the most exciting days of your life.

The Mermoz cruises from Port Everglades, Florida to St. Thomas, St. Barthelemy, St. Maarten, Martinique, Grenada, LaGuaira (Caracas), Aruba and Port-au-Prince. Sailing Dec. 4, 16/ Jan. 15/ Feb. 11, 23/ Mar. 7, 20. See your travel agent.

Paquet Cruises, Inc., 1370 Ave. of the Americas, New York, 10019. (212) 757-9050

Please send me your new color folder all about The Mermoz. Hurry. I'd hate to be left at home this winter.



PAQUET
CRUISES

THE MERMOZ IS REGISTERED IN FRANCE.

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

NY-1118

the suits be impossibly clumsy but because of the shortage of power they couldn't be ventilated; the astronauts would perspire and might catch pneumonia. The walls and windows were dripping with water that had condensed from the cabin air; it was like an icy rain.

The cold in the LM prevented the men from sleeping, and lack of sleep made them feel even colder. Sleeping in the LM was further prevented by noise from the craft's instrument-cooling system, which rattled and hissed like the pipes of a locomotive as the water slowly steamed into space. Moreover, a napping astronaut was bound to wake up whenever one of his mates was talking to the CAPCOM; without an amplifier, an astronaut had to shout to make the CAPCOM hear him. The Flight Surgeons worried, because sleeplessness could reduce the astronauts' efficiency. During the three and a half days between the accident and the landing, Lovell had eleven hours' sleep and Swigert had twelve—an average of about three hours a day, and none of it was what either astronaut could describe as "good" sleep.

Sometimes Dr. A. Duane Catterson, the Deputy Director of Medical Research and Operations at the Manned Spacecraft Center, would join the Flight Surgeon at his console, and the two would listen in silence to the astronauts' voices. The doctors worried as much about the astronauts' systems as the flight controllers did about the spacecraft's. The cold and the exhaustion wouldn't seriously harm the astronauts, but lack of water would. A water tank in the command module, which Dr. Hawkins had thought the astronauts could tap, had now frozen solid; the spacecraft was carrying an internal iceberg. In the four days between accident and splashdown, each of the astronauts drank about a pint and a half of water; they were allowing themselves only six ounces a day—less than a fifth of the normal daily minimum requirement of thirty-two ounces. Dehydration alters the body chemistry with respect to blood, enzymes, and steroids in a way that makes it more difficult to cope with emergencies, but since the astronauts were not particularly thirsty, they would have no warning of this situation. Dr. Catterson worried specifically because water is essential for dissolving certain electrolytes in the body that are important for the transmission of impulses along nerves; without liquid, thought and movement deteriorate. Dr. Hawkins, for his part, worried because the body excretes more potassium when

Super-accuracy is only half the story.
The Girard Perregaux Quartz Watch
is rugged and carefree as well.

GP
GIRARD PERREGAUX
7
QUARTZ

Eight of America's finest jewelers are proud to present a new idea in watch technology — the Girard Perregaux Quartz Watch.

Engineered to withstand the rugged treatment the active man gives the watch on his wrist. The GP Quartz Watch delivers accuracy to within one minute a year* through the high frequency vibrations of the quartz. The periodic cleaning and oiling standard watches need are minimized. Only a yearly change of an inexpensive power cell is required. The calendar dial changes automatically at midnight.

The GP quartz can only be fully appreciated when you know all the facts about its accuracy and dependability, when you wear it or give it. Choose from a wide range of styles, starting at $250. Water-resistant, of course.

*If necessary, can be regulated to this accuracy.

Jaccards
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Argo & Lehne
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Brombergs
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Tilden-Thurber
Providence, Rhode Island 02903

Herschede
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Josephs
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Schwarzschild
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Maier & Berkele
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

MAIL TO ONE OF THE ABOVE JEWELERS OF YOUR CHOICE

NAME ______ ADDRESS ______
CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______

Please send the GP Quartz Watch as shown with gold-toned case, stainless steel back, matching bracelet $355 ☐; or leather strap $320 ☐; in stainless steel with bracelet $300 ☐; or leather strap $285 ☐. Add sales tax where applicable.

Master Charge No. ______ BankAmericard No. ______ Check enclosed ☐

SOLIGHT

YET SO STRONG

Tough Vectrazon. Each bag trimmed with sueded Chaparajos hide and heavy brass hardware. Mixture color tones of beige, brown and natural

Available in the following sizes:

Four Suiter (hang up)	24″	$155
Jumbo Pullman Case	29″	135
Two Suiter Case	24″	115
Weekend Case	24″	90
Carry-on One Suiter	21″	85
Attache Case	18″	55
Commuter Case with Shoulder Strap	16″	75

We honor the American Express Money Card

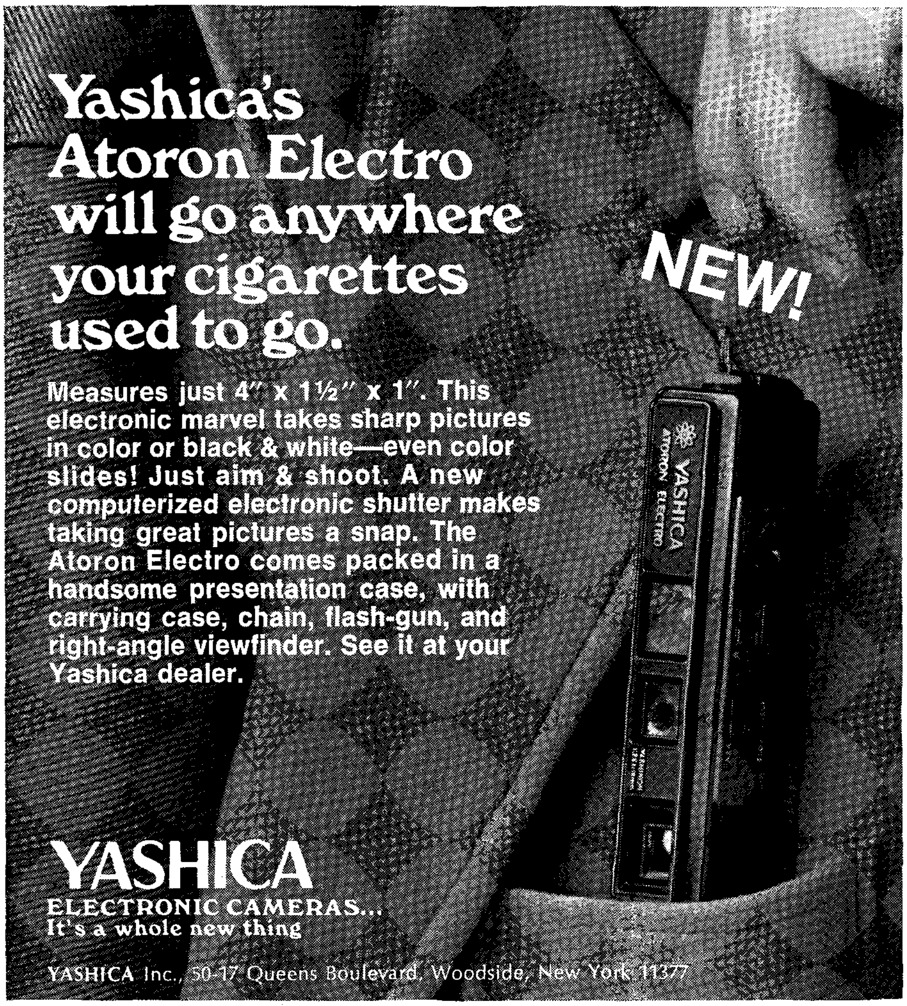
F.R. TRIPLER & CO.

SHIPPING CHARGE WILL BE BILLED

CLOTHING • HATS • HABERDASHERY • SHOES

Established 1886

MADISON AVENUE AT 46TH STREET • NEW YORK 10017



Yashica's Atoron Electro will go anywhere your cigarettes used to go.

Measures just 4″ x 1½″ x 1″. This electronic marvel takes sharp pictures in color or black & white—even color slides! Just aim & shoot. A new computerized electronic shutter makes taking great pictures a snap. The Atoron Electro comes packed in a handsome presentation case, with carrying case, chain, flash-gun, and right-angle viewfinder. See it at your Yashica dealer.

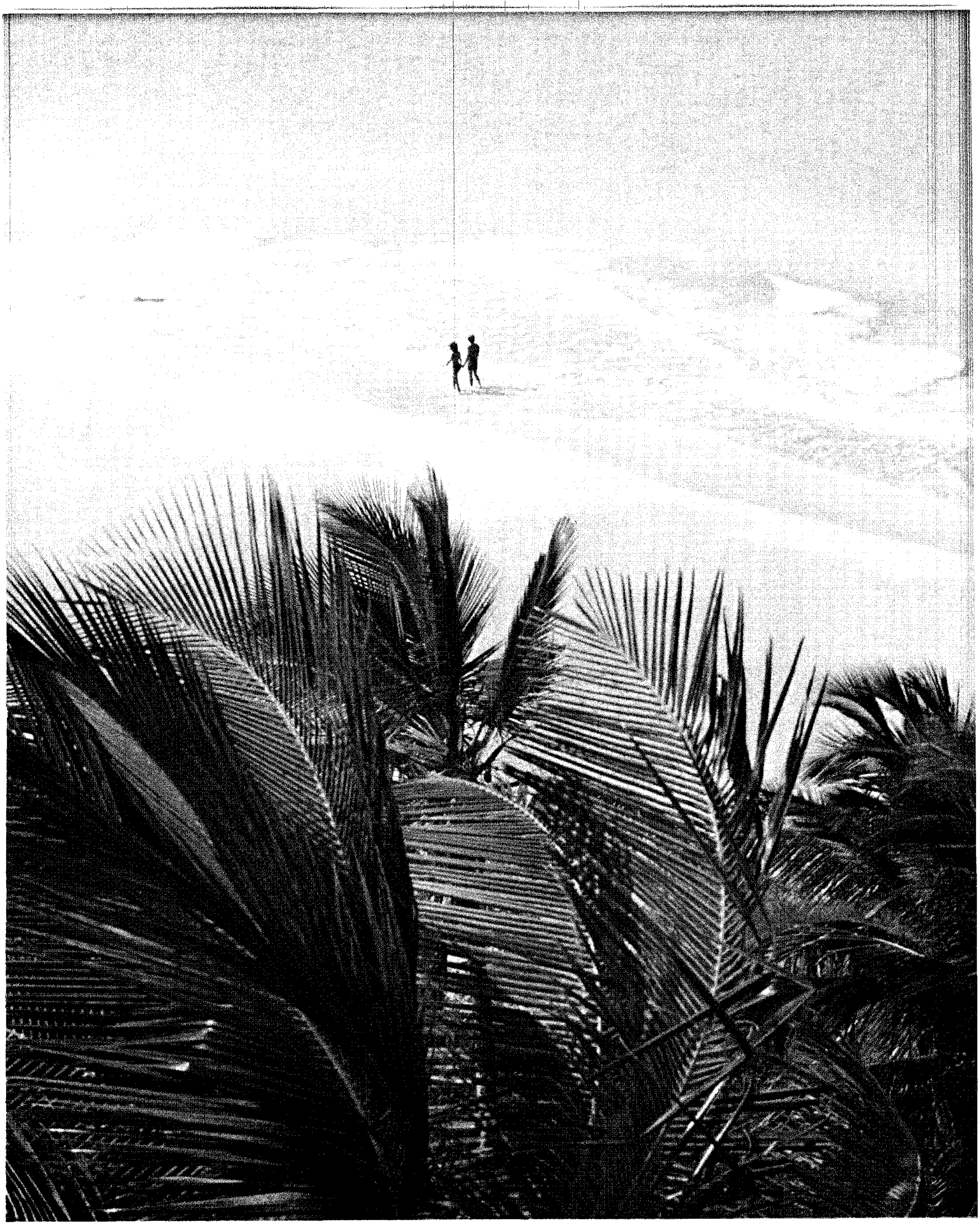
YASHICA
ELECTRONIC CAMERAS...
It's a whole new thing

YASHICA Inc., 50-17 Queens Boulevard, Woodside, New York 11377

it is dehydrated, and potassium is a vital electrolyte in brain cells. Both doctors feared that the astronauts would start making errors, and, as it turned out, their fears were justified.

Dehydration was a problem in another way as well, for electrolytes are part of the body's defense against disease, and both Dr. Catterson and Dr. Hawkins worried because lack of water could make the astronauts more susceptible to infection. The likeliest place for such an infection, they knew, was the kidneys, which try to retain fluid and consequently never purge themselves. The doctors were unaware that Haise was already developing a kidney infection. Afterward, Dr. Catterson said that if the flight had lasted much longer Lovell and Swigert would almost certainly have developed similar infections, or infections of other sorts, and the astronauts would have been increasingly unable to cope. In their exhausted condition, their nervous energy would have deserted them at some point, and, in spite of themselves, they would just have drifted off to sleep.

As for what the astronauts were actually feeling around that time, it was as much as anything an incessant worry about their reëntry to earth. The flight controllers were worried, too. Fears crowded in from all directions. Around three o'clock on Thursday morning, a dozen members of the White (or Tiger) Team gathered at the CAPCOM's console in the third-floor Control Room while the CAPCOM asked the astronauts some questions that the White Team had prepared about the reëntry, which was still projected for noon Friday. In the spacecraft, Lovell was the only one up. The White Team was not absolutely certain that the seal of the command module's hatch was airtight, and the flight controllers had to find out whether Lovell wanted the crew to wear space suits during the reëntry. If the hatch wasn't tight, the astronauts would lose their oxygen. (A failure of this sort was to kill three Russian cosmonauts in 1971.) They would run a test on the hatch's integrity just before reëntry—a standard procedure—but at that point there wouldn't be enough time for them to get into their space suits if the hatch was found to be leaking. The White Team suggested to Lovell that the astronauts put on their space suits at the very beginning of the reëntry procedures, some six hours before splashdown. Lovell was worried that the ground knew something about the hatch that he didn't know, but Lousma assured him it didn't. Lovell pon-



Come to Abaco. Away from everything but you. And people like you. Abaco. In the Bahama Out Islands. And out to surprise you. The boiling holes in Marsh Harbour. The cliffs of Basin Harbour Cay sculptured by weather into gargoyles. The boatbuilders of Man-O-War Cay. The candy-striped lighthouse at Hope Town. The understated luxury of Treasure Cay and Walker's Cay. Picturesque Hard Bargain and Cherokee Sound. And "Mother Mirle's" features a succulent fish called goggle-eye. Accommodation ranges from complete resorts to secluded inns. See your travel agent or write for our "Abaco" brochure. Bahama Islands Tourist Office, 200 Southeast First Street, Miami, Florida 33131.

Bahama Out Islands. Not out of the way. Just out of this world.

The Collector's Christmas Plate.

Rosenthal's Studio-Line limited-edition Christmas plate, designed by Bjørn Wiinblad, shows one of the Three Wise Men Bearing Gifts. Now read why it's the wise choice for you.

One of the nicest things about acquiring a limited-edition plate—aside from the pleasure it gives—is that if you choose the *right* plate it can increase greatly in value.

Fine. But how do you go about making the right choice? What features do you look for?

According to a recent article by a well-known collector, these are the features the *experts* look for:

Two great names should be associated with the plate—the maker, the designer. In the fulfillment of this requirement, our plate is the winner hands down. *Nobody* makes finer china than Rosenthal of Germany. And Bjørn Wiinblad, of Denmark, who designed our plate in 18 colors and 18K gold, is considered one of the world's finest living artists. His exquisite sculptures and paintings command premium prices.

Make sure the edition is limited to less than 6,000—and more than 1,000. The Rosenthal Christmas Plate is limited to 4,000 for the entire U.S. (Over 6,000, and you tend to glut the market. Under 1,000, you don't *have* a market. Our edition of 4,000 is the ideal figure for *creating* a market.)

The plate should have genuine esthetic value. It should be technically well-made and have a distinctive beauty of its own. Which brings us right back to *our* plate—superbly executed by Rosenthal, designed magnificently by Wiinblad. A truly remarkable work of art that will give you—or some lucky person on your gift list—rare enjoyment for many years to come. A work of art that fulfills all the requirements for becoming a collector's item, thus increasing its value.

We urge you to see the Rosenthal Christmas Plate at any of the fine stores listed on the opposite page. The plate is 11½ inches in diameter, includes a built-in wall hanger, and is handsomely gift-boxed. A most worthwhile investment at $100.

If you would like a copy of the famous Rosenthal 90-page brochure "Portrait of an Idea"—depicting the finest in contemporary design—send $1.50 to Rosenthal U.S.A., Ltd., 411 East 76th Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

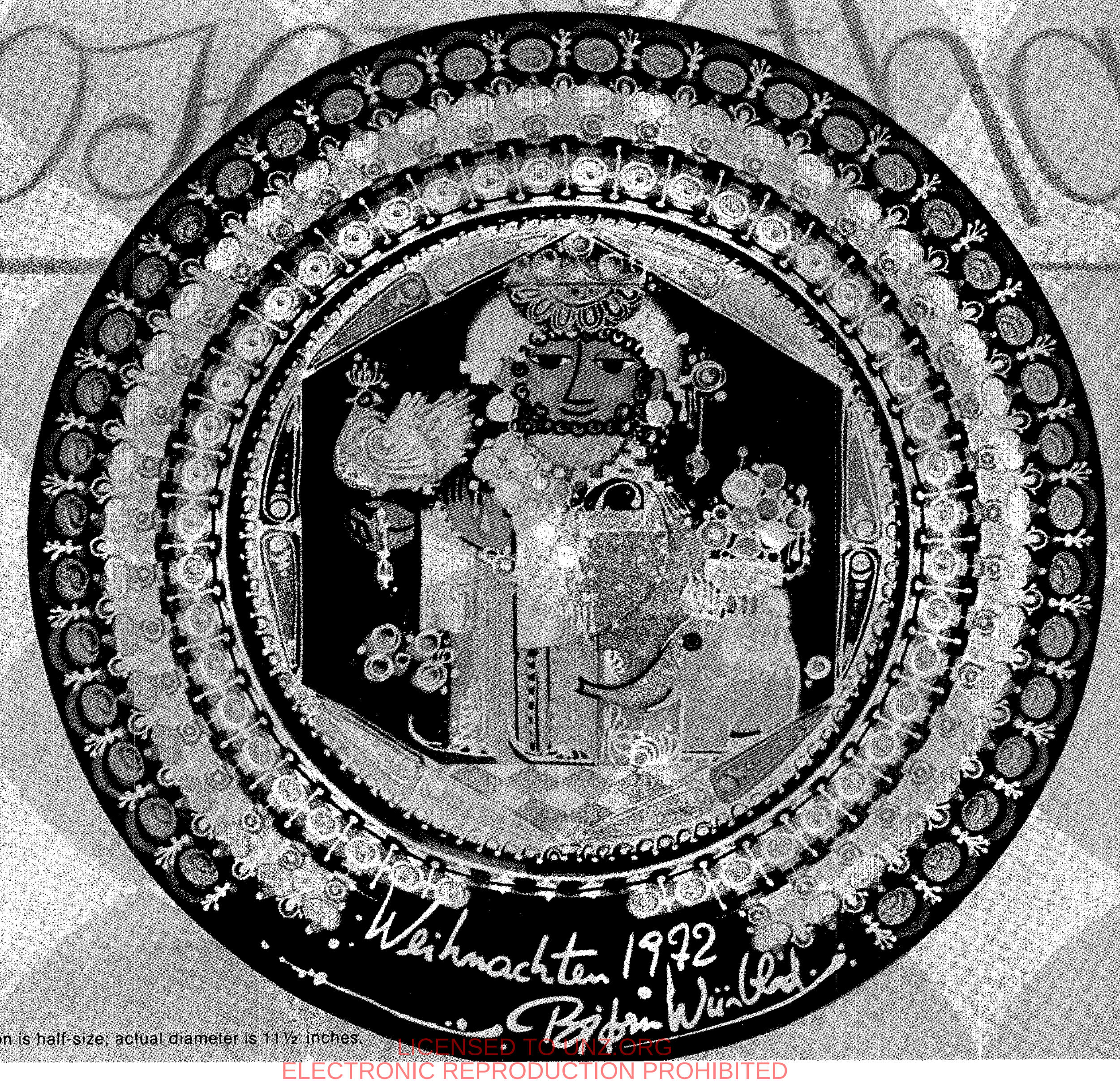


Illustration is half-size; actual diameter is 11½ inches.

Rosenthal

The Rosenthal Collector's Christmas Plate may be purchased in the following stores. If none are in your area, please write: Rosenthal U.S.A. Ltd., 411 East 76th Street, New York, N.Y. 10021, or call 212-249-1400.

CALIFORNIA
Bell's Inc., Century City,
Sherman Oaks, Los Angeles
Birns Interiors, Palm Springs
Bo Danica Imports, La Jolla
Christian of Copenhagen, Palo Alto,
San Francisco
Fraser's Berkeley, Berkeley
Macy's, Daly City, Palo Alto,
San Francisco, Valley Fair
Plummer's, Newport Beach, Pasadena
COLORADO
May D & F, Denver
CONNECTICUT
G. Fox & Co., Hartford, Waterbury
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington
FLORIDA
David Balogh, Inc., Miami Beach
Balogh's, Coral Gables
Maas Brothers, Tampa, Westshore
Jordan Marsh, Dadeland,
Fort Lauderdale, Hollywood, Miami,
West Palm Beach
May Cohen's Department Store, Jacksonville
GEORGIA
Rich's, Inc., Atlanta
KENTUCKY
John Shillito Co., Louisville
LOUISIANA
D. H. Holmes, New Orleans
MARYLAND
Chase Furniture, Silver Spring
David Jewelers, Pikesville
Hochschild Kohn & Co., Baltimore
MASSACHUSETTS
Jordan Marsh, Boston
Rosebud, Inc., Lawrence
Sharfman's, Worcester
MICHIGAN
Artisans Inc., Ann Arbor
Liebermann's, Lansing
Losey's Jewelers, Midland
Siegel Jewelry Co., Grand Rapids
MINNESOTA
Dayton Co., Minneapolis
MISSOURI
Famous-Barr Co., St. Louis
NEW JERSEY
Abraham & Straus, Woodbridge
Brielle China, Brielle
Marks China & Glass, Inc., Paramus
Reese Palley, Atlantic City
Reese Palley Jewelers, Pleasantville
Stern Brothers, Wayne
NEW YORK
Abraham & Straus, Hempstead
B. Altman & Co., New York City
Bloomingdale's, New York City
Hempstead China, Garden City
Jenss Boulevard Store, Amherst
Lourdes Silversmiths, Jefferson Valley
Ocino, New York City
Phillipvs & Co., Inc., Westchester, Ossining
Roadside China, Yonkers
Rosenthal Studio-Haus, New York City
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr, Rochester
OHIO
John Shillito Co., Cincinnati
Shulan's Fairlawn, Akron
PENNSYLVANIA
Appel Jeweler, Inc., Allentown
Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh
Reizenstein's, Pittsburgh
Stuart's Ltd., Philadelphia
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia
TEXAS
Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, Houston
PUERTO RICO
India House, San Juan
Lahms, San Juan
CANADA
Write to Rosenthal China Ltd.,
44 Carnforth Road, Toronto 18, Ontario

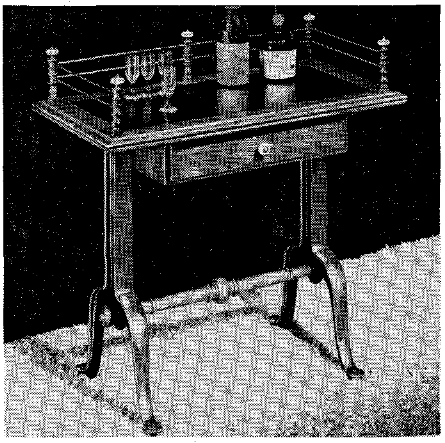
dered the matter for some time, and in the end he decided against the space suits, for the same reasons as before—their bulk and stiffness.

As Thursday dawned in Houston, the astronauts in the spacecraft were trying to get some rest. At about eight o'clock, Kerwin, who had replaced Lousma, accidentally pressed a switch in front of him, called the "king switch," that set off a loud beeping in the spacecraft—a signal that the astronauts were wanted on the radio. Swigert answered, and Kerwin apologized for bothering him. In the desultory conversation that followed, Kerwin told the astronauts about another worrisome matter: the FIDO was tossing around the idea of doing another midcourse correction, five hours before reëntry. Unaccountably, the trajectory was shallowing out again.

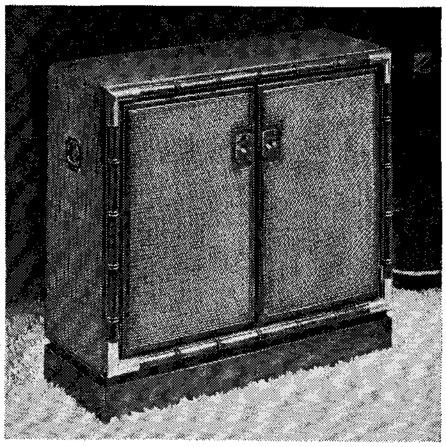
JUST before noon, Lovell radioed down to Kerwin that, with about twenty-four hours to go before splashdown, it would be nice to have the reëntry checklists up in the spacecraft, so that he and Swigert and Haise would have a chance to look at them. The day before, Kerwin had told the astronauts that the lists would be ready "by Saturday or Sunday at the latest." Kerwin was now able to tell Lovell that the checklists were in good shape ("They exist," he said) but that there was still some work to be done on them. By noon Thursday, one final job remained: the checklist for the lunar module and the checklist for the command module had to be tested out together in a computer called the CMS/LMS Integrator, which, as its name implies, would insure that the instructions for the two modules dovetailed—that there were no conflicts between them. This final simulation, which was being run by Mattingly, would take at least four hours more.

The astronauts had plenty to keep them busy while they were waiting. They had to set their cameras to photograph the service module as it was jettisoned the next day. They had to move equipment that was to be brought back to earth (such as the film they had taken behind the moon) from the lunar module into the command module. Then, they had to transfer quite a lot of unneeded equipment from the LM into the command module, because Deiterich was afraid that without the hundred-odd pounds of moon rocks they had expected to have with them the command module would be unbalanced on its plunge through the atmosphere. As fast as Lovell moved such items into the command

KNOB CREEK



The enriching accents.
With a one-of-a-kind
quality. Design distinction.
And the handcrafted look.
Knob Creek. If you seek
the unique to distinguish
your home. At finer stores.
Or write for catalog, $2.00:
Knob Creek, Dept. FF,
Morganton, N.C. 28655.



KNOB CREEK

module, Haise was moving garbage—discarded lithium-hydroxide canisters, bags of wastes—into the LM. The work warmed the astronauts a little, but when they stopped they grew cold again. The temperature in the LM had fallen to forty-five degrees—only ten degrees higher than that now prevailing in the command module. The CAPCOM said it sounded like a cold winter's day and asked if it was snowing yet.

At about six-thirty Thursday evening, or less than eighteen hours before splashdown, Vance Brand, who was back on duty as CAPCOM, said that the checklist was about ready to be read up. The members of the Tiger Team were assembling in the third-floor Control Room to listen in; their work on the checklist wouldn't be complete until it had been delivered to the astronauts. Brand told Lovell that the read-up would start with the part of the timeline that dealt with the command module, so Lovell put Swigert, the command-module pilot, on the radio. "He'll need a lot of paper," Brand said.

When Swigert had pen and paper ready, Brand told him to wait a minute; Aaron, the Lead EECOM, wanted a copy of the checklist, so that he could follow it as it was read up. Swigert was irritated by the delay; he knew that there had never been a checklist quite like this one, and he wanted to get on with the job of copying it. To pass the time, Brand recited the titles of the different checklists spread out on the console in front of him: one for the service-module jettison, one for the lunar-module jettison, and one for aligning the command module's guidance platform. Now there was another delay as Deiterich, Reed, and Russell arrived from the ground floor. To the astronauts, the wait seemed interminable. The checklist was their only passport back to earth, and the earth was looking closer, and more solid, every minute. In reality, they were still about a hundred thousand miles away—not much more than halfway back—but they were travelling at four thousand miles an hour now, and the increasing pull of the earth's gravity would get them back in about seventeen hours.

While Brand waited for the Tiger Team engineers to find seats, he "voiced up"—in the NASA phrase—some housekeeping details. Several more minutes passed, during which Brand asked Swigert for some read-outs from the battery that was charging, but before Swigert could comply Lovell burst in to say, "We can't just wait around here to read the procedures all the time up to the burn! We've got to get them

General Electric explains microwave speed.

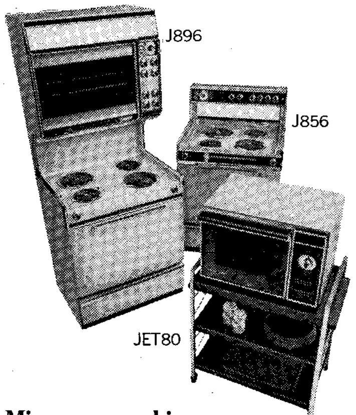
Q. How much faster is microwave cooking than conventional oven cooking? *Cookbook writer, Myra Waldo.*

A. Microwave cooking is up to 8 times faster. Conventional cooking relies on the slow transfer of heat from the food surface to the inside layers. Microwave energy penetrates the food, causing the food molecules to vibrate, resulting in friction and creating heat.

General Electric markets two complete microwave cooking centers, (Model J896 and Model J856) plus a countertop portable microwave oven (Model JET80). And GE's Customer Care Service Everywhere goes with every microwave oven we sell.

CUSTOMER CARE...
SERVICE EVERYWHERE

If you'd like to know more about microwave cooking, write:
General Electric, Dept. M.O.,
Appliance Park Bldg. #4,
Louisville, Kentucky 40225.



Microwave cooking... another reason why GE is America's #1 major appliance value.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

some people know how to live

125 East 57th St., New York, **Sherle Wagner** New York 10022. Plaza 8-3300
For illustrated catalogue send $1.00 to Dept. BNY

This Christmas, make a Perseverance Pie.
It takes a wee dram of Grant's 8® Scotch.
And Auntie Fiona's recipe. (Send for it.)

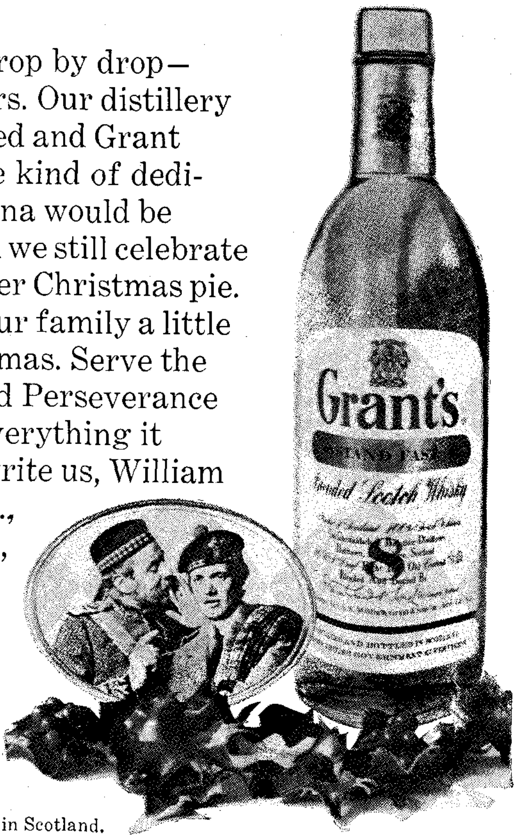
On Christmas day, 1887, after much perseverance, the first drops of Grant's Scotch ran from Major William Grant's new distillery.

It called for a celebration. And that was Auntie Fiona's job.

While all the other Grants were hard at work in the distillery, she had been working on her own masterpiece. A special Christmas pie, unlike anyone in the Highlands had ever tasted. It was a blend of fruits and spices, a surprise of beef, and a wee dram of Scotch, for good measure.

Christmas hasn't changed much in our family. Four generations later, we watch over the family Scotch—drop by drop—for eight full years. Our distillery is still Grant owned and Grant operated with the kind of dedication Auntie Fiona would be pleased with. And we still celebrate every year with her Christmas pie.

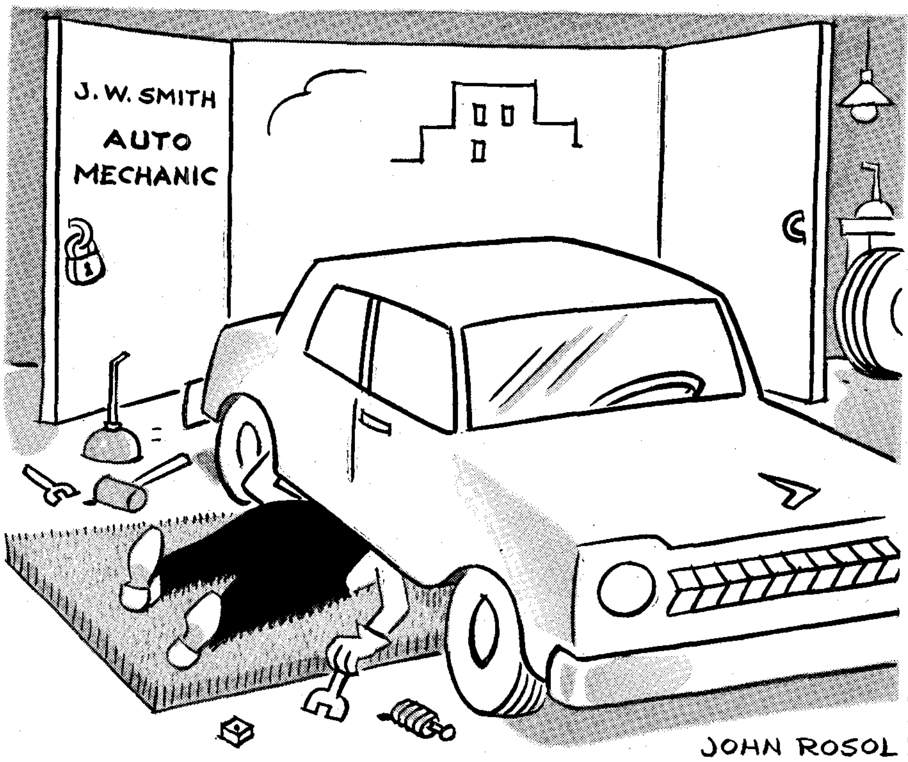
Get to know our family a little better this Christmas. Serve the treat we've named Perseverance Pie, because of everything it stands for. Just write us, William Grant & Sons, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10020, and we'll send you the recipe.



Grant's 8® Scotch: share our family secret.

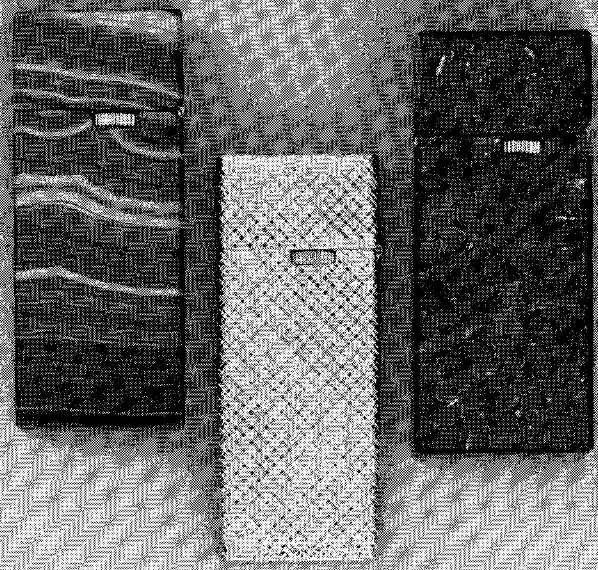
Blended Scotch Whisky 86 Proof, © 1972 William Grant & Sons, Inc., N.Y. Importers. Bottled in Scotland.

(*Advertisement*)



A title on the door...rates a Bigelow on the floor.

Men who know the mechanics of success rely on Bigelow carpets. It's the way to tune-up a business image without a major overhaul. Bigelow carpets that get you out from under are available in special designs, colors and textures. Write for our colorful free brochure on commercial carpets. Bigelow-Sanford, Inc., Dept. A, 140 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016. *People who know . . . buy Bigelow.*



Precious light...
Handsome slim pocket-lighters 2 6/16″ x 1″ x 6/16″
Malachite or lapis 225.00. 18 karat woven gold 95.00.
From our precious jewels collection.

Neiman-Marcus
Dallas · Houston · Fort Worth
Bal Harbour · Atlanta

up here, look at them, and then we've got to get to sleep!" Brand said everybody should be ready to start the reading within five minutes; there weren't enough copies of the checklist for all the engineers that had just come into the Control Room, and someone had gone to get more.

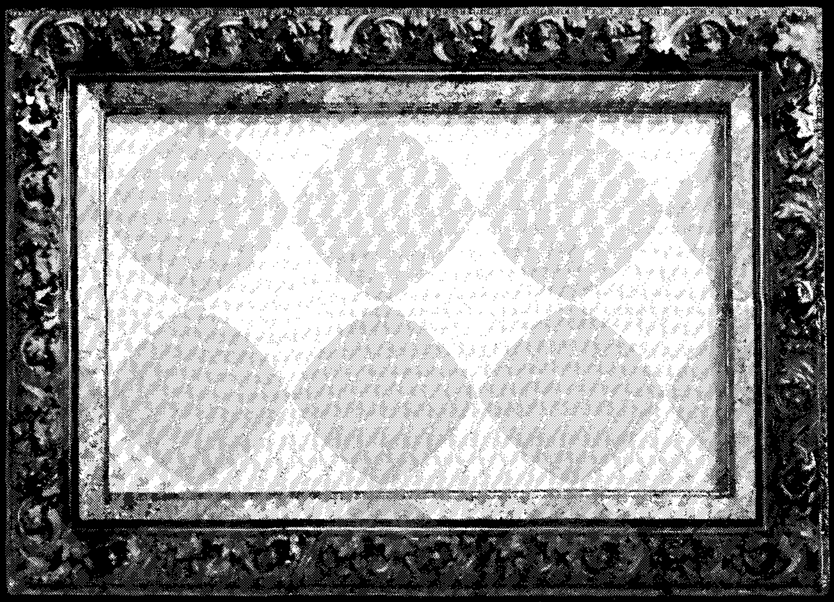
Kranz was aware that the astronauts were tired and impatient, but he went along with the delay. "I knew communications were getting terse," he said later. "Everyone gets to that point. It's nothing personal—just frustration. When you're passing data to the crew, there's no substitute for accuracy. It's difficult to know what the proper tradeoff is, but the key thing is to be right."

At last a door opened and several more engineers entered the Control Room, bearing stacks of multilith copies of the checklist, and these were passed out. The last to enter was Lieutenant Commander Mattingly. The astronauts in the spacecraft kept tabs on his health by occasionally asking, "Are the flowers in bloom yet in Houston?" The flowers never did bloom. Mattingly, a tall, partly bald man, took a seat next to Brand at the CAPCOM console; he had just run the entire checklist through the CMS/LMS Integrator and presumably knew it better than anyone else, so, in violation of the usual procedure, he was to read it up. Brand gave him the microphone.

The read-up to Swigert took almost two hours. "O.K., let me take it from the top here," Mattingly began briskly. "It assumes that we're getting LM power to Main Bus B in the command module." He continued, "And the first item, then, after you get ready to start this checklist, is to install lithium-hydroxide canisters inside the command module. . . . On Panel 8, we want to turn the floodlights to 'Fixed.' "

Swigert, who had already fallen behind, said, "O.K., wait a minute here. You're going too fast."

Mattingly's main concern throughout the reading was to see to it that Swigert, who was exhausted, got things right. Mattingly slowed down, reading the checklist line by line and pausing at the end of each line to wait for Swigert to read it back for confirmation. For accuracy, Swigert wanted to copy every word, using few abbreviations, and this made the reading go even slower. The word used most frequently over the next three hours was "O.K.," which prefaced each remark to confirm the last one. The material was detailed and tedious, and Swigert frequently had to ask Mattingly to repeat items. Once, Swigert broke off and said, "Ah, Ken, I— I didn't get it. We had to change



The Jenny Wren
by
Boehm of Malvern
$250.
*An NDSR Offering**

One Boehm Bird is worth a thousand pictures.

Reese Palley, Inc., P.O. Box 177, Atlantic City, N.J. 08401
I would like to place my order for the Jenny Wren @$250.

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Bill my account

Name
Address
City State Zip

☐ Please send me information on the availability of your closed edition pieces.
☐ Check here if you would like to receive our Collector's Newsletter. It's free.

*Anything we label NDSR (no down side risk) offering, we will guarantee to buy back at the price you paid for the next FIVE years. All NDSR offerings subject to prior sale.

Reese Palley
INCORPORATED
1911 The Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N.J. 08401
San Francisco/Paris

omnis again." The spacecraft still rolled unpredictably, so that its omnidirectional antennas, one of which was always supposed to be aimed at the earth, often lost contact and Swigert's voice trailed off. Mattingly and the flight controllers following the transcript had to be constantly on the watch for errors, and, even so, as time went by errors inevitably crept in.

An hour and three quarters after Mattingly started reading the command-module procedures, he reached the end. "Thank you. This does it, huh?" Swigert asked, exhausted. He wanted to know whether Mattingly had had any trouble with the checklist in the simulator, and Mattingly said there had been no problems, though the pace was bound to be wearing between the jettisoning of the service module and that of the LM.

When Mattingly was through with Swigert, he had to start over again and read up procedures for the LM to Haise. These were shorter, and he finished within an hour. It was almost 11 P.M., just six and a half hours before the astronauts would start putting the checklist to use. For the next two hours, the ground made no calls to the astronauts, in the hope that they would get some rest. On the ground, most members of the White Team went home to get what sleep they could before taking over the Control Room for the final descent. Other members of the team continued to fret about details. In their view, the checklist was not really finished; that would require another three months.

At two in the morning, Lousma, who had replaced Mattingly and Brand on the CAPCOM console, called up to the spacecraft. He had some changes that the engineers wanted to make in the checklist. Swigert answered sleepily.

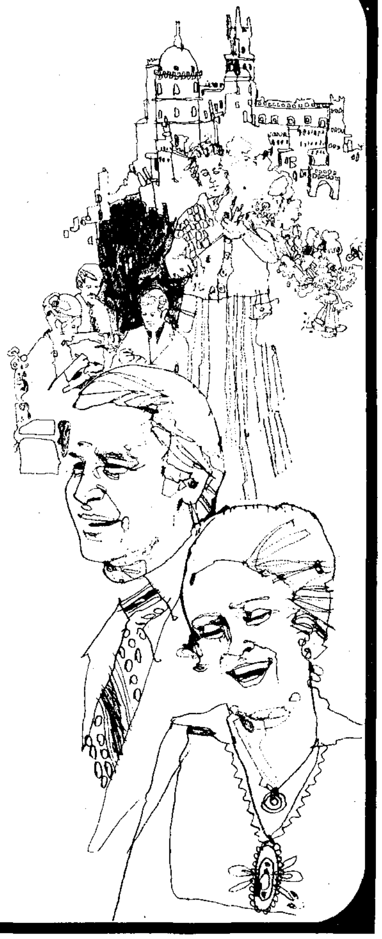
"How much sleep did you get, Jack?" Lousma asked.

"Oh, I guess maybe two or three hours. It was awful cold, and it wasn't very good sleep," Swigert answered.

"You plan to try to get any more?" Lousma asked.

"Well, if I get everything done, I'll try, but I'll tell you, it's almost impossible to sleep," Swigert said. "All of us have that same problem. It's just too cold to sleep. . . . We'll try to sleep, but it's just awful cold."

Lousma's call had awakened Haise and Lovell, too, and they were up now, rubbing their hands together for warmth. Lousma read up a couple of the checklist changes to Swigert, and then asked to talk to Haise; he had a couple of changes for him, too. Then Lousma had another change for Swi-



MAUPINTOUR UNHURRIED HOLIDAYS . . .
LEAVE CARES AT HOME!

SPAIN

PORTUGAL/MOROCCO/CANARIES/MADEIRA

EIGHT BEAUTIFUL HOLIDAYS to beautiful lands . . . and leisurely! Fine hotels, resorts. Good dining. Superb sightseeing with interesting guides but unhurried time for your own adventures. Entertainments, dine out. **COME ALONG** for 15 days seeing *Madeira, Lisbon* and *The Algarve*; or 16 days to 22 days for *Spain/Portugal/Tangier*, and include Isle of Mallorca, too; *Spain Exclusively* for three weeks, comprehensive. Plus *Morocco* to the Sahara and Agadir resort from 21 days to a *Grand* 37 days with Canary Isles, Madeira, plus Algarve . . . kasbahs, sun, fun, the sea. **ASK YOUR TRAVEL AGENT** for Maupintour's new *Spain/Portugal/Morocco* brochure or write Maupintour, 270 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017. Telephone 212/687-7773.

our 22nd year of quality tour operation **Maupintour**

ASK ABOUT THESE MAUPINTOUR HOLIDAYS:

☐ Spain/Portugal ☐ Morocco ☐ Greece/Aegean Isles
☐ Egypt/Abu Simbel ☐ Dalmatia ☐ Italy/Lakes/Sicily
☐ France ☐ The Alps ☐ Bavaria/Austria ☐ The Balkans
☐ Germany/Rhine ☐ Middle Europe ☐ British Isles
☐ Scandinavia ☐ North Cape Royal Viking Line Cruise
☐ Europe Continental ☐ Soviet Union/Eastern Europe
☐ South Pacific ☐ Orient ☐ South America ☐ Africa

$140, tamed.

Domesticated and chained is our roaring 18kt. gold lion (pendant-pin). With piercing diamond eyes it hangs majestically from an 18kt. gold rope chain. Or, let it loose and wear it alone as a beautiful pin. Either way, for $140 ($189 with chain) it's something wild. Imported from Italy. By mail if you wish.

Duty, if any, on receipt.
American Express accepted.

THE HOUSE OF JEWELS
Cardow
P.O. BOX 359, ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS

gert, who had gone back to bed. Lovell, however, had had enough. He came on the radio saying, "O.K., Jack, this is Jim. I just want to make sure that any . . . of the changes to the checklist that come up, you make sure that they're absolutely essential. When we don't have procedures we can only do it one time, and we can't make changes at the last minute. . . . Unless the changes are really essential, don't bother sending them up." At times, Lovell seemed more fretful than the others, perhaps because of his responsibilities as commander.

After Lovell's outburst, Donald K. Slayton, the Director of Flight Crew Operations, came on the line. Slayton was one of the few men on the ground who were allowed to interrupt the CAPCOM, and he did so now, evidently, because he thought a strong hand was needed. He said, "I know that none of you are sleeping worth a damn, because it's so cold, and you might want to dig out the medical kit there and pull out a couple of Dexedrine tablets apiece." This was a prescription the Flight Surgeons had been considering for some time but had been reluctant to suggest, because Dexedrine is a powerful stimulant, which leaves one severely let down when it wears off. The astronauts were reluctant to take the Dexedrine, too, but they dutifully told Slayton—who, they knew, had a paternal interest—that they would do so. However, they did not take the pills until a couple of hours before splashdown, when they were so exhausted that the Dexedrine had no appreciable effect.

When Slayton had returned the microphone to the CAPCOM, Lousma said, "If we could figure a way to get a hot cup of coffee up to you, it would taste pretty good about now, wouldn't it?"

"Yes, it sure would," Lovell said. "You don't realize how cold this thing gets."

Lousma replied, "Hang in there. It won't be long."

At two-thirty in the morning—a bit less than ten hours before splashdown—Lousma radioed, "O.K., Skipper, we figured out a way for you to keep warm. We decided to start powering up the LM now." The night before, the TELMUs had concluded that matters were going so well that they could loosen up some more on their consumables. The astronauts were told to turn on some of the equipment in the lunar module now, including the window heaters, which spread warmth rather in the manner of the defrosters in a car.

All three astronauts were up and

The best typewriter for your home is the one we built for our office.

We're typewriter people. And like all other typewriter people, we've always made big, fancy-featured ones for offices and small, portable ones for homes.

Then we realized that in our own offices, the secretaries hardly ever used the fancy frills we put on their machines. And what they really needed was a typewriter that could do all the basic things well. Effortlessly. And was not too greedy on desk space.

So we built them just such a machine and then put it on the market for other offices.

And that's when we discovered we'd made the perfect family typewriter. For, to our amazement, our new office machines were being snapped up for the home.

Why? Partly because it takes a sturdy office machine to stand up to family life and the pounding of many different sets of fingers—some inexpert, some impatient, some over-emphatic. And partly because home-typists too can make use of all the office features (like tabulating, individual touch control, full 48-key keyboard, exclusive Flying Red Margins®.)

Best of all, the clever Swiss engineering that makes our typewriter just half the size of the usual office clunkers, also makes it about half the price. $315.

And of course our original home machine is still available—the popular, portable Hermes 3000 at $129.

If you only want to buy a typewriter once, buy a

HERMES

For a free 24 page color catalog write: Paillard Incorporated, 1900 Lower Road, Linden, N.J. 07036.
Other products: Hermes figuring machines, Bolex movie equipment, Hasselblad cameras and accessories.

about. "It's going to be an interesting day," Haise radioed. "The earth's a lot bigger, and the crescent is a lot more pronounced than it was yesterday."

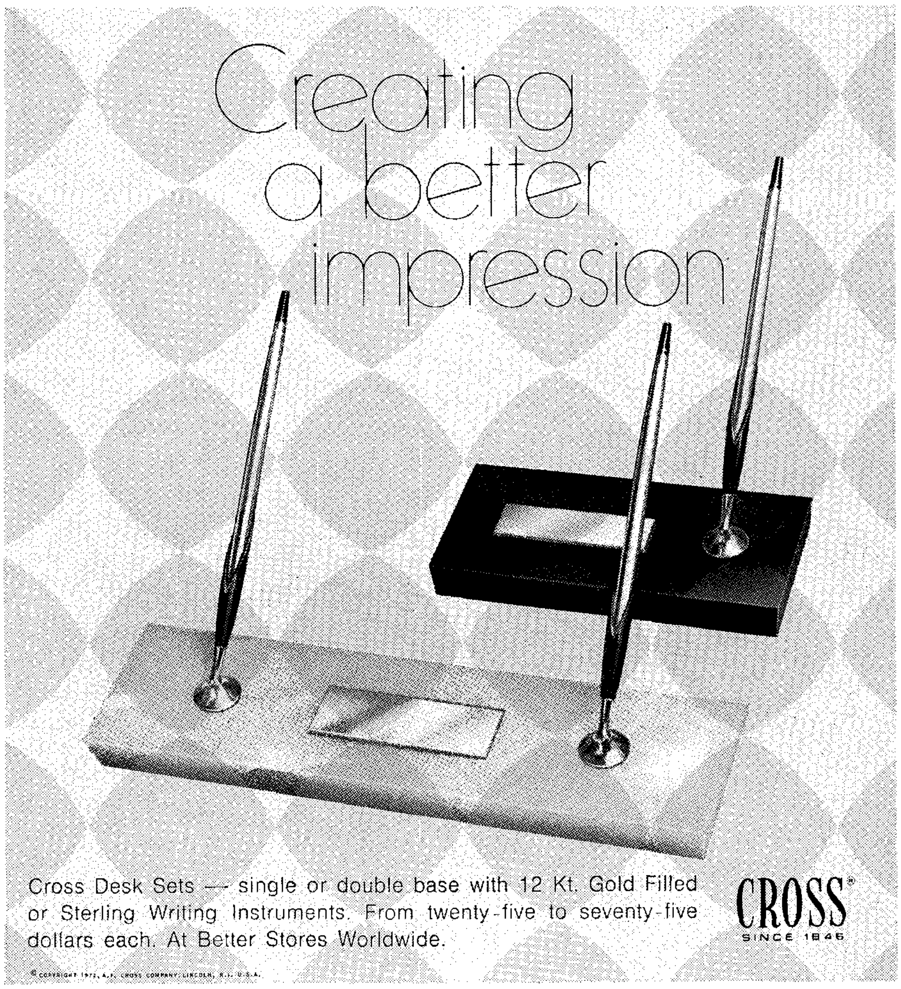
The sun was shining brilliantly through the overhead window. Lovell remarked that it already seemed to be getting a little warmer in the LM. Lousma answered that duckblinds were always warmer when the birds were flying.

THE White Team took over the third-floor Control Room shortly after four o'clock Friday morning, but most members of the team had come in long before that. Aaron had arrived a little after two to figure out what he would do if the command module used too much power (he called this kind of thinking "playing 'what if' games"), and Deiterich had come in at about the same time to draw up alternative maneuver PADs in case anything went wrong with the reëntry. When Reed arrived, around two-thirty, he went straight to the FIDO's console to look at the latest vectors—points in space where the spacecraft is known to have been and which together give a FIDO what he calls "a hack on the trajectory." Because of the continued shallowing of the trajectory, the RETROs had definitely decided on one more midcourse correction—MCC 7—to be done about four hours before entry interface. The idea was to alter the trajectory by first tilting the spacecraft and then firing forward, and since the shallowing was even greater than Reed had expected, he and Deiterich now decided to increase the burn from one and a half feet per second to two feet per second; the effect of the burn would be to steepen the reëntry angle.

At four, Kranz officially took over. His earphones had the longest cord in the room, because he liked to pace back and forth at tight moments. He would be doing a great deal of pacing during the next eight hours. Still, he looked surer of himself and more determined than he had the night of the accident; the square set of his jaw might have been that of a commander who had been routed in a sneak attack and had now returned to the scene with what he believed to be an overwhelming force. He claimed later that he had had no worries. "In our preparations, we never believed we couldn't get the men back," he said. "I thought that as a group we were smart enough, and clever enough, to get out of the problem." However that may have been, almost every one of his flight controllers would have a problem during

Delicate hand decoration is available on many designs found in the Baker Book, $5.00.

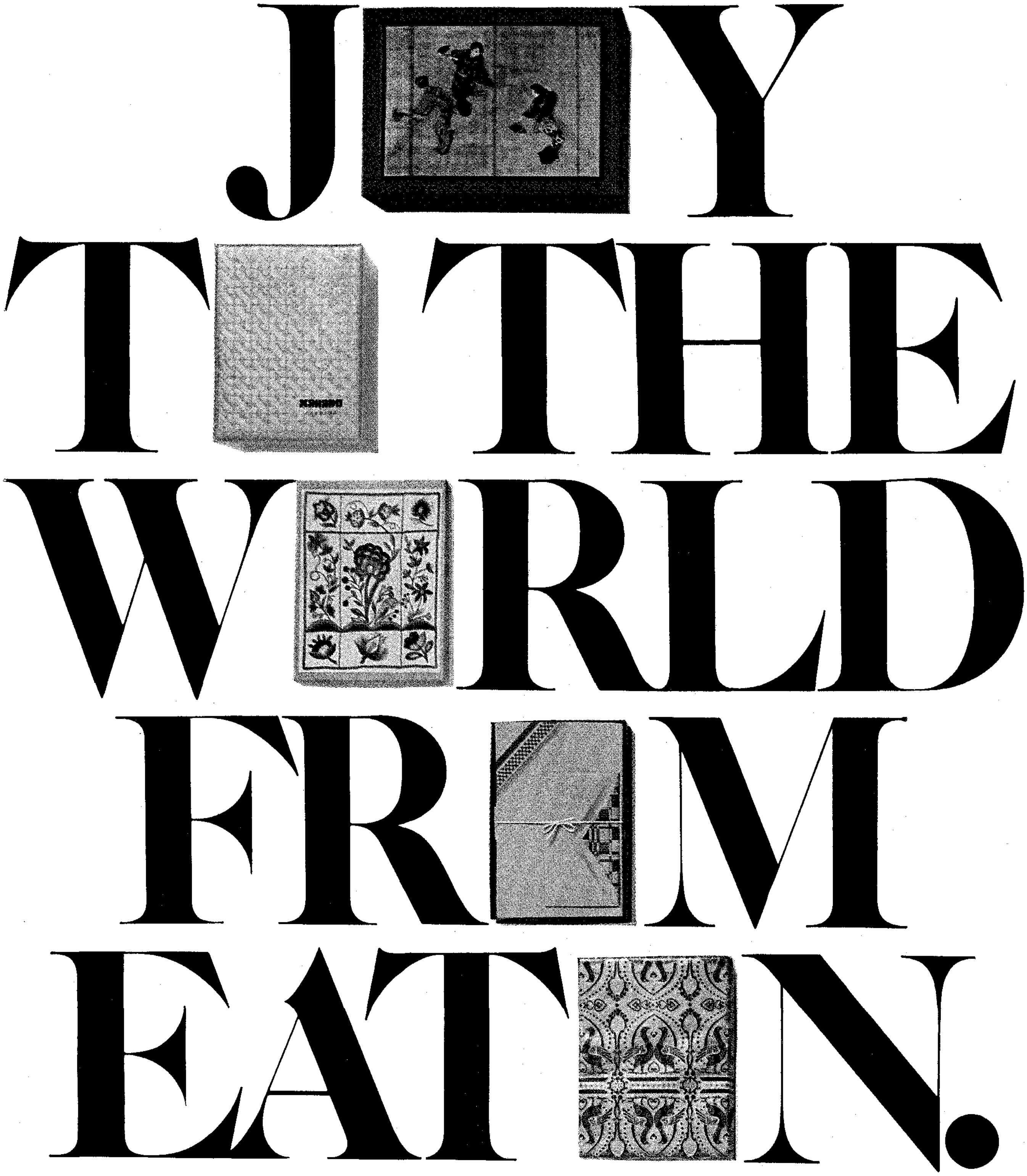
Baker Furniture Co.
CABINET MAKERS
303 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423
SHOWROOMS IN: SAN FRANCISCO • PHILADELPHIA • CLEVELAND • CHICAGO
LOS ANGELES • DALLAS • ATLANTA • ST. LOUIS • GRAND RAPIDS • NEW YORK
Division of The Magnavox Company



Cross Desk Sets — single or double base with 12 Kt. Gold Filled or Sterling Writing Instruments. From twenty-five to seventy-five dollars each. At Better Stores Worldwide.

CROSS®
SINCE 1846

© COPYRIGHT 1972, A.T. CROSS COMPANY, LINCOLN, R.I. U.S.A.

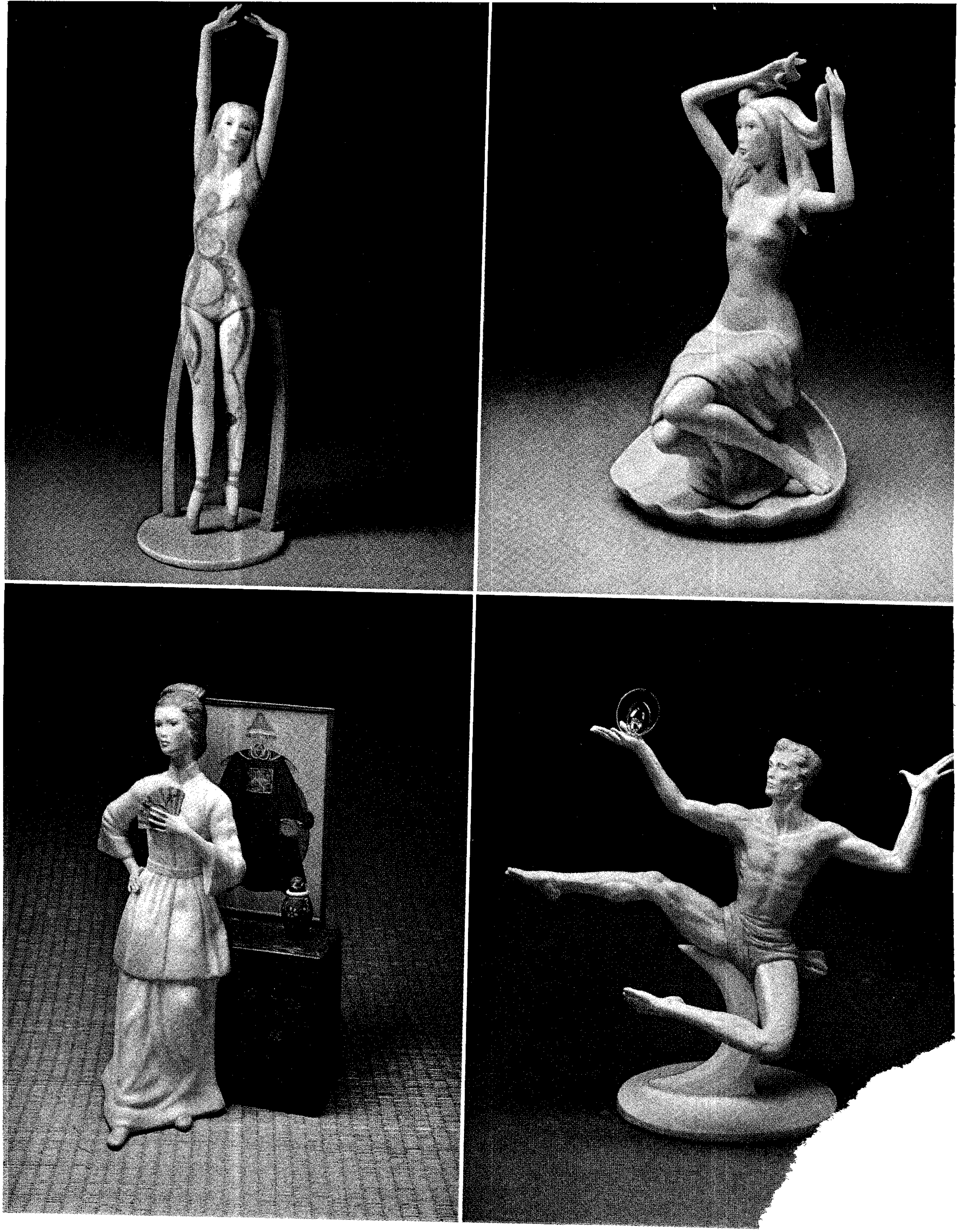


BECAUSE YOU HAVE A GIFT FOR GIVING,
choose Eaton letter papers to reflect the lifestyle and individuality
of everyone on your gift list. From the top:
Museum Collection, color of papers correlate with colors of
reproductions from Metropolitan Museum of Art shown on box covers.
Xanadu, silver-bordered paper and lined envelopes delicately scented by Fabergé.
Needlecraft, ivory note paper with a traditional motif.
Connoisseur by Emilio Pucci, with envelopes lined in inimitable Pucci blue/green print.
Imperial, ivory with envelopes lined in bold gold and orange.
Eaton letter and note papers from $2.00 to $10.00.

EATON
Paper Division of **textron** Pittsfield, Massachusetts 01201

Friendly, familiar, foreign and near. Ontario

er us. Write Ontario Adventures, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.



The delicate work of a giant. Laszlo Ispanky.

Spring Ballet (upper left) edition of 400 pieces, $450. **Spirit of the Sea** (upper right) edition of 450 pieces, $500.
Madame Butterfly (lower left) edition of 300 pieces, $1500. **The Quest** (lower right) edition of 50 pieces, $1500.
spanky Porcelains, Ltd., distributed by Doulton & Co. Inc., 400 Paterson Plank Rd., Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072.

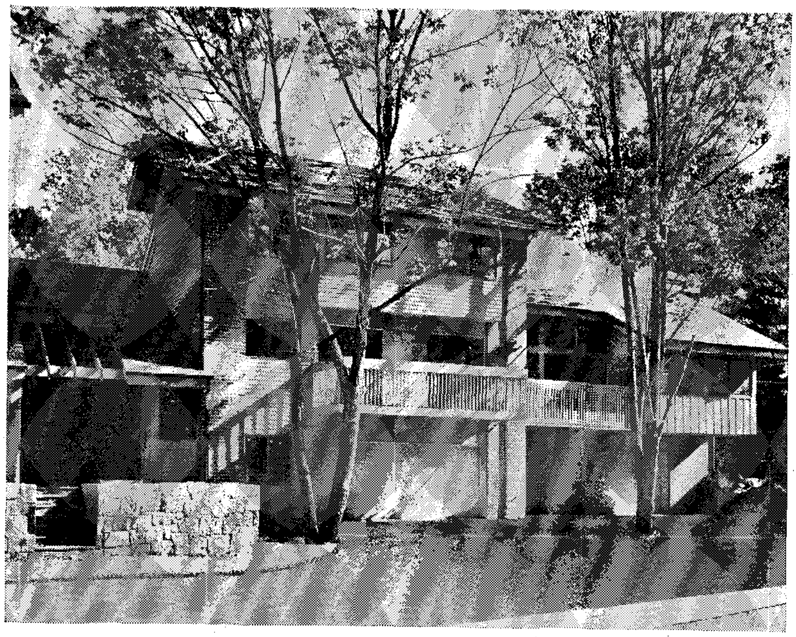
Ispanky

the next eight hours that he wasn't at all sure he could get out of. Most of the flight controllers were closer than Kranz to specific parts of the spacecraft, and were therefore apt to be more concerned when something went amiss. Kranz was generally able to take a longer view, and in this he may have been helped by his position in the Control Room—in the third row, a little behind and a little above the others.

Lovell said later that he could never forget for an instant that "we had a dead service module, we had a command module but it had no power in it, and we had a lunar module that was a wonderful vehicle but it didn't have a heat shield." The spacecraft was indeed in what Lovell called "an unusual configuration," and there wasn't much time to set it right. It was only fifty-eight thousand miles from earth now, and its velocity had increased to fifty-nine hundred miles an hour. In the next eight hours, this figure would more than quadruple. Contemplating the universe in man's usual egocentric way, Swigert told the CAPCOM that the earth—rather than the spacecraft—was whistling in like a high-speed freight train.

When Kranz took charge of the Control Room, he was surprised to find that the astronauts were aligning the LM's guidance platform on the sun and moon. According to the checklist, the LM's Primary Guidance and Navigation System, of which the platform was a part, was not supposed to be powered up—only the LM's secondary guidance system. What had happened was that during the night the TELMUs had found themselves to be what they called "fat on power," and had told the previous shift that it would be O.K. to bring up both of the LM's guidance systems. In one way, Kranz was pleased, because if the astronauts could get a good alignment on the LM's guidance platform now, they could transfer it to the command module later—as they had done in reverse the night of the accident—and this would save time during the most crowded part of the timeline. He didn't object to alterations in the checklist; it was not binding if a better way of doing something came along. What did bother Kranz was that, now that the primary system was up, the FIDO and the RETRO would want to use it for the MCC 7 burn, which was a couple of hours away. He suspected he would have an argument on his hands from the Control Officers, who would maintain that there wasn't enough fuel for that; they would want to stick with the more economical

Who needs a brownstone...



A glimpse of our Camelot.

...when Camelot in Connecticut costs as little as $129,000?

There is really a Camelot... in historic New Canaan, Connecticut ... one of the country's most desirable communities.

At King's Grant, you'll find just eighteen modern castles set amongst century-old trees on four magnificent acres. There's everything you can think of — including *zoned* air conditioning and cathedral ceilings, exceptionally beautiful bathrooms and a two car garage. *All of the amenities of estate-living, with none of the worries.*

If you're interested in The Good Life with country airs, why not consider our Camelot? Where else can you live like a care-free King (it's a mere one hour ride to New York City) for as little as $129,000.

SOMETHING TO SEE AND BEHOLD

King's Grant Condominium

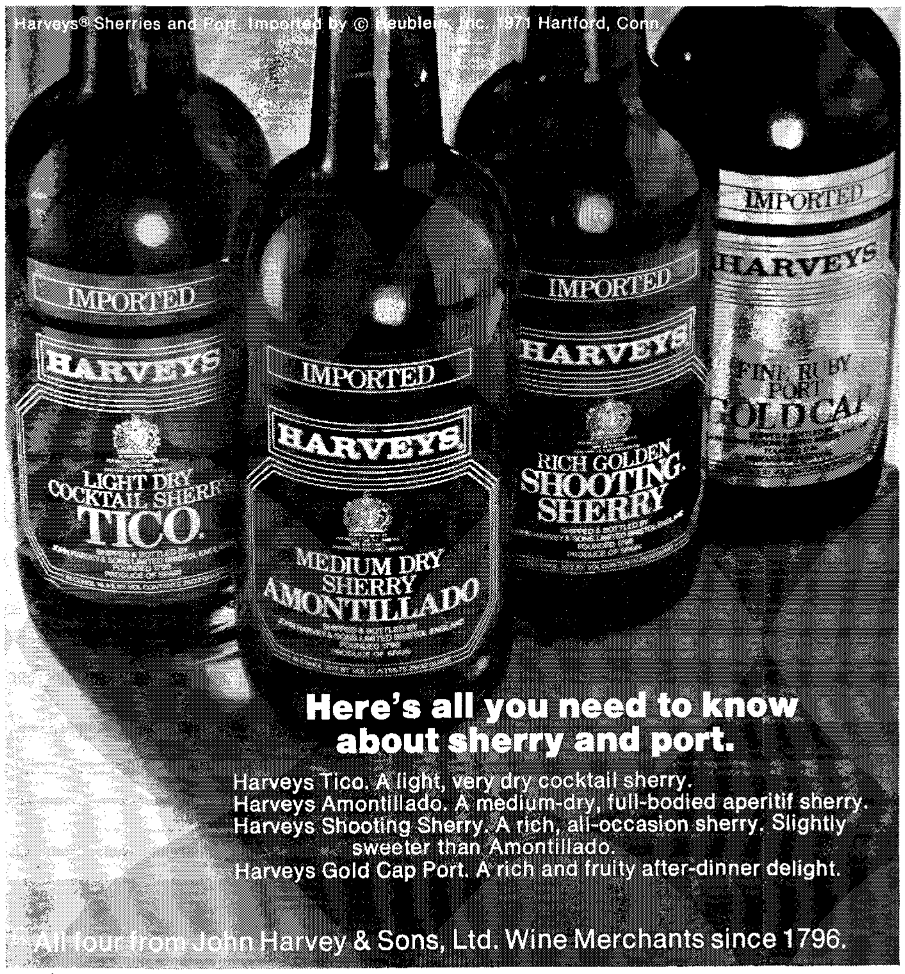
AT NEW CANAAN

George M. Haynes, Realtor
(203) 966-2611 or 359-2770
Brokers invited.

This offering is not registered with the New York State Dept. of Law and may not be offered to New York State residents.

There are those who would have you believe that elegance and all that is grand went out with royalty.
These same people would probably tell you that America could never create a hotel in the grand manner anyway.
All of which tells you: They have never stayed at the Regency.

The Regency Hotel
Park Avenue at 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10021. (212) 759-4100
A LOEWS HOTEL



Harveys® Sherries and Port. Imported by © Heublein, Inc. 1971 Hartford, Conn.

Here's all you need to know about sherry and port.

Harveys Tico. A light, very dry cocktail sherry.
Harveys Amontillado. A medium-dry, full-bodied aperitif sherry.
Harveys Shooting Sherry. A rich, all-occasion sherry. Slightly sweeter than Amontillado.
Harveys Gold Cap Port. A rich and fruity after-dinner delight.

All four from John Harvey & Sons, Ltd. Wine Merchants since 1796.

secondary system, as stipulated in the checklist. The issue was important. To save the command module's power and fuel, the LM would be performing all the spacecraft's maneuvers until it was jettisoned, six hours from then, and since there would be a lot of maneuvering, the Control Officers would be quite right in wanting to hang on to the LM's propellants.

Just as Kranz expected, he got a call from Reed, the Lead FIDO, who asked if there was any chance of using the primary system for the midcourse correction, because it would make for a more precise burn. Kranz said that he would consider it but that first he had to check with the CONTROL. To his surprise, the CONTROL on duty (the Lead CONTROL, Harold Loden, was not present) gave his approval. Kranz then checked with Russell, the Lead GUIDO, who also went along with the idea, so Kranz gave Reed permission to use the primary system, though he wasn't sure he had heard the end of the matter. Kranz liked to arrive at decisions by consensus, but as he asked a question here, answered one there, and passed an instruction to the CAPCOM to transmit to the astronauts, there could be no doubt that he was the center of the whole operation. As a rule, the conversation on the loop was terse, with long silences. Kranz's eye would rove around the room, and every once in a while he would seek information from one man or another. Once, he broke the silence to ask the CONTROL how he was coming; the CONTROL answered that the astronauts had already begun to use the LM's primary guidance system to hold the spacecraft at the proper attitude. After another, longer silence, Kranz asked Peters, the Lead TELMU, how he was doing; Peters replied that he was doing fine, though the LM's batteries were beginning to shade off a bit as a result of the LM's early power-up.

So far, the LM had not begun to supply power to the command module, apart from recharging one of its reentry batteries. A little after five in the morning, Swigert entered the command module to start drawing a little electricity from the LM—enough to turn on some of the heaters to warm electronic equipment inside the command module and, in particular, to de-ice the thrusters on the outside. For the first time since the accident, he felt as if he had something to *do*. The night of the accident, just after the command module had been powered down, Swigert told the other two that it was up to them to get the spacecraft home; now it would be largely up to him. As

There's no age prerequisite for Overton Square. Young, old, and in-between meet at T.G.I. Friday's, Bombay Bicycle Club, The Potting Shed, Lafayette's Music Room, Forty Carrots, Julius Cheezer, The Mississippi River Company, Abercrombie & Fitch…

Memphis' accent on youth

The young people of Memphis are right where they want to be. In the city where they account for a median age of 25, youngest age of all major cities in the Southeast. In the city that responds to their ideas. They help to shape the life of Memphis from the arts to politics, from community service to the professional world.

And when it comes to business, they mean business. Only two years ago Overton Square was a section of the city that had seen better days. But four young men, all under 25, saw a new day to come: an entertainment-shopping complex that would run the gamut of style from mod to gay-nineties. And offering everything from beer to gourmet buffet, from pottery to Georgian silver. They started out with an idea and $80,000. Today, Overton Square is valued in the millions and will soon include 30 different shops, boutiques and restaurants.

Young people saw the opportunity; and Memphis is responding to it in turn-away crowds. Which says a lot about Memphis youth. Memphis, city of manageable size.

To know more about Memphis contact either **Dan Dale**, Director of Industrial Development, Memphis Light, Gas & Water, Box 388E, or **Ralph Thomas**, Manager, Economic Development, Memphis Area Chamber of Commerce, Box 224E, Memphis, Tn., 38101

Perfect for Rome-antics.

Frolic in the Forum with someone you love. Sip an aperitivo on the Via Veneto. Throw coins in the fountains. Then scamper off to Florence, Venice, Milan and Sorrento. You're carefree because our prices cover air fare, hotels, sightseeing and most meals. For more details, mail the coupon.

Rome.
Part of Alitalia's Romantic Italy tour. Two weeks from $559 to $639. From New York.

For free brochures mail coupon to Alitalia Tours, 666 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019, or call toll-free from anywhere in continental United States—800-621-1972. In New Jersey call 800-962-2803.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City __________ *State* __________ *Zip* __________

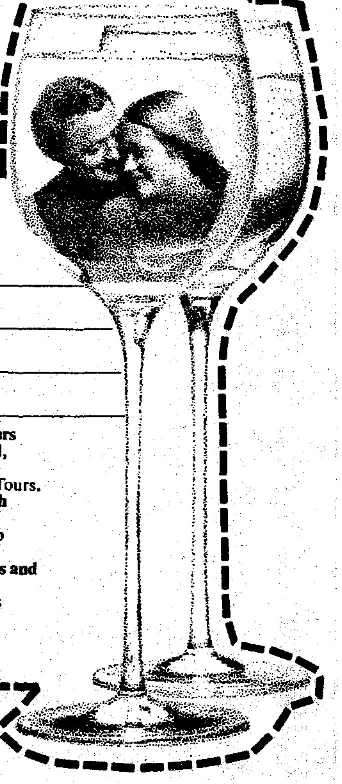
My Travel Agent is ____________________

☐ **Extra-Value Vacations to Europe & North Africa** 32-page booklet detailing Tour Programs to Italy, Switzerland, Greece, Turkey, Sicily, Tunisia, Austria. 2 & 3 Week Tours.
☐ **1 Week "Mini tours" to Italy, Monte Carlo, Greece and Portugal**
☐ **1 & 2 Week Ski Tours**
☐ **On the Town Tours** Italy, Switzerland, Monaco, Turkey, Greece. 2 Week Tours.
☐ **East Africa, South Africa, Ethiopia** 2 & 3 Week Photo Safaris.
☐ **Fly & Drive Tours and Car Rental Plans**
☐ **Youth Fare Tours**

NY-IT-11-18

Alitalia
ITALY'S WORLD AIRLINE

Prices based on 14/21 day round-trip jet economy group inclusive tour fare from New York for groups of 15 or more traveling together. Prices of land arrangements are per person double occupancy. Bookings must be made 30 days in advance.

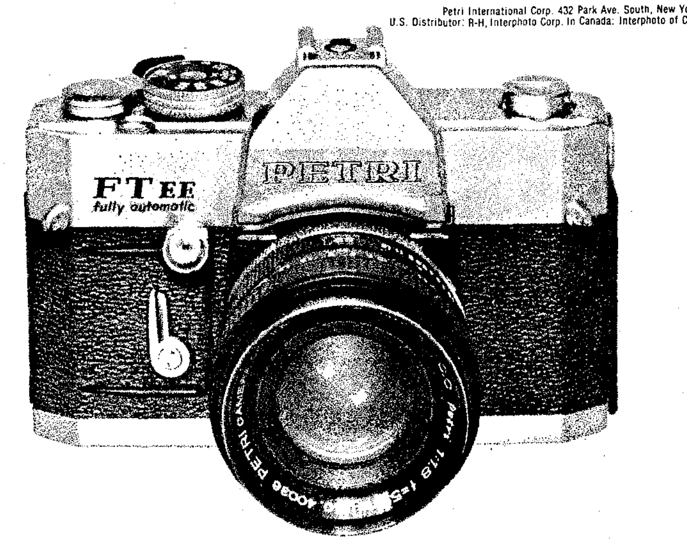


For those who want the best

If you've outgrown the simple fixed-focus camera but are not into sophisticated professional equipment, Petri offers the best camera features—and the best camera value for you. It's called the Petri FTEE—a fully automatic camera. Set the shutter speed and an electric eye sets the lens opening automatically and continuously for correct exposure under any lighting condition. The Petri FTEE is a 35mm single lens reflex (SLR) camera that offers a high degree of performance and versatility, every important feature, uncomplicated handling . . . and a price that is surprisingly modest for so much camera. List price $239 with f/1.8 lens and case.

PETRI

Petri International Corp. 432 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10016
U.S. Distributor: R-H, Interphoto Corp. In Canada: Interphoto of Canada, Toronto

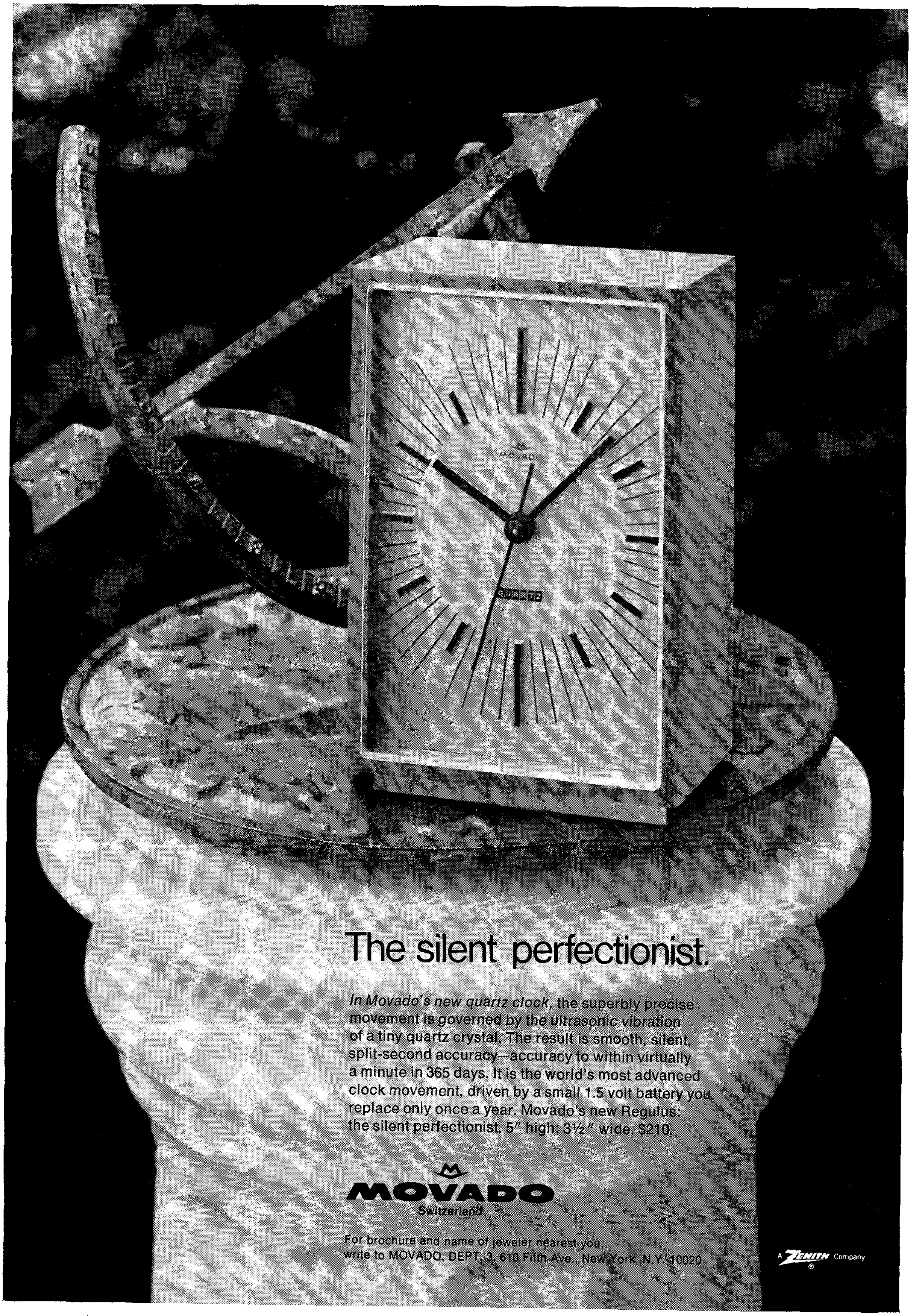


no matter how little it costs.

Swigert took his seat in the command module, Mattingly took a seat in the Control Room next to the CAPCOM. Although Mattingly had been working on the simulations to verify the checklist almost incessantly for the past three days, he looked spotless and crisp. At about the time that Swigert and Mattingly took their seats, Kerwin relieved Lousma as CAPCOM.

BY six-fifteen, the glassed-in gallery at the back of the Control Room was beginning to fill with visitors who wanted to be present for the midcourse correction. This time, in addition to the NASA brass, there were a number of congressmen. The burn, less than an hour away, would be a small one, done by the lunar module's thrusters, which would fire forward to alter the trajectory. One reason for the burn was that Deiterich wanted to make sure the astronauts landed as near the recovery ship as possible; the sooner the astronauts were picked up the better, if only because Tropical Storm Helen was still charging erratically about the Pacific. The spacecraft might have come in all right without the burn, but on its present course it would come dangerously close to the shallow top of the corridor, and Deiterich wanted to center it against any further shallowing—if the rate increased, it might *not* stay within the corridor. Indeed, Reed was then finding that the trajectory was a good deal shallower than it had been when he arrived, four hours earlier, and he still couldn't figure out why. He and Deiterich therefore decided to increase the burn from two feet per second to three. Even with the increase, the burn was still small enough so that it could be done with the LM's thrusters. However, they would have to fire for twenty-three seconds—a long time for thrusters—and Loden, the Lead CONTROL, was worried about running out of fuel.

Loden, wearing a bright-yellow shirt, had just taken over the CONTROL console; he had been working elsewhere on some other matters and therefore had not been involved in the decision to use the LM's primary guidance system for the burn instead of the more economical secondary system. The astronauts had been using the primary to hold their attitude, and it was on an automatic setting, so the thrusters fired short bursts every time the attitude strayed. Since the LM had to juggle the command and service modules as well, the use of fuel in the automatic setting was more than Loden could tolerate. He complained to Kranz; he said they should switch



The silent perfectionist.

In Movado's new quartz clock, the superbly precise movement is governed by the ultrasonic vibration of a tiny quartz crystal. The result is smooth, silent, split-second accuracy—accuracy to within virtually a minute in 365 days. It is the world's most advanced clock movement, driven by a small 1.5 volt battery you replace only once a year. Movado's new Regulus: the silent perfectionist. 5″ high; 3½″ wide. $210.

MOVADO
Switzerland

For brochure and name of jeweler nearest you, write to MOVADO, DEPT. 3, 610 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10020

A ZENITH Company ®

Dalton

Dalton separates in cherry pink knit
of Trevira Star® polyester,
sizes 6 to 16.
Short-sleeve shirt, about $24
Plaid shirt jacket, about $58
Dotted fashion pants, about $40

Featured at
Bonwit Teller,
Jackson-Graves,
Dreyfuss & Son,
Neusteter's,
and other fine stores everywhere.

Prices slightly higher in the West.

over and hold their attitude manually as they waited for the burn. Kranz agreed. Then, when it appeared that some trouble in the primary guidance system could not be cleared up, Loden suggested that they do the burn with the secondary system. "Do the burn in secondary?" Kranz asked. The argument he had avoided earlier was about to start up. Reed, the FIDO, gave a distressed laugh and asked to have matters left the way they were. Kranz was quite good at settling arguments. He tended to listen quietly, ask a question or two, and then suddenly announce a decision. In this case, after a brief discussion, he told Reed no.

Although the MCC 7 burn was the smallest the astronauts had done, they had the most trouble with it, for exhaustion and dehydration were wearing them down. The flight controllers had to watch the astronauts' every move closely. On the telemetry screen at his console, Russell, the Lead GUIDO, was concentrating on following some data that Lovell was punching into the LM's computer for the correction. The numbers had been prepared by Deiterich, and Russell had a copy of them. Suddenly, Russell spotted on the telemetry screen the code number "P 40" where a "P 41" should have been. Lovell, who had stinted himself on water even more than the two other astronauts, had erroneously ordered the computer to use the LM's big DPS rocket instead of the thrusters. "Should be forty-one, I believe, Flight—not forty," Russell said quietly to Kranz, and Kranz told the CAPCOM to take note.

The MCC 7 burn caused trouble almost up to the moment the rockets were fired. In bringing the spacecraft to the attitude for the burn, Lovell rolled it sixteen degrees in the wrong direction. Deiterich, the Lead RETRO, didn't notice the error until he heard someone else mention it over the loop. Then, before he could say anything himself, he heard a second flight controller say that the error was unimportant, because the midcourse correction wasn't sensitive to being sixteen degrees out of attitude. "That griped me. During a landing, everybody in the Control Room thinks he's a RETRO," Deiterich said later. He came on the loop and said the burn certainly *was* sensitive to being sixteen degrees out of attitude. This was not the only time the astronauts made such an error. Moreover, the people on the ground seemed to catch their increased proclivity for errors. When Kerwin was telling Lovell how much time there was before the midcourse correction, he

IS ELEPHANT HAIR LUCKY?

Authenticity Again at Hunting World...

Fabled, fascinating, fashionable. The raved-about Elephant Hair rings you've seen everywhere on the world's best dressed fingers. It all started in Africa, centuries ago. Tribesmen believed...and many still do...that Elephant Hair had mystic powers. They treasured Elephant Hair jewelry as good luck talismans. Lucky? We don't know, but we're sure that our classic Elephant Hair rings, with rolled Gold mountings, will bring you lots of compliments. State Ring Size. Gift Boxed.

1—Strand $5 2—Strand $10 3—Strand $15

Add 75¢ each, on mail orders N.Y. Res. Add Tax

Send $1 (Credited to First Purchase) FOR COLOR-FILLED 116-PAGE CATALOG.

Open Mon. thru Sat. 10-6

N99

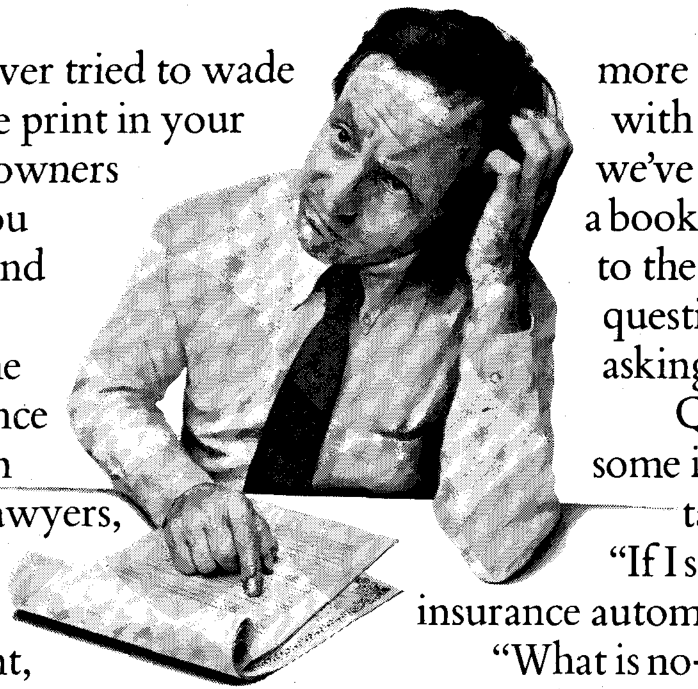
HUNTING WORLD
Dept. NY 16 EAST 53RD ST., N.Y. 10022

There is peace, and the scent of spice in the air. Each of our twenty suites overlooks a shining swathe of the sea. Each has two double four-poster beds, handcarved in Grenada, purple heart wood, Italian tile. And a sunken bath. There is a white sand beach, tennis, putting, a free-form salt-water pool. And, of course, there is Grenada. See your travel agent or in N.Y. call (212) 972-1028.

SECRET HARBOUR
GRENADA, WEST INDIES

Everything you need to know about insurance is right there in the policy.

Unfortunately, it's written in a language most people can't understand.



If you've ever tried to wade through the fine print in your health or homeowners or life policy, you deserve some kind of medal.

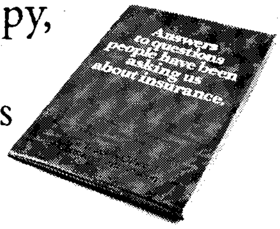
Because the fact is, an insurance policy is written in legalese. By lawyers, for lawyers. And because it's a legal document, it has to be that way.

In view of this necessary but unfortunate situation, we set up The Travelers Office of Consumer Information last year. A place you could call to have the mysteries of insurance explained in plain English, without any risk of getting sold something in the process.

Since then, we've had over 40,000 telephone calls and letters. And because we suspect there must be hundreds of thousands more of you out there with similar confusions, we've put together a booklet with answers to the most important questions people have been asking us.

Questions like, "Why do some insurance claims take so long to collect?" "If I submit a claim, will my insurance automatically be canceled?" "What is no-fault auto insurance?" "What's this health care they're talking about in Washington?"

For your free copy, or answers to any questions or problems about insurance, just give us a call.


Answers to questions people have been asking us about insurance.

Call toll-free weekdays, from 9 to 5 Eastern Time, at **(800) 243-0191.** In Connecticut call collect at **277-6565.**

Or you can write, if you prefer, to The Travelers Office of Consumer Information, One Tower Square, Hartford, Connecticut 06115.

THE TRAVELERS

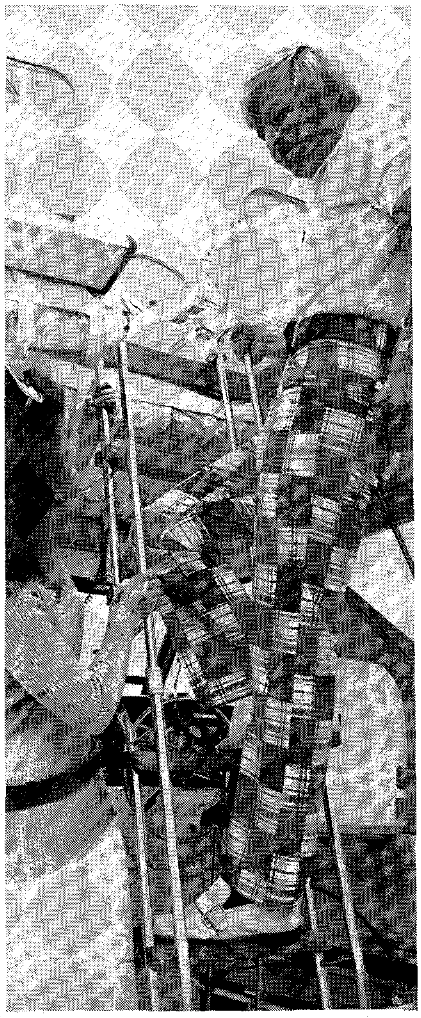
gave him a mark of ten minutes and then corrected himself, for the burn was only nine minutes off. Kerwin had been looking at the wrong electronic clock at the front of the room; there were several of them, counting down the time to different events.

The burn itself, however, went off smoothly, and almost immediately Reed began checking vectors. He was able to get a hack on the trajectory sooner than before, because the spacecraft was approaching earth so much faster and the trajectory was beginning to curve slightly as it did so, making more of a difference between vectors. Besides, the spacecraft was near enough now for smaller radar dishes in the tracking network to get a line on it, and therefore the quality of radar data available to Houston was better. In a few minutes, Reed reported to Kranz that the spacecraft had apparently been *tweaked back to the center of the* corridor, despite the use of the less accurate guidance system. The spacecraft was only forty-one thousand miles away now, and its speed had increased to seven thousand miles an hour. The astronauts reported that the earth almost filled its window.

The real business of getting home was about to begin.

AS Haise and Lovell, in the lunar module, maneuvered the spacecraft to the correct attitude for jettisoning the service module, Swigert, in the command module, made preparations for firing the explosives, called pyros, that would sever the service module from the rest of the spacecraft. Swigert was flicking a number of switches in front of him to open the circuits leading to the explosives—an operation called arming the pyros. It was risky, in the same way that taking off the safety catch of a gun is; if Swigert wasn't careful, the pyros could explode if he pulled one more switch. Normally, the ground checked the pyros before the arming, but at the moment it couldn't, because there was no telemetry from the command module. As a number of different pyros were on the same circuits, there was danger that the wrong thing might be jettisoned—the lunar module, for instance. In fact, the switch for jettisoning the LM was right next to the switch for jettisoning the service module, and the previous day Swigert, afraid he might press the wrong one, had put a piece of tape over the LM-jettison switch and attached to it a slip of paper bearing, in big red letters, the word "NO." Then he got Haise to verify what he had done. Now

move with
moyer
slacks



Wherever your holiday finds you . . . you can't beat the comfort and good looks of

first mates™

The coordinated look from Moyer . . .

A SPORTSWEAR DIVISION OF

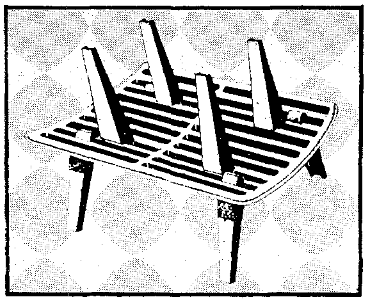
THE PHILLIPS-VAN HEUSEN CORP.

THE MOYER COMPANY
1275 Crescent Street
Youngstown, Ohio 44501

1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10019

This NEW KIND of FIREPLACE GRATE

Improves fireplace performance 10 Different Ways. . . .



U.S. Patent #3,505,986

- cures most smoking problems
- makes fire starting and tending much easier
- cuts way down on firewood costs — pays for itself over and over again
- sharply cuts air pollution, because better draft causes more complete combustion, greatly reduces smoldering and smoking
- makes any fireplace much safer
- permits easier ash removal
- protects andirons from harm
- creates beautiful flame patterns
- *lets you have hot or "cool" fires*
- adds a handsome touch to any fireplace

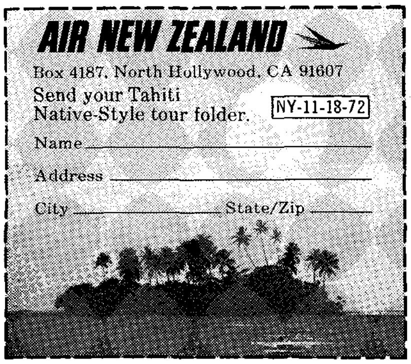
If you have a fireplace of any kind, please let us send you complete details about how this wonderful new kind of fireplace grate works, including prices. Not available anywhere else. Ask for FIREPLACE GRATE STORY. Write now to Garden Way Research, Dept. G-5061 Charlotte, Vermont 05445.

Tahiti Native-Style. $550.*

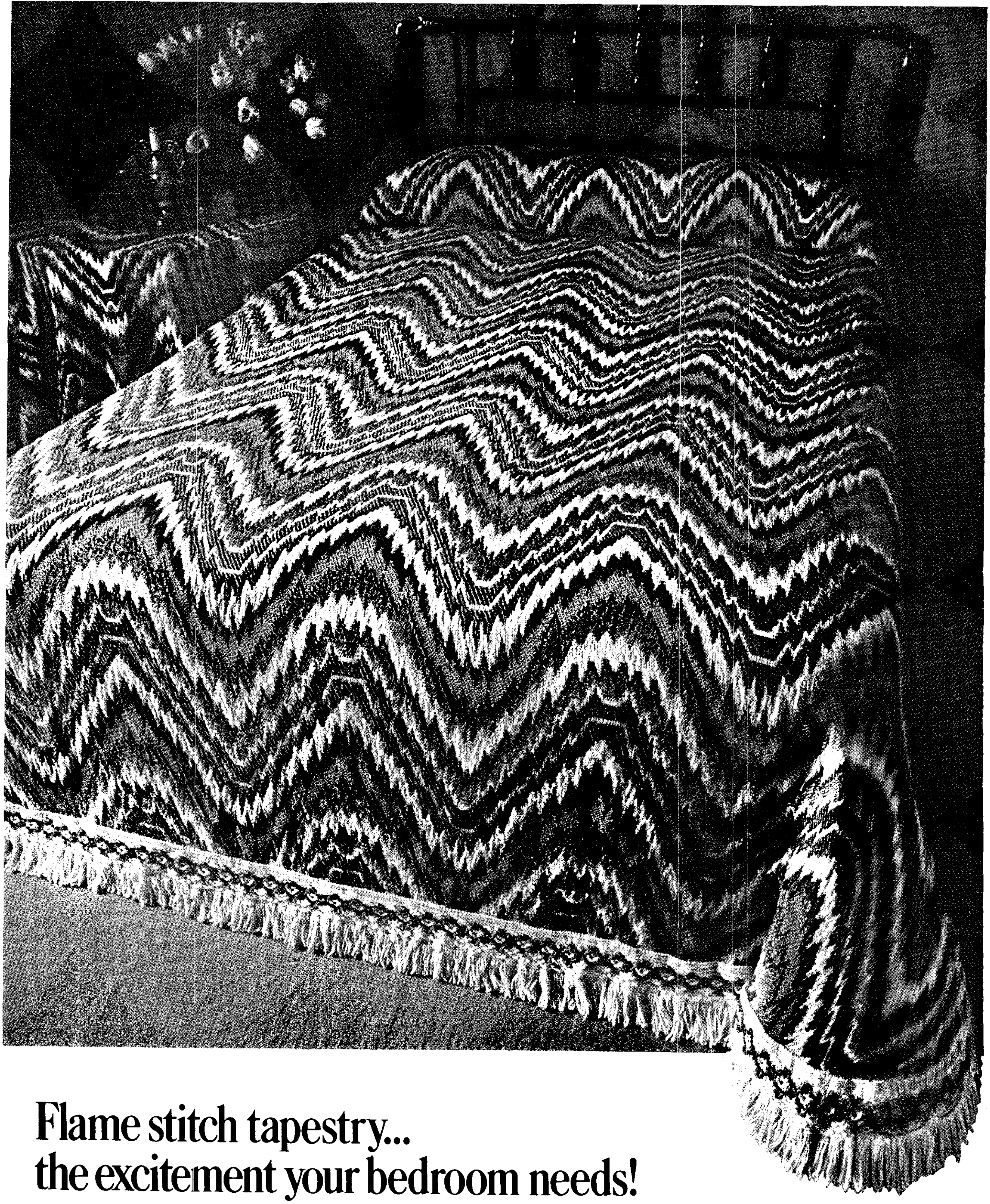
Return to the paradise of Tahitian native life. Sun-blessed days, moonlit nights on idyllic beaches. 8 days hotel. Papeete, Pueu Village, Moorea. Outrigger excursions to untouched islands. Transfers. On the airline that tours the South Pacific best.

*Based on each of two sharing twin-bed room and 23-day economy class ITX fare from West Coast.

AIR NEW ZEALAND
Box 4187, North Hollywood, CA 91607
Send your Tahiti Native-Style tour folder. NY-11-18-72
Name ____
Address ____
City ____ State/Zip ____



...N TO OPEN→
Tanqueray
IMPORTED
4/5 QUART
94·6 PROOF
Tanqueray
SPECIAL DRY
Distilled English Gin
CHARLES TANQUERAY & Co LTD.
LONDON. ENGLAND.
...OF ENGLAND • 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS
Tanqueray Gin Imported from England FIFTH
Tanqueray Gin Imported from England FIFTH
This is not an ordinary gift.
Because it's not an ordinary gin.
Pronounce it "Tanker-ray"
Distilled & Bottled in London, 100% Grain Neutral Spirits. 94.6 Proof. Imported by Somerset Importers, Ltd., N.Y.

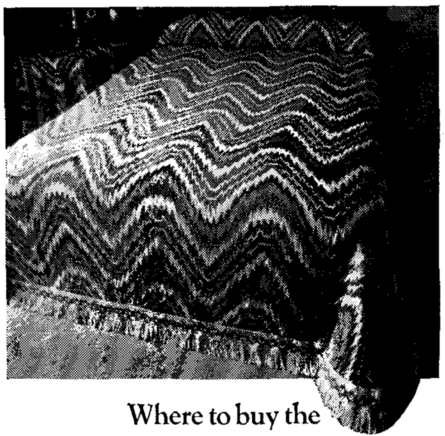


Flame stitch tapestry... the excitement your bedroom needs!

The deep textured look of flame stitch tapestry. It has always lived in a castle! Or the mansions of the rich. Or in museum collections. But now Bates reproduces it for you. In the strong, bold colors of today. Richly fringed. And priced gently, for people who *don't* live in chateaux! Because the pattern leaps with color and movement, we call it "Hi-Frequency." Let its sensuous beauty leap to life on your bed! After all—shouldn't your bedroom be the most exciting room in *your* house?

Bates®
MAKES YOUR BEDROOM BEAUTIFUL
Bedspreads • Tablefashions™ • Draperies • Blankets

"Hi-Frequency." Machine wash and dry, no ironing needed. In Sunburst (shown), Blue Mist, Purple Passion, Olivine, Bronze, and Flame. Prices shown are approximate. Twin $45.00, Double $47.50, Queen $70.00, King $75.00, Dual King $75.00. Matching Tablefashions® from $27.50.



Where to buy the
Bates®
HI-FREQUENCY BEDSPREAD
shown on opposite page:

NEW YORK & BRANCHES: Macy's, Gimbels
BROOKLYN & BRANCHES:
  Abraham & Straus
NEWARK & BRANCHES: Bamberger's
BOSTON & BRANCHES: Jordan Marsh
HARTFORD & BRANCHES: G. Fox & Co.
PHILADELPHIA & BRANCHES:
  John Wanamaker, Strawbridge & Clothier
PITTSBURGH & BRANCHES:
  Kaufmann's, Gimbels, Joseph Horne & Co.
ALLENTOWN: Hess's
WASHINGTON, D.C. & BRANCHES:
  Woodward & Lothrop
BALTIMORE & BRANCHES: Hutzler's,
  Stewart & Co.
NORFOLK: Smith & Welton
RALEIGH: Ivey's
COLUMBIA: White's
ATLANTA: Rich's
MACON: House of Textiles
TAMPA, ST. PETERSBURG &
CLEARWATER: Maas Bros.
CLEVELAND & BRANCHES: May Co.,
  Halle Bros.
COLUMBUS & BRANCHES:
  F & R Lazarus & Co.
INDIANAPOLIS & BRANCHES:
  L. S. Ayres & Co.
LOUISVILLE & LEXINGTON: Stewart's
MEMPHIS: John Gerber, Goldsmith's
NASHVILLE: Harvey's, Cain Sloan
JACKSON: McRea's Inc.
DETROIT & BRANCHES: J. L. Hudson & Co.
CHICAGO & BRANCHES:
  Marshall Field & Co.
BLOOMINGTON: C. A. Ensenberger & Sons
DECATUR: Carson Pirie & Scott,
  Zimmerman's
QUINCY: State Street Store
ROCKFORD: Chas. V. Weise & Co.
  D. J. Stewart & Co.
SPRINGFIELD: Bressmer's
MINNEAPOLIS: Dayton's, Powers, Donaldson's
DES MOINES: Younker's
CEDAR RAPIDS: Killian's
ST. LOUIS: Stix, Baer & Fuller, Famous Barr
OMAHA: Younker's, Brandeis Dept. Store
LINCOLN: Miller-Paine
PRAIRIE VILLAGE: Spangler's
TOPEKA: Crosby's
WICHITA: Macy's
SEATTLE & BRANCHES: Bon Marche
SACRAMENTO & BRANCHES: Weinstock's
SAN FRANCISCO & BRANCHES: Macy's,
  Emporium
OAKLAND & BRANCHES: Capwell's
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA: The Broadway,
  J. W. Robinson, May Co.

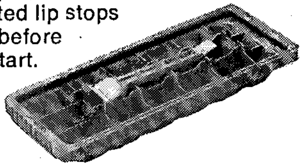
Haise, who wanted to be sure nothing went awry, and didn't want to be in the wrong module if it did, floated into the command module to help Swigert with the jettison. He asked Swigert whether he shouldn't check with the ground before arming the pyros, but Swigert, pointing out that there was no telemetry, told Haise just to stand by and put his fingers in his ears.

The jettison involved all three astronauts. Haise returned to the lunar module, and he and Lovell fired the LM's thrusters so that the spacecraft moved forward, with the service module at the front, at half a foot a second; then Swigert, in the command module, fired the pyros to separate the service module; and, finally, Lovell and Haise reversed the thrusters so that the service module and the rest of the spacecraft parted, at half a foot a second. Deiterich had made sure the speed was slow enough so there would be time to photograph the damage. The day before, Charles Duke, in the simulator, had calculated that the best view of the service module would be from one of the windows in the command module, and, accordingly, Swigert was stationed there with the best camera, a Hasselblad equipped with a telephoto lens. But now when he looked out the window, his camera at the ready, he saw nothing but black sky. Since a command module had never before jettisoned a service module while it was itself attached to a lunar module, no one had been able to predict exactly what would happen. When Swigert fired the pyros, the craft had rocked unexpectedly at the explosion—the astronauts later described the movement as a "rippling"—and none of the modules wound up quite where they were expected to.

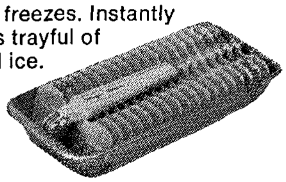
Swigert heard excited voices from the lunar module, where the others had just caught sight of the service module. He heard the whir of Lovell's movie camera and the steady click of Haise's still camera, which had been loaded with color film. Neither of those cameras had the resolution of Swigert's Hasselblad. The service module—a squat silvery cylinder with a huge rocket nozzle at one end—was spinning fast. Lovell, who had been the first to spot it, said, "O.K., I've got her. . . . And there's one whole side of that spacecraft missing. . . . Right by the high-gain antenna, the whole panel is blown out, almost from the base to the engine." That was the first anyone knew of the service module's having burst open. The gash ran down its length like a long slice in the hull of a ship. Lovell strained to get a look inside the dam-

All ice trays are not alike!
Only "Magic Touch®" offers
real ice convenience...
cubes, slices, crushed ice!

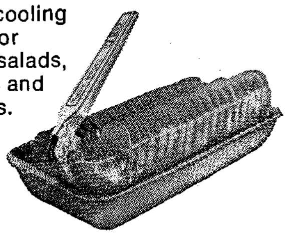
Spil-Gard®
"Bump it, shake it, tilt it!"
Patented lip stops
spills before
they start.



Crushed Ice Maker
Quickly freezes. Instantly
releases trayful of
crushed ice.

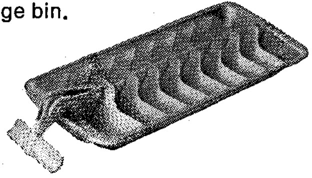


Ice Slice
38 fast cooling
slices for
drinks, salads,
relishes and
desserts.

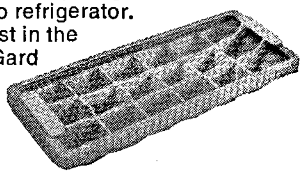


Presto
Biggest selling all-
aluminum tray . . .
famous "Magic
Touch" instant
ice release.

Ejector
Invert over bin . . . releases
18 cubes directly into
storage bin.



Poly Spil-Gard®
Unique patented design virtually
eliminates spilling water from
sink to refrigerator.
Newest in the
Spil-Gard
line.



In the
housewares
section of
your favorite store,
or write us.

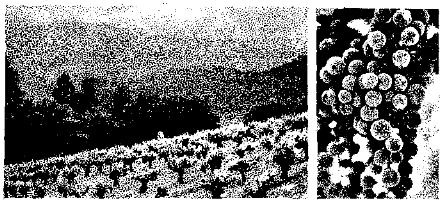
If product or performance defective
Good Housekeeping
GUARANTEES
replacement or refund to consumer

inland
GM

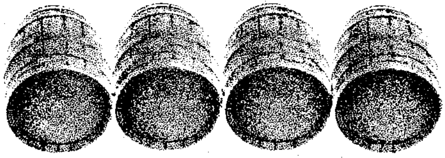
INLAND DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
DAYTON, OHIO 45401

The expensive wines you've never heard of.

Though we're one of the Napa Valley's oldest wineries, you may never have heard of Souverain. Don't lose faith in your wine expertise, hardly anyone has. We don't make very much wine.



Ever since Souverain was first established, we've sought out small vineyards—where the grower specializes in a certain fine varietal grape, and watches over each bunch as a prized possession. We like the way he tends his grapes, and he likes the way we make wine from them. Slowly. Surely. Superbly. Our cellarmaster is a perfectionist. He sees that each wine ferments just the right amount of time, and then he properly ages it only in small oak cooperage. The result is fine, handcrafted wines that we proudly vintage date.



Naturally with a philosophy like this, our annual production is small. And that's the way we intend to keep it.

So you can see why you may not know about Souverain, and why very few stores carry our wines. Also, we're usually down on the bottom shelf where it's cool and dark—the best storage space for any great wine.

Souverain

We can't promise where you'll find us—but we can promise a great wine when you do. Souverain is worth searching for. (And you may want to keep it a secret when you discover us!)

SOUVERAIN CELLARS
RUTHERFORD
NAPA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA

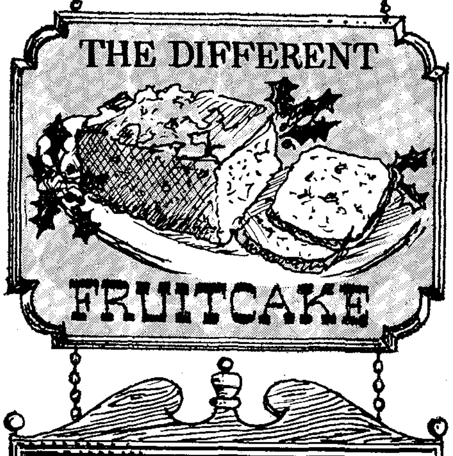
aged hull, but by the time it came into view it was a hundred feet away, and it was rolling so fast that peering in was difficult. Two of the three fuel cells—canisters like depth charges—glinted as the sun struck them, but on the shelf supporting them there was such a welter of broken metal and jagged bits of Mylar insulation that Lovell couldn't make out whether the oxygen tanks were there or not.

Haise caught sight of the rocket at the rear of the service module. "It looks like it got to the [rocket], too. . . . Just a dark-brown streak. It's really a mess," he said. As the service module kept rolling and pitching, he saw debris hanging out of the gaping gash in its side. It looked to him as if the explosion had gone through several stages. As Deiterich listened to the reports on the force of the explosion, one thought filled his mind. He knew that the ruptured oxygen tank had been quite near the ceramic heat shield at the bottom of the command module, and now that the tank failure was shown to have been so forceful, he was gripped by the fear that the command module's heat shield had been damaged, possibly even cracked. "I think everybody in the room had the same idea at the same time," he said later. "Everybody knew where the oxygen tank was. Nobody said a word about it. There was nothing anybody could do." Up in the spacecraft, the same thought was occurring to Haise.

Lovell shouted to Swigert that he should bring his telephoto camera into the lunar module; Swigert hurried in and practically climbed on Lovell's shoulders to get his shots. Because the service module was tumbling, the damaged part was usually obscured by shadows so dark that it was impossible to photograph the wreckage, and because the lunar module itself was rolling, the service module wasn't always in sight. Swigert had to run back and forth as it kept popping up at one window and then another. The astronauts wished they could steady their attitude for photography, but, in order to obtain the best tracking data, Deiterich had prohibited use of the thruster jets. For a time, they lost sight of the service module behind the command module, and when it reappeared it was over four hundred yards away and receding rapidly. The moon was in the background now, glaring white. They shot away with their cameras until the service module was the merest speck in the distance, the way shipwrecked sailors might keep gazing at the spot where their boat had sunk.

Kranz did not spend much time

PEPPERIDGE FARM®



Our rich, brandy-laced fruit cake is made with pineapple and pecans and plump dark raisins, almonds and orange peel and tangy-tart citron, like the old-time cakes they used to make. No artificial color, no artificial flavoring, no preservatives. Different? Sure! The different Fruit Cake. Order now for holiday delivery.

1½ lbs. - $5.95 • 3 lbs. - $10.95

Send check, money order or Master Charge or BankAmericard number to:

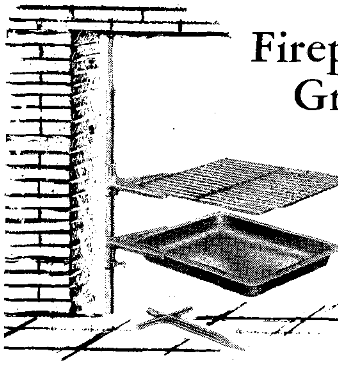
Pepperidge Farm
Mail Order Company, Inc.
Dept. NY-3, Box 7000, Norwalk, Ct. 06856

ONLY BY MAIL

☐ Yes — send me a catalog too.

Bean's 60th year
Outdoor Sporting Specialties

Fireplace Grill



All purpose Grill fits any fireplace for indoor grilling. Steel charcoal pan and chrome plated grid easily removed for cleaning. Use without pan over wood fires. Ground stake also included for use outdoors. Size 12" x 15". Price, $13.25 postpaid.

Ship_____*Fireplace Grill @ $13.25 postpaid*

Name_____

Address_____

_____

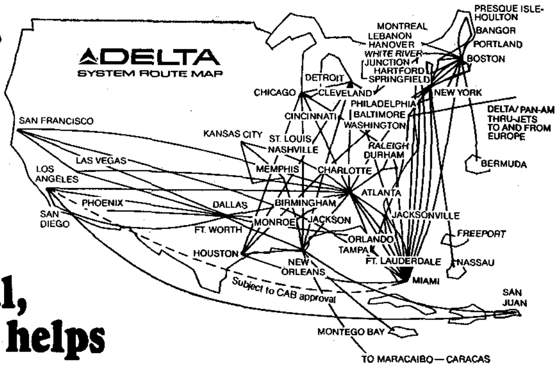
Zip_____

L. L. Bean, Inc.
361 Main St., Freeport, Maine 04032

Delta is an air line run by professionals. Like Eleanor Doble, Stewardess.

She walks over 5 miles on a typical flight. She hangs your coat, offers you a pillow, comes around with magazines, briefs you on safety procedures, brings you your choice of drinks, serves your meal, pours your wine, answers your questions, helps your children, refills your coffee cup, points out landmarks, takes your tray and brings you your coat. And she takes it all in stride.

Delta is ready when you are.


DELTA
SYSTEM ROUTE MAP
PRESQUE ISLE-HOULTON
MONTREAL
BANGOR
LEBANON
HANOVER
PORTLAND
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION
BOSTON
HARTFORD SPRINGFIELD
DETROIT
CHICAGO
CLEVELAND
NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA
BALTIMORE
DELTA/PAN-AM THRU-JETS TO AND FROM EUROPE
SAN FRANCISCO
CINCINNATI
WASHINGTON
KANSAS CITY
ST. LOUIS
NASHVILLE
RALEIGH DURHAM
LAS VEGAS
BERMUDA
MEMPHIS
CHARLOTTE
LOS ANGELES
ATLANTA
PHOENIX
DALLAS
BIRMINGHAM
SAN DIEGO
JACKSONVILLE
MONROE
JACKSON
FT. WORTH
FREEPORT
ORLANDO
HOUSTON
TAMPA
FT. LAUDERDALE
NASSAU
NEW ORLEANS
MIAMI
Subject to CAB approval
SAN JUAN
MONTEGO BAY
TO MARACAIBO—CARACAS

DELTA
DELTA
DELTA

The DC-10, latest addition to Delta's Wide Ride™ fleet, gives "comfort" a whole new meaning. Two-by-two seats in both Tourist and First Class. Service scheduled to begin December 1.

We're not a hotel chain. The tie that binds us is you.

We're bound together by a single powerful force. Our personal interest in your welfare, and the confidence that if you enjoy your stay with one of us, you'll be equally delighted with the rest of us. Call the Preferred Hotel in your city for a personalized reservation or at any other Preferred Hotel. Or call Toll-Free **(800) 558-9898.** In Wisconsin call **(800) 242-9235.** In Canada call collect **(416) 924-8070.**

Beverly Hills/Los Angeles
BEVERLY WILSHIRE HOTEL

Calgary, Canada
THE INTERNATIONAL OF CALGARY

Boston
THE RITZ CARLTON

Denver
THE BROWN PALACE HOTEL

Detroit
HOTEL PONTCHARTRAIN

Houston
THE WARWICK

Kansas City
THE HOTEL MUEHLEBACH

Milwaukee
THE PFISTER HOTEL AND TOWER

Minneapolis
THE NORTHSTAR INN

Montreal, Canada
THE RITZ CARLTON

New Orleans
THE PONTCHARTRAIN HOTEL

New York City
THE PIERRE

Roanoke, Virginia
HOTEL ROANOKE

Salt Lake City
THE HOTEL UTAH

San Francisco
THE CLIFT HOTEL

Santa Barbara, California
SANTA BARBARA BILTMORE

St. Louis
THE CLAYTON INN

Toronto, Canada
PARK PLAZA HOTEL

Vancouver, Canada
GEORGIA HOTEL

Washington, D.C.
THE WATERGATE HOTEL

PREFERRED HOTELS
ASSOCIATION

thinking about the explosion and the gash in the service module, for he regarded the mission as a flight of stairs to climb, and now that he was close to the top he didn't want to concern himself with anything that had happened on the bottom step. The time was approaching when Swigert would start drawing electricity from the reëntry batteries to power up the equipment that the command module needed for reëntry. Because the LM was supplying power to Main Bus B, the reëntry batteries would initially be plugged into Main Bus A, and Aaron now told Kranz he would like to get Swigert to test Main Bus A by plugging one of the reëntry batteries into it and taking a voltage reading. Kerwin passed the request to Lovell, who shouted it through the tunnel. (It would be some time before the command module's radio was powered up.) A couple of minutes later, Swigert passed word back that he was getting a reading of two amps on the bus, and Kerwin said that sounded good to him.

It didn't sound good to Aaron, for it meant that some bit of equipment in the command module was on when it should have been off, and until he found what it was it would continue to draw current that would be badly needed after splashdown—for the radio beacon that would signal the craft's location and for other, unforeseen circumstances. "We'd blown half our margin. That really threw us," Aaron said later.

Without telemetry from the command module, it was almost impossible to find out what piece of equipment had been mistakenly left on. It was precisely to avoid this type of situation that Kranz had earlier got Swigert to read off the position of each of the switches in the command module. Now there wasn't time to do that again. And at this point Aaron didn't particularly want Swigert to know he was worried about the drain, for the solution might yet prove to be a simple one and he would have alarmed the astronauts unnecessarily. Aaron did spell out his fears to Kranz, however, and Kranz didn't seem unduly alarmed—the way a skipper on a ship wouldn't be concerned with a problem in the engine room; at least, until it was shown to be insoluble. He had half a dozen other problems to think about. He knew that his flight controllers were naturally nervous about problems in their own areas, and he had enough confidence in them to assume that they would find the trouble and fix it.

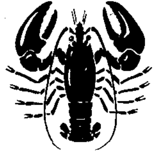
Such sang-froid on the bridge didn't

STEVENS
CHAS. A. STEVENS & CO., 25 N. STATE, CHICAGO

TROPICAL VIEWPOINT: look into our smashing pane-patterned hostess-wrap. Frames of brilliant, exotic flowers in blue/red/black... packable and so luxurious in Qiana® nylon. Perfect holiday gift-giving from Passport by Swirl. S-M-L, 40.00, Wabash II.

Add 75¢ for handling.

Gloucester House



SEA FOOD
AT ITS BEST

50th bet. Park & Madison, N.Y. 755-7394
Pre Theater Dining from 5:30 pm.

Great Western
NEW YORK STATE
Aurora
Sauterne

Collector's Item.

Aurora isn't just any Sauterne. We nurtured the delicate Aurora vines for twenty years in our rocky vineyards high in New York's Finger Lake district before we produced a drop. The result of all that care is a rare, light, luminous wine with just a hint of sweetness. If your fine wine collection doesn't include Great Western Aurora Sauterne, you're missing one of the nicest surprises of the year.

Great Western. The Great American Wines from New York State.
Pleasant Valley Wine Company, Hammondsport, New York 14840. Visit our winery. (And bring friends!)

Would YOU like to try our Old-Fashioned VERMONT Smoked Ham & Bacon?

Our business was started 99 years ago by a man with a great gift for smoking meats. We still use his original formula, never having found a way to improve it. Harrington's Ham and Bacon smoke leisurely over *Corn Cobs* and *Maplewood*. We don't use hickory. Never have. Our way tastes so much better!

EACH YEAR THOUSANDS VISIT OUR 3 STORES IN VERMONT AND OUR NEW STORE IN GREENWICH, CONN. We do hope you will come see us.

In the meantime, *if you'll let us*, we'd like to send you two things. Our FREE CATALOG which tells you all about our wonderful Old Fashioned Smoked Hams, Bacon, Pheasant, Fresh Sausage, Maple Syrup & Candy. Aged Cheese, and many other delicious treasures. It's *almost* as good as a visit.

Secondly, if you'll let us, we'd like to send you ON APPROVAL our Harrington's SAMPLES BOX! Here's what's in it. A real Vermont Cob Smoked Ham, weighing 6 lbs. and one lb. of our delicious Cob Smoked Bacon.

WE CAN'T WAIT FOR YOU TO TRY THEM! We have to charge $10.95 for the Samples Box (a special one-to-a-customer introductory price), *and* we aren't a bit worried about your coming back for more! Please send us the coupon below. We ship by return mail. Your complete satisfaction is guaranteed, of course, or *full refund without a quibble!*

HARRINGTON'S
5011-2 Main Street
Richmond, Vermont 05477

Please send

☐ The Harrington's SAMPLES BOX of Ham and Bacon as described above. Enclosed is $10.95. If it's all you say it is, we'll probably order more of your products.

Master Charge No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiration Date ____

Master Charge Interbank No. ☐☐☐☐

☐ Your FREE CATALOG
☐ Information on your Christmas Business Gifting Program.

Name ____
Address ____
____
Zip ____

make the problem on the lower deck any easier. Confident though Kranz may have been about his Lead EECOM, Aaron and the other EECOMs were "sweating blood," as Aaron said later. They tried to guess some of the most obvious items that might be on when they should be off, such as certain lights in the command module. Swigert reported that they were off. Next, the EECOMs suggested that some of the heaters for the command module's thrusters might have been mistakenly plugged into Main Bus A, but that was not the case. Since it looked as if it would be some time before the EECOMs came up with the right answer, Aaron asked Kranz to have the reëntry battery disconnected and avoid wasting any more power now.

As the time for the power-up with the reëntry batteries drew closer, Kerwin, who was anxious to get on with it for the sake of Swigert's nerves, brought occasional gentle pressure to bear on Kranz. "Shall I give 'em a go?" Kerwin asked. Kranz was determined not to do so before the checklist said to, and he was watching one of the electronic clocks at the front of the Control Room. He told Kerwin to wait. Aaron, who was still fearful that the batteries would be weak, reminded Kranz that the astronauts should not draw very much power from them at first. He told Kranz he had a list of equipment that could be turned off if the batteries showed signs of flagging.

"What do you say now, Flight?" Kerwin asked.

Kranz waited until the electronic numbers indicated that there were precisely two and a half hours until splashdown. "O.K., go ahead," Kranz said.

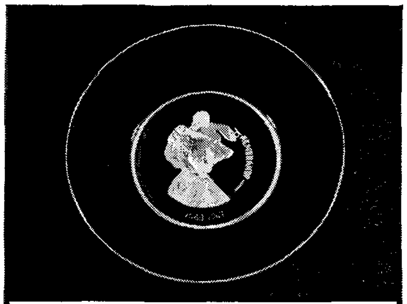
In the command module, Swigert switched on the reëntry batteries and then shut off the power coming from the LM. Lovell and Haise shut down some batteries in the LM that were no longer needed. Then Haise joined Swigert to help him turn on more of the command module's equipment.

Now, with the command module's reëntry batteries on the line, the power-up could really get under way. And it was high time, everyone felt, because its computer had to be loaded, its guidance platform aligned, the LM jettisoned, and a number of other things done before entry interface, the point, four hundred thousand feet above the earth, where the first thin traces of the atmosphere begin. It was from this point, just two and a half hours away, that the spacecraft would start its final descent. Even with this much time, getting the guidance and navigation equipment, the radio, and all the

A big promotion, $4,000 more in salary, and his wife is in tears

Why? Because it means moving to a strange area and trying to find the right community and home to live in. Counseling transferring families and helping them select the right community and home in a new area is our business. We know over 6,700 key communities intimately. We can tell you all about those that best suit your family's living patterns and we'll thoroughly screen them for homes that match your particular specifications.
When we're through, we'll make arrangements for you to inspect each one, limiting your problems to selection only. And we've helped over 65,000 families do just that.

THE NATION'S LEADING RELOCATION SERVICE
HOMERICA
A DIVISION OF HOMEQUITY, INC.
Write Dept. R1118
100 Park Avenue, New York 10017 (212) 689-7111
1901 Ave. of Stars, Los Angeles 90067 (213) 553-3111
500 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 60611 (312) 527-3111



Val-Saint-Lambert
300 years REMBRANDT
Commemorative 10" plate
Issued 1969–Limited to 1000
$50.–add $2.50 for ptge & hdlg.
BILL DUFFY
P.O. Box 849, Evanston, Ill. 60204
(312) GR 5–6218

THIS WINTER DO ALL THE THINGS YOU ENJOY... ALL WINTER LONG

SARASOTA
Write for color brochure.
Sarasota County Chamber of Commerce
Box 308NY, Sarasota, Florida 33578

Harry and David's Fruit-of-the-Month Club®

WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION IN EVERY RESPECT...OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Month after month, a parade of handsome gift boxes, each with your greetings and all announced by a Certificate of Membership inscribed as you direct. These famous Clubs keep you in warm, friendly contact with people important to you or your business. The proved perfect family gift for over 30 years. Sent direct from the orchard . . . the savings are yours! Ideal for business associates, friends, kinfolk and you!

3-BOX CLUB: Surprise them with gorgeous gift boxes for Christmas, January and February!

Gift No. 111 . . . $1895 delv'd

5-BOX CLUB: Keeps coming and coming! Christmas, January, February, May and September.

Gift No. 141 . . . $2995 delv'd

8-BOX CLUB: Delight them to pieces again and again! Christmas, January, February, May, August, September, October and November.

Gift No. 151 . . . $4895 delv'd

12-BOX CLUB: Flabbergasting! A gorgeous gift every single month of the year.

Gift No. 201 . . . $7295 delv'd

Christmas
ROYAL RIVIERA® PEARS
America's rarest and finest fruit. So big and juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. Net weight 6¾ lbs.

January
CRISP MOUNTAIN APPLES
Huge, red rascals. Really fresh and snappy from the cold mountain country. Net weight 7¼ lbs.

February
ROYAL GRAPEFRUIT
Bigger'n grade A ostrich eggs. Juicy as Oregon rainclouds. Net weight 10 lbs.

March
ROYAL ORANGES
Rare sunshiney surprises from the pirate coast. Sweet and tempting. Net weight 6½ lbs.

April
HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLES
Two hulapaloozers. Fully-ripened the way mainlanders hardly ever taste 'em. Net weight 9 lbs.

May
WILD 'N RARE® PRESERVES
Old-fashioned pure fruit preserves — no preservatives added. Four ⅔ lb. jars. Net weight 2⅔ lbs.

June
HOME-CANNED FRUIT
Uncanny! Orchard fresh, in extra-heavy syrup. Baked Pears, Summer Delight Pears and Oregold Peaches. No. 2½ cans. Net wt. 5½ lbs.

July
GIANT KIWI-BERRIES
Amazing NEW fruit from New Zealand. Sorta watermelon strawberry flavor. Net weight 2½ lbs.

August
EXOTIC NECTARINES
Plum peachy. Big and blushing. A sure-fire summer sensation. Net weight 5½ lbs.

September
OREGOLD® PEACHES
Family and friends'll never forget these huge Oregon beauties. Net weight 6 lbs.

October
ALPHONSE LAVALLE GRAPES
Big, velvety-black Belgian hothouse type. Used to grow only for Royalty. Net weight 4½ lbs.

November
SPANISH MELONS
From Valencia in sunny Spain. Exotic and juicy with the limes we include. Net weight 6¼ lbs.

MEAT
SWEET DILL PICKLES
WALNUT PLUM CAKE
Royal Riviera
Relish
Blackberry Preserves
Cherrydills

PERFECT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

©H&D, 1972

Best of the West

Farm fresh Oregon fruit, our own homebaked cake, pure-fruit preserves, old-timey pickles and prize winning garnishes . . . all grown or made at Bear Creek exclusively by Harry and me. Perfect unique no-fuss way to remember special friends — we take care of all the wrapping and shipping for you, and we GUARANTEE everything will arrive in gorgeous condition.

Here's what they get: • Royal Riviera® Pears, so juicy you eat 'em with a spoon • rich, moist Walnut Plum Cake • prize-winning Cherrydills®, sweet-pickled Royal Anne Cherries • old-fashioned Sweet Dill Pickles • pure fruit Wild Mountain Blackberry Preserves • scrumptious Bear Creek Relish • prize winning All Purpose Meat Sauce. They'll get 5¾ pounds of treats in all.

Order Gift No. 56 . . . $1495 delivered
Available to the connecting 48 states and Hawaii.

EASY TO ORDER: Just send us your list. Enclose check or money order (no COD's please). Tell us how to sign your greeting for each gift. All prices include delivery.

Send your orders to:

Harry and David®
Box 503-E Medford, Oregon 97501

WANT OUR FREE CATALOG? IT'S DELICIOUS. See more of our farm-fresh Christmas Gifts and Fruit-of-the-Month Clubs in honest-to-gosh full color. Just send off the coupon right away.

Harry and David® Box 503-E Medford, Oregon 97501

Please SEND FREE CATALOG TO:

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

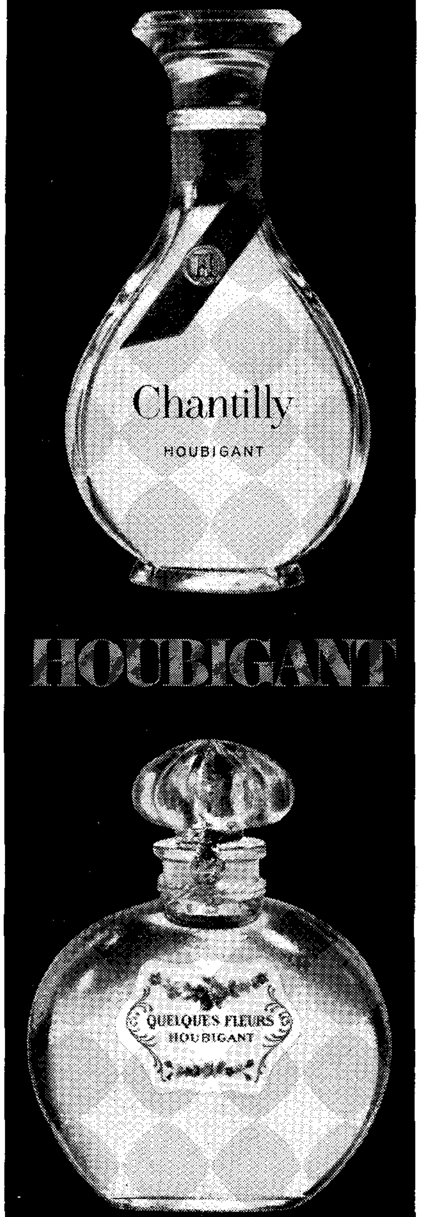
rest of the systems up and on the line would take some time, particularly in view of Aaron's caution about not overloading the batteries at first. Nevertheless, both the astronauts and the flight controllers seemed happier now. There was even some laughter. Swigert, as he pressed the switches, felt like a captain who had been given a new ship after his first one had sunk. Aaron felt the same way, and so did Seymour Liebergot, the EECOM who had been on duty when the command module was shut down; he was sitting next to Aaron now. About the first piece of equipment that Swigert turned on was the command module's telemetry, and soon the electronic displays on the EECOM's console flickered on. To Aaron and Liebergot, this was the moment when the spacecraft really came alive again. "You saw it was cold, and you could see it warming up," Liebergot said later. "It was like having the machinery in a ship's engine room suddenly come to life."

When Russell, the Lead GUIDO, took a look at the first telemetry coming from the command-module computer, he saw signs of trouble; there was what he called a "flashing thirty-seven"—the number thirty-seven, which was the code for a serious malfunction, flashing from a field of other numbers to attract attention. It made him wonder whether the computer had been damaged by its prolonged exposure to cold. However, the trouble turned out to be merely that Swigert had failed to hold down long enough one of the buttons he had pressed to get the computer started.

The telemetry continued to be weak and unsteady, so the INCO, the flight controller responsible for the spacecraft's radio, asked Kranz to get the astronauts to switch to another omni antenna. The change didn't help, and large parts of the telemetry were lost. Even so, the EECOMs began scanning their screens for clues to what might be causing the power drain. At length, they found the trouble: the astronauts had inadvertently turned on a couple of switches, among them one for part of a backup control system. Aaron asked Kranz to have them turned off. Swigert flipped the switches, without fully realizing the importance of the request.

With his margin regained, Aaron settled down to follow the power-up. On his console he had a sheet of graph paper on which he had drawn a descending blue line representing the maximum amount of power the astronauts could use at any time during the

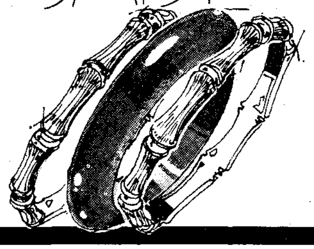
Chantilly
can shake her
world.



Quelques Fleurs
The beginning of a
beautiful past.

PERFUME FROM $10.00
EAU DE TOILETTE FROM $5.00

CARNELIAN
IVORY
TIGER EYE
CHALCEDONY
JADE



BLACK STARR &
FROST

Our own 14 karat gold bamboo-design bands to wear with a variety of center bands for endless colorful combinations. Gold, $25; Stone, $10; Two Gold & One Stone, $55. By mail or phone. Add tax & $1 for shipping. Please state ring size.

222 East Post Road, White Plains,
N.Y. 10601 (914) WH 9-5800

Elegance is back

Hand Embroidered Crewel Skirt

Be a regal beauty in this luxurious crewel skirt, superbly tailored exclusively for us with that now long lean look.

High caste flowered crewel imported from the heart of Kasmir, painstakingly hand-embroidered in rich multi-colored wool yarns on natural colored authentic handloomed cotton. It is styled for a custom fit with 8 contour darts, and center back zipper, leading, into a magnificent A-line unbelievably sumptuous, fashionable, handmade skirt. An exotic addition to your casual country or city wardrobe . . . just right to span several seasons. For perfect fit we make the skirt in all these waist sizes: 24″-34″. Dry clean only. $29.95 ppd. Petitpoint belt, 24″ to 36″. $7.95 ppd.

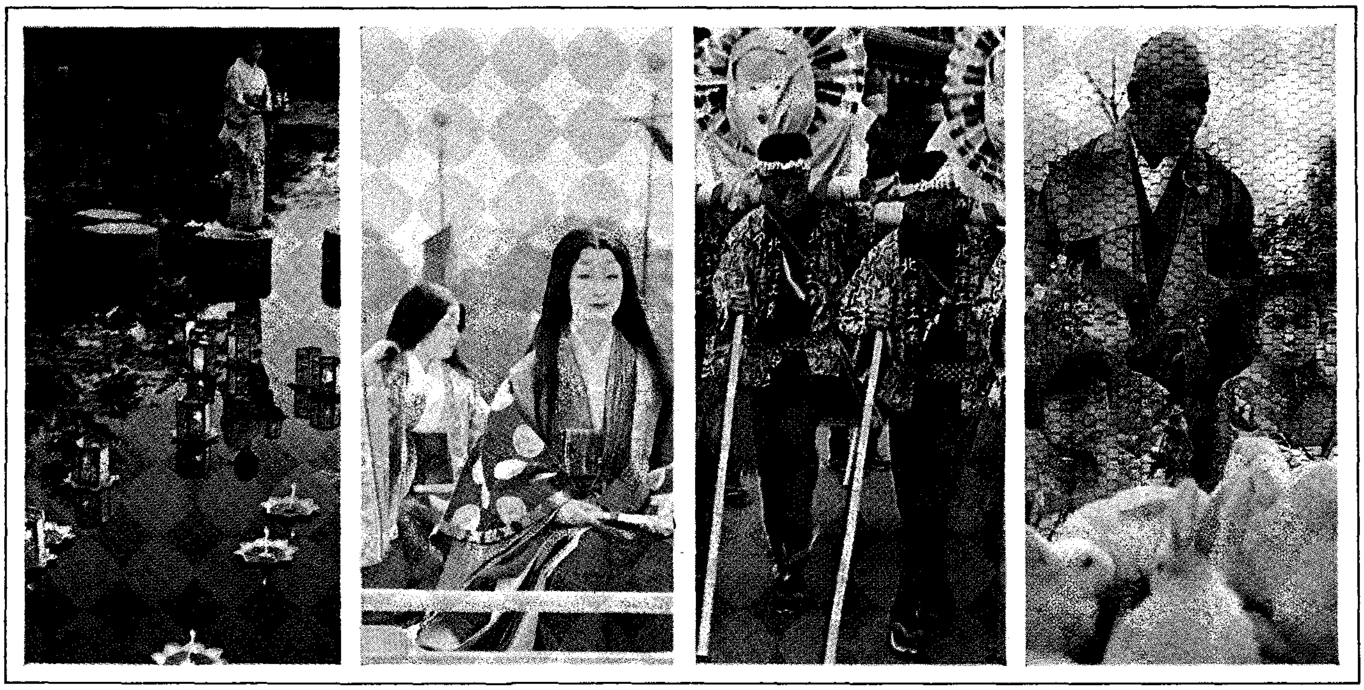
J. JILL LTD.
Dept. N-18
Southfield,
Mass. 01259

Brushed Orlon "Cuff" Cap with matching long scarf throw. For skiing, stadium, casual wear. White, Red, Ivory, Dark Green, Navy, Camel —in the outdoor Argyle look. **$8.95**

Check or M.O. to:

OLGA BOUTIQUE
191 City Line Avenue
Bala Cynwyd, Penna.
19004

Come for the festival season

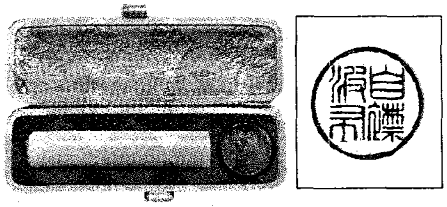


In Japan you come upon festivals everywhere. Each colored by its own delightful legend. Candle-lit lanterns float on a quiet stream. Elegant pageants commemorate a page of local history. Whole villages turn out on parade. Traditionally dressed children thank animals for their fur with gifts of food.

Or perhaps you'll discover a tiny street fair around the corner from your new western-style hotel. Big or small, you're bound to sight a celebration almost any day in Japan. With costumes and customs from another era. In delightful contrast to the bustling present.

It's all part of the charm of visiting Japan, where the old and the new happily blend. Travel by luxurious jet to a town where time stands still and the houses are festooned with bright streamers for the ancient Summer Star festival.

Stay in a 17th-century *ryokan* (inn) and enjoy ham and eggs for breakfast. Feast your eyes on shops loaded with cameras, pearls, silks. Indulge in a unique *han* seal with your own name delicately engraved in Japanese characters. Or just down the street, join the owner of the tiny antique shop in tea and sweet *senbei* crackers before he shows you his treasures.



For the festivals aren't the only thing that's old in Japan. So is the tradition of hospitality. You'll feel as welcome as a personal guest wherever you go.

Ask your travel agent about what's happening in Japan this year, and arrange to be a part of it. And ask us for our free new edition of "Your Guide to Japan." Then pack your bags and prepare for a real holiday—every day.

JAPAN NATIONAL TOURIST ORGANIZATION

45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 10020
333 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 60601
1420 Commerce Street, Dallas 75201
1737 Post Street, San Francisco 94115
727 West 7th Street, Los Angeles 90017
109 Kaiulani Avenue, Honolulu 96815
165 University Ave., Toronto 1, Ontario
...also in Mexico City and Sao Paulo.

Japan is the new favorite for international conferences and conventions, too. Let us help you with your plans.

It lasts all year in Japan

Gen. U. S. Importers: Van Munching & Co., Inc., N.Y., N.Y.
IMPORTED
VAN MUNCHING & CO. INC.
NEW YORK, N.Y.
SERVE AT 45°-50°F.
BOTTLED AT ROTTERDAM
HEINEKEN LAGER BEER
Heineken
BREWED IN HOLLAND
DIPLOME D'HONNEUR
GRAND PRIX PARIS 1889
Heineken
Heineken tastes tremendous
IMPORTED HEINEKEN. IN BOTTLES, ON DRAFT AND DARK BEER.

next two and a half hours and still have enough left after splashdown. As Swigert turned on more equipment, Aaron put dots on the graph to indicate the amount of electricity left, and he connected the dots with a pencil line. As the new line lengthened, he was reminded of some of the discussions of the last few days. When Swigert turned on the fans for the command module's lithium-hydroxide system, Aaron noted that the air in the command module was already clean—scrubbed by the mailboxes in the LM, just as he had told a Flight Surgeon it would be. The argument had cost him two amp-hours.

As Swigert moved on down the list, he saw he was getting to the point where he would have to align the command module's guidance platform. It was the most critical alignment of all, because the guidance system would have to keep the spacecraft precisely within the reëntry corridor, which was only one and a half degrees wide. As Russell had realized earlier, the big problem would be getting a precise navigational fix, preferably on the stars. But whenever Swigert looked out the window, all he could see was a blizzard of what he called "little fluffy white objects"—presumably nuggets of ice that had formed from condensed steam from the LM's instrument-cooling system. Kerwin thought it sounded as though Swigert would have to forgo the star check and settle for a less accurate one based on the sun and moon. Russell had been holding on to the maneuver PAD for the sun-and-moon check, in the hope that it wouldn't be needed. Deiterich felt it was not reliable enough for the kind of accuracy required this close to the earth. Kerwin asked for the PAD now, and Russell handed it to him. Since there was a greater possibility of the astronauts' landing off target if the sun-and-moon check was used, the Recovery Officers now began plaguing Aaron for a commitment on the amount of electricity that would be left after splashdown; the radio beacon might have to beep for some time.

The astronauts could still *try* to get the more precise star check, though, and Kranz asked Kerwin to begin sending up Russell's coördinates for positioning the spacecraft, so that it could find the guide stars, any two of which Swigert would need in order to get the fine alignment. In the meantime, Russell was sending information to update the spacecraft's computer, and after he sent the first of four uplinks he got no acknowledgment back to indicate that it had been safely

"Our goal is simply to create the finest private resort community in America today." Roy Chapin III

There are far too few attractive places left in the world. That is why we are building John's Island — to provide a small number of people with superior living standards together with the finest golf, tennis and boating. All in a setting of great tropical charm, three miles north of Vero Beach, Florida. It is a quiet, conservative and dignified place for winter vacations and year-round living.

Forming the heart of the community are two championship 18 hole golf courses, club house and two and one half miles of private beach. A beach and tennis club with pool and squash courts is under construction. The property is bordered on the west by 20 miles of waterways, perfect for fishing and boating.

John's Island is owned and administered by one family dedicated to the highest level of aesthetics, personal attention, careful zoning and quality construction. A resident architect and complete building company is under the aegis of the owners exclusively for property owners. Well over 200 private residences have been completed to date. The average age of our property owners is 49.

The family is currently offering for sale large homesites on the water and fairways. Under construction are golf course townhouse apartments, oceanfront apartments and fully furnished cottages. Prices and specific details of purchase may be obtained by writing Mr. Chapin, President, at 2 John's Island Drive, Vero Beach, Florida 32960. (305) 567-7147. Rental information is available on request. A comprehensive 48 page hard cover book on the property, profusely illustrated in color, is offered at a cost of $5.00.

john's island

This offering is not available to residents of states where prohibited by law.

AD-7081

Brother Timothy's
Napa Valley Notebook
3rd of a series

A few details behind the Pinot Chardonnay of The Christian Brothers

Pinot Chardonnay is the grape that produces the white burgundies of France. Our plantings of this rare vine thrive in sunny vineyards near our Monastery. While the crop is small, the wine it yields is truly memorable. When this grape was transplanted to California's famous Napa Valley, it gained new characteristics which I believe you will find quite unique in a white wine.

One of the unusual qualities of our Pinot Chardonnay is that it seems to contradict traditional wine rules. For unlike most white wines which reach their peak during their early years, the noble character of this fine Pinot Chardonnay continues to develop in the bottle.

It is ready to serve when it leaves our aging cellars here—but still you may confidently put it down in your own cellars to enhance it even further.

Our Pinot Chardonnay has a superbly flavorful mellowness with an exquisite, subtle bouquet. This dry, white wine is a delightful accompaniment to lighter meats, fish or lobster.

Priced at about $3.50 a bottle, The Christian Brothers Pinot Chardonnay will always be in short supply. Should your wine merchant fail to have it, you may write to me.

Brother Timothy F.S.C.

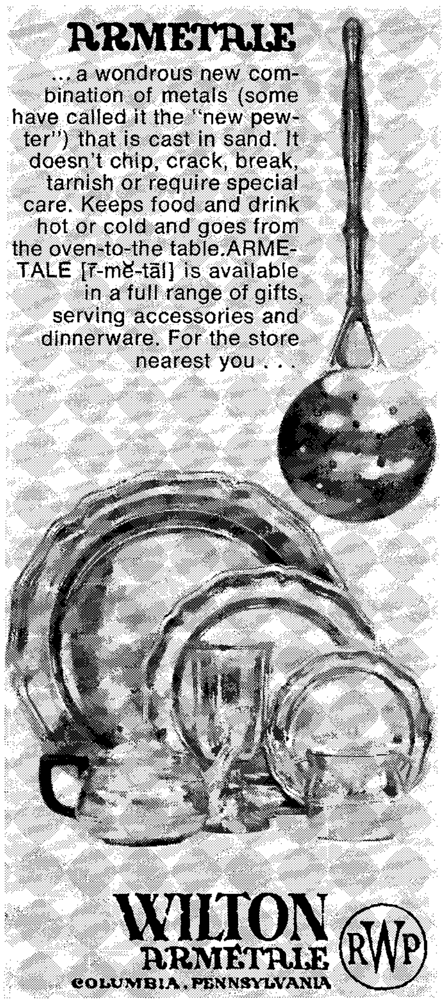
Brother Timothy, F.S.C., Cellarmaster
The Christian Brothers Winery
Napa Valley, California

Worldwide Distributors: Fromm and Sichel, Inc.
San Francisco, California

loaded. The main problem just then had to do with radio communication, which still had not been firmly established with the command module. Russell listened in on the loop over which radio technicians at NASA's network of tracking stations around the world could talk to each other. Some technicians at the station in Honeysuckle Creek, Australia, were having trouble with what they called lockup—locking their antenna onto the spacecraft's signal. They kept picking up the signal and then losing it. A technician with an Australian accent was repeating over and over again the refrain "We've got lockup. . . . No, we don't!"

Kranz asked the INCO if he had any idea what the trouble was. The best idea the INCO could come up with was that perhaps the lunar module was causing interference by getting between the command module's antenna and the station in Australia—a possibility that had never been anticipated, because lunar modules were not normally brought back to earth. The INCO suggested that the astronauts bring the spacecraft to a different attitude to get the LM out of the way. Russell was against this proposal, because the spacecraft was now at the proper attitude for the star check and he didn't want to lose it. Fortunately, the radio problem cleared up a little later, when the NASA tracking station at Guam took over communications with the spacecraft. (The INCO's guess about the LM's causing interference was afterward proved correct.) Now voice communication was established with the command module, and Kerwin could talk directly to Swigert without having to relay messages through the LM.

When Kerwin finished sending up the coördinates for the star check, Swigert was as skeptical as Kerwin and Russell had been about his chances of getting even one of the stars lined up in the command module's sextant. He peered through the sextant, which was set through the spacecraft's hull just above his seat and could be swivelled without the need for moving the entire spacecraft. Swigert reported that the snowstorm of fluffy white balls glinting in the sunlight was still obliterating all the stars. He was already more than five minutes behind the timeline, and the earth outside the spacecraft window was getting bigger. Swigert had already transferred to the command module the alignment from the lunar module's guidance platform which Lovell and Haise had set up earlier that morning. It was not a very reliable one, not only because it was already


ARMETALE
. . . a wondrous new combination of metals (some have called it the "new pewter") that is cast in sand. It doesn't chip, crack, break, tarnish or require special care. Keeps food and drink hot or cold and goes from the oven-to-the table. ARMETALE [ī-mĕ-tāl] is available in a full range of gifts, serving accessories and dinnerware. For the store nearest you . . .
WILTON ARMETALE RWP
COLUMBIA, PENNSYLVANIA

THE KNIFE
Swiss Army Officer's Knife. Stainless steel. Red scales. 3½" L. 2 blades, scissors, tweezers, 3 screwdrivers, awl, 2 saws, fish-scaler/hook disgorger, can opener, cap lifter/wire stripper, toothpick, nail file, shackle, **$23.50.** At Hoffritz. 65¢ pstg. & hndlg. Area sales tax. Credit cards. **Catalog, $1.**
HOFFRITZ HAS IT
20 Cooper Sq., Dept. N23, N.Y.C. 10003

COFFEE
MILL/MAKER
SET

New, Norelco electric coffee mill grinds whole beans to desired texture and blends any variety of beans. Coffee maker utilizes unique filtration system that drips water gently, evenly over fresh ground coffee. Coffee never boils so it's never bitter. Permanent washable filter. Makes four 4 oz. cups. With 1 lb. drip-grind fresh Colombian Medellin coffee.
Set, **$36.95**; 3 sets, **$108.98**; 6 sets, **$216.**, 12 sets, **$429.95.** Gift packed. All prices ppd.

PAPRIKAS WEISS IMPORTER Dept. NY11-18
1546 Second Avenue New York, N.Y. 10028

several hours old but also because errors could have crept in during the transfer. Lovell and Haise had shouted the angles through the tunnel, and if the spacecraft had rolled, pitched, or yawed before Swigert could punch them into the command-module computer there would have been errors.

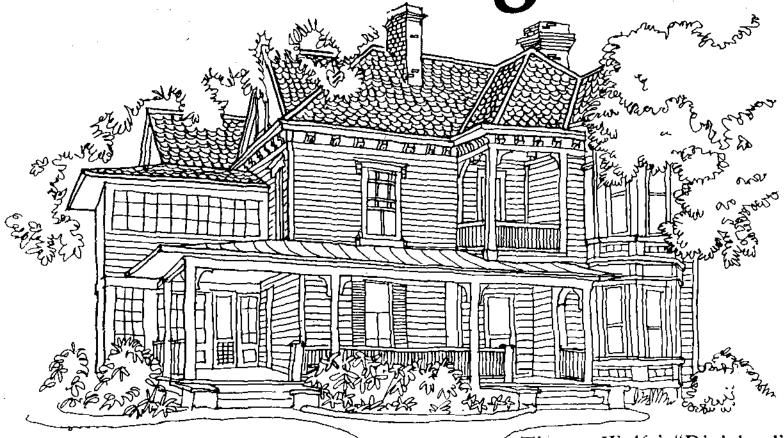
One of the flight controllers suggested to Kranz that they recommend a couple of guide stars on the side of the spacecraft away from the sun, where the spacecraft's shadow could cut the glare. He handed Kerwin the sextant angles for two such stars, Altair and Vega. Swigert swivelled the sextant toward Altair. Doing so was a departure from the usual way of aligning the platform, which was done by asking the computer to aim the sextant at a particular star, but Swigert felt that his present alignment was so crude that he didn't want to waste the time it would take the computer to guide the sextant to a position that could only be the wrong one. When he put his eye to the lens, he still couldn't see anything at all. Kerwin advised him to turn off a light, in the hope that he could see better. Meanwhile, Lovell, in the LM, who could see from the window that the earth was getting bigger at an alarming rate, shouted to Swigert to hurry up.

With the light off, Swigert found Altair easily. Occasionally, a fluffy speck of ice—black now, in the absence of sunlight—eclipsed the star, but otherwise Altair stayed firmly in view, a solid benchmark in the sky. As soon as he had it centered on the sextant's cross hairs, he ordered the computer to find the same star and then sat back to wait until the amount by which the computer was off—the platform error—appeared in the gauge. This had five windows for numbers, but when the five numbers appeared they were all zeros; Swigert said he got "five balls." There was no error at all. Haise's and Lovell's rough alignment on the sun and moon and its transfer to the command module after several hours had been entirely accurate—an extremely unlikely circumstance. Quickly, Swigert found Vega and repeated the check; he got five balls there, too. Suddenly, the astronauts were five minutes ahead of the timeline.

For the first time, Kerwin said later, he let himself think that they were going to make it.

As soon as the command module's guidance platform was aligned, Lovell, alone now in the lunar module,

Come where the latchstring is out.



Thomas Wolfe's "Dixieland"

Cupola House

Come to North Carolina.

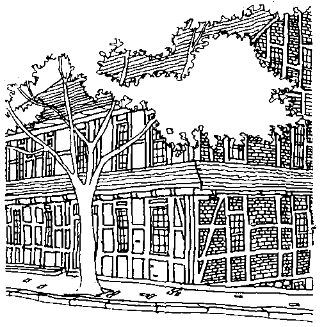
Enjoy a treasure house of historical and architectural delights.

Palaces and plantations. Log cabins. Museums. Preservations and restorations.

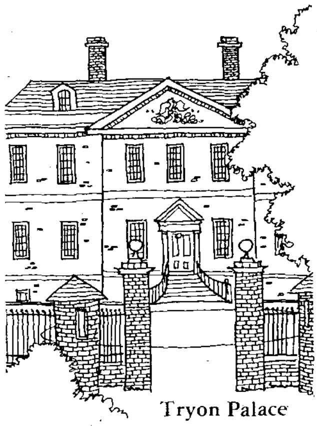
Colonial architecture at its best. Some 300 antebellum homes and buildings for visiting and studying.

Cherished antiques. Family collections. Museum pieces of Southern craftsmanship.

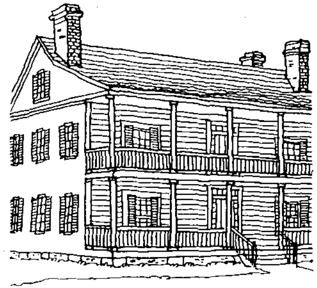
Use the coupon for more information.



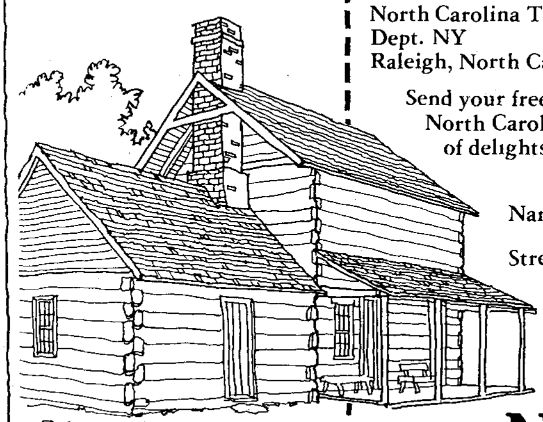
Old Salem



Tryon Palace



Somerset Place



Zeb Vance's Birthplace

North Carolina Travel & Promotion
Dept. NY
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Send your free material on North Carolina's treasure house of delights for assorted antiquarians.

Name ____
Street ____
City ____
State ____
Zip ____

North Carolina

weatherbee®
for today's most outgoing women

The coat to cover your social scene from this minute through Spring. Silky moiré faille backed with tricot for all season comfort. Lovely and practical enough to take town, travel or resort events with elegant ease. ZePel® finish for shining under sun, stars, and drizzles. White, black and rich colors. Sizes 6-18. $90*

At these and other fine stores:
Lord & Taylor, New York;
Marshall Field & Co., Chicago;
I. Magnin & Co., West Coast;
L. S. Ayres & Co., Indianapolis;
Montaldo's, All Stores.

Weatherbee Coats, Inc., 512 7th Ave., N.Y., 10018

*HIGHER FAR WEST ®DUPONT REG. T.M.

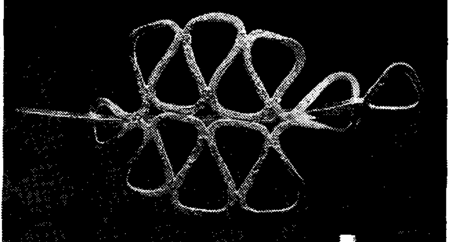
began to maneuver the spacecraft to the right attitude for the jettison of the LM. Following a method that Charles Duke had found to be practicable in the simulator, Lovell rolled, pitched, and yawed the spacecraft so that he could see a succession of guide stars out the window, as if they were buoys leading him to port; since he wasn't looking at them through a sextant, he wasn't as bothered by glare as Swigert had been. As it turned out, the guide stars were less like buoys leading to a safe harbor than like buoys skirting a shoal, for the path he was following from star to star brought the LM's guidance platform close to gimbal lock—the position in which the gimbals for its gyroscopes would stick permanently. Whenever Lovell was about to jam the gimbals and lose the platform alignment, Loden, the LM's Control Officer, called out a warning to Kranz, and Kerwin relayed it. Then Lovell would back up a bit to pick a new route. It was slow going, and Lovell was getting impatient. Entry interface was just an hour and a half off; they were only about eighteen thousand miles away now, and their speed had increased to almost eleven thousand miles an hour.

Though no one was aware of it, the command module's guidance platform—more important now than the LM's—was being maneuvered close to gimbal lock, too. The flight controllers, with their attention focussed on Lovell and the LM's platform, forgot all about the alignment that had just been set up in the command module, until Swigert called out that it was in danger of being lost. So much time and effort had been invested in aligning this platform that some of the flight controllers thought Swigert must be joking, but he wasn't. He shouted to Lovell to stop the maneuvering, and then he called some directions through the tunnel, rather as if he were a pilot guiding a big ship around a sandbar. "A little more pitch! A little more pitch!" he called, and when the danger was past he shouted, "Now you can begin to roll!" Lovell grumbled to Kerwin that he had picked a lousy attitude for jettisoning the LM, and Kerwin told him to take his time, since they were a little ahead of the timeline.

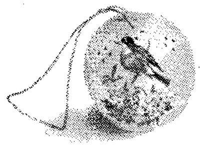
Lovell, however, was in no mood to wait. The earth was looking less and less like an ethereal celestial body and more and more like a big solid landmass dead ahead. When at last he got the spacecraft to the proper attitude, he put the LM's Primary Guidance and

Holiday hobo — our diminutive shoulder bag is utterly charming in soft capeskin, white or navy, 33.00; black rayon satin or velvet, 33.00; gold or silver kidskin, 37.00 From Morris Moskowitz, on the Street Floor
And all Lord & Taylor stores

TWIST-LOCK BARRETTE handwrought by Argentum 4½" brass $8.75 sterling $17.75 ppd. Gift brochure 25¢.



URSELL'S
3243 Que Street, N.W. Georgetown
Washington, D.C. 20007



We speak English
And fluently, with a selection of genuine English Bone China pomanders. Filled with the flowers of English gardens, their fragrances will last for fifty years. From $8 to $20 at only the finest stores. Write for the name of the one nearest you. Exclusively distributed by Schmid Brothers, Inc., 55 Pacella Park Drive, Randolph, Mass. 02368.
TAYLOR OF LONDON
Established 1887

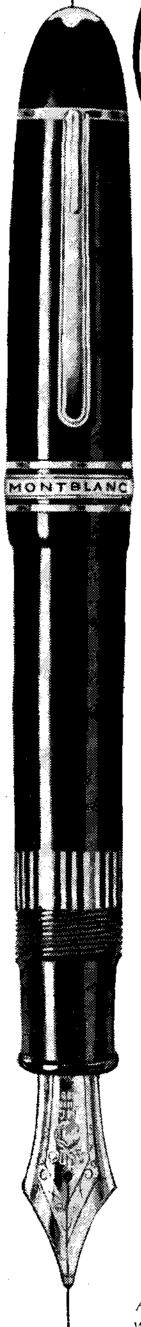
Navigation System on its automatic setting, so that the LM would be maintaining the spacecraft's attitude until it was jettisoned. Then he told Kerwin he was planning to bail out of the LM. Kerwin said he couldn't think of a better idea. Before scrambling through the hatch, Lovell took a last look at the LM's cockpit, crammed to the ceiling with debris collected during the six days of the flight. He thought that it looked like a packed garbage can. He shut the lid, the LM's hatch, behind him.

The three astronauts were together now in the command module. Swigert switched on the oxygen surge tank that Kranz and Liebergot had hastily ordered isolated the night of the accident, and the command module's own oxygen flooded the cabin. On the ground, too, everyone's attention turned to the command module. Kranz asked Aaron how it was doing on power, and Aaron, after consulting his chart, said that it was doing well—that if things kept on going the way they were going then, there would be plenty left after splashdown. Moments later, however, he had to amend his estimate, for he found another unexplained drain on the batteries. After some digging around in the telemetry, he discovered that Swigert had left on the power that ran the sextant. With this remedied, the margin was in good shape.

Buck Willoughby, the Lead GNC, had a more serious problem. Willoughby's telemetry was indicating that at least two of the command module's thruster jets were still cold, though Swigert had turned on their heaters a couple of hours before. If fuel had become frozen inside their nozzles, they wouldn't be able to keep the command module at the right attitude during reëntry. Willoughby told Kranz he would like to test-fire the thrusters now. Kranz, however, didn't want to risk knocking the spacecraft out of the jettison attitude that Lovell had had such a hard time setting up. Kranz asked Willoughby if he couldn't wait to test the thrusters until after the LM was separated, a wait of less than half an hour.

When Deiterich checked his telemetry to make sure the spacecraft was at the right attitude for jettisoning the LM, he thought that things didn't seem quite right. Under the best of circumstances, nothing upsets a RETRO or a FIDO more than an attitude error, but this time there was the added problem of aiming the cask of radioactive fuel that Deiterich had promised the

Borzoi English
beats the Russians
at their own game.
BORZOI
DRY ENGLISH
VODKA
IMPORTED from ENGLAND
4/5 QUART 91.5 PROOF 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS
IMPORTED BY KOBRAND CORPORATION NEW YORK, N.Y. SOLE UNITED STATES IMPORTERS
Borzoi
English.
First vodka for the martini.
(Pronounce it Bor-Zoy)



A Fountain Pen for $44! Who Needs It?

(YOU need it—for the Top Man on your list!)

The Magnificent MONT BLANC Diplomat

The truth is that $44 is a small price to pay for this superb writing instrument—a lifetime gift. Giant ink capacity is one good reason. A better reason is its supersmooth writing action due to exclusive, extra large, 18-karat gold point with etched facing that easily adapts to individual writing pressure. There's a MONTBLANC point—from extra fine to triple broad—to suit every personality.

The Diplomat is unique! Man-size, built to fill a man's grip, take a man's handling and bring out the hidden best in his handwriting. Beautifully gift-boxed. Engraved name or initials optional at low cost.

Other MONTBLANC pens at $9.00 to $242.00. Many pen experts here and abroad consider the MONTBLANC to be the finest pen ever designed! It's Europe's most prized pen, classic in beauty, unmatched in writing ease. For full-color brochure write to Koh-I-Noor Rapidograph, Inc., 201 North St., Bloomsbury, N. J. 08804.

At fine stores and pen shops everywhere, including **Abercrombie & Fitch,** *N.Y.C., Chicago & San Francisco;* **Alfred Dunhill,** *N.Y.C., Beverly Hills, Chicago & San Francisco;* **Bonwit Teller, Bloomingdale's, Goldsmith Bros.,** *N.Y.C.;* **Dayton's,** *Minneapolis;* **Siegel's Stationery,** *Summit, N.J.;* **Golden Gate Pen Co., Haverhill's, J. D. Browne,** *San Francisco;* **Fahrney's,** *Wash., D.C.;* **Filene's, Shreve Crump & Low,** *Boston;* **Marshall Field, McLennon's,** *Chicago;* **A. Pomerantz,** *Philadelphia,* **and at leading college stores and stationers.**

Atomic Energy Commission he would set down off New Zealand. Deiterich asked Reed, the Lead FIDO, what the correct attitude angles were supposed to be, and together the two flight controllers discovered that Lovell had brought the spacecraft's angle of yaw ninety degrees from where it should have been. The error meant that the lunar module was going to be jettisoned toward the northeast instead of the southeast.

Reed took the matter up with Kranz.

"How far off are we?" Kranz asked.

Reed told him, and added that the error should be corrected.

Kranz replied that any correction would be difficult now, because the lunar module had been closed up and it would take too much time to open it again. Kranz asked Reed exactly how the attitude error changed the situation, and Reed told him it would alter the point where the spacecraft hit the atmosphere.

Kranz thought that Reed was talking about the point where the LM would hit the atmosphere, and asked him if the radioactive-fuel cask was what he was worried about.

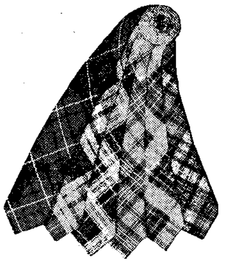
Reed said no—that he was concerned about where the command module would hit the atmosphere, for if the LM went off course to the north, the command module would go off course to the south. It would, in fact, go farther off course than the LM, for it was lighter and so would get a harder push when the two modules were blown apart by the air in the tunnel. Reed said that this error could affect the astronauts' passage through the corridor and where they landed, but Kranz disagreed. He told Reed he felt that the error in the command module's trajectory could be corrected later, so he was inclined to leave things alone now. However, he wanted to hear what Deiterich had to say.

Deiterich was still worrying about the fuel cask, possibly because he felt the gaze of the A.E.C. man on the back of his neck. He rapidly figured out where the cask would come down under the new circumstances, and he was able to assure the A.E.C. representative that it would still come down in deep water. If there were any chance of getting into the LM easily, it would still be better to make the correction now, but, like Kranz, he was worried about the time it would take to reopen the LM and bring the spacecraft to the correct attitude. He knew the chances of doing this were slim, so he said to

Acqua di Selva...
reflecting your accomplishment

Acqua di Selva
VICTOR
MILANO-ITALY

An unusual gentlemen's cologne by Victor



Priceless collection of genuine SCOTTISH TARTAN TIES

Each is unique. Exemplifying centuries of tradition. Time has made them perennial favorites. Now available in wide neckties. *Non slip 100% wool made in Scotland.* They outrank all others for wear and styling. Name your tartan or colors we've got'em. $4.00 each or 6 for $22.00 postpaid to one address. Plus 5% Calif. only.

OUR 26TH YEAR

Bagpipes Books Jewelry Scarves Skirts Highland Dress.

Scottish Imports Ltd
174 Grant Ave. Rm. N, San Francisco 94108

Mykonos kelebia: dashing, hooded cover-up for beach or bedroom. All-cotton. Crisp white stripes on beige, pink or salmon. For S, M, L men & women. $22.00. Same colors & sizes in hip-length hooded shirt, $17.00; or hoodless, $16.00. (Plus $1.00 post per unit.)

Only at
**Greek Island Ltd.
215 E. 49th St.,
N.Y. 10017**
Also at our Cape Cod branch in West Harwich.

Kranz, "Lookit, if he's closed out in the LM, let's let him alone. He'll be behind."

Kranz said that Lovell *was* closed out in the LM.

"O.K., we'll just *buy* it," Deiterich said. He was not particularly pleased with what he was buying. He had already had enough problems with the trajectory, and it wasn't out of the question that he would have some more.

LOVELL, who knew nothing about his attitude error, was working on another problem: checking the integrity of the command module's hatch—a matter that had come up the day before, when Lovell rejected the idea that he and the others wear their space suits during reëntry. To make a complete check, the hatch had to be shut and air had to be vented from the tunnel, which would be closed off at both ends. If there was a leak, Aaron would detect it through an increase in the oxygen flowing from the surge tank to compensate for the outflow. The check would be complicated by Deiterich's plan to blow the two craft apart with the air in the tunnel; he wouldn't be able to do this if Swigert vented much air. The RETRO and the EECOM had discussed the problem, and Deiterich had agreed to let Swigert vent *half* the air; that would still leave enough pressure for a good jettison.

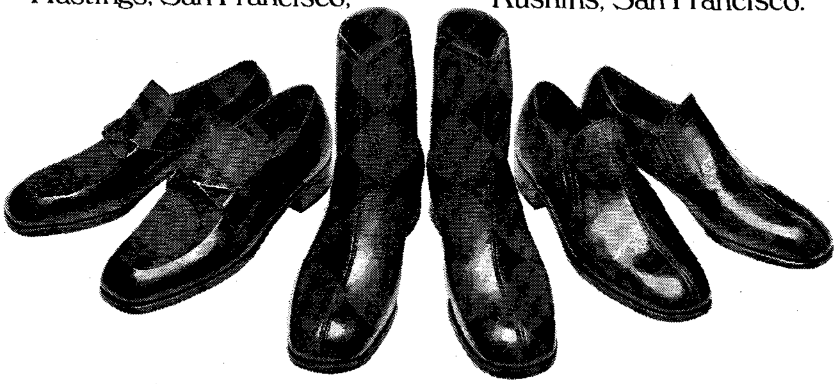
After Swigert opened the valve to let the air out of the tunnel, it took ten minutes for the tunnel pressure to drop the right amount. Aaron waited a couple of minutes longer before checking, so that any leak would have time to show its effects. Then, however, he found that the surge tank was pumping more oxygen into the cabin than it ought to be. Was the hatch leaking, then? He made no mention of the possibility at that moment, for he didn't want to put everyone in what he called a "worry mode" until he had checked out a couple of other explanations. Swigert noticed the extra oxygen flow himself, though.

Within a minute, Aaron found out what the trouble was. Until recently, the lunar module had been providing the command module's oxygen, and the LM's oxygen was set to a slightly lower pressure than was usual in the command module. Consequently, it would take an extra surge of oxygen to bring the command module's pressure up to normal. It was this extra surge that Aaron had mistaken for evidence of a leak. Three minutes later, the excess

Banister. $47 and Up.

The three Banister styles shown are: Breakers in light brown glazed kidskin with dark brown suede, $47.00. Bonded in light and Chestnut brown kidskin, $59.50. Blue Chip in Chestnut brown kidskin, $49.50.

You can invest in Banister at these and other fine stores: Wallachs, New York, New England and Florida; Wolff's, St. Louis; Broadstreet's, Chicago; Gano Downs, Denver; Lion Clothing, San Diego; Harris and Frank, Los Angeles; Hastings, San Francisco; Kushins, San Francisco.



oxygen flow stopped, and Aaron relaxed.

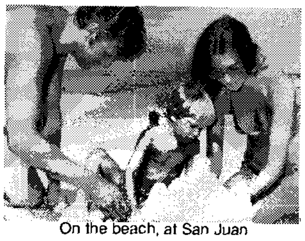
Almost as soon as the oxygen flow had steadied, Willoughby, the Lead GNC, came on the loop to tell Kranz of a new difficulty: the command module's guidance platform was once again in danger of gimbal lock. There was almost nothing the astronauts could do about it this time, since the spacecraft's attitude was being controlled automatically by the LM, which was inaccessible. Shortly, Loden, the CONTROL, warned Kranz that the spacecraft's wobble was going beyond the limits of what the LM's guidance system could handle.

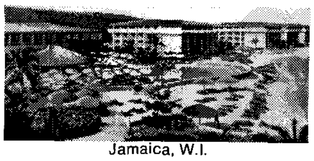
Kranz decided that the astronauts had better get rid of the LM as soon as possible. First, however, he had to make sure of a few things. He asked Aaron how the command module's cabin pressure was doing. Aaron said it was fine. The LM was not needed to plug a leaky hatch. Next, Kranz turned to Willoughby, who had been afraid earlier that all the command module's thrusters might not fire, and asked him whether he still wanted to test-fire them before the LM was jettisoned. Willoughby replied that the thrusters looked warmer now, so he didn't think there would be a problem. The LM would not be needed to spin the command module into the corridor. Then Kranz turned to Loden and asked if there were any other problems with the LM that he should know about. There weren't. "O.K., let's punch off the LM," Kranz said. But before he could give the order, he had to check with each flight controller in turn—an exercise he called "going around the horn," which he was required to do before ordering any irreversible action. He ticked off the names rapidly—RETRO, FIDO, GUIDO, CONTROL, TELMU, GNC, EECOM, Surgeon, and INCO—and the answers came back just as fast: "Go," "Go," "Go."

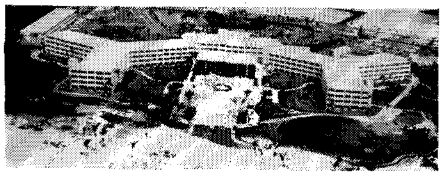
The entire roll call took about ten seconds, and when it was finished Kranz told the CAPCOM to tell Lovell he could separate the LM as soon as he was ready. In spite of all the "Go"s, there was still a problem; Apollo 13 would be iffy until the end. When the umbilicals that had been supplying power from the LM to the command module were disconnected, a short circuit might cut the LM's power supply, turn off its guidance system, and allow it to collide with the command module or go far off course with its radioactive cargo. But discussion among the EECOMs, the TELMUs, and the

Tender is the night
...that begins with a Bombay Martini.
IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND
BOMBAY
DRY GIN
Bombay
The Gentle Gin
Imported from England
86 PROOF • 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS.
© 1972 CARILLON IMPORTERS, N.Y. 10022

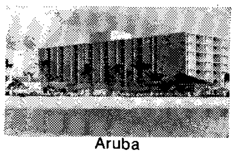
Curacao, Netherlands Antilles


On the beach, at San Juan


Jamaica, W.I.


Freeport
Grand Bahama Island

Paradise Island
Nassau


Aruba
Netherlands Antilles

There's no place like Holiday Inn resorts for a Caribbean Holiday.

You'll find many Holiday Inn resorts vacation packages tailored for you, including: Golf Holiday, Tennis Holiday, Family Holiday, Mini and Maxi Holidays and Honeymoon.

And the season runs all year long at Holiday Inn's Caribbean resorts. Enjoy superb dining, fun supper clubs and lounges. Secluded beaches and pools for all the family. Plus sports and games galore.

At most Inns you can get away for the weekend with our 4-day, 3-night Holiday plan. Or really relax on a 7-day, 6-night stay. Either way you'll have a unique island Holiday.

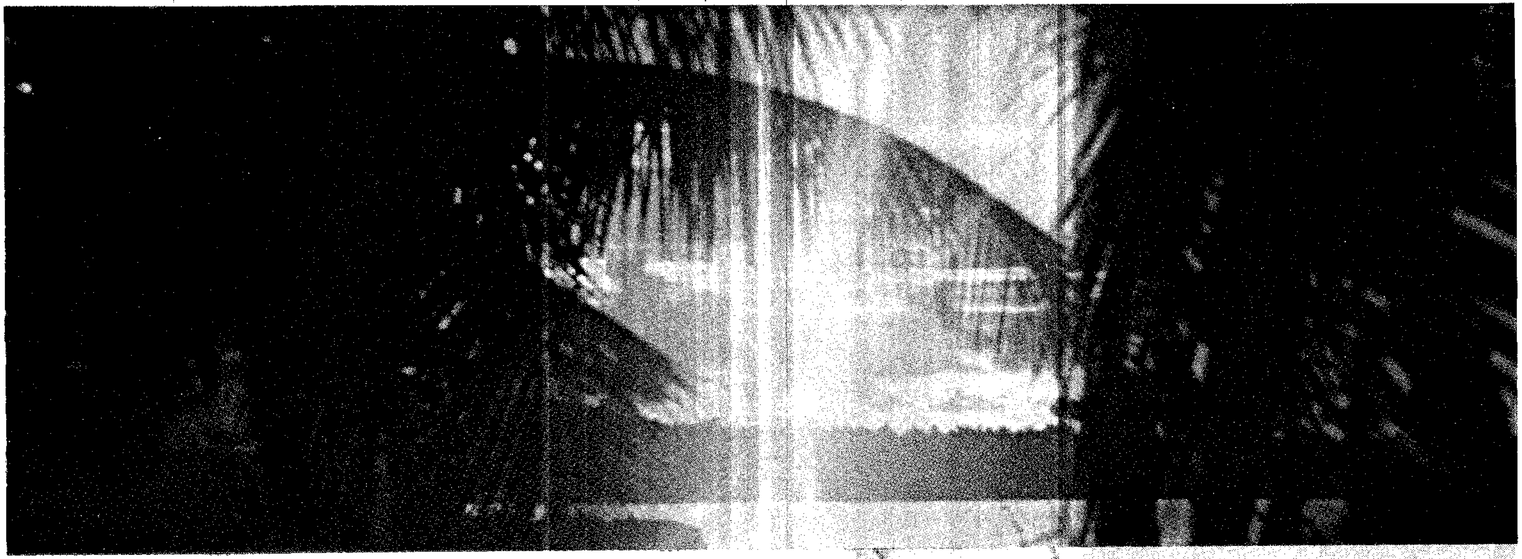
Holiday Inn resorts stretch throughout the Caribbean; choose among twelve in all. For brochures and vacation package information about six of them, send the coupon. Please check the resorts you're interested in.

Holiday Inns, Inc., Caribbean Holidays
3796 Lamar Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38118

☐ Paradise Island ☐ Jamaica ☐ Aruba
☐ Freeport ☐ Curacao ☐ San Juan

Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ____________ Zip ____________

Holiday Inn
The most accommodating people in the world.
N-1118



American Express takes pleasure in exposing the Caribbean.

There is a part of the world where frost is something you find only on a planter's punch.

The American Express Money Card can take you there and the first place it will lead you, on virtually every island, is a Holiday Inn. In Freeport on Grand Bahama, the Money Card swings the doors of the Holiday Inn wide open. Shed some clothes and head out—to the gigantic pool or the half mile of private beach. Play golf, tennis, soak up the sun. And just for variety's sake, spend a few days at the Paradise Island Holiday Inn in Nassau.

The Money Card can expose you to other temptations, too.

Use it to pay for your flight to Puerto Rico, and for your stay at the San Juan Holiday Inn. Learn to scuba-dive or water-ski. And pay for it all with the Money Card.

Another revelation: Rose Hall at Montego Bay, Jamaica. Naturally, the Money Card is honored on all airlines en route. Just as naturally, there's a Holiday Inn waiting with calypso at the Witch's Hideaway and a swimming pool so big there's a floating snack bar in the middle.

Next stop St. Kitts, named for Christopher Columbus and hosted by yet another Holiday Inn. Laze on beaches of black volcanic sand, troll for marlin beyond the reefs and pay for it all with the Money Card.

Another of Columbus's discoveries can be yours with the Money Card: the historic island of Antigua. Here, two evenings a week are devoted to a sound and light festival re-creating the time of Lord Nelson, who made Antigua his home base. And, over at the Holiday Inn, there's a nightly festival at the Reef Casino for people who hope to make history of their own.

To the south: St. Lucia, the crown jewel of the Antilles. Its glitter is all yours, on the Money Card. Local island specialties await you at the Holiday Inn.

For a change, try an island that Columbus missed: Barbados. George Washington, however, did discover it. And with the Money Card in hand, so will you. Money Cardmembers at Barbados, as elsewhere, find a warm welcome at the Holiday Inn.

Next: the spice island of Grenada. Fragrances by nutmeg, cinnamon and clove; hospitality by a brand-new Holiday Inn.

Then Aruba and its neighbor, Curaçao, reveal the Dutch Caribbean. Unusual foods from rijsttafel to bouillabaisse, a casino, and sunshine by the day-ful come your way courtesy of the Holiday Inns.

You'll find Holiday Inns everywhere in the Caribbean and virtually everywhere in the world—just as you'll find that the American Express Money Card is welcomed in every corner of the world.

If you travel for business or pleasure, you should have a Money Card. For an application, call (800) AE 8-5000 (toll-free). Or pick one up at any Holiday Inn or other establishment where the Money Card is welcomed.

Don't leave home without the Money Card.

AMERICAN EXPRESS

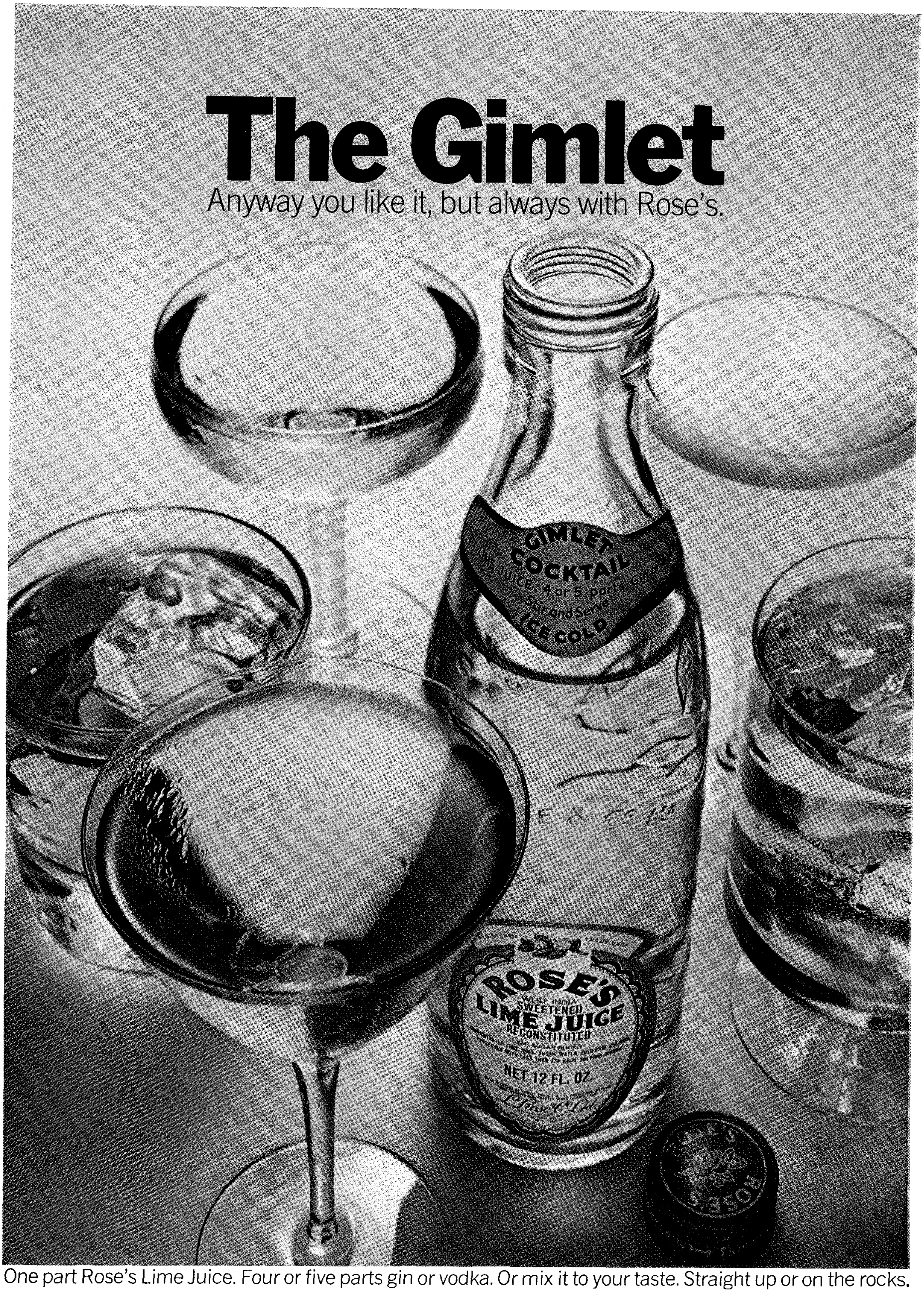
The Money Card

Holiday Inn®

THE WORLD'S INNKEEPER

The most accommodating people in the world.

Holiday Inn, Freeport, Grand Bahama Island
Holiday Inn, Paradise Island, Nassau
Holiday Inn, Grand Cayman Island
Holiday Inn, Montego Bay, Jamaica
Holiday Inn de San Juan, San Juan, Puerto Rico
Holiday Inn, St. Kitts
Holiday Inn, Antigua
Holiday Inn, St. Lucia
Holiday Inn, Barbados
Holiday Inn, Grenada
Holiday Inn, Curaçao
Holiday Inn, Aruba
AMERICAN EXPRESS
THE MONEY CARD
040 072 493 5 100AX
CHARLES F. FROST


The Gimlet
Anyway you like it, but always with Rose's.
GIMLET COCKTAIL
Stir and Serve
ICE COLD
ROSE'S
WEST INDIA
SWEETENED
LIME JUICE
RECONSTITUTED
NET 12 FL. OZ.
ROSE'S

One part Rose's Lime Juice. Four or five parts gin or vodka. Or mix it to your taste. Straight up or on the rocks. Alone or in a crowd. At home or away. That's the clean crisp Gimlet. The Rose's Gimlet.

Grumman engineers had convinced the controllers that the risk would have to be taken, and the order was given for the pyros to be fired. It was agreed that when the jettison was done, the LM's guidance system should insure that the two craft would not come together again, and that the fuel cask would land in deep water.

At length, Lovell reported that the LM was gone. The LM Systems Officers felt a momentary pang; it would have been nice, they thought, if the LM could be brought back to earth. It had proved a better lifeboat than anyone had had a right to expect. Now, as it spun off into the distance, its golden legs kicking in space and the sunlight glinting on its silvery hatch, Haise, its pilot, snapped photographs until it became an iridescent speck in the distance. The separation had rocked the command module slightly, and Kerwin radioed up that the astronauts had better watch out for gimbal lock. Kranz's attention returned to the command module's hatch, now that there was no longer a lunar module to protect it. "How's your pressure doing, EECOM?" he asked. Aaron said it still looked all right.

THE command module was flying alone now, the way it would have been if no accident had occurred. The astronauts were back on the original timeline for the mission, though they were four days ahead of their original schedule, and though heavy equipment from the LM was stowed where moon rocks should have been. Entry interface was an hour away. The astronauts, travelling at about fifteen thousand miles an hour, were only about eleven thousand miles from their target on earth, and considerably less than that from the earth itself, which was big enough now so that it looked like a sea of blue outside a ship's porthole. Clouds scudded across it like waves. In the next half hour, the spacecraft's trajectory would curve around it like a cable winding onto a winch, and at a point immediately opposite the moon the spacecraft would drop like an anchor through the air and into the ocean, splashing down near the aircraft carrier Iwo Jima. That is, the spacecraft would do this if all went well.

Deiterich was sitting at his console preparing the final reëntry PAD. The rest of the flight controllers had all had their moments of worry since the preparations for reëntry began: Russell, the GUIDO, over the command module's alignment; Reed, the FIDO, over the

Johannesburg • Kruger Park • Hluhluwe Game Reserve • Lions • Cape Vineyards • Giraffes • Natal's Fortress Caves • Swaziland • White Rhinos • Zulu Villages • Zebras • Durban • Capetown • Port Elizabeth • Oudtshorn Ostrich Farms • Mozambique • Botswana • Diamond Mines • Sudwala Caves • Transvaal • Aardvarks • Elephants • Leopards • etc., etc., etc.

We give you a lot of South Africa for the money.

BOAC's "In" Roads to Adventure tours of Africa are an incredible value for your money.

For $1169, you get BOAC round trip on a 747 from New York to Johannesburg via London.

Plus an Avis car for 2 weeks with the first 500 miles free.

Plus hotels for 14 nights with bath or shower—you choose from our list throughout South Africa.

Plus road maps, suggested safari routings and insurance.

Plus membership in local Automobile Association.

Plus the freedom to go where you like, when you like, how you like.

Now you can add optional extensions that will really make your mouth water.

Like $125 per week for extended stays in South Africa, up to a total of five weeks in all, and giving you the use of the car, 200 extra free miles per week, hotels etc.

Or $125 per week for a stay in Britain, either going or coming, giving you a car with unlimited mileage and accommodations at fine, selected inns.

And more. For the full exciting story see a Travel Agent or return the coupon to us for a detailed brochure.

Price includes 14/45 day Economy Class excursion air fare (subject to peak season and surcharge) and is based on two persons travelling together and sharing twin-bedded rooms and one car.

To: British Overseas Airways Corporation
Box VC10, Dept. 153-444, New York, N.Y. 10011
Tel. (212) 687-1600
Please send me your brochure on
BOAC's "In" Roads to Adventure Fly and
Drive Tours of South Africa.

Name

Address

City State Zip

My Travel Agent is

BOAC takes good care of you.

attitude for separating the LM; Willoughby, the GNC, over the heating of the thrusters; *and especially* Aaron, the EECOM, over both the hatch's integrity and the extra two-amp drain. So far, Deiterich had seemed almost as cool and impassive as Kranz.

In order for the spacecraft to get through the narrow corridor that was its only safe passage to earth, it had to hit the atmosphere at an angle no steeper than 7.3° to the horizon and no shallower than 5.5°. Deiterich had assumed, for the reëntry PAD he was working up, that the spacecraft would hit the atmosphere at an angle of 6.51°, which had been the forecast the last time he checked the spacecraft's trajectory. That was steep enough so that Deiterich had stipulated in the reëntry PAD that the spacecraft should reënter the atmosphere at an attitude called "lift vector up;" that is, the command module's flat heat shield would tilt slightly upward, to make the spacecraft plane a little. Now Reed handed him the latest vector information, and Deiterich saw that the angle predicted for reëntry had shallowed out to 6.2°. It was the same unpredictable shallowing they had been seeing all along, and the new figure threw all Deiterich's calculations off. "I don't believe you, FIDO!" he said to Reed. Reed said later that Deiterich had almost scared him to death—just as Reed had frightened him.

Deiterich was in a very tight spot. In shallowing, the trajectory was approaching the angle 6.08°, at which the spacecraft, instead of coming in lift vector up, would have to come in lift vector down, to make the spacecraft dig into the atmosphere and so counteract the shallowing. Coming in with the wrong lift vector would affect the landing site—if, indeed, it didn't knock the spacecraft out of the corridor altogether—but Deiterich had no way of knowing whether the shallowing would continue at a rate fast enough to require a change in the lift vector from up to down. It had only a little over a tenth of a degree to go, and so far that morning it had already shallowed three-tenths of a degree. But there was no guarantee that the trajectory would continue to shallow at the same rate. "That's the kind of thing that really splits a RETRO," Deiterich said later.

Kranz kept asking Deiterich how he was coming with the reëntry PAD, since it was high time the contents of the PAD were transmitted to the spacecraft. Kranz, being one step removed, was exhibiting an almost unnerving

antartex
sheepskin coats
from Scotland

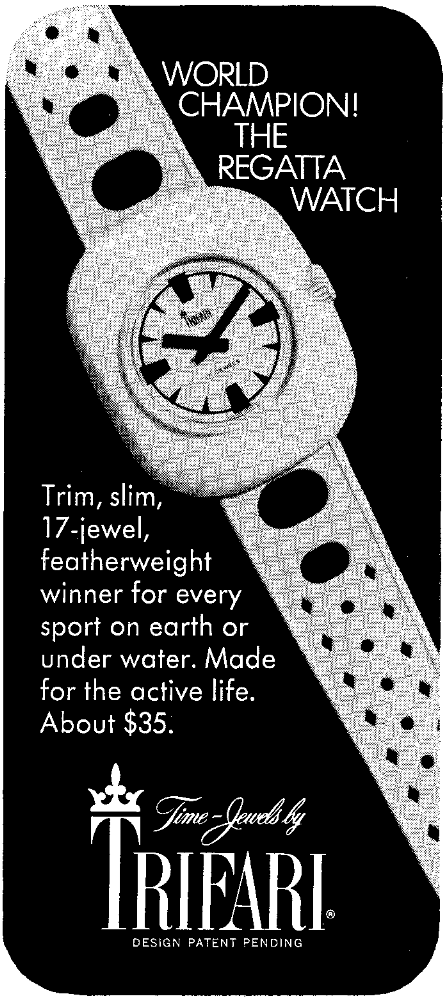
No. 4: $165
white fleece

By Donald Macdonald (Antartex) Ltd., Loch Lomond—our model, William Macdonald. All sizes (S.R.T.) men and women—35 styles, 9 skin colours, 7 sheepskin types—from $90.00. Slippers, boots, hats, rugs and handmade knitwear. We supply Antarctic Expeditions.

ANTARTEX SHEEPSKIN SHOPS

New York City: 139 E. 76th St. (at Lex) 10021.
212-LE 5-9079.
14 W. 55th St. (at 5th) 10019.
212-765-1455
Greenwich, Conn: 120 Greenwich Ave. 661-5788
Cambridge, Mass: 50 Boylston St., Harvard Sq.
02138. 617-868-6083
Chicago: Geneva, Ill., 200 South 3rd St., (E.W. Tollway to 31) 60134. 312-232-4434
Lake Forest, Ill., Robertson's
240 E. Deerpath, 60045. 312-CE 4-9100
Minneapolis, Minn: 920 Nicollet Mall, 55402.
612-339-1276 .
Washington, DC: Sheep Shop, 3220 'O' St., N.W.
20007. 202-338-8078
Philadelphia: 80 E. Wynnewood Rd., Wynnewood, Pa. 19096. 215-Mi 9-5722
Montreal, Canada: 1624 Sherbrooke St. W.
514-935-4142

Send $1 for your catalogue and real sheepskin samples with your name and address to:—
ANTARTEX MAIN SHOP (AT.1)
120 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, Conn.,
06830. Tel: 203-661-5788



WORLD CHAMPION! THE REGATTA WATCH

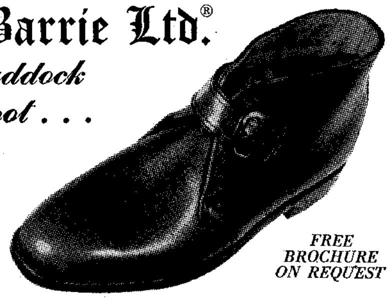
Trim, slim, 17-jewel, featherweight winner for every sport on earth or under water. Made for the active life. About $35.

Time-Jewels by TRIFARI®
DESIGN PATENT PENDING

54 holes of championship golf. (It's like joining a country club. Or three.)

See your travel agent or call Robert F. Warner, Inc.

Innisbrook
RESORT & GOLF CLUB
TARPON SPRINGS, FLA. 33589 • TEL. (813) 937-3124



Barrie Ltd.®
Paddock Boot . . .

FREE BROCHURE ON REQUEST

A classic pattern with strap and buckle • Premium quality selected calfskin • Completely leather lined • Hand-flexed single leather sole and heel. In black ☐ or tan ☐ $32.95 postpaid. *Order by Mail, state shoe size—BARRIE LTD. Dept. N—NEW HAVEN.*

OR at BARRIE LTD. SHOE SHOPS:
260 YORK STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
22 TRUMBULL STREET, HARTFORD, CONN.
1573 BOSTON POST RD., MILFORD, CONN.
152 EAST BROAD STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO
537 VINE ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO
914 15th STREET N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

cool, but it was his job to mesh all the last-minute details for reëntry, and the reëntry PAD was the only missing one. Deiterich, for his part, wanted to hold off on the PAD until the last possible minute; among other reasons, the PAD contained the exact times for automatically deploying the parachutes, and these times would be different depending upon which lift vector was used. Having the parachutes open at the wrong altitude could be as disastrous as any of the dangers that had been avoided thus far.

Up in the spacecraft, Swigert, too, was asking for the PAD, but Kerwin managed to put him off, saying that it would be a few minutes before they got it right up to speed. Deiterich, who felt he was beginning to run out of time, passed to Russell, the GUIDO, some of the reëntry information that would have to be up-linked to the spacecraft computer; however, he asked Russell to hold off sending it, because some of the data might have to be changed. Russell punched the information into his keyboard, so that the up-link was set up on his electronic screen, all ready.

Then Deiterich checked with Reed to see how the trajectory was doing. It did not seem to be shallowing as fast as it had been before, so Deiterich decided to gamble on a reëntry with the lift vector up, and he advised Kranz and Russell to transmit the reëntry PAD and the up-link the way they were.

Deiterich made the right choice. It was later learned that the cause of the shallowing had been the constant boiling off of water into space from the LM's cooling system, and now that the LM was gone the shallowing had slowed down. The more the LM had been powered up, the greater had been the venting, and that was why the shallowing of the trajectory was unusually strong that morning. No one knew this at the time, even though everyone had been constantly aware of the continuous drain on the LM's water and the blizzard of ice crystals that the water made outside the window. The venting was on such a small scale that it had never caused trouble during the short hops of previous LMs down to the moon and back, so no one had realized that the negligible thrust it imparted to the spacecraft would build up appreciably during the LM's long flight back to earth. (Earlier, there may have been some venting from the service module's hydrogen tanks as well.)

Deiterich, who did not know that his troubles had flown off with the

Why would a dedicated Irish fisherman spend 5 hrs. making a tweed hat?

On the rocky coast of western Ireland, there's a small town known as Clifden, Connemara. Here, native craftsmen have been making and wearing distinctive tweed hats for generations.

These proud Irishmen have two major "loves" in life. One is making fine tweed hats by hand, and the other is fishing for sea trout. We couldn't swear that their "loves" come in exactly that order, but after seeing and wearing one of their hats, it becomes evident that no machine in existence could reproduce the quality they achieve with human hands. That's probably the reason they spend so much time on each hat.

Albert Millar
Clifden, Ireland

Benedict Boullet
Paris, France

Peter Alport
U.S.A.

Made with pride by people who still believe that everyone's his own man.

Each Norm Thompson Irish Country Hat is the creation of an individual, not a production line. They hand-card the raw wool of local mountain sheep and weave it into handsome pure wool tweeds. They then hand-cut and sew each hat separately, taking all the time they need to insure perfection. No two hats are exactly alike, because each craftsman has his own way of doing things.

You shape the Irish Country Hat to suit yourself.

Because the shape of your hat is a personal matter, the Irish Country Hat is made with the final shape left up to you. You can make it almost any shape you want, and then change the shape whenever you want.

A rugged hat that's very versatile.

Irish Country Hats are fashioned from 100% pure wool in mellow shades of grey or brown and are fully lined in the crown. They're virtually wear-proof and naturally water-repellent. They can be folded, rolled up, stepped on . . . worn in any weather, and still show no signs of abuse.

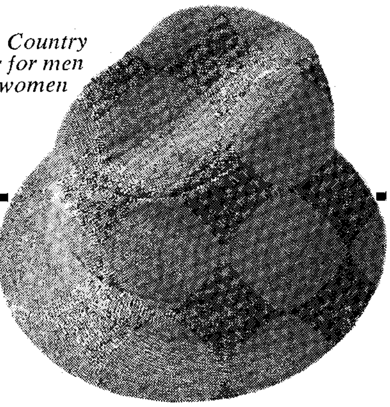
Irish Country Hats for men and women.

If you don't know your hat size, simply wrap a string or tape measure around the widest part of your head, and send us that measurement. Otherwise, send regular hat size.
Each: **$14.50;** two for **$27.50**

Write for free 80 page color catalog.

"Escape from the ordinary" with elegant fashions, imported town and country clothes and the finest in American made sports wear and equipment.

Irish Country Hats for men and women



Norm Thompson
Dept. N:18
1805 N.W. Thurman
Portland, Ore.
97209

Telephone orders any time (503) 222-9104
☐ Send free 80 page color catalog
Name
Address
City
State Zip

Irish Hats Qty.	Size	Grey	Brown

☐ *Check enclosed* *Charge to my*
☐ *BankAmericard* ☐ *MasterCharge*
(Please include all raised letters and numbers on credit card)
Card #
Signature X

Collectors' Item

This year's Christmas Plate has the motif of the Three Wise Kings. The annual Christmas Plate has been a collectors' item for connoisseurs since 1908. The handmade plate with its famous, original blue underglaze increases in value as it gets older.

1972. In the Desert $ 16.–

Here is a complete list of all Christmas Plates issued by Royal Copenhagen - for collectors:

1908. Madonna. and Child
1909. Danish landscape
1910. The Magi
1911. Danish landscape
1912. Elderly couple by the Christmas tree
1913. Spire of the Frederik Church
1914. Sparrows in tree
1915. Danish landscape
1916. The Shepherds in the field
1917. The Tower of Our Saviour's Church
1918. The Shepherds
1919. In the Park
1920. Mary with the Child Jesus
1921. Market-place
1922. Three singing angels
1923. Danish landscape
1924. The Christmas star over the sea
1925. Street scene from Christianshavn
1926. View of Christianshavns canal
1927. The ship's boy at the tiller Christmas night
1928. The Vicar-family on the way to Church
1929. The Grundtvig Church, Copenhagen
1930. Fishing-boats
1931. Mother and Child
1932. Frederiksberg Gardens with statue of Frederik VI
1933. The Ferry and the Great Belt
1934. The Hermitage Castle
1935. Fishing-boat off Kronborg Castle
1936. Roskilde Cathedral
1937. Christmas scene in Copenhagen
1938. The Round Church in Österlars
1939. Expeditionary ship in the pack-ice of Greenland
1940. The Good Shepherd
1941. Danish Village Church
1942. Bell-tower of old Church in Jutland
1943. The Flight of the Holy Family to Egypt
1944. Typical Danish Winter Scene
1945. A peaceful motif
1946. Village Church
1947. The Good Shepherd
1948. Nødebo Church
1949. Our Lady's Cathedral, Copenhagen
1950. Boeslunde Church
1951: Christmas Angel
1952. Christmas in the Forest
1953. Frederiksborg Castle
1954. Amalienborg Palace, Copenhagen
1955. Fanø Girl
1956. Rosenborg Castle
1957. The Good Shepherd
1958. Sunshine over Greenland
1959. Christmas Night
1960. The Stag
1961. The Training Ship Danmark
1962. The Little Mermaid at Wintertime
1963. Højsager Mill
1964. Fetching the Christmas tree
1965. Little Skaters
1966. Blackbird and Church
1967. The Royal Oak
1968. The Last Umiak
1969. The Old Farmyard
1970. The Christmas Rose and Cat
1971. Hare in Winter

Royal Copenhagen Art
Available at fine stores everywhere and from our shop:

ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN
573 Madison Avenue, New York 10022

LM, determined privately to go ahead with the reëntry PAD and the up-links, and that he would not make the final decision about whether to change the lift vector until just before the time of the moonset check, which the astronauts would carry out two minutes before reëntry. In the meantime, he began figuring out the changes that would have to be made in the timing for the parachutes if the shallowing increased at the last minute.

The spacecraft was swinging behind the earth now, like a ship turning to enter port. The earth had long since ceased to be a ball in space, or even a sea of blue, and was now "land," in the sense that sailors returning to shore after a long voyage would use the word. Now that the final preparations had been made, the flight controllers had less to do and more time to think about what lay just ahead, so their conversation became increasingly terse. Kranz decided to take an informal trip around the horn. The EECOM, the GNC, the FIDO, and the GUIDO all said that things were "looking good." When Kranz called on the RETRO, there was no answer; Deiterich was totally absorbed in the trajectory.

Up in the spacecraft, the planet on which the astronauts were about to land had virtually vanished, because they were well around on its dark side now, away from the sun. Though the landing would take place close to noon Houston time, it was early morning in the mid-Pacific. In the dark, it was almost impossible to discern the earth's horizon, and this meant that the astronauts couldn't make the usual last-minute check of their trajectory by clocking the instant a given point on the horizon cut across the reticle etched in the spacecraft window. Instead, they would have to make a moonset check—the one Deiterich had thought up a couple of days earlier—and it was this that he was relying on for his final decision about the lift vector. The moonset check was a variation on the horizon check, and Deiterich liked it even better, because it "synched in" the movements of the earth and moon with the positions of the stars, and so fixed the trajectory even more precisely. Earlier, Swigert had brought the spacecraft to the best attitude for watching the moon, and now he had the moon lined up on the reticle in the window. As the spacecraft swung farther and farther around the earth, the moon gradually sank lower in the sky, until at last it set, revealing for an instant where the earth's horizon was.

BABY GOUDA CHEESE
PRODUCT OF HOLLAND
HUM
NET WEIGHT 10 OZ

The most popular imported Baby Gouda cheese has a bright red face and a flavor that's never boring.

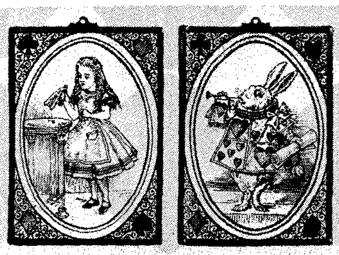
Hum® brand, from Holland.

Look for it in the dairy case at your store.
Gerber Cheese Co., Inc.,
Stamford, Conn. 06905

SEE THROUGH SOUFFLÉS

New and different, crystal clear by Corning. Oven-proof and freezer-proof laboratory glass. 1½ and 2 qt. set of two $15. Individual set of four (12 oz. each) $10 plus handling, insurance, and prepaid shipping $2 for each set.

20th Century Shop
1612 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, La. 70130



Through the looking glass . . .
Alice and the White Rabbit enchantingly portrayed on handmade stained glass plaques. 5" x 7". 13.50 ea. ppd. Stand—1.50 ea.
Va. res. add 4%

mesmeralda's, ltd.
1339 Chain Bridge Road, McLean, Va. 22101

Just at the predicted time, the horizon bit a black arc out of the hard-white moon. It was not the fuzzy, diffuse sort of moonset that is seen through the earth's atmosphere. Swigert said later that the moon sort of blinked out. For the first time in six days, the astronauts were out of sight of the moon.

They now had less than a quarter of the earth to round. They were travelling at twenty-one thousand miles an hour, and they would be going twenty-four thousand miles an hour in ten minutes' time, when they reached entry interface, four hundred thousand feet above the ground. There the friction from the atmosphere would begin to heat up the spacecraft's heat shield. Nineteen seconds later, the resulting flames would make radio contact impossible. The heat would reach five thousand degrees, and for at least three minutes—until the spacecraft's speed had slowed and the temperature had dropped enough for communications to be reëstablished—no one would know how the astronauts were faring. As the time for interface approached, Deiterich and the other flight controllers, in view of what they had recently learned about the violence of the tank failure in the service module, were getting increasingly apprehensive about the condition of the heat shield. Up in the spacecraft, Haise worried, too—he regretted that he couldn't go out and take a look at it. Things had held together thus far; he hoped they would hold together a little longer. The flight controllers and the astronauts talked about inconsequential matters, among them the splashdown party that the flight controllers always have after a flight. Swigert told Kerwin he wished he could be there for it, and Kerwin said it would be a wild one. They talked a bit about the lunar module, too, for the TELMU had just reported that the LM's telemetry, which he had been monitoring, had suddenly stopped. Presumably, the LM had burned up in the atmosphere—the fate of any craft without a heat shield.

"Where did she go?" one of the three astronauts asked.

"Oh, I don't know. She's up there somewhere," said Kerwin. The astronauts and the flight controllers were all a little sentimental about the LM.

Just then, the TELMU reported another burst of telemetry from the LM, indicating that it hadn't burned up yet. "How about *that*?" said Kranz, with the only trace of astonishment he had betrayed since the accident. Like mariners, flight controllers prefer to think of favored craft as sailing on and on forever. After this short burst of telem-

IMPORTED
DUFF GORDON
EL CID
LIGHTLY DRY
SHERRY
JEREZ XERES SHERRY
PRODUCE OF SPAIN

EL CID CONQUERS THE COCKTAIL CROWD.

El Cid, the great Spanish Sherry, has landed in America.

And everywhere Americans are surrendering to its distinctive taste. Lightly dry. Like no other Sherry.

Next time you gather for cocktails, try El Cid. Great chilled, superb on the rocks. Then count yourself among the conquered.

ENJOY THE LIGHTLY DRY TASTE OF EL CID. DUFF GORDON'S BEST-SELLING SHERRY.

Sole Importer U.S.A. Munson Shaw Co., N.Y.C.

New Issues

Plaid-and-Lurex Jacket $50 • Pants $28 • Shirt $18 (approx.). From a new sportswear collection. Sizes 6 to 16. At fine stores throughout the country. New Issues, a division of Jonathan Logan, Inc., 1407 Broadway, N. Y. C. 10018.

etry, though, nothing more was heard from the LM.

Astronauts and flight controllers are generally uneasy when it comes to expressing their feelings. Now, as the spacecraft raced on toward entry interface, there were long silences, and Swigert ended one of them by saying, "I know all of us here want to thank all you guys down there for the very fine job you did."

Lovell added, "That's affirm."

Kerwin replied, "Tell you—we all had a good time doing it."

It might have been the end of any agreeable guided tour.

The flight controllers picked at details like mother hens until the last minute. Aaron sent word to the astronauts that one of the reëntry batteries would give out at about the time the main parachutes opened but that they shouldn't worry, because there would be enough electricity in the other two. A little later, Aaron sent another message: If they landed off target and needed more electricity to power the radio beacon, there was a little extra supply stashed away in the small battery that powered the pyros. Kranz felt it was time to go around the room once more to see if everyone was ready for entry interface—not that there was much to be done now if anyone wasn't.

"O.K., fellows, last time around the horn," he said. "How we looking, GNC?"

"Good."

"EECOM?"

"Good."

"GUIDO?"

"Go."

"FIDO?"

"Go."

"RETRO?"

"Go, Flight," Deiterich said. The trajectory had continued to shallow until it was just a twentieth of a degree above the point where the lift vector would have to be changed; then the shallowing ceased.

"Good," said Kranz. He had made it round the horn even faster than before, for, with the LM gone, he hadn't needed to poll the TELMU or the CONTROL. Kranz said to Kerwin, "We're go, CAPCOM."

"We just had one last time around the room, and everybody says you're looking great," Kerwin said to Lovell.

Lovell said, "Thank you."

A little earlier, Swigert had told Kerwin he had a good bedside manner, and this may have been closer to the way he felt now, given everyone's unstated concern about the heat shield.

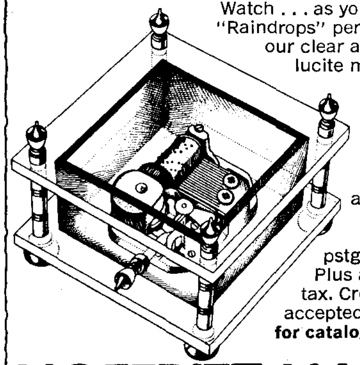
The Saint Louis
Vieux Carré, New Orleans

New Elegance in Old New Orleans

Premiere Season

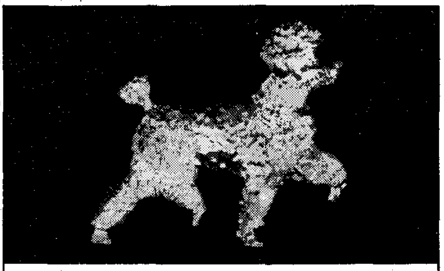
The Saint Louis Hotel, 730 Rue Bienville, New Orleans, La. 70130, Telephone AC 504/581-7300. Member of the Distinguished Hotels of the World. See your travel agent or Robert F. Warner, Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10020. (212) 586-4500. Offices in Boston, Washington, Chicago, Miami and Toronto.

MUSIC TO SEE BY



Watch . . . as you listen to "Raindrops" performed in our clear and smoke lucite music box. Accented with 4 golden columns. 3½" x 3". **$12.** At all Hoffritz stores. Mail: $1 pstg. & hndlg. Plus area sales tax. Credit cards accepted. **Send $1 for catalog of 1,125 items.**

HOFFRITZ HAS IT
20 Cooper Sq., Dept. N22, N.Y.C. 10003



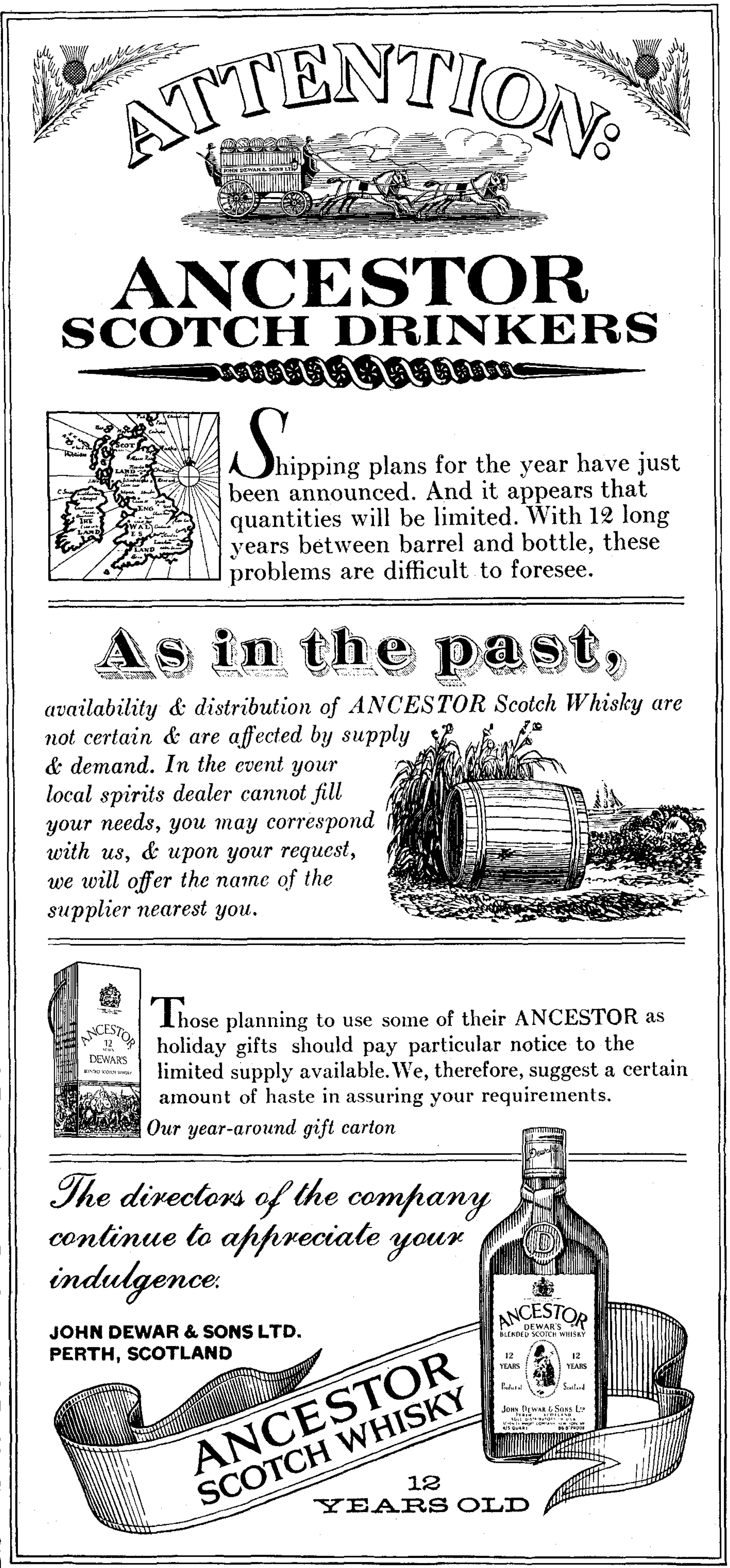
"Beau Monde"
M. Poodle, in all his high stepping grace, could not be better represented than by this uniquely detailed and sculptured brooch. Limited, signed and numbered. Sizes 2 x 2.
Sterling Silver $30 14 K Gold $110 18 K Gold $155
Send for brochure of other sculptured brooches.
Dog and Horse Portrait sculptures from your photographs, done in solid walnut, painted and mounted. Prices after seeing photos — on basis of pose, size.
Catalog of sculptures in wood, bronze, animal figures $1
M. E. Brasher (26th year)
Kent Y, Conn. 06757

In the first thin traces of the atmosphere, a purple-pink glow surrounded the spacecraft, moving backward from the shield in the manner of a gas fire being turned up slowly beneath a pot. Swigert said his mood fitted the colors. Shortly, the flames enveloped the capsule, so that the flight controllers lost contact with the astronauts. The flames trailed hundreds of miles behind the spacecraft, like the wake of a ship. The flight controllers stared silently at the front of the Control Room, where projected on the big television screen was a view—relayed by satellite from the Iwo Jima—of the sky the astronauts would be coming down through. The weather was nearly perfect. Deiterich gloated, for the storm that the weathermen had been warning him about for three days had moved off; it had moved, in fact, to the precise spot to which they had wanted him to shift the landing site.

After three minutes of blackout, Kranz put through a call to Deiterich to find out how much longer they had to wait. Deiterich said it should be over in another thirty seconds. At the end of the thirty seconds, there was still no word from the astronauts, and Deiterich began to get concerned. Thirty seconds later, the astronauts still hadn't reported in, and Deiterich was alarmed. Blackouts didn't always end on time, but this one was already excessively long. Kranz asked the Network Officer whether the spacecraft's radio beacon had been acquired. It hadn't been. Another thirty seconds went by, and Kranz asked Kerwin to put in a call to the spacecraft. "Odyssey, Houston. Standing by," Kerwin said. There was no answer. Everyone was beginning to despair.

Then, five seconds later, Swigert called in—"O.K., Joe." He sounded exhilarated and relieved. He was a minute and forty-five seconds late—inexplicably—one of the longest delays in any Apollo blackout. Kerwin told Swigert he read him. None of the flight controllers said a word.

It was nine minutes until splashdown. At twenty-four thousand feet, the two small drogue parachutes popped out to slow the craft, like sea anchors dragging against a current. On television, the flight controllers could see the spacecraft now. The drogues were reefed, but, as they watched, the reefs fell off and the drogues billowed. Because of good weather and fine camerawork, this was the first time the flight controllers in Houston had seen this happen. Soon the drogues were released and three more



ATTENTION:
ANCESTOR SCOTCH DRINKERS

Shipping plans for the year have just been announced. And it appears that quantities will be limited. With 12 long years between barrel and bottle, these problems are difficult to foresee.

As in the past,
availability & distribution of ANCESTOR Scotch Whisky are not certain & are affected by supply & demand. In the event your local spirits dealer cannot fill your needs, you may correspond with us, & upon your request, we will offer the name of the supplier nearest you.

Those planning to use some of their ANCESTOR as holiday gifts should pay particular notice to the limited supply available. We, therefore, suggest a certain amount of haste in assuring your requirements.

Our year-around gift carton

The directors of the company continue to appreciate your indulgence.

JOHN DEWAR & SONS LTD.
PERTH, SCOTLAND

ANCESTOR SCOTCH WHISKY
12 YEARS OLD

BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • 86.8 PROOF • ©SCHENLEY IMPORTS CO., N. Y., N. Y.

small parachutes took their place, each one pulling behind it a vast parachute—the three main ones. These, too, were reefed, and as the reefs slipped out in two stages, the chutes appeared to grow like rocket bursts welcoming a ship to port. The astronauts touched down at 12:07 P.M. Houston time. The flight controllers cheered.

After the astronauts were safely aboard the Iwo Jima, the flight controllers applauded again and lit cigars, as they always do at the end of a flight. One of them mounted a stepladder and attached the Apollo 13 emblem to the wall alongside the insignia of other missions successfully brought home—it was a troika of horses dashing over a gray-and-white moon, with the sun just behind them and the earth, all whites and browns and blues, hanging invitingly in the background. Most of the flight controllers went on to the splashdown party, at the Officers' Club at Ellington Air Force Base, as soon as they had shut down their consoles. Kranz felt reluctant to leave the men he had been working with; it always took a little time to get away from a spaceflight, and the more demanding the flight had been the more time it took. Russell said later he was surprised at how long it took for his adrenalin to go down; the problems had been so vast in comparison with what he thought of as "the little gremlin-type problems" he normally got during a mission. Reed, too, expected to unwind at the party, but he did not. He was so cranked up that his mind wouldn't stop working. Five days later, he was still walking around in what he called a "shocked mode."

In spite of all those extra amounts of adrenalin, the flight controllers' party was not the "wild one" that Kerwin and Swigert had spoken of; in fact, Swigert didn't miss a thing. Everyone was almost too exhausted to move. Aaron had two drinks and was home in bed by six that evening. Deiterich drank a couple of beers, picked up his wife and took her out for a hamburger, and went home. Spencer, another RETRO, had a drink, went out for a pizza, and went home. Liebergot, the EECOM who had been on duty at the time of the accident, left the party early, too. Two weeks later, he said there had not been a single night when he hadn't dreamed about the undervoltage on Main Bus B.

WHEN the astronauts boarded the Iwo Jima, a band struck up "Aquarius." After a short welcoming

You really only need one Donald Davies.

Of course you can't tell that to the women who are collectors of the timeless Donald Davies shirtdresses. But just one is perfect for virtually any occasion.

It's made of loosely woven featherlight wool, so wispy that no more than a few can be cut at any one time. Yet it's beautifully handwashable.

You can choose from over 600 designs. Specially-dyed colors woven into unusual checks, stripes and plaids. All as unusual as the place where Donald Davies creates his shirtdresses—the converted stables on his Enniskerry estate.

No, you really don't need more than one Donald Davies.

But then again, you can't get too many either.

Donald Davies
of Dublin
19 East 57th Street New York, N.Y. 10022
and the finest stores throughout the world.
Write for the name of the shops nearest you.

Goldwaters
Phoenix Scottsdale

An enduring fairytale comes to life. "Thumbelina's Hideaway" by master sculpturer Bijan. Cast bronze on onyx base, 10" high. 40.00.

Order by mail from Goldwaters, Phoenix, Arizona 85012. Please add 2.00 postage and handling. For Arizona add 4% sales tax.

Holiday House
London Bridge

A genuine piece of the original London Bridge. The bridge has been reassembled in Arizona and we have some of the granite pieces the engineers didn't use — properly authenticated and labeled for use as paperweights, 4" x 1½". $5.00
Add 85¢ for shipping.
New catalog on request.
Holiday House 24 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N.J. 07043

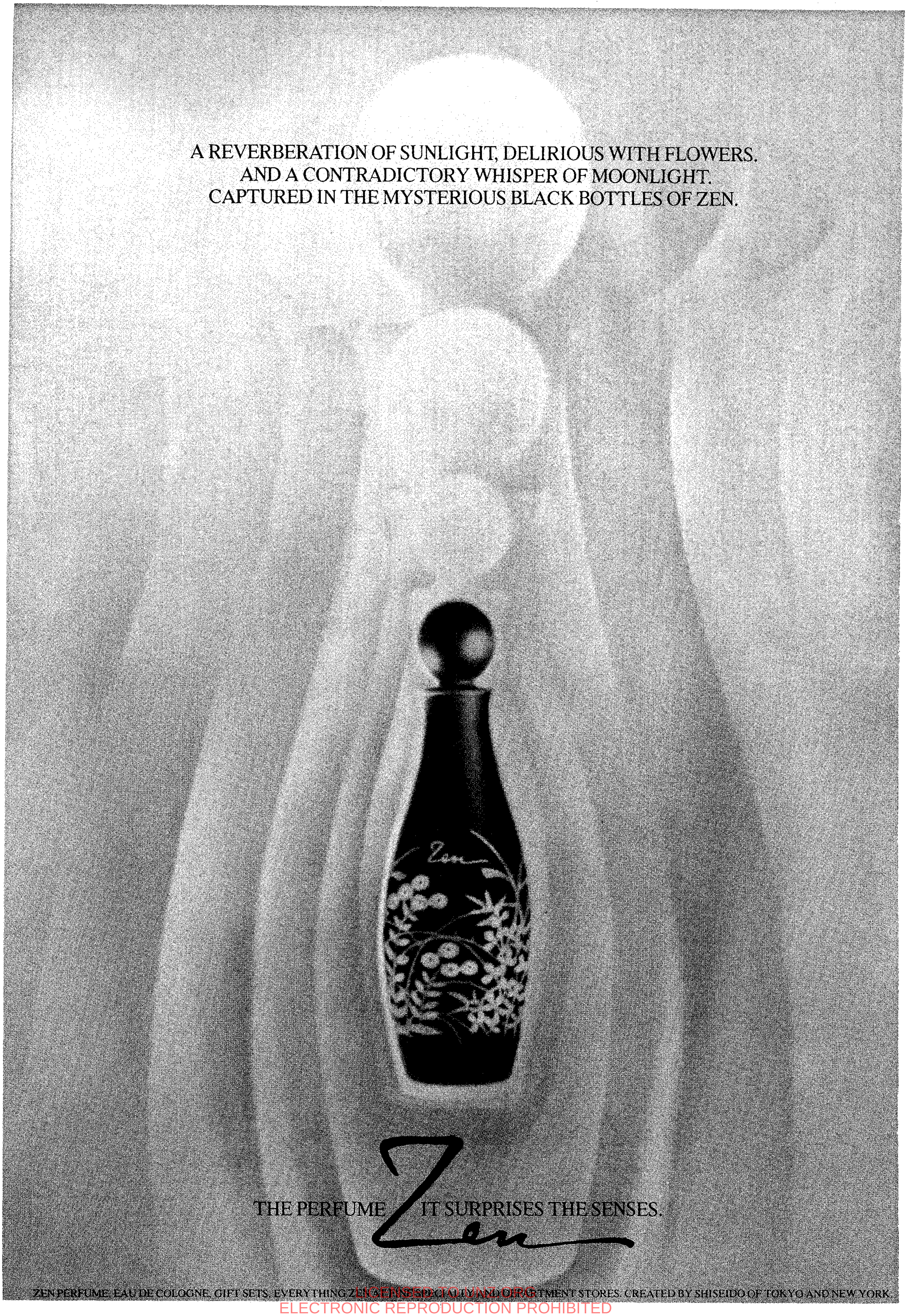
Visit our gallery and find the artist of your choice.

PORTRAITS, INC.
We represent 200 of today's leading portrait painters and sculptors
41 EAST 57th STREET NEW YORK 10022

When the right time isn't enough.

The Diamond Starburst Collection by Bulova

Left to right: Starburst "C"–23 jewels, 14K solid gold case, 2 diamonds, mesh bracelet. $125. Starburst "E"–23 jewels, 14K solid gold case, 6 diamonds, mesh bracelet. $175. Starburst "A"–17 jewels, 14K solid gold case, 4 diamonds, mesh bracelet. $150. Starburst "H"–23 jewels, 14K solid gold case, 8 diamonds, mesh bracelet. $200. Each of these styles available in yellow and white 14K solid gold cases. Other diamond watches from $55 at fine jewelry and department stores.


A REVERBERATION OF SUNLIGHT, DELIRIOUS WITH FLOWERS.
AND A CONTRADICTORY WHISPER OF MOONLIGHT.
CAPTURED IN THE MYSTERIOUS BLACK BOTTLES OF ZEN.
Zen
THE PERFUME
Zen
IT SURPRISES THE SENSES.
ZEN PERFUME. EAU DE COLOGNE. GIFT SETS. EVERYTHING Z[illegible] SPECIALTY AND DEPARTMENT STORES. CREATED BY SHISEIDO OF TOKYO AND NEW YORK.

ceremony, Haise told the ship's captain that it was nice to be warm again, and Swigert said, "It was so damn cold." This was uncharacteristic talk for an astronaut, and a few weeks later, after he had had time to think things over in the warmth of the South Pacific and then Houston, Swigert was to deny ever having been particularly uncomfortable in the spacecraft. Haise would later liken the discomfort to that on a camping trip through the north woods without adequate clothing. Yet the frogmen who met them commented that they could still feel the chill of space through the command module's open hatch.

Belowdecks, in the sick bay, Lovell, Swigert, and Haise were given all the fruit juices they could drink. They didn't have the appearance of most of the returning crews the attending physicians had seen before, and a quick post-flight examination revealed them to be in worse shape than any other returning astronauts. They were unsteady on their feet and their reflexes were slow. They did worse than any of their predecessors on their orthostatic tests, which measured the pooling of blood at the feet—an aftereffect of space travel which is exacerbated by exhaustion. Their supply of electrolytes was significantly down, and so was their circulating level of adrenal steroids—secretions that provided an index of the extent to which the astronauts had been working from nervous energy. Before going to sleep, one of them told one of the doctors he just didn't know how much longer they could have kept going.

—HENRY S. F. COOPER, JR.

(*This is the second part of a two-part article.*)

•

Changing his voice to falsetto for various storybook characters is one of the most difficult things for kindergarten teacher John Nelson to do.

"Animation is very hard," he said. "You've got to get into the parts of the different characters of the stories. For instance, if you're reading Little Red Riding Hood, you've got to use a different voice for her, and for each of the different bears."—*Miami News.*

We're ready if you are.

•

If the employee has promised his prospective employer to report to work at a definite time and place and then fails to report to work, such circumstances shall be considered prima facie evidence that the employee has accepted the employment offered.—*From Illinois Revised Statutes, 1969, Chapter 48, Section 197e.*

It's just simple logic, with a little Latin thrown in.

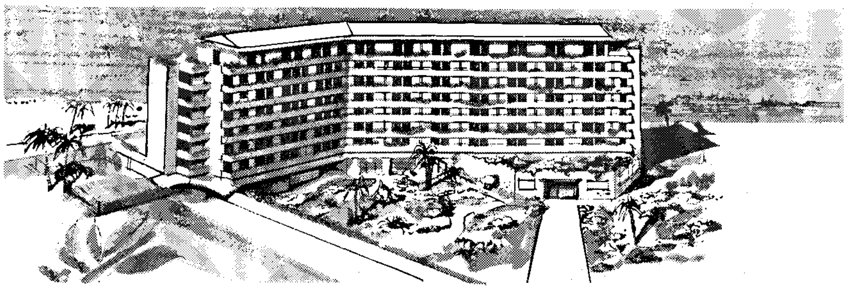
ANOTHER NEW MELIA HOTEL!

hotel Melia Puerto de la Cruz

on Teneriffe
(one of the Canary Islands)

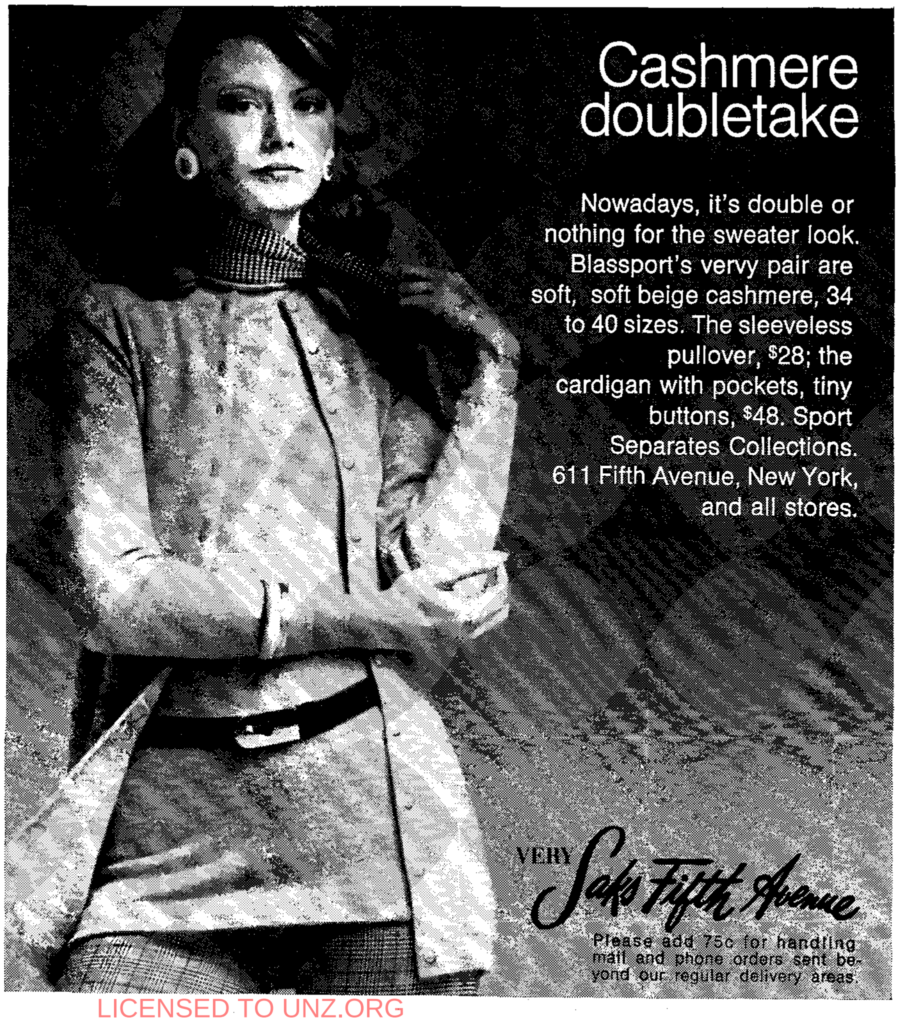
Sun, friendliness, tranquility plus entertainment and luxury... on an island filled with enchantment. An exuberant oasis, with its distinct but carefree way of life, tastes and traditions.

300 luxury rooms with private bath, unrivalled views of the ocean and mountains, air conditioned. Swimming pool, two tennis courts (illuminated), bars, night club, restaurant, and special meeting facilities with the most modern equipment for congresses and conventions.



Melia Hotels

Reservations: **Hetland & Stevens,** 200 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017, Tel. (212) TN 7-1450 (call collect), 1250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, Phone: (202) 785-5250, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Fort Lauderdale, Miami, Toronto + or **George R. Smith Company,** 6290 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028, Tel. (213) 461-3541 (call collect)-Denver, Phoenix, Portland, San Francisco, Seattle + or **Melia Hotels,** Princesa 25, Madrid-8. Spain, Tel. 248 58 00, Telex 27333, or your nearest travel agent.



Cashmere doubletake

Nowadays, it's double or nothing for the sweater look. Blassport's vervy pair are soft, soft beige cashmere, 34 to 40 sizes. The sleeveless pullover, $28; the cardigan with pockets, tiny buttons, $48. Sport Separates Collections. 611 Fifth Avenue, New York, and all stores.

VERY Saks Fifth Avenue

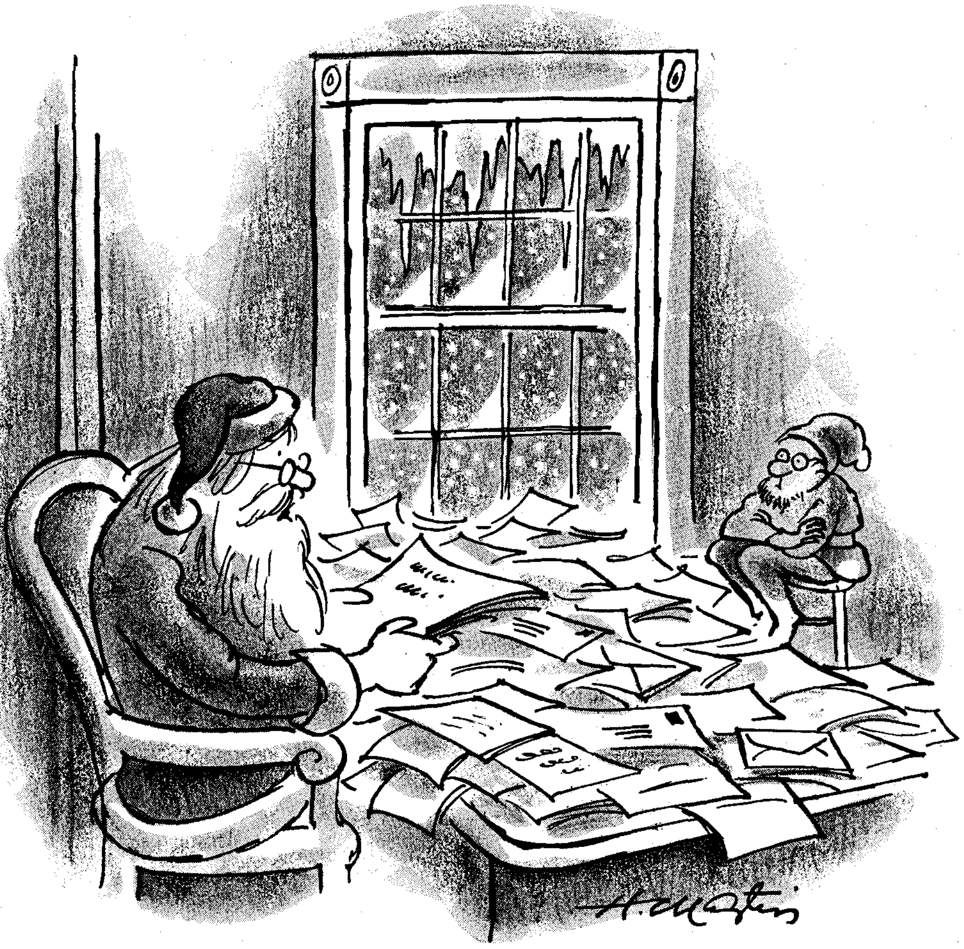
Please add 75c for handling mail and phone orders sent beyond our regular delivery areas.

ON AND OFF THE AVENUE

FIRST INTIMATIONS OF CHRISTMAS

NEW YORK lives on, like Christmas, although those who do their Christmas shopping here might be led to think that only the panic inspired by the thought of unbought gifts persists unchanged from year to year. Stores open, close, or change their images with astounding speed, and few establishments can be certain that the jaunty decorations they are hoisting may not prove to be their last. Undaunted, we have been investigating a number of the livelier shopping spots—some long established, some newly mushroomed—in existence in the year 1972, and respectfully suggest various expeditions to undertake in search of Christmas gifts for women.

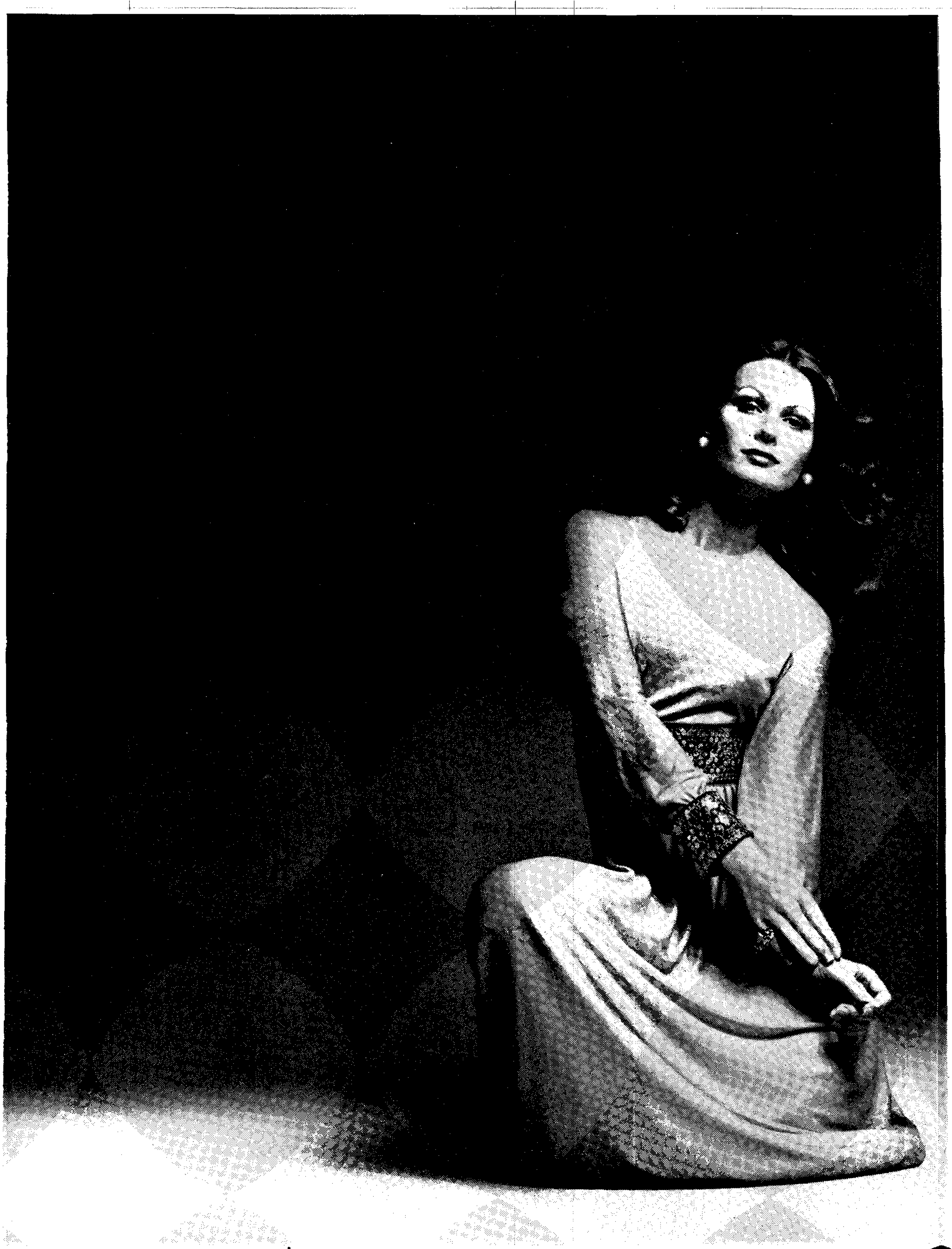
SOMEDAY, the office towers shaped like great glass snowplows may march right over Fifty-seventh Street and the Plaza Hotel, but while a certain elegance still haunts the area, let's give ourselves heart by beginning here. The first stop is in the Plaza itself, at a newly opened nook off the lobby which is dedicated, a bit pompously, to Sculpture to Wear. This shop represents an absolute statement of the general tendency away from conventional jewelry. Men who are still giving hunks of rock in golden curlicues instead of symbols of Pure Form and related Concepts may be lovable, but they are scarcely chic. Much of the wearable sculpture bears the signatures of very famous artists, and is very costly, but a pretty little number called Enclosed Triangles, bearing the signature of Phyllis Mark, is a manageable $65 in a silver-plated form, $95 in a gold-plated one. The work—two triangles suspended inside a ring four inches in diameter—hangs from a ring around the neck when adorning human beings, and from a Lucite stand when adorning their houses. Either way, presumably, the piece is an investment.



"Just to give you an idea of how the mail is running this year, here's a fairly typical letter. 'Dear Santa: I would like a renewal of my subscription to "Playboy," a 16-mm. print of "Carnal Knowledge," a couple of joints of Mary Jane, a copy of Philip Roth's latest, and a fistful of lottery tickets.'"

After pausing on the steps of the Plaza so that those who will may warm their bald spots at the canopy's heaters, we move briskly past the nymph-topped, tinsel-draped fountain, in at the side door of Bergdorf Goodman, and up to Bigi, on the sixth floor. Devotees of the Finnish fabric genius Marimekko will be pleased to discover here a newly unveiled collection of her odd, vivid prints on slipcover-and-drapery-weight cotton, to be bought by the yard or already made up in simple clothing styles. These include a wraparound, thigh-length kimono, with elbow-length sleeves and two roomy, curving pockets. The print, in this case, involves the characteristically primary hues of yellow, blue, and red combined with the characteristically play-school print of giraffelike monsters; $46. Equally clear-cut, and a good top for either bathing suit or jeans, is an above-knee, mandarin-collared smock in two-and-a-half-inch awning stripes of brilliant orange and yellow; $35. A smaller outlay secures a flat shoulder bag ($11); an enveloping apron ($11); or a pair of oven mitts ($6.50). At Bigi, too, is a delectably frivolous blouse of man-made silk whose color—either black or white—makes no demands on the eye but whose texture—a thicket of innumerable cross-shaped bunches of narrow ribbon—is positively awe-inspiring. The blouse has a shirt collar and cuffs, and there is a peplum beneath its elasticized waist; it might be worn to great effect as a jacket, slung over a satin halter. All this is substantial opulence for the sum of $28.

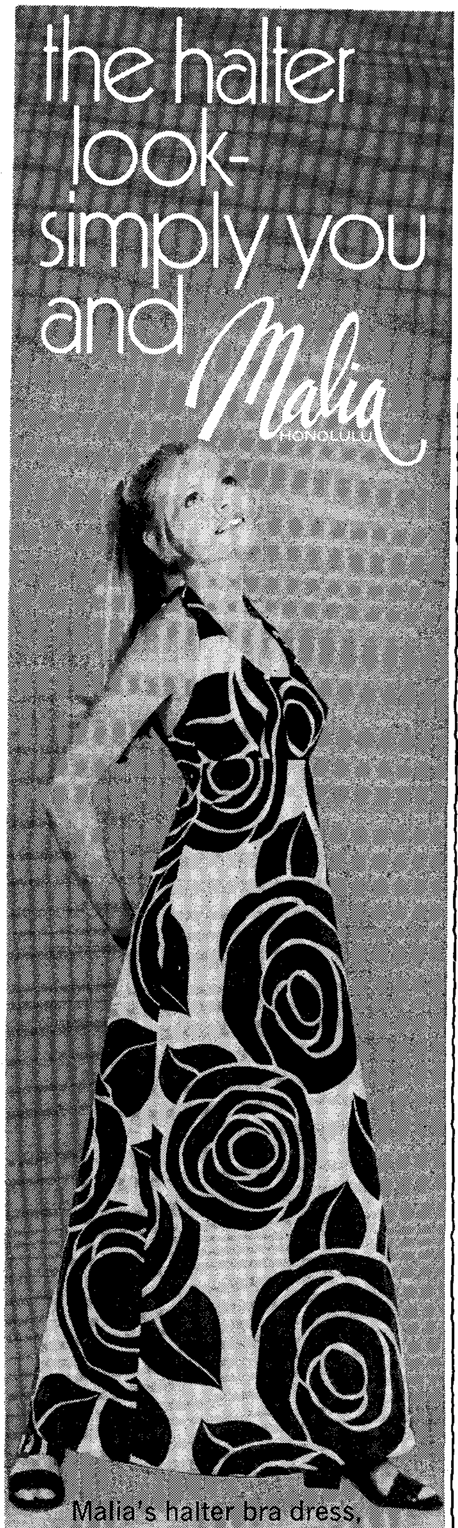
The cunning shopper will leave Bergdorf's by the Fifty-seventh Street door and turn right, down the steps to Jax, at No. 7 West. This shop has a handsome blue denim coat, inspired by those of Swedish Army officers (funny how endearing *other* nations' armies sound), and snugly lined in white fake curly lambskin. This fluff overflows across a wide notched collar and peeps out at the front edges, the wrists, and the hem. The coat hangs straight, and has four tab fastenings with gold-metal buckles. The price is $110, and a companion pair of trousers, either fly-front and straight-legged or back-zipped and flared, in the same denim, is $23. Across the street, and on the corner of Fifth Avenue,



Lead
him
on
like
a
lady. Lead him on with Bellodgia.

BELLODGIA
CARON
PARIS FRANCE

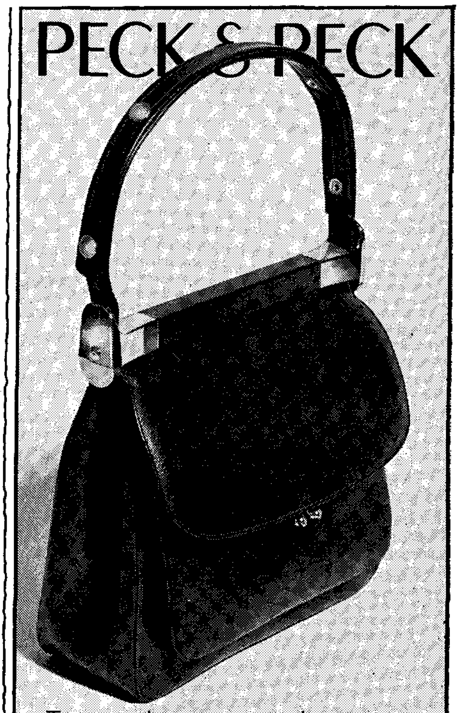
A classic fragrance from **Caron**
Parfum · Cologne · Sprays · From $5.



Malia's halter bra dress, backless in black and white "Rosebowl" print. Also in vermilion and white. 100% cotton puffy pique. Sizes 6 through 16. About $34 at
Joseph Magnin
California
Carol & Mary
Honolulu
Julius Lewis
Memphis
La Bouttica
Greenwich, Conn.
The Nebraska
Omaha

is I. Miller. Here we pass firmly through the ground-floor shoe department—unless we decide to linger for a cup of coffee, which is served here all day—and make our way upstairs to the General Store. The welcome here is ever courteous, and the wares currently include an excellent array of the more informal kinds of jewelry—among them Art Deco, both original and reproduction—and, of course, the current conceits of the General Store's house designer, Catherine Capriotti. A pin consisting of an inch-and-a-half square of ivory-colored acrylic that has spawned, lopsidedly, a second, three-quarter-inch amber-colored square is $16, and very redolent of the nineteen-thirties. Twenty dollars buys a delicate, well-thought-out necklace that consists of translucent glass washers and silver-metal washers strung together, beads in two shades of green, and small camel-colored spinning tops. This might be the launching point for a more serious investment: a languid pajama outfit in pure silk, printed with feathery Paisley commas in a rare, clear mixture of leaf green, white, and orange. The unlined jacket has two patch pockets at the hipbones and a single breast pocket; it fastens by means of loops and small covered buttons. The jacket is $125, and the matching, pleat-fronted trousers are $88. The pair might profitably appear with a wrapped halter ($34), or a narrow-shouldered shirt blouse with two breast pockets ($42), and/or with a crownless turban ($6.50). All these are in a blended crêpe and in a wide range of subtle colors.

Fording Fifth, we are drawn into the august halls of Tiffany, to mull over a collection of elegant small objects made of sterling silver—key rings, pillboxes, bookmarks, and so on. But being of a scribbling disposition, we were taken by a slender, ladylike, and chevron-patterned silver ball-point pen that is four inches long and a mere $12. A more substantial fistful of a pen—a felt-tipped one, encased in ribbed silver—is $20. A few paces off, at 14 East 57th, is the Gazebo, one of those fashionable, flower-based palaces accommodating all sorts of delights, handmade and natural. Here is a practical pinafore in off-white denim, with a square neckline, a bib top, and a sash that ties in a bow in back. There is an eminently sensible pocket on the chest, which is decorated, like the apron's waistband, with bold black cross-stitching; $12.50. A wicker basket nine inches high, with a curving handle, has

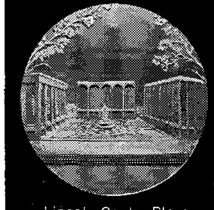


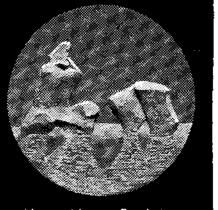
To complete your gentlewoman look—our grained-cowhide bag. With adjustable strap, squeeze lock and gold-metal trim. Navy, black and brown; 9" x 9," 36.00

Mail order only to:
Peck & Peck, 111 Eighth Avenue, Box 325,
Old Chelsea Station, New York, N.Y. 10011
Add applicable tax plus .75 for handling beyond our delivery area.

LEATHER
THE SADDLE Olive, gold, mahogany, rust, black, walnut, natural, antique honey. Heavy saddle leather. Steel swivel base. $80 Packing chg. $1. Exp. Col. No COD's. Leathercrafter (N) 303 E. 51st St., N.Y. 10022. Branch: 177-05 Union Tpke., Flushing, N.Y. Catalog, 50¢.
CRAFTER

Lincoln Center is 10 years old.


Lincoln Center Plaza

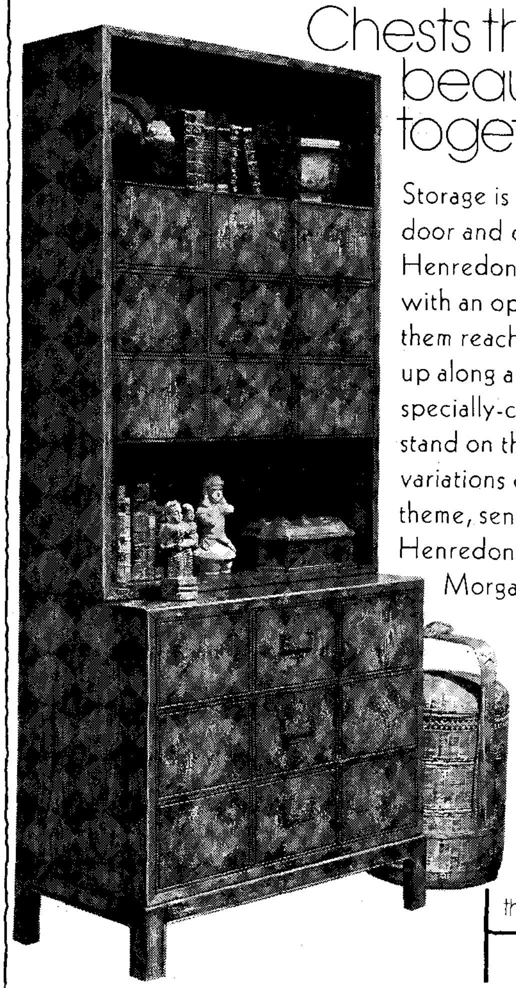

Henry Moore Sculpture

Celebrate with us!

Bronze edition $20. Silver edition (.999 pure, approx. 6 oz.) $60. Both 2¾" diam. in black leatherette case with velvet-lined easel.
Check or M.O. (include $1 postage & handling and tax where applicable) to:
Lincoln Center Gift Shop, Dept. A (212) 799-2442,
Philharmonic Hall, 65th St. & B'way, N.Y.C. 10023

snap-in loops holding pruners, trowel, weeder, and a small hand rake. The price is $25. For the second Christmas, Donald Davies of Dublin is to be found at 19 East 57th Street, and the woolly contents of this shop once again prove a boon to those with furrowed brows and lists to fill. Seven dollars buys a pair of the shop's feathery knitted stockings, whose frail-seeming webs we have found a match for the most hostile of country paths. They appear in the subtly dyed shades that are associated with the name of Davies and that, for once—fashion nomenclature isn't afraid of hubris—come close to meriting such ambitious titles as "wisteria," "foxglove," "hay," "moss," and "sky." Knitted shawls in similar hues are $24. And, in time for curling up by winter fires, Davies has produced a graceful pair of the wide-legged trousers that are more like a divided skirt than anything else and have made such a comeback this year. These are back-zipped and silk-lined, and are made of the characteristic Davies wool fabric, finely woven into a pleasing plaid that combines orange, yellow, and oatmeal with remarkable success. The trousers are $95, and a roll-necked sweater in lightweight wool knit provides a complement of sparkling, mandarin-orange brightness, for $25. Pressing eastward now, we conclude our present expedition at Design Research, 53 East 57th Street, where there is a skinny, long-sleeved, ankle-length T-shirt for relaxed moments by the fire or in a Southern sunset. The fabric is an undemanding rayon-and-cotton jersey—emerald green or scarlet and, in either case, printed with white polka dots. A band of knit encircles the neck and the wrists, and the neck closes with three buttons. The price is a comfortable $21.

A SECOND tour gets under way at Saks Fifth Avenue, assembling among the chestnut sellers and the kids offering handmade belts, raffle tickets for drug programs, and Eastern religions. Beating a path across the main floor, beneath the Christmas canopy of tinsel stalactites, to the hosiery counter, we pause to goggle at some body suits that demonstrate the giant strides the genre has made since its origin in the dusty leotard. These are Italian, and made of an acrylic blend that comes in an assortment of thoughtful color combinations—beige, gray, and white; turquoise, tan, and camel; pink, pale gray, and charcoal—and in stripes that have varied textures, some like soft socks and some like well-worn washcloths. They



Chests that make beautiful storage together.

Storage is the keynote of look-alike door and drawer chests from Henredon's Artefacts. Pair either with an open or closed deck and let them reach new heights. Or line them up along a wall. (They fit snugly into specially-crafted bases as well as stand on their own feet.) To see all the variations on the Artefacts storage theme, send 50¢ for brochure to Henredon, Dept. NY 11-182,
Morganton, N.C. 28655.

the beautiful homemaker
Henredon

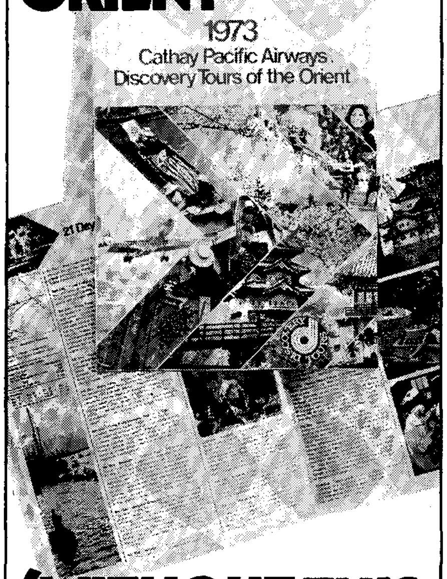
making it crystal clear

Bubbles of crystalline sparkle strung into see-through ropes 30 inches long. Top, carved with starry shapes. Bottom, grooved and accented with rhinestones. Each rope, $20.
Please add $1.25 per order for delivery, and add tax where applicable.
American Express BankAmericard Master Charge

CIRO

711 Fifth Avenue, New York 10022
Beverly Hills San Francisco

CORMORANT FISHING, CROCODILE FARMS, MOUTH-WATERING BABI GOLING, AND 999 OTHER EXPERIENCES YOU COULD MISS IN THE ORIENT



(WITHOUT THIS FREE BOOK).

The Orient is only inscrutable until you get this big book of vacation ideas. It contains 64 tours and de-tours—some big, some little, some plain, some fancy.

It's just the sort of book you'd expect from the airline of the Orient for 27 years. And it's yours for the asking. Send the coupon and see what you could be missing.

I don't want to miss a thing.
Please send your free brochure.

Name____________
Address____________
City______ State____ Zip____
My travel agent is:____________

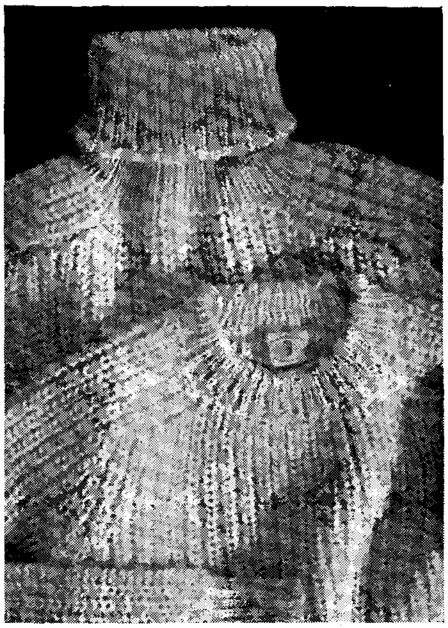
Cathay Pacific Airways—Dept.NY-C-11/18
291 Geary St., San Francisco, CA 94102

CATHAY PACIFIC AIRWAYS
The airline to fly in the Orient after you fly to the Orient.

have round necks and long sleeves, and the price is $16. A set of linenlike cuffs and collar ($9) in a color to match one of the stripes may be made secure inside the body suit and so enable the wearer to look fashionably layered without getting overheated. At the same counter, a pair of cheerful Argyle knee socks, in a substantial, country-going Orlon, and colored green, charcoal, white, and red, is $2.50. Not far off, among the belt collection, we admire a half-inch-wide belt (those who lose track of fashion from Christmas to Christmas might profitably note this modish narrowness) in deep-red calf, which distinguishes itself by having not just one but two gold-metal buckles, set at either side of its front. The price is $25. And a mere $3 buys, at the handkerchief counter, a roll of scented, plastic-coated, cotton-backed paper for lining drawers. The background is always white and the fragile prints—generally in tune with the fripperies within a lingerie chest—involve cupids, butterflies, and rosebuds.

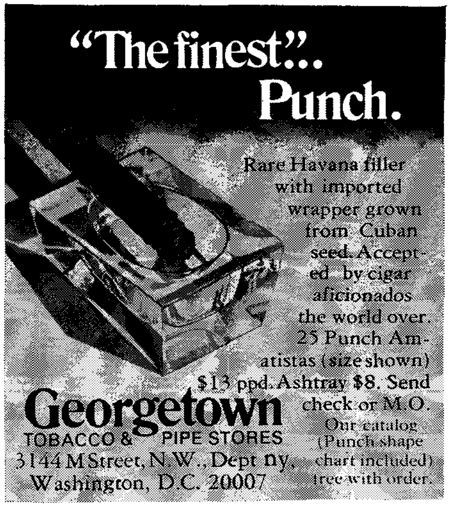
Moving on uptown, we look back at the splendid view of St. Patrick's afforded by the absence of Best & Co., while trying not to get maudlin about the hole in the ground where the store once stood. We avert our gaze, also, from the rug shops and bauble shops that take up seasonal residence, like squirrels in the husks of trees, in the sites of other defunct establishments we used to like to visit at this time of year. Still, many great names—great, at least, to connoisseurs of status—continue to line up shoulder to shoulder along this section of Fifth Avenue. Here stands the illustrious Cartier, at Fifty-second Street, with a gold-and-enamel ring that is an exact copy of the band around a Cuban cigar ($175), and an Italian barrette of enamel and 18-carat gold, for any girls with 18-carat hair ($220). We skip sideways, for a moment, to 7 East 53rd Street, where, at the modest HoneyBee, we look at a lighthearted black jersey slip dress, with a brassiere top, spaghetti straps, and a matching feather boa, for $65. Another partygoer might make *her* entrance in a tailored shirt and wide-legged, well-cut pants in spruce-green satin ($70 for the pair), together with a high-necked, low-backed halter in the same satin, only of aqua, at $28. Back on Fifth Avenue, we stop in at Gucci, at No. 699. Aficionados will delight in the horsy refinement of a very soft classic shirt in a silk-and-cashmere knit whose beige background is printed with either blue-

Alan Paine



For men of action . . . *from ski slope to boat deck.* Rugged pure wool pullovers, individually made in England. **Newport** turtle, under $40. **Stowe** crew-neck, about $35.

For store names, write:
Frank L. Savage Inc. 17 East 37 St. New York 10016



"The finest"... Punch.

Rare Havana filler with imported wrapper grown from Cuban seed. Accepted by cigar aficionados the world over. 25 Punch Amatistas (size shown) $13 ppd. Ashtray $8. Send check or M.O. Our catalog (Punch shape chart included) free with order.

Georgetown
TOBACCO & PIPE STORES
3144 M Street, N.W., Dept ny,
Washington, D.C. 20007

Mediterranean Yachting Cap
A cap to turn a cruise into an Odyssey!

Created by Greek craftsmen—worn by skippers who sail the wine-dark seas. All wool with embroidered band and visor. Black, in sizes 6⅞ to 7¾.

CAP only 2213—$14.95
BADGE only 2311—$10.00
(Solid Gold Bullion)

Christmas Special
CAP and BADGE—$19.88
(Badge not attached)

BLISS MARINE
Dept. NY, Route 128
Dedham, Mass. 02026

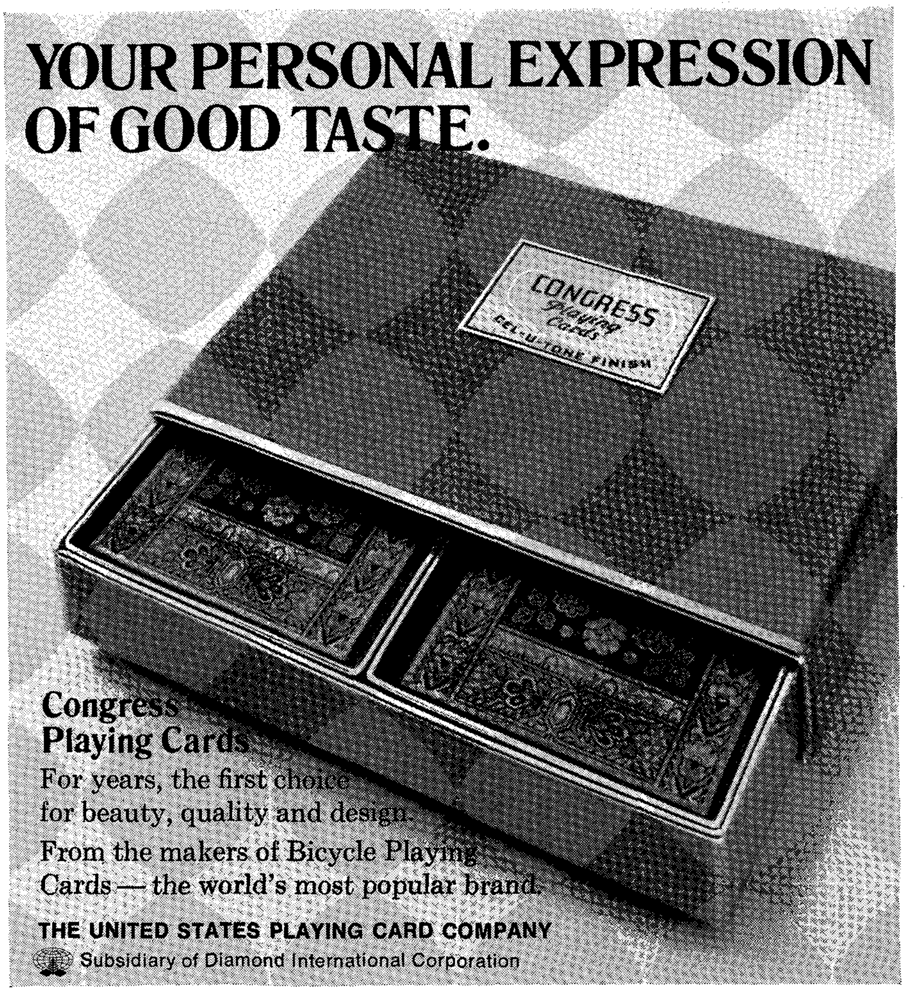
MARINE CATALOG
Free with Order

and-red or brown-and-beige riding boots; $84. A white wool sweater with a trompe-l'oeil blue-and-red belt and a pewter-colored snaffle-bit closing—unmistakably Guccian—knitted right into its waist is $39. Elizabeth Arden's red door, at No. 691 (54th), is sandwiched between two Gucci shops, but it can fairly hold its own. A considerate donor might consider underwriting a complete self-improvement course here—a course that lasts two weeks and puts the participant through daily exercise paces, and a program including the less strenuous pursuits of manicure, pedicure, hairstyling, skin-care seminars, and sessions with masseuse and steam cabinet. The cost of the whole thing is $250.

Mark Cross, at No. 707 (55th), is currently putting its weight behind a first-rate folding—at any rate, collapsible—suitcase. (This part of Fifth Avenue devotes a lot of thought to outfitting experienced travellers.) The case is made of a light-brown water-repellent canvas over a sturdy plywood frame; it has an outside zippered pocket and a brown leather handle; and it costs $25. Lederer de Paris, next door, at No. 711, has a further boon for travellers: a backgammon set, magnetized and encased in a wooden box, nine inches by seven, that is covered in natural linen. Inside are dice, counters, and—oh, yes—a backgammon board; $15.

Another small diversion leads us off to 11 East 55th Street and to Sona of India. This shop, which is operated by the Indian government, now has an arrangement, for the benefit of Westerners, with the American designer Carol Horn, and her ideas are being made up in the fine fabrics of India. There are gentle wide-sleeved blouses, in soft cotton, pretty colors, and prints that often center on fruity or floral themes, for $18.25. And there are silk blouses with long, cuffed dolman sleeves that are also printed—for example, a white blouse has a pattern of tropical birds in tropical trees—for $38.15. A pair of wide-legged trousers, in a shade to enhance the print of the blouses, is $11.20 in cotton, $38.50 in silk.

Bonwit Teller lies in our path along Fifth Avenue, and, our minds still running on journeys and far-off places, we find our way to the back of the main floor and into the tunnel-like shop given over to luggage. Some of it is very fashionable and lively. For example, there are bags made of blanket wool in a red-and-black or


YOUR PERSONAL EXPRESSION OF GOOD TASTE.

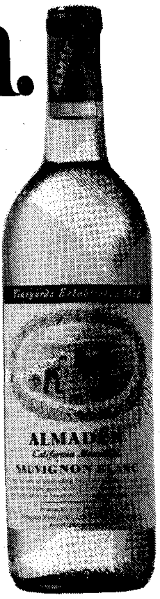
Congress Playing Cards
For years, the first choice for beauty, quality and design.
From the makers of Bicycle Playing Cards — the world's most popular brand.
THE UNITED STATES PLAYING CARD COMPANY
Subsidiary of Diamond International Corporation

Almadén Vineyards, Los Gatos and Paicines, California.

Do the Sauvignon Blanc with Almadén.

And if you don't Sauvignon, do
the Pinot Blanc. Or the Chenin Blanc.
Or go all the way with
Blanc Fumé. The rest of your
life begins this very moment.
So come.
Come to Almadén.

Almadén
A family of fine wines since 1852.



Women over 30 ask me—

"IS IT POSSIBLE TO CONTROL THE FACE-AGE?"

IRMA SHORELL'S

MOISTURE/35

IRMA SHORELL

"No – you can't change the age – but you can change the appearance. We have succeeded in creating the world's first and finest daytime skin-care cosmetic formulated to benefit over-30 skin in today's fast moving world. It MOISTURIZES • FIRMS • PROTECTS against the elements.

MOISTURE/35 effectively combats the three threats to a youthful appearance . . . one, of course, is dryness; the second, air pollution and the third, cosmetic pollution.

ABSORBS INSTANTLY

Not messy or greasy, its remarkable action begins immediately! Its little-known, highly effective natural ingredients assure all-day protection. A distinctive, peach colored creme that can't be copied or duplicated, it contains NO HORMONES or STEROIDS . . . and is safe for most delicate, hypersensitive skin."

Irma Shorell's
MOISTURE 35

Irma Shorell

Write or phone

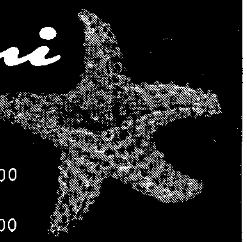
HENRI BENDEL, New York
L. L. BERGER, Buffalo
REGENSTEIN'S, Atlanta
JORDAN MARSH, Florida
HIMELHOCH'S, Detroit
GIMBELS, Milwaukee
HARZFELD'S, Kansas City
FROST BROS., San Antonio
ROBINSON'S, California
LIVINGSTON'S, San Francisco
NORDSTROM BEST, All Stores

brown-and-white lumberjack plaid that come in two relaxed forms—as a giant, flapped mailbag ($32), or as a zippered rectangular case that will fit under an airplane seat and has two loop handles long enough to hang from one's shoulder ($36). This department also offers a selection of laudably unfussy vinyl-lined toilet kits, with the snap-shut kind of closing called facile. Such a bag, some ten inches square, is $20 in scarlet leather; in a quilted patchwork print of red-white-and-blue cotton it is $15. The latter fabric reappears in a range of organizing pouches for drawers and suitcases; a pantyhose-sized envelope, for instance, with one side of transparent plastic and a lining of red-and-white gingham, is $10. Upstairs, in Bonwit's S'fari Room, are some highly packable outfits. An ankle-length slink of black cashmere—a tank-topped, body-seamed dress designed by Valerie Louthan—is $110. A buttonless black cardigan to top it is $55. And a splendid kite-shaped caftan in a striking reddish marigold, with a round neckline closed by self-covered buttons, and deep sleeves that grow out of the waist and stop at gathered wrists, is a dulcet combination of wool, angora, and nylon, and costs $150. Quite dramatic. So, for an outlay of $1.95, is a soda known as the Flaming Josephine—a specialty of Old Fashioned Mr. Jennings, who is to be found in his Ice Cream Parlor, on Bonwit's ninth floor.

Boosted by this sugary energy, we cross Fifty-seventh Street to Léron, at 745 Fifth Avenue, to inspect a set of boudoir togs. An ankle-length white nightgown in drip-dry cotton-and-polyester batiste is dotted with yellow or pink posies. It has a Peter Pan collar rimmed with lace, as are the hem, the cuffs, and the vertical tucks on the chest, and it is fastened by delicate pearl buttons; $55. A matching robe, for $110, is sleeveless and quilted; it fastens with a single button beneath a neckline scooped out to reveal the details of the gown below. And Gübelin, at 745 Fifth Avenue, keeps abreast of taste by moving on from timepieces as jewelry to watches as Pure Form. Stainless-steel pieces, made in Switzerland, have brown, blue, or yellow faces nearly two inches wide and austerely marked with steel at the unidentified hours. They cling to the wrist by means of a stern clip-on bracelet, which is also made of steel. The watches are swimproof and self-winding, and they cost $115 if they have a calendar and a mere $110 if

FROM THE SEA

BY Cini

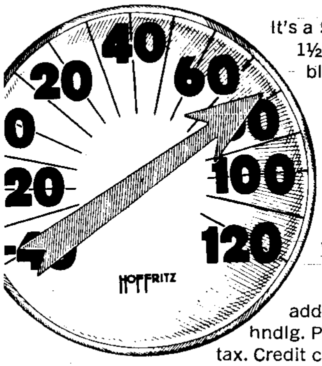


DOLPHIN PIN . . $50.00
DOLPHIN PIN WITH
.06 Diamond . . $80.00
STARFISH . . $45.00
14 KT GOLD

Our 50th Anniversary

GUGLIELMO CINI INC.
867 SOUTH COAST HWY.
LAGUNA BEACH, CALIF. 92651
Phone (714) 494-1440

1½ FT. THERMOMETER



It's a 57½-in. circle. 1½-ft. wide. Bold black numbers. Red pointer. White face. Accurate & decorative Indoors or out. (71188) **$12.** One ft. wide. (71161) **$8.50.** At Hoffritz. Mail add $1.15 pstg. & hndlg. Plus area sales tax. Credit cards. **Send $1 for catalog of 1,125 items.**

HOFFRITZ HAS IT
20 Cooper Sq., Dept. N24, N.Y.C. 10003

RAMAYANA

Superb Indonesian Cuisine

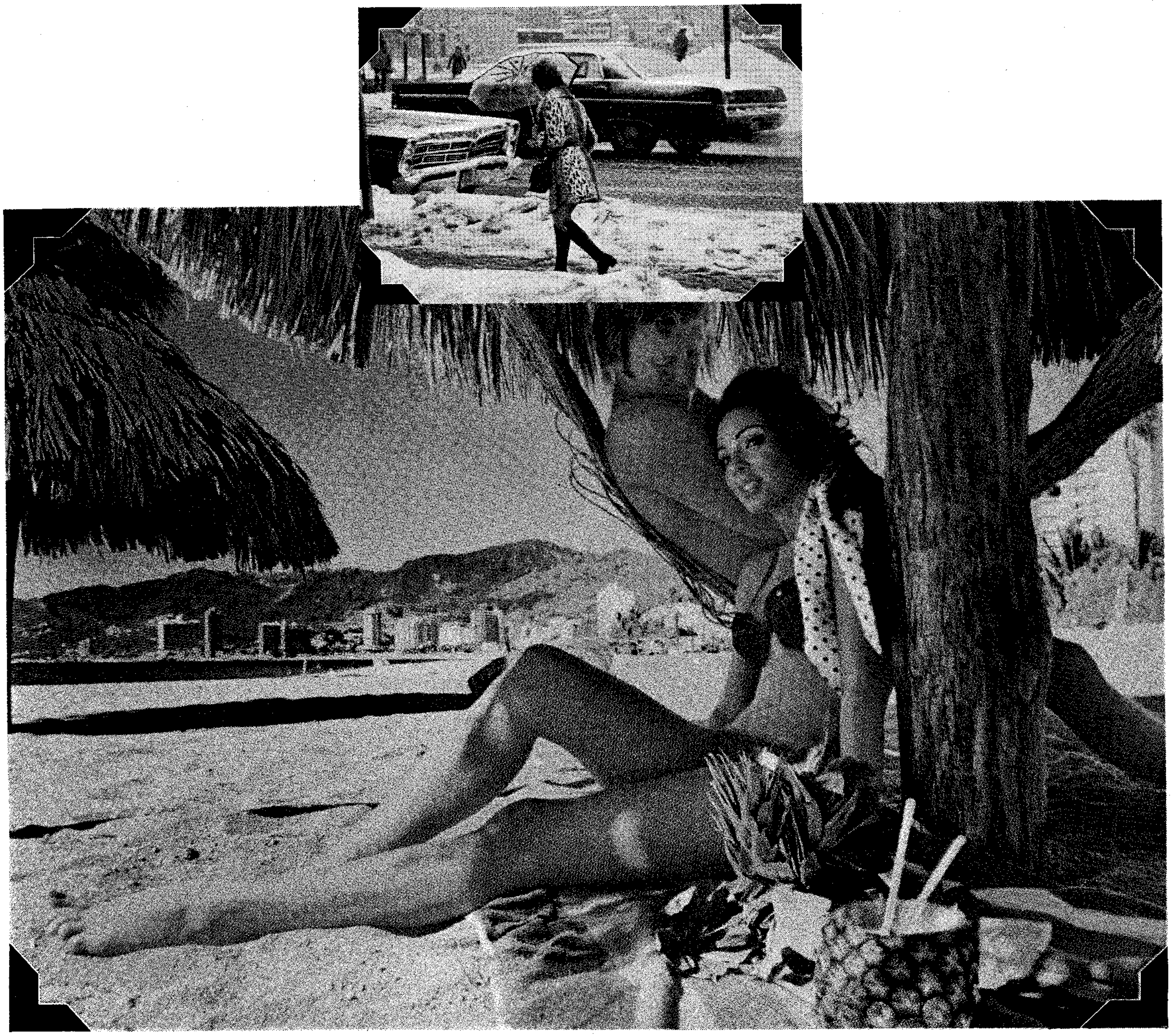
Entertainment Direct from Indonesia featuring the Balinese Dance—Dancing to Live Music

LUNCH • BUFFET
DINNER • COCKTAILS

NO COVER • NO MINIMUM
OPEN SEVEN DAYS

123 West 52nd St.
Tel. 581-1170

Mexico won't leave you cold. We guarantee it.



dreams come true in MEXICO

Step off the plane and into another world. A world of sunshine and laughter. Of contemporary pleasures and historic places. This is Mexico.

A place to unwind. To soak up sunshine and a balmy evening breeze in a climate so predictable we can guarantee it.

To enjoy the hospitality of the friendliest people in the world. And discover there is one place left on earth where you can live like a millionaire without really being one. Your dollar buys so much more of the treasures and pleasures you seek. Mexico. The only difficult thing is saying goodbye.

I'm planning a vacation.
Please send me a brochure on exciting Mexico.

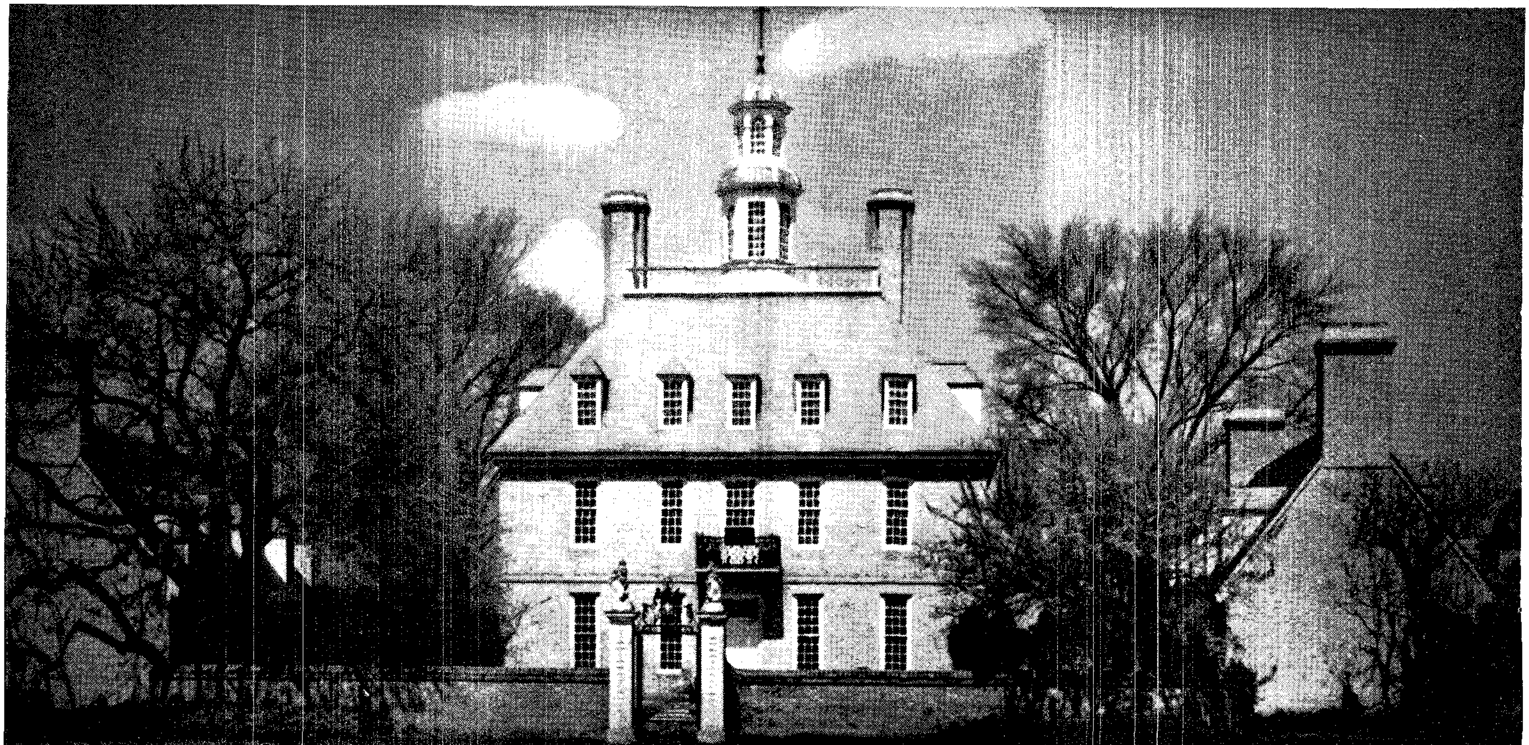
name

address

city state zip

Mail to: Mexican National Tourist Council, Dept. NY-2
9445 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212

Mexican National Tourist Council
Mexican Government Department of Tourism



Williamsburg® fabrics

Under the close supervision of the Craft Advisory Committee of Colonial Williamsburg additional fabric reproductions are being introduced by Schumacher. The collection is presented in a bright color palette that will allow a great variety of decorative uses either in 18th century period rooms or contemporary interiors.

Available through interior designers and at the finest stores.

F. Schumacher & Co.
939 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022

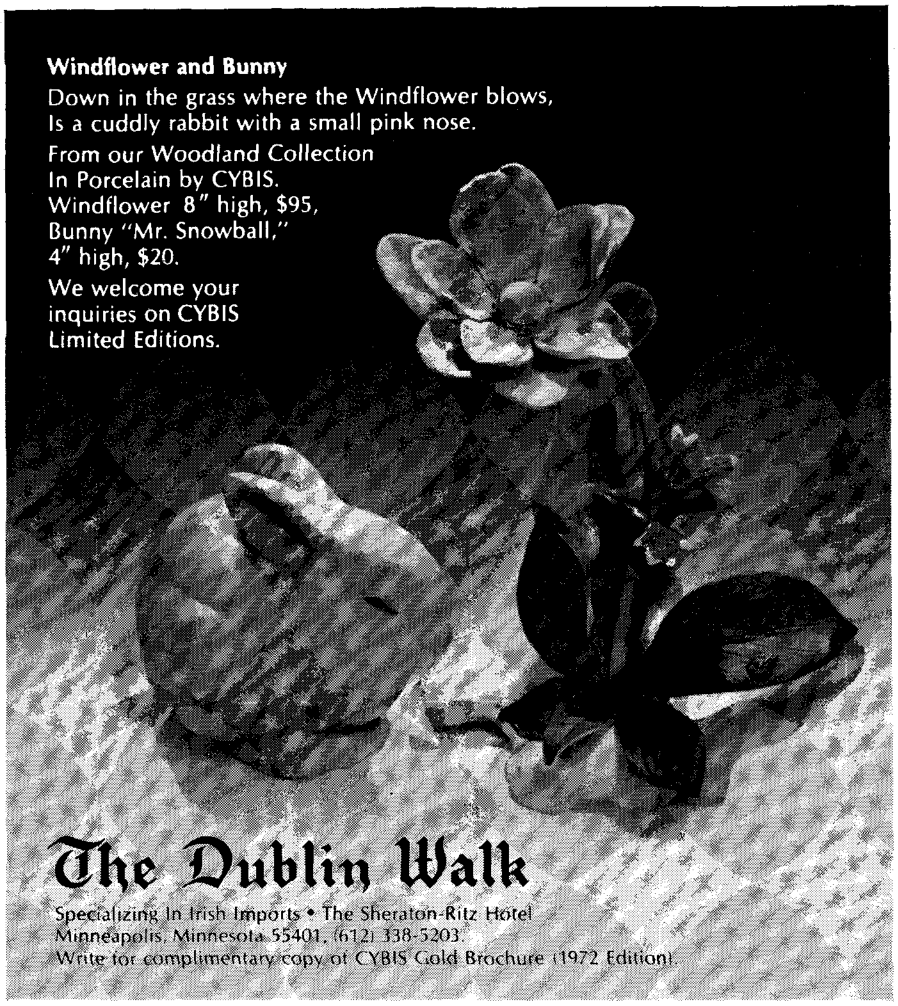
® Identifies Trademarks of
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

only from SCHUMACHER

available with
DUPONT
ZEPEL
STAIN REPELLER

the owner can content herself with knowing only the hour.

AND now a high-powered midtown tour for the convenience of people on their lunch break, or anyone else whose time is limited. We begin quite calmly at B. Altman. Anyone whose reflexes in department stores are less than lightning quick will do well to head for Altman's, whose service is careful, whose aisles are spacious, and whose main-floor water cooler (a great comfort in stores, where the dust and the heat often seem intolerable) is a cheerful and elegant bronze sculpture based on a Renaissance fish. The store has recently set up a worthy little outpost of Fortnum & Mason, of Piccadilly, and, among a wide choice of tempting delicacies, we particularly liked the look of an ironstone tea caddy in the Indian-tree pattern, shaped like a ginger jar and filled with half a pound of the Royal blend of teas from India and Ceylon ($18.90); some Petticoat Tail shortbread in a fourteen-ounce round red tin ($4.10); an apothecary jar filled with butter-mint bonbons ($5); and a one-pound Christmas pudding in a pudding bowl ($4.15). No less delectable for being inedible is a mint-green twin set from the third-floor sweater department. (Sweaters have made great fashion strides of late: they have passed from being "safe" presents to being exciting ones.) This is a very young and new-looking pair in a downy combination of angora, lamb's wool, and adult sheep's wool. The short-sleeved undersweater is ribbed over the midriff and has a sort of Gothic ogive neckline. The neckline of the quite ungrandfatherly, long-sleeved cardigan that goes over it is a more conventional V, but the cardigan plays games with different kinds of knitting stitches, putting them in unexpected places. The price of this pair is $52. Lurex, treated in newly informal ways, is also causing a fashionable stir this season, and it crops up, in this same department, in another two-piece sweater combination. The short-sleeved undersweater has a flattering square neckline and is graced by muted, gleaming stripes of turquoise, mauve, pink, and sand. The outer cardigan has a square neck, too, and this and the long sleeves and the hem are edged in narrow stripes of the same colors, but the body is a restrained solid sand color, which pulls the whole outfit up at the brink of being a muddle and makes it a triumph. The pullover is $20 and the cardigan $16. The third floor of Altman's also provides, among a collection of informal coats, a downy



Windflower and Bunny
Down in the grass where the Windflower blows,
Is a cuddly rabbit with a small pink nose.
From our Woodland Collection
In Porcelain by CYBIS.
Windflower 8" high, $95,
Bunny "Mr. Snowball,"
4" high, $20.
We welcome your
inquiries on CYBIS
Limited Editions.

The Dublin Walk
Specializing In Irish Imports • The Sheraton-Ritz Hotel
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401, (612) 338-5203.
Write for complimentary copy of CYBIS Gold Brochure (1972 Edition).

Take your wife and kids to a faraway tropical island.

About 8 minutes from Miami.

Remember the days when you used to take the whole family to a great little hideaway place not too very far from home.

Where you'd spend the morning building castles in the sand. Or wrestling with your kids on the grass till you were laughing so hard you couldn't stop.

There are only a few great family resorts like that left anymore.

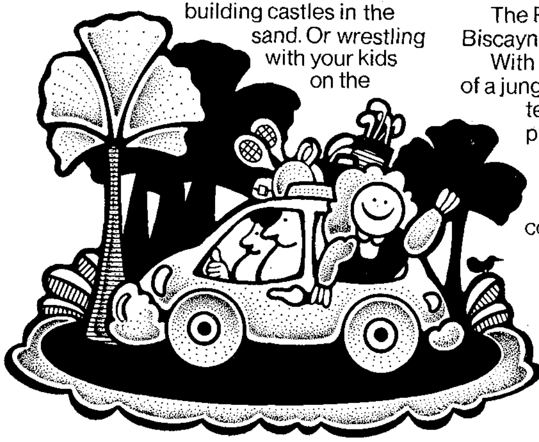
You've just discovered one of them.

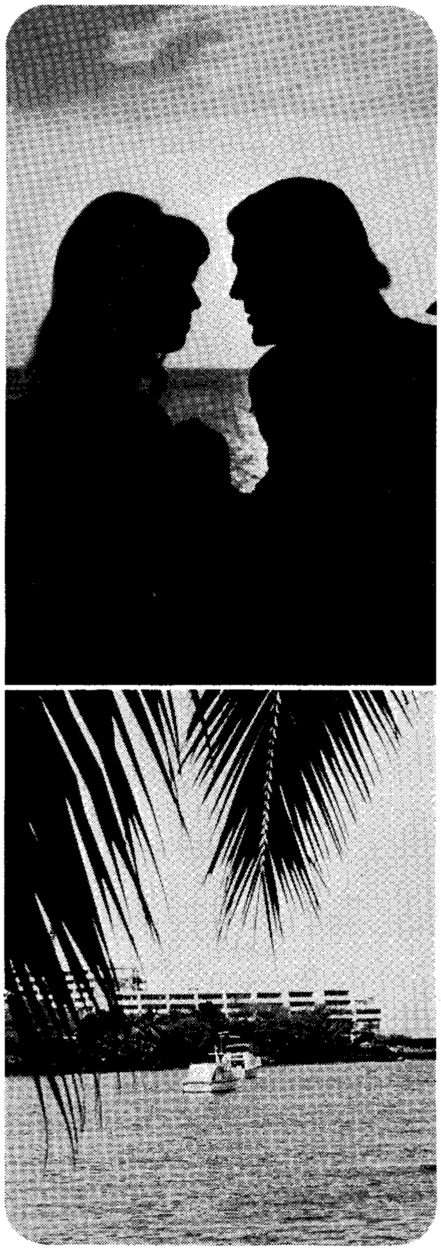
The Royal Biscayne. On Key Biscayne.

With a long white beach cut out of a jungle. And ten great new tennis courts. And a velvety putting green. And some of the most magnificent food ever set before man.

You really ought to come down.

Royal Biscayne
A SHERATON RESORT HOTEL
A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT
555 OCEAN DRIVE, KEY BISCAYNE, FLA. 33149
361-5775 Toll free: 800-325-3535





THE KONA SURF

A BEAUTIFUL NEW WAY TO DISCOVER OLD HAWAII

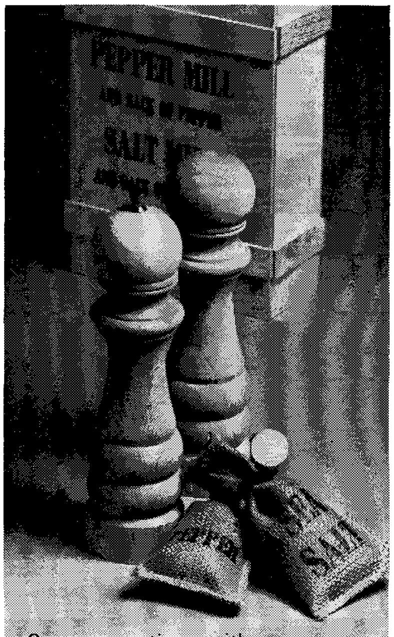
You'll find that the magnificent new Kona Surf embodies all the gentle, gracious charm of old Hawaii. That's probably one of the reasons it's being called Hawaii's most beautiful resort. Of course you will also enjoy its simple luxury, championship golf, tennis, swimming, deep sea fishing and a host of other activities. But most of all you'll enjoy Hawaii as it should be... as it has always been on the unhurried, historic Kona Coast. It's time for you to discover Hawaii at the Kona Surf. For reservations and a color brochure see your travel agent or write:

surf resorts HAWAII
KAUAI SURF • KONA SURF • MAUI SURF • NANILOA SURF
A division of Interisland Resorts, Ltd.
P. O. Box 8539 / Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

honey-colored duffel coat in shearling lambskin, suèded on the outside and with deep fluff on the inside. Fluff spills over two patch pockets and a notched collar. The coat is fingertip length and fastened with toggles and small horn tusks; $185. On the main floor, there is a pretty collection of jade jewelry. A simple ring carved out of lavender jade is $55. An intricately carved antique medallion two inches in diameter (to be worn as a pendant) is in a more traditional, pale-aquamarine jade and is $70.

After a pause for sustenance, in the form of a minced-pot-roast-and-mushroom sandwich on the homemade bread at Mary Elizabeth's restaurant, at 6 East 37th Street, we press on to Lord & Taylor, where we need go no farther than the handbag department, near the front doors, to consider a handful of *minaudière*—an evening bag, that is—at four and three-quarters inches long and three and a half inches high, smaller than a woman's hand. The bag is made of brass, plated either in nickel or in 24-carat gold, and fastens by way of a belt buckle made of twisting metal; $50, and Italian. An envelope clutch of soft capeskin, nine and a half inches by five, would be just the thing to wear with pale colors, by day or by night. The background is a pale tan and is painted with a Paisley-and-lattice effect in pale blue, gray, and beige; $33. The store has a good slipper bar, on the fourth floor, with stylish models from France and Italy. A mule in white ribbed silk with a one-and-a-quarter-inch heel and a frivolous puff of marabou on the vamp is $20. At Importique, on the third floor, you will find some delicate silver embroidery scissors from France, finely worked with Tudor roses or other designs; $18. Exquisite companion thimbles are ringed at the base with odd little scenes of lovebirds, the tortoise and the hare, or simply lilies of the valley in relief; $15. And up here are some handbags, handmade by Nigel Lofthouse, that are surely works of art. An envelope bag, eleven inches by fifteen, is deep-gray suède on the front and pale-gray leather on the back. From this simplicity spring infinite and thoughtful complexities. Little hexagons in tones of beige are painted here and there on the front; the flap is pointed, edged in pale-blue upholstery braid, and decorated with a tranquil water lily, appliquéd in scraps of kid in soothing shades of beige, gray, and pink; $65.

Out on Fifth Avenue once more, we bound past the lions at the New



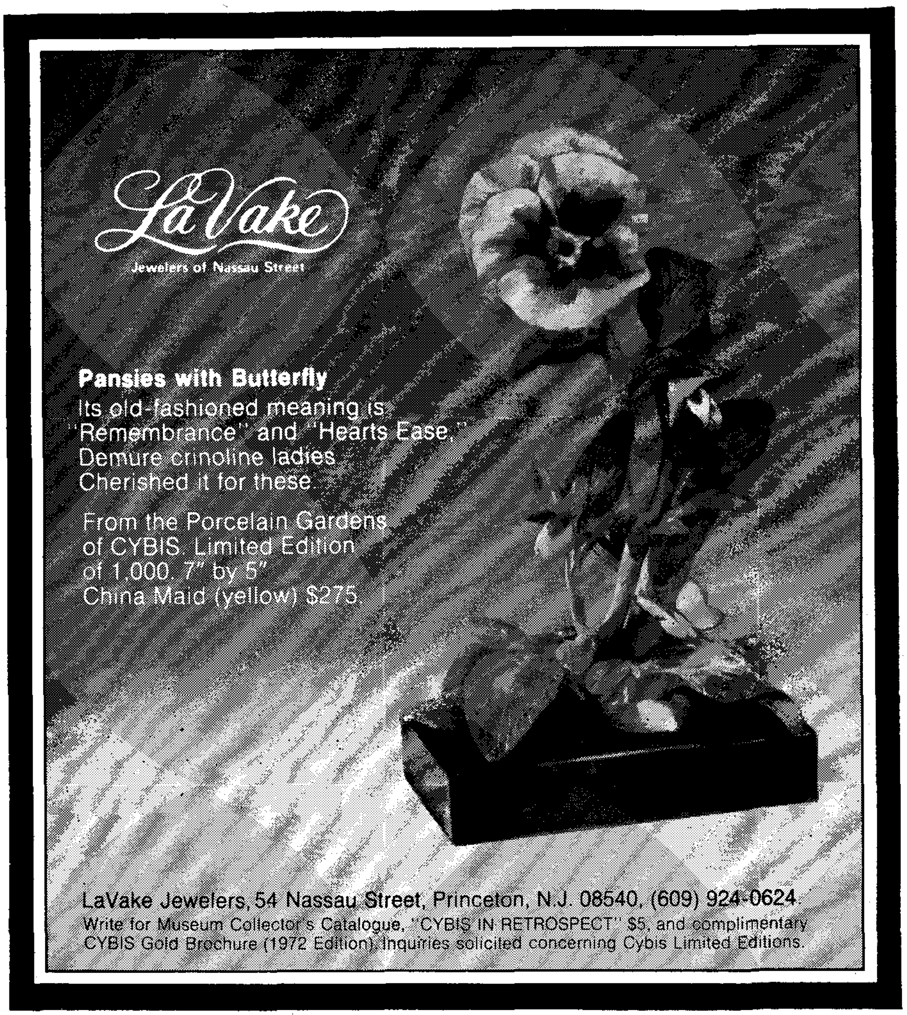
Season greetings with our pepper mill set from Denmark. Natural wood salt and pepper mills, a bag of pepper corns and a bag of sea salt, all in a wooden chest. Exclusively Higbee's, 12.99
Higbee Housewares
In Ohio, add 4½% sales tax. Beyond 75-mile zone in Ohio, add 50¢ handling.
Higbee's CLEVELAND

Holiday House
CHRISTMAS 1972
This year's numerals — reminder of a momentous year! We engrave three initials on each dangling disc — as a happy gift for anyone on your list, to keep or give each holiday guest as a happy memory of their visit. Polished solid brass, 3", $2.50 postpaid. Add'l. engraving 12¢ per letter.
New catalog on request.
Holiday House 25 Bellevue Theatre Bldg. Upper Montclair, N.J. 07043

Tonight
. . . take your cocktails casually in our oak-paneled lounge. And your food seriously, with New York's liveliest conversation.
♦ Dinner: 5:30-9:30.
♦ Supper: 9:30 on...and on.
HOTEL Algonquin
Maitre d': Robert
59 W. 44th St., New York • MU 7-4400
Pre-theatre Diners and Dinner Guests (to 9:30)
Enjoy Free Parking all Evening (5:30 p.m.-6 a.m.)

York Public Library (dodging the construction muddle on the steps), for the Library's sales shop is a good source of inexpensive presents. A book of fifty-three Currier & Ives prints, reproduced in color as four-by-six-inch postcards and perforated so that they can be torn out and mailed, is $3.95. A boxed two-volume set of "The Annotated Sherlock Holmes" (four novels and fifty-six stories) is $25. Uncle Sam's Umbrella Shop, to head west for a moment, beckons from 110 West 45th (and also from 161 West 57th Street, 7 East 46th Street, and 660 Lexington Avenue, at 55th), and this establishment claims to stock the smallest folding umbrella in the world. (Uncle Sam has been in business since 1866, so we feel bound to accept his authority.) When folded, the phenomenon is a mere eight and a half inches long; open, it is a respectable thirty-five-inch span of red, blue, brown, or black nylon, with a frame that is guaranteed for a reasonable lifetime. It's $20. Or, to branch out a little, one might consider a modish umbrella, forty inches in diameter, with a wooden shank and a curved handle, in a choice of houndstooth, Glen-plaid, or pin-striped cotton; $10. We head back to the East Side at this point, and, straightening our hats, we march sedately into Brooks Brothers, where we examine a classic countrified coat modelled on Royal Navy coats. The style is close cousin to the polo, but the coat appears in a chinchilla wool in French navy and is lined with red rayon satin. The buttons are brass, and the price is $130. On now, faster, bursting out of Brooks and speeding up Madison to Abercrombie & Fitch, where, on the second floor, we find shirts designed by Jaeger and made up in the infinitely washable wool fabric Viyella. A man-tailored shirt with a brown-and-tan Tattersall check on a cream background and with solid cream collar and cuffs—than which combination few things are more fashionable this year—is $25.

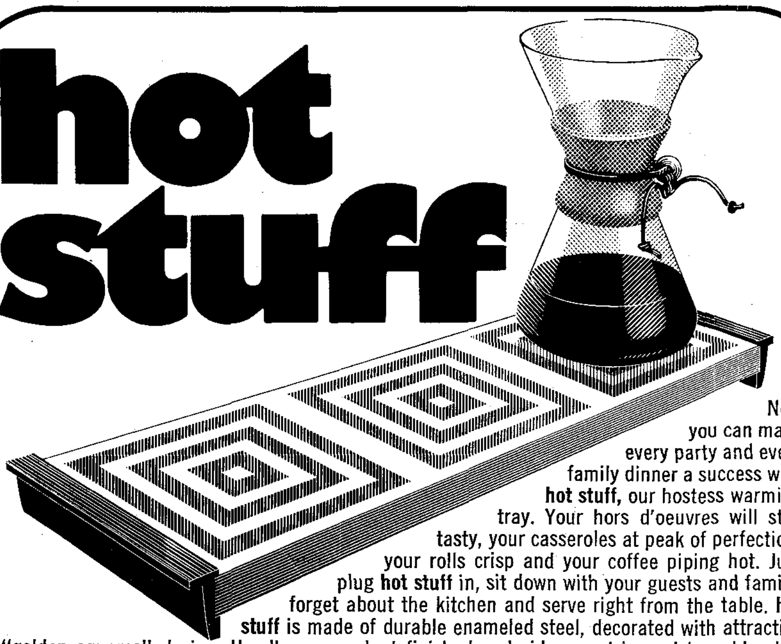
Jogging over to a new shop called the Mixed Bag, at 810 Second Avenue (44th), we survey a selection of pouchy, pickpocket-proof shoulder bags: outside pockets that are drawn closed with drawstrings, and a flap that goes inside the bag; in suède, capeskin, or a combination, and in any important color you can think of. In a size eleven inches by ten, and two inches deep, the bag is $30. And one block up, at No. 851, is the shop and workshop of one Mr. Ito, who is a very careful handbag


LaVake
Jewelers of Nassau Street

Pansies with Butterfly
Its old-fashioned meaning is
"Remembrance" and "Hearts Ease."
Demure crinoline ladies
Cherished it for these.

From the Porcelain Gardens
of CYBIS. Limited Edition
of 1,000. 7" by 5"
China Maid (yellow) $275

LaVake Jewelers, 54 Nassau Street, Princeton, N.J. 08540. (609) 924-0624
Write for Museum Collector's Catalogue, "CYBIS IN RETROSPECT" $5, and complimentary CYBIS Gold Brochure (1972 Edition). Inquiries solicited concerning Cybis Limited Editions.


hot stuff

Now you can make every party and every family dinner a success with **hot stuff**, our hostess warming tray. Your hors d'oeuvres will stay tasty, your casseroles at peak of perfection, your rolls crisp and your coffee piping hot. Just plug **hot stuff** in, sit down with your guests and family, forget about the kitchen and serve right from the table. **hot stuff** is made of durable enameled steel, decorated with attractive "golden squares" design. Handles are walnut finished and sides are trimmed in gold color. Size is perfect: 25x7", just right for two dishes and a coffee pot. It's U.L. listed and we guarantee it for manufacturer's defects for one full year (we repair or replace free, of course, only charge for postage and insurance). So, get out of the kitchen, join family and guests, and be the perfect hostess. Send for **hot stuff** today!

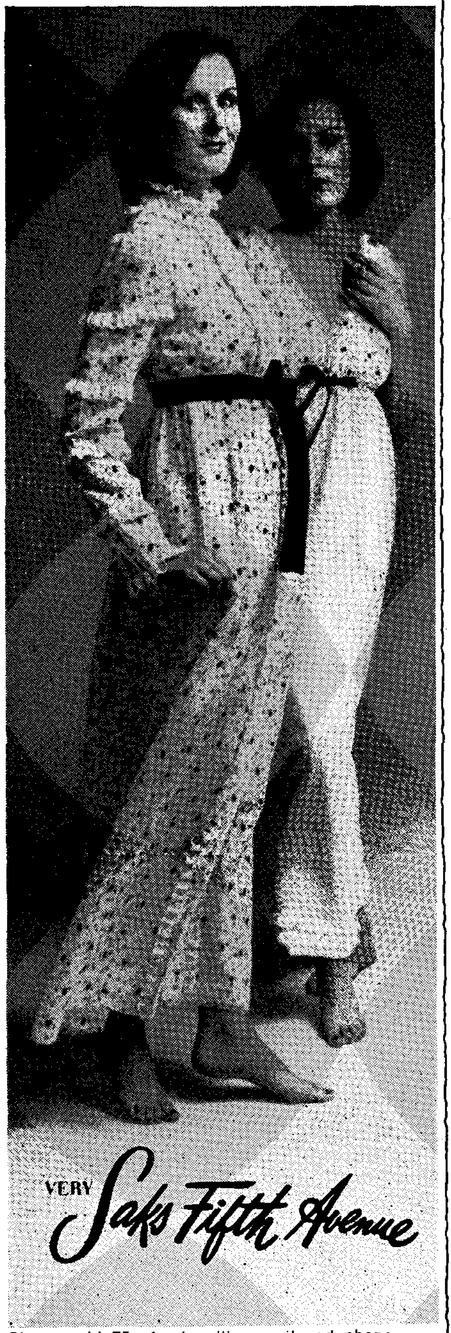
☐ Send me________ **hot stuff** hostess warming tray(s). My check for $6.95 plus $1.50 postage per tray (total of $8.45) is enclosed. California deliveries please add tax. Master Charge and BankAmericard welcome.

Name________
Address________ Zip________
MC or BA #________ Expires________
Signature________
NY1118

haverhill's
584 Washington Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Telephone (415) 873-6515
338

SOUTHERN SLUMBERING

Our newest slumber set for southern or shipboard sleeping, a print-and-white voile gown and lined peignoir, both in a sleep-inducing blend of polyester and cotton. For 5 to 13 sizes. Fitted gown, $15; lace-prettied peignoir, $30. Young Dimensions in Sleepwear.
611 Fifth Avenue, New York,
and all stores.



VERY Saks Fifth Avenue

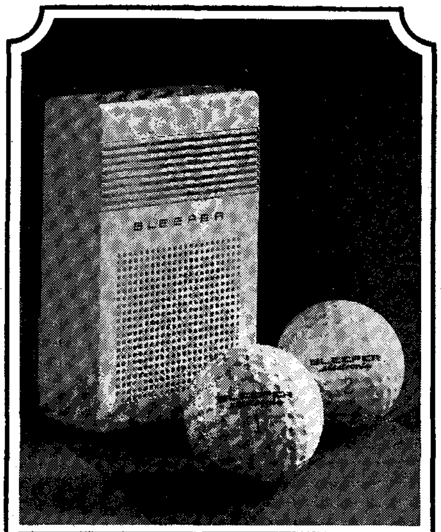
Please add 75c for handling mail and phone orders sent beyond our regular delivery areas.

maker, and who is Japanese. A very pretty and soft cowhide shoulder pouch, twelve inches by nine, and two and a half inches deep, has a flap closing and is bound in a matching or contrasting color. Any color combination can be made to order in five days. These bags look as if they cost more than $26, which is what Mr. Ito asks for them.

Our midtown tour has resolved into a test of fitness, as we hurry toward Greek Island, at 215 East 49th Street, and for a hooded caftan made of a Greek cotton bedspread fabric that is not unlike seersucker and is striped in such gentle combinations as pink and white and beige and white; $22. More formal versions of this versatile garment, in basketweave wool, have embroidered bibs and cost $125; a caftan with a high, round neck in beige raw silk, with bib embroidery in green and red, is $145. And, however eager we may be to get back to our desks and catch our breath, we should nip over to Lexington Avenue and 48th Street, and the respected old apothecary shop of Caswell-Massey. Here we will fill up a shopping bag with an amber cake of soap made with Royal Jelly from Japanese bees ($3); a nail buffer and some nail rouge, for somebody who has not yet lacquered her nails puce or bottle green ($3.50 for the buffer, $2 for the rouge, which is called Rubis Pompadour); an invigorating, long-handled bath brush ($29.50); and a tube of lemony Italian hand cream called Manidama ($3.75).

And while our theme is femininity and fragrance, let us take note of what has been happening to perfume. If the launching of new smells has anything to do with the state of the economy, the country is in lively shape. Many firms have been busily turning out new perfumes, often described as perfumes for "sportswear" and for the whole Contemporary Concept of Womanhood. In spite of such qualities, we particularly like the new Chanel smell, Chanel 19, and the new Rochas venture, Audace. The perfumed bubble beads from Saint Laurent "with the new-generation scent, Rive Gauche," are sort of fun, too.

FOR lightening the burden of Christmas shopping with the pleasures of strolling, Madison Avenue is hard to beat. To begin with the upper half of Bonniers' double-decker window, at No. 605 (58th): the clothes here draw on good design from all over the world, and often transcend the merely New York faddish in a most refreshing way. One thoughtful, artful outfit with a touch of Oriental influ-



ELECTRONIC GOLF BALL SET

A tiny transmitter is imbedded in our Bleeper Electronic Golf Balls. Lose one and let the pocket receiver point the way—the louder the bleep, the closer you are! Guaranteed to be the cleverest gift of the year for the golfer who has everything. Set includes receiver and two balls. Extra balls $3.95 each. Fore!

$30.00

Mail orders add $1.25—Ga. residents add Sales Tax.

BankAmericard, Master Charge, American Express cards honoured.

STERN'S

1248 West Paces Ferry Road at I-75 • Atlanta 30327
404-261-3678

Mail and phone orders promptly handled

Copyright ©1972 E. H. Stern, Inc.

WHIMSICAL DOOR MAT...

An artist's conception of a goose with goslings. The little goslings are on Mother's back and one is about to slide into the pool. This mat may be used indoors or outdoors. Deep beige background with blue and yellow, with black border. 20 x 30". $18.00 includes mailing.

Add $1.00 if sent gift wrapped.
N.Y. State residents add 72¢ sales tax.

EC Edith Chapman ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 24
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N.Y. 10913

ANGEL LOPEZ & SONS
chateau madrid

YOLANDITA MONGE
Young Singing Sensation of the Americas
•
LOS MUCHACHOS
DE SAN JUAN

Never a
cover charge
PL 2-8080

NOW AT 48th ST.
just e. of Lex. Ave. in Hotel Lexington

north star

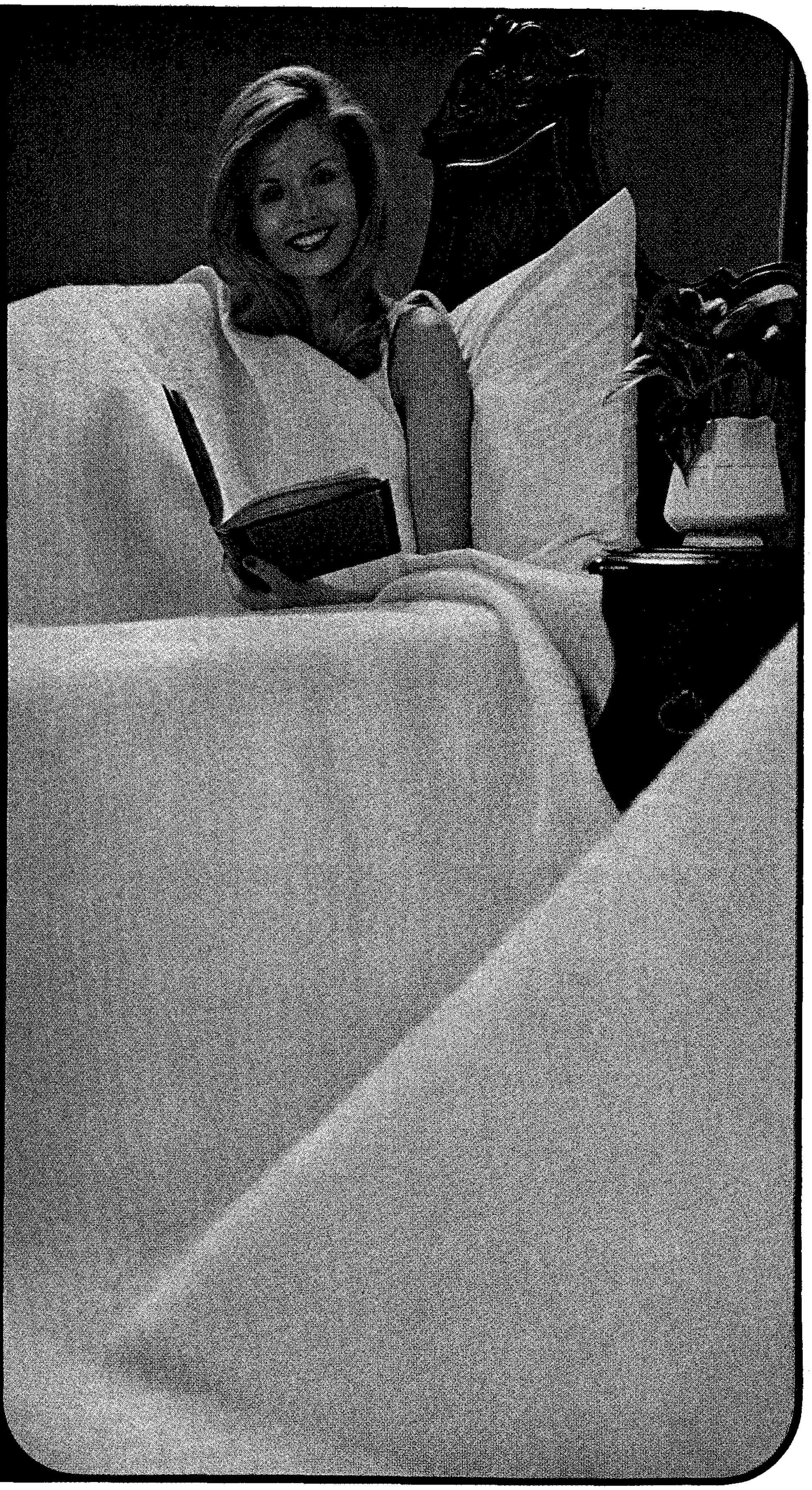
"METEOR" BLANKETS OF ACRILAN ARE....

The last word in blanket luxury, beauty, and quality performance. Independent surveys have proved "Meteor" to be your best blanket buy . . . and that's saying a lot even for this superior blanket.

Fiberwoven® of virgin Acrilan acrylic, and bound with lasting lustrous nylon, the "Meteor" blanket is warm but light. It can be machine washed and dried over and over again and come out looking and feeling as warm and as beautiful as ever.

Because of this proven high quality performance Monsanto has awarded the North Star "Meteor" blanket the Wear-Dated® tag with the three year guarantee.

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE
WEAR DATED ®
Monsanto

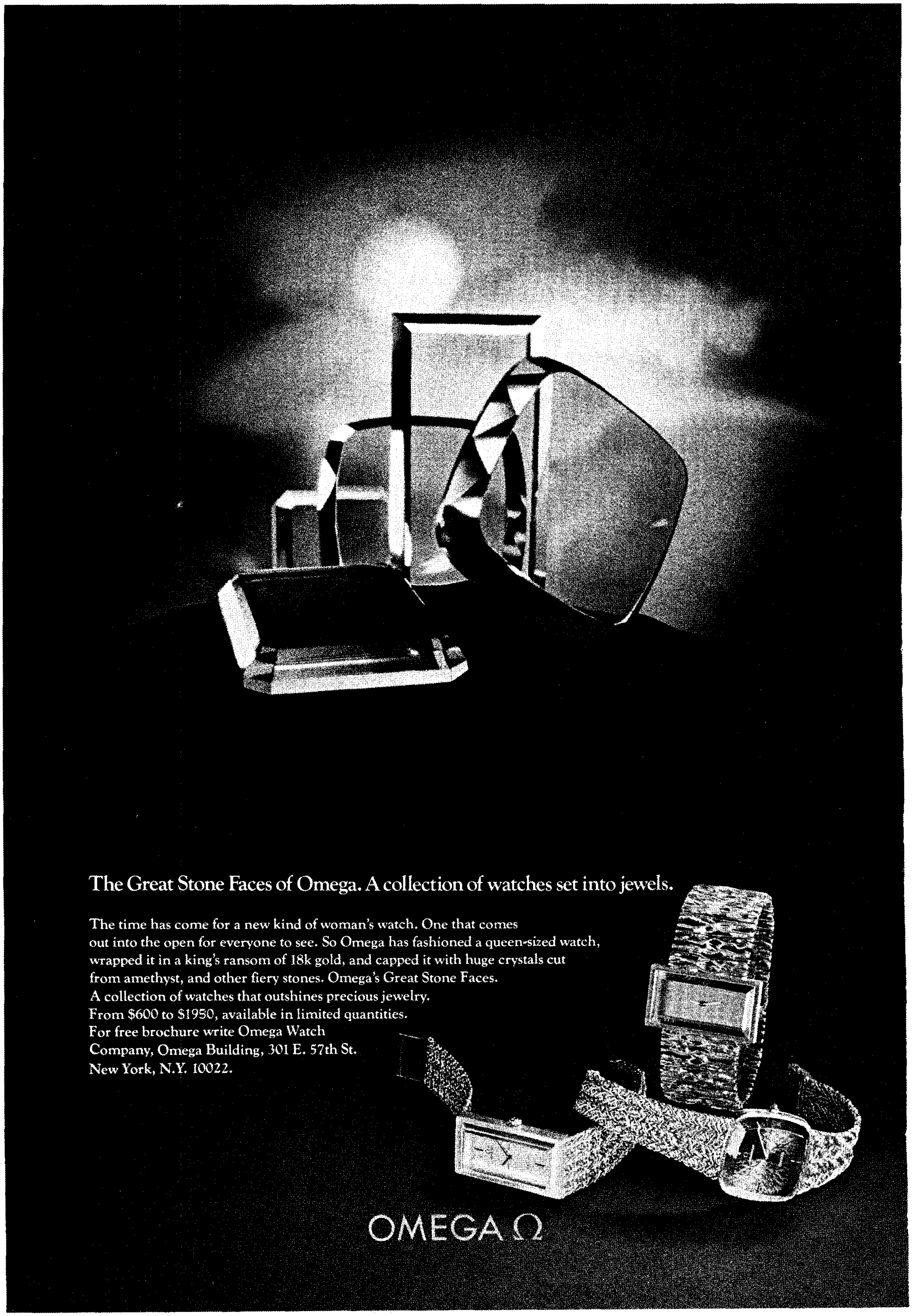


"Meteor" is available in five bed sizes to fit every bed . . . and eight lovely colors to fit every decorating taste. Priced from $10. to $19.

North Star blankets will do more than just keep you warm. They will make you proud to own them, happy to give them as a most gracious gift.

Look for North Star luxury blankets at better department stores . . . beautiful baby blankets, too.

north star
blankets by
Chatham
ELKIN, N.C. 28621



The Great Stone Faces of Omega. A collection of watches set into jewels.

The time has come for a new kind of woman's watch. One that comes out into the open for everyone to see. So Omega has fashioned a queen-sized watch, wrapped it in a king's ransom of 18k gold, and capped it with huge crystals cut from amethyst, and other fiery stones. Omega's Great Stone Faces. A collection of watches that outshines precious jewelry. From $600 to $1950, available in limited quantities. For free brochure write Omega Watch Company, Omega Building, 301 E. 57th St. New York, N.Y. 10022.

OMEGA Ω

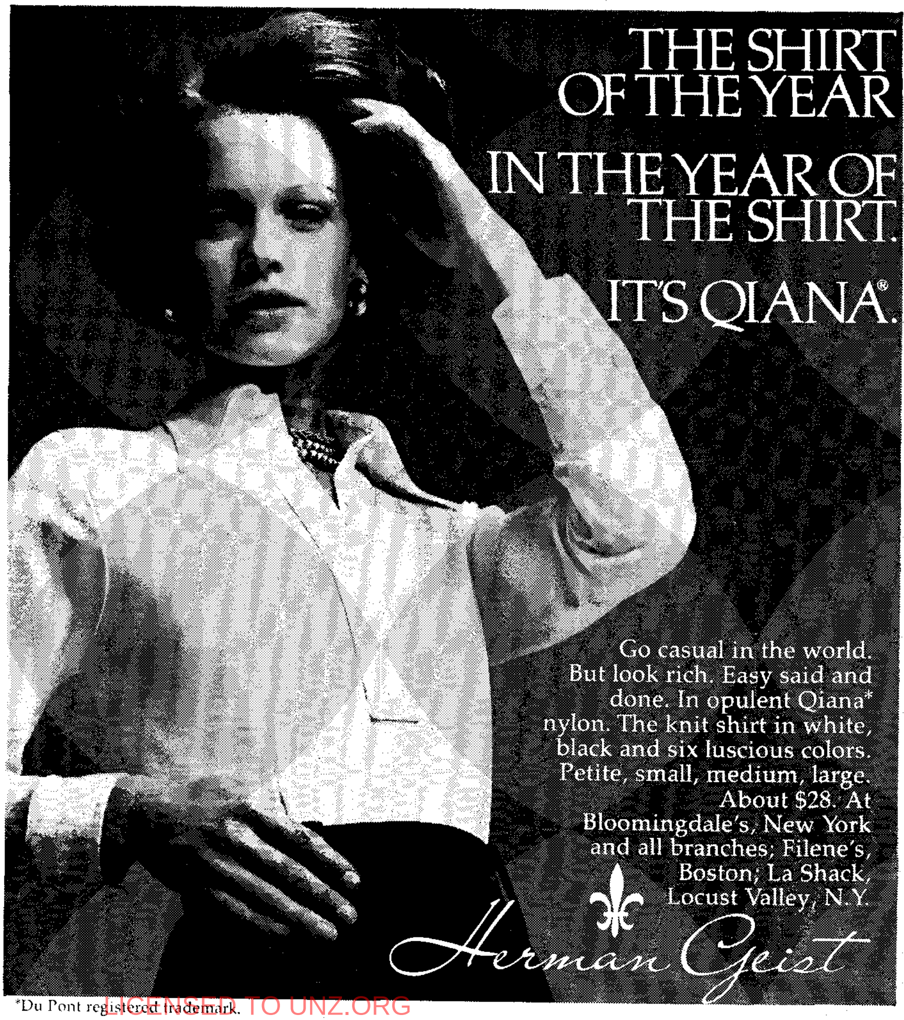
ence (the designer's name is Chiyo) consists of a wraparound karate jacket and matching trousers in man-made suède. The jacket is reversible and lined in three different colors (sleeves, front, and back) of glazed cotton, and its suède surface is intricately embroidered with lines of stitching in contrasting colors. There are several possible schemes, but we fell especially for a set of variations on the theme of rust, beige, and ochre. The jacket is $86, the pants $44. The outfit might be worn with some unusual Italian ankle boots here, which have flat crêpe soles, gold-metal hooks to anchor the laces, and a row of gold-metal nailheads running around the vamp an inch or so above the sole. In emerald leather or red suède, among other breezy choices, they are $23. Nadelia, at 645 Madison Avenue (60th), gives particular attention to matters Gallic and can provide a classic silk shirt, in a choice of ten colors, including red, yellow, green, and black, for the remarkably low price of $25. A pair of well-tailored velvet trousers from the French firm of Frank Olivier is here in green, orange, blue, or Snow Maiden white. These pants are said to be well adapted to the shape of American women—something that can *not* be said of many French styles. The price is $37.95. Bottega Veneta is a newcomer to Madison Avenue, at No. 655 (60th), and its forte is fine leatherwork carried out, predictably enough, in Italy. A really superb clutch purse here, made of the softest kid, measures fourteen and three-quarters inches by seven and a half. The bag closes in a double flap: the first flap opens to reveal a deep compartment plunging off into the depths of the bag, and the second flap, peeping out beneath the first, snaps open to display a silk-lined interior complete with zipper pocket. The color choice is dark brown, green, black, navy, or burgundy, and the price is $90. A perfect companion for this and for some favored working girl is a kidskin attaché case, fourteen inches by ten by three, with a leather handle, brass locks, and hand-stitched edges. The inside, which is lined in tan leather, has a snap-in compartment for documents, and tidy holders for pen and pencils. In brown, black, or a supremely elegant burgundy, it costs $145. Luludi, whose name is the Greek word for flower (one has to be a linguist to shop on Madison Avenue), has settled in at the Carlton, at No. 680. In addition to the obligatory baskets, quilts, patchwork pillows, Madras anemones, and Paisley poppies that one must expect of fashionable florists, the

GINESTET
GINESTET
Margaux
APPELLATION MARGAUX CONTROLÉE
1966
KOBRAND

The fine work of art that is always signed.

The Bordeaux wines of the Ginestet family have traditionally been regarded as superior examples of the wine-maker's art. Ginestet Margaux is but one that has helped establish this family's impeccable reputation. Look for the personal signature of Bernard Ginestet on the label when you make your selection.

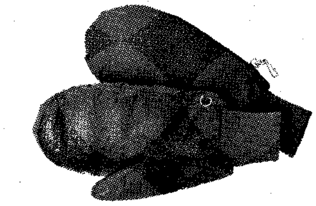
The Wines of
GINESTET®
IMPORTED FROM BORDEAUX, FRANCE. BY KOBRAND, N.Y.


THE SHIRT OF THE YEAR
IN THE YEAR OF THE SHIRT.
IT'S QIANA®.
Herman Geist

Go casual in the world. But look rich. Easy said and done. In opulent Qiana* nylon. The knit shirt in white, black and six luscious colors. Petite, small, medium, large. About $28. At Bloomingdale's, New York and all branches; Filene's, Boston; La Shack, Locust Valley, N.Y.

*Du Pont registered trademark.

BAUER GOOSE DOWN Guarantees you Warm Hands and Feet



WARM HANDS AT SUB-ZERO

Proven on Alaska's North Slope, ideal for snowmobiling, ice fishing, sub-zero winter sports. Fully insulated with Bauer Goose Down quilted in Expedition Nylon. Palms and thumbs of tough goatskin. Snug-fitting wristlets and cuffs keep heat in, cold out. **Sizes:** S (fits most women), M, L, XL. **Colors:** Taupe or Jet Black. **0153** Snowline Mitts, **$15.95** postpaid.

CURE FOR FRIGID FEET

Goose Down Bootees wrap your feet in warmth for cozy fireplace comfort in camp, cabin, car, stadium or ski lodge. Wonderful extra protection inside a sleeping bag, great house slippers. Goose Down insulated Expedition Nylon uppers, thick thermal foam insoles, soft leather sole. Give shoe size and we will send a perfect fit. **Colors: 0146** for Men in Taupe; **0149** for Women in Powder Blue. Bootees, **$14.95** postpaid.

Eddie Bauer
CATALOG

The Eddie Bauer catalog is your exciting guide to Great Outdoor Adventures! Over 1,000 fine quality products for all outdoor enthusiasts, winter sports participants and spectators, travelers, and men and women about town. Send for your FREE copy today.

Order Today! Money Back Guarantee!

Enclosed is my check or money order for $________. (Add sales tax where applicable.) Please rush my order.

☐ 0153 Mitts. Size____Color________

☐ 0146 Men's Bootees. Size________

☐ 0149 Women's Bootees. Size________

Name________

Address________

City________

State________Zip________

☐ Send me FREE your color catalog of over 1000 great outdoor products.

Eddie Bauer®

Dept. NKQ Seattle, Wash. 98124

shop sells some humble old growing things—such as lichens, ferns, and mosses—in a self-contained, desk-top universe of a terrarium, three and a half inches by four, and three inches high; $15. After stopping in at Sherry-Lehmann (No. 679) for a magnum of 1971 Beaujolais—Brouilly, Château de la Chaize—priced at $7.96, to do justice to our Christmas goose, we move along to Tibetan Arts & Crafts, at No. 693 (62nd), where there are plenty of inexpensive possibilities. Everything here is made by Tibetan refugees in India and Nepal, working with Indian fabrics. A wraparound blouse with dropped shoulders and long, loose sleeves comes in a variety of vivid shades of silk-and-rayon, including bright pink, turquoise, and scarlet; the surprising price is $12.50. And any woman bound for winter sunshine might tuck into her baggage a bright cotton skirt in an Indian medallion print involving red, black, and white; $24. A further inexpensive patch of color might be picked up across the street at a new hairdresser's called La Coupe (No. 694): a curved plastic comb to hold back your bangs or your bun is four inches long and can be had in bright red, bright blue, and such, and in pastel colors as well. Such combs they say, are the very latest rage in Paris, whence these come; $5. Amulets & Talismans, a newcomer, at No. 740 (64th), has a new approach to baubles, resembling, as it does, an art gallery more than a conventional jeweller's. There are many attractive and unusual pieces here, some of them designed to serve the subsidiary purpose of warding off evil. There are also some very simple styles, such as a bracelet of three strands of fine chain either in silver ($25) or in 14-carat gold ($100). Only minimally more complicated is a curve of silver tubing that goes around the wrist and ends in two unmeeting knobs. The bracelet is Celtic in inspiration, and costs $40.

Pierre d'Alby has recently arrived at 769 Madison Avenue (66th), and everything on sale here is from France. There are the very lastest Parisian fashions in sweaters, blouses, and shoes, all of which are likely to be snaffled up by the determinedly fashionable women who shop on Madison, so if you see something that tempts you, don't take a week to think it over and expect to find it when you go back. (This is generally true of shops that inspire high shopping passions for imported, irregularly shipped styles.) Pierre d'Alby *does*, though, regularly stock a delightful mock-tweedy, Burberryish

SKI STOWE BY DAY STAY HOLM BY NIGHT

HOLM condominiums for rent. HOLM Lodge offering Health Club with saunas, whirlpool bath, locker rooms. all new game room with pool and ping-pong. apres ski BYOB bar at adjacent old HOLM Lodge. Only 4 miles to Mt. Mansfield; 2 to town. No better proximity in entire area. Rentals in line with good local motels.

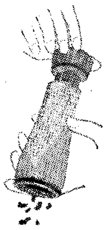
Really, there is no place like

HOLM

Stowe, Vt. 05672 (Mountain Rd. 108)
JOHN E. HOLMBERG
802-253-4716

BISSINGER'S *offers a NEW twist*

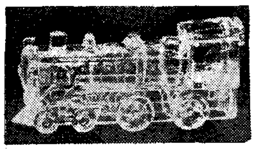
the Chocolate Mill



Puts tasty touches to your puddings, pies, parfaits and frostings. Works like a pepper mill to make attractive CHOCOLATE CURLS. Mill has a Maple barrel and is easy to use and clean. For your own pantry, or as a gift . . . only $7.95. Includes 12 oz. bar of Bissinger's Fine Chocolate. Unconditionally guaranteed. Sent postpaid. Mail check or M.O. to:

BISSINGER'S
World's Most Elegant Chocolates
205 West Fourth Street • Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
DEPT. NY-11-18-72

ANTIQUE PRESSED GLASS REPLICAS



3 Antique Pressed Glass Replicas

Remember these from bygone days? Ours are made from the original molds and are beauties. They are 4½" long, may be filled with small candies, trinkets or gifts. Make unusual knick-knacks or paperweights.

1655 Locomotive 1656 Automobile (not shown)
1657 Fire Engine (not shown)
$2.25 each, any 3 for $6.50

BONUS GIFT — FREE with order or send $1.00 (postage & handling) for Kate Greenaway Antique Replica 1973 Calendar and 3 catalogs: Old Fashioned Toys, Dolls, Games, Puzzles, Books, Doll House Furn., etc. We pay postage. Satis. Guar. No cod's. N.Y. State residents add sales tax.

COME IN AND SEE OUR UNIQUE COLLECTION — FEDERAL SMALLWARES CORP. Dept. 19D
85 Fifth Ave., (16th St.) New York, N.Y. 10003.

trenchcoat in a water-repellent Glen-plaid wool. It has raglan shoulders, and there's a deep vent in back. The skirt, which is knee length, has a happy swing to it. The color is either navy or brown, and the price is $110. At No. 770, a shop called the Patch Works lives up to its name by way of an ankle-length dress. The bodice is sleeveless, V-necked, and in solid red; but it is attached to a skirt made of an assemblage of scraps of various wool tartans. Tartans being what they are, there is a lot of red and green, and the effect is seasonably jolly. Neck and waist are trimmed with navy grosgrain ribbon, and the price is $60. At No. 791, the red-painted storefront of a newly remodelled branch of Ciro, the Fifth Avenue jeweller, is jolly, too. Inside, the shopper may examine a number of silver-and-enamel rings. Some have, say, red and black enamel stripes on silver; these are $35. Others, with ovals of black, red, green, or navy enamel set into silver, are $30. Valentino's tall, thin shop at No. 801 (67th) has an autumnal woollen sweater. The long sleeves are brown, and the crew-necked bodice is blue and bedecked with a scattering of knitted chestnuts. A mellow $55 is the price. Cache-Cache, on the second floor of 27 East 67th Street, is only about a month old, but it is full of authoritative gift suggestions. Ninety dollars buys a pair of wide-legged trousers in a luxurious emerald velveteen printed with white ferns. Forty-four dollars buys a blouse to wear with them, which is made of silky jersey, either white or emerald, and has a wraparound front and generous sleeves. Cache-Cache also offers objects made of or covered in a floral-printed cotton rich in tiger lilies, which was designed by the firm of Porthault. A ruffled baby pillow is $27.50, for instance, and a covered, lidded box with holes in which to stand nine lipsticks is $10.

EVEN without these trips upstairs and other diversions from the straight and narrow, a ten-block stretch of gazing and sighing among the shops of Madison Avenue is a taxing experience, so we set aside another day for a route that begins with Leo Kaplan Antiques, at No. 816 (68th). A hundred and fifty dollars or so will cover the cost of an antique French paperweight—an inch-high dome, two inches in diameter, in a millefiori style that was made in the factory at Clichy. The recipient wouldn't need to be a connoisseur to hold it in her cupped hands and peer appreciatively at its un-

From Waldhorn's rare collection of old world treasures

(Actual size)

Fine emerald and diamond ring containing two round diamonds weighing approximately 3-1/2 carats total, and a cushion-cut emerald weighing approximately 2-3/4 carats, set in original 18k yellow gold mounting.

Waldhorn's reputation for incomparable integrity dates from 1881. We've just restored our 18th Century building and invite your inspection of our historic site as well as our collections of antique jewelry, silverware, furniture and porcelain.

WALDHORN COMPANY, INC.
AT 334 ROYAL STREET SINCE 1881
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130, PHONE 504/581-6379

high altitude creme
KRISTI
WEATHERPROOFER
CHAPPING
Bonne Bell

Out there you need Bonne Bell

We've got all you need to help you have skin that's smooth and clean, fresh and healthy, and protected too. And that should satisfy anyone's needs. Bonne Bell, Lakewood, Ohio 44107

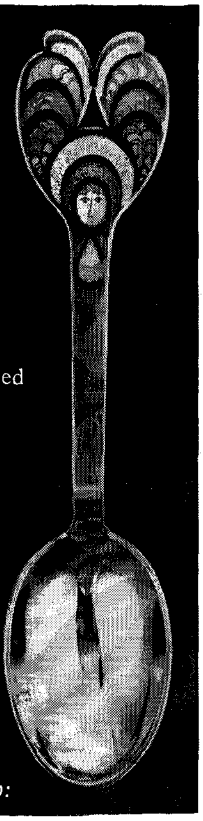
Chelsea Clock is the only company authorized by Williamsburg Restoration Incorporated to make this charming traditional clock. And every detail has been painstakingly reproduced. Case: Hand rubbed mahogany with a holly wood inlay. Feet, sash and handle: polished brass. Movements: Striking and non-striking key wind and non-striking electric. Height: 10½". Dial: 3⅞". Prices: from $225 at finer jewelry and department stores and at Williamsburg itself. Or just write to us today at 295 Everett Avenue, Chelsea, Mass. 02150.

Chelsea Clock

The Wythe House by Chelsea

The 1972 Christmas Spoon

"Herald" by Bjorn Wiinblad. Each year—since 1910—A. Michelsen has commissioned a noted artist to create an exclusive design in solid silver, gleaming gold-plate and inlaid enamel. Matching forks also available. $27 each.



Available at fine stores everywhere and from our shop:

ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN
573 Madison Avenue, New York 10022

derwater-garden effects in pinks and blues twined around with waving seaweed strands in green and red. And, more sportingly, Jaeger, at No. 818, provides a vista of saddles, horses' heads, horns, and hounds, on a field of port-wine red or billiard-table green—all this in a tailored silk shirt, for $44. Wool-knit skirts in the red or the green pair up with the shirts, and have self-colored calfskin belts that fasten on either side of the waist with horseshoe-shaped brass buckles; $60. More authentically sporting, but just as fashionable, are the outfits at Tennis Lady, at 33 East 68th Street. A sleeveless tennis dress in a sweater-knit acrylic has matching bikini pants and cardigan, and may be had in conservative white or the more radical new pastel shades. The dress has a gently shaped waist and a quietly flared skirt; its neck is a U ringed by fragile, openwork stitchery, which also—with the addition of a row of small diamond-shaped perforations—serves to decorate and ventilate the midriff and the hem. On the long-sleeved, hip-length cardigan, panels of the openwork and diamonds run down either side of the front, parallel to a row of gold-metal ball buttons. The dress is $34, the cardigan is $24, and the panties are $10.

Gavroche, at 827 Madison Avenue (69th), has a short-sleeved shirtdress from France that would raise the spirits of the wearer on gray winter days without sacrificing her air of trim efficiency. The fabric is a blended wool flannel, with a print of small flower sprays on a choice of pastel backgrounds. The knee-length skirt is pleated and stitched flat through the hips, and the price is $75. Up the street at No. 829 is a new shop called Pratesi, whose chief concern is with beautifully finished sheets, towels, and suchlike, all from Italy, but which can further enliven bedroom and bathroom with a luxurious terry-cloth robe. One short wrap robe here is trimmed around neck, sleeves, hem, and front edges with ruffles of scalloped silky linen crêpe. The robe can be had in a choice of ten colors, and further variety is achieved by the piping around the ruffles, which may be in either a matching or a contrasting color. The price is $85, and a simpler version, with piping but no ruffles, is $50.40. At Lady Continental, at No. 836—a new address for this shop—we cross the Alps once more, for a French coat in the trench style but in bright-red wool twill, at $225, and a pair of matching, similarly Gallic

A little precious light
just thirteen inches tall
in antiqued brass with
deep red bookbinder's
print shade. 37.00 in
the Lamp Shop—at all
LORD & TAYLOR stores

SHIP AHOY:

Sail boats a-sea on one-piece blue tanksuit trimmed with crisp white piping.
Sizes 2-6X, **$11.00**
7-14, **$13.00**
Matching trunks for boys. Sizes 2-8, **$7.00**
A Florence Eiseman design for Cerutti.

Add $1.50 for shipping.
Write for color Christmas Catalogue. 50¢
no COD's

Cerutti
807 MADISON AVE. at 68th ST.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021—RE 7-7540

I am thankful for my family

YOUR OWN CHILD'S DRAWING ON A GIANT ASHTRAY

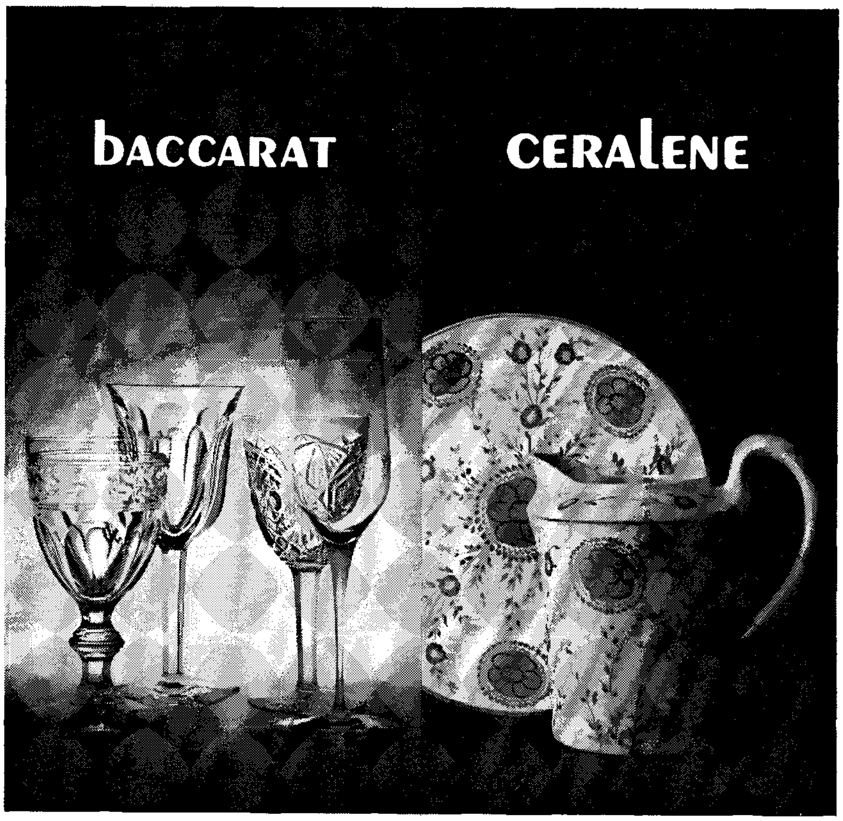
Drawn for Daddy, or any doting relative, that "Work of Art" can achieve immortality. Just fold and mail ANY SIZE drawing. It will be reproduced in full color on a 10½" x 7½" ceramic ashtray — $12.00. On a 7" square ashtray — $8.95. On a 5" x 4½" cigarette box — $8.95.
Add $1 for postage. Allow 10 days. FREE Brochure.

YOUNG REMBRANDTS
Dept. N-7, Port Chester, N. Y. 10573

trousers, for $65. Or we can cross the Channel, too—at least in spirit—for here are plaid skirts and Shetland sweaters from France but in *le style anglais:* a plaid kilt that no clan on earth would recognize combines yellow, orange, red, and green, and costs $45. Any of these colors can be matched in a cardigan or a crew-necked or turtleneck pullover, for between $20 and $25. On to Diane Love, at No. 851 (70th), where they do a roaring (or perhaps purring would be more in character with this elegant little shop) trade in wicker baskets, these piled high with a variety of seashells. A weathered-looking, roughly globular basket, four inches high and three inches wide, is filled with snail shells in soft browns, grays, and fawns. The outlay is $15. And $30 obtains a flat evening bag, seven inches by eight, slung from a chain of square links of fake gold. The fabric involved is a Japanese brocade, in a wide choice of patterns based on traditional Kabuki robes and including stripes and geometric or floral patterns. Nina Needlepoint, at No. 860 (70th), has come up with the raw ingredients of a belt for the needlepoint buff to get to work on. When mounted, it is two inches wide and fastens with a fake-gold buckle in the shape of the pattern worked on the canvas. The themes include gray elephants and purple scallop shells (shells are In this year), and the cost is $30 for painted canvas and yarn, $12.50 for the buckle. Rive Gauche is at No. 855 (71st), and this is the spot for the much-sought-after modes of Saint Laurent. Any of the long-sleeved, long, kilt-skirted dinner dresses here would be a welcome present. They are of wool challis, and there is a choice of patterns and colors, including a double harlequin design in black and orange or in two shades of burgundy. The price is $350. Gifts and treats, none of them unrelated to fashion, are the business of Ffolio, at No. 888. A simple and elegant notice board, made of white Lucite and framed in shiny steel, makes the point that humble reminders, messages, and childish sketches are entitled to their share of Pure Form. A board two feet long and six inches wide is $15, with a Magic Marker thrown in. A carved-ivory cribbage board, hollow so that the pegs are kept safe inside it, is a lovely thing; even the fiercely trumpeting elephant on top of it looks delicate. This is $40. And at 989 Madison Avenue, at the Carlyle (as we progress uptown we have more time to

CRYSTAL AND LIMOGES CHINA

FROM FRANCE



Four great designs from Baccarat: Jonzac $35, Malmaison $30, Lagny $45, Laurent Perrier Champagne $9.50. At right, Sarabande, a young, colorful pattern from Ceralene-Raynaud. $52 for the 5-piece place setting. Write for brochures and name of nearest dealer. Baccarat, 55 East 57th Street, NY, NY 10022.

MERRY MERRY Steiff

Trim a tree with the cutest, cuddliest Steiffs. Pick and choose from our big collection of little creatures . . . 3" to 5" tall. They're Yule-tide treasures that last a lifetime. Left to Right.

Teddy	$3.25
Chimp	$3.25
Cat	$5.75
Squirrel	$7.00
Beagle	$6.50
Guinea Pig	$3.50
Pig	$3.75
Mouse	$3.50
Panda	$3.50

Everything in a Holiday basket—only $40!

At 17 F.A.O. Schwarz stores. Mail: Outside N.Y. UPS delivery area add normal pstg. On orders under $10, $1 hndlg. chg. Plus area sales tax. Credit cards. No COD's. Tel: (212) 688-2200.

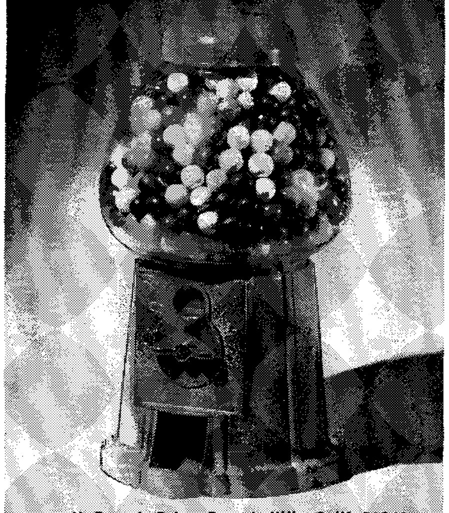
FAO schwarz COAST TO COAST, THE WORLDS MOST UNIQUE TOY STORES

Fifth Avenue at 58th Street, (NY7) N.Y.C. 10022

Send 50¢ for New 1972-1973 Toy Catalog.

Geary's
BEVERLY HILLS

Old Fashioned Gum Machine, whether filled with gum balls or nuts will be the center of attention and a lot of fun. It comes in candy store colors of red, yellow, white or black. It is 15 inches high, and priced **32.00**
Please add 4.00 for delivery . . .
and in California add 5% sales tax.
Gum Balls to fill machine are **4.50**



351 N. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

EVENING COAT
Luxurious velvet.
Crush resistant.
Water repellent.
Black
Burgundy
Sapphire Blue
Bottle Green
Purple
Brown
6 thru 16
$80.00

Mail orders carefully filled.
Please add $1.00 for handling.
California residents add 5% Sales Tax.

GENE BURTON
505 SO. LAKE AVE., PASADENA, CALIF. 91101

walk and reflect between shops), is Cordoba, with a souped-up duffel coat in deep-blue lambskin suède gaily ornamented at the wrists and the hood with fluffy white Mongolian lamb. Two eight-by-ten-inch patch pockets were not passed over in the Mongolian-lamb distribution, either. The lining is of saffron acrylic pile. And the coat is fastened by groups of narrow suède ribbons, which grow out of small round metal plates; $275.

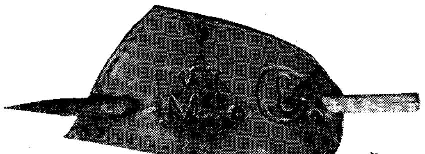
ABOVE the Carlyle, the pace slackens, Gristedes abound, and the air, they say, gets purer. In a receptive and relaxed mood, then, we stop in at the American Indian Arts Center, at 1042 Madison Avenue (79th), and give thought to some profound necklaces made by the Zuñi Indians of New Mexico. Little birds, fish, and animals carved out of shell—including some abalone shells—are strung from a rope of tiny intact mottled shells. The Indian craftsmen believe that by carving the likeness of a creature they free its spirit from its nacreous prison and bring good fortune to the wearer. The necklaces range in length from eleven to fifteen inches, in strands from one to three, and in price from $65 to $250. Moving along to Wendy's Store, at No. 1046, we marvel at more flights of fancy and skillful handwork, this time in what is almost certainly the prize-winner in this year's bumper crop of unusual sweaters. The garment, which is hand-crocheted of angora yarn, is basically a cardigan, but no description can encompass its manifold aspects. A narrow peplum flips out below the skinny body, and the sleeves are long, slim, and lightly puffed. A Peter Pan collar tops a row of pearly buttons that duplicate the various hues in the sweater. These are many, and chiefly on the pale side, and they show up, in different stitches, in narrow rows down the bodice, in rainbow arches on the yoke and midriff, and in a sunburst on the back. Among them are aquamarine, lemon, lavender, rose, pale blue, mint, and orange sherbet. The price is $125.

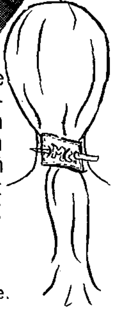
While we are in the neighborhood, let's slip over to the Metropolitan Museum of Art to take note of some additions to the collection of jewelry the Museum reproduces from antique pieces and sells in its gift shop. A bushy-maned lion, snarling in profile, makes a gold-metal pin two inches high and an inch and a half wide; $13.75. A belt buckle has been adapted from a twelfth-century Persian plaque representing a tree of life flanked by flamin-

from our Designer Collection . . .
a trio of playhouse pals by Fischel, all in royal blue Kodel polyester and cotton blend . . .
apron dress, matching stuffed doll and a handy 8½x8" shopping tote.
2 to 4 toddler sizes.
Dress, **$14**
Doll, **$11**
Tote, **5.50**

Jacobson's
MICHIGAN

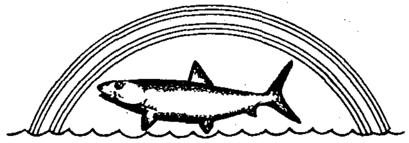
For mail orders: Grosse Pointe, Michigan Zip 48230; Please add 75¢ for handling





HAIR TO STAY . . .
A smart, useful barrette to keep the fall in tow and add a dashing addition. Genuine heavy stitched brown leather. Two initials stamped on top. Please be sure to tell us which initials you wish. Measures about 2 x 3". $2.50 includes mailing costs. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.
Add $1.00 if sent gift wrapped.
N.Y. State residents add 10¢ tax for each barrette.

EC **Edith Chapman** ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 24
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N.Y. 10913



RAINBOW BEND FISHING CLUB
GRASSY KEY

Patterned after the old Florida Keys fishing clubs and recapturing their spirit, Rainbow Bend is for people of all ages who seek simplicity in natural surroundings.
Fish • Swim • Sail • Snorkel
Birdwatch or Beachcomb

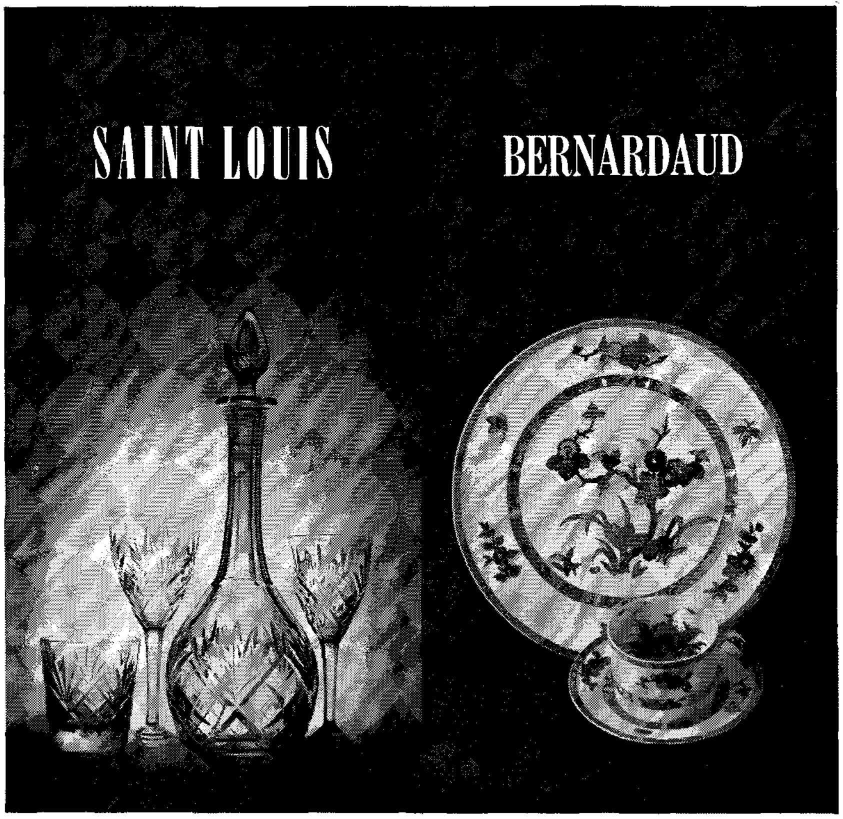
Owned and operated by the Tucker family it is situated on the oceanside of Grassy Key, ten minutes from Marathon Airport.

phone or write
(305) 743-6740
P. O. Box 2447
Marathon Shores, Florida 33052

go-like birds. In a choice of gold- or silver-metal finish, this is $16.75. Across the Park, at the Museum of Natural History, you can find further encirclement for waistlines—a handwoven Navajo sash of fringed cotton three inches wide and six feet long; the price ranges from $25 to $40, depending on the intricacy of the pattern. A necklace of alternating silver beads and turquoise ones, also of Indian origin, is $175. And now that we're off the beaten track, let's not overlook the Museum of the City of New York, at Fifth Avenue and 104th Street, where a replica of the Continental dollar of 1776, in silver plate and on a chain for the neck, is only $2. So is a less directly patriotic replica of a gold doubloon of Philip V, dated 1736, or a Dutch silver ducatoon of 1716.

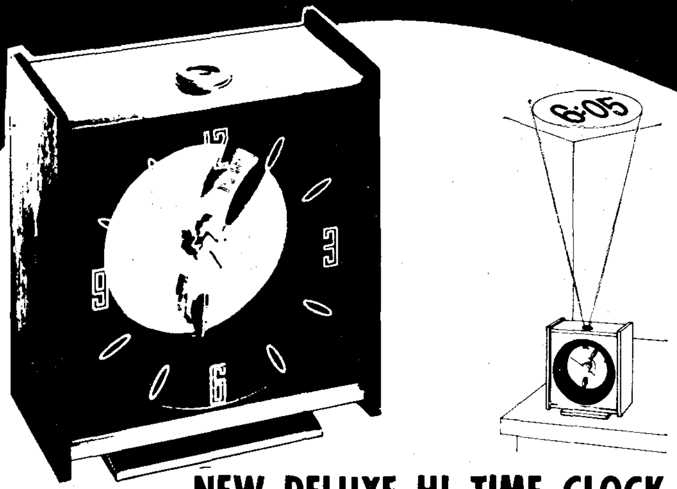
Back on Madison Avenue, we step between the two round eyes that form the shopwindows of Jones Street, Ltd., at No. 1070 (81st). Here, we mull over a youthful little vest (or halter, depending on what goes underneath) in creamy calfskin hand-painted with brilliant flowers—peonies, poppies, blue and yellow pansies. One style has a high neck, another a low one; both tie at the nape and round the waist, and neither has any back worth mentioning. The price is $48. The Macklowe Gallery, at 1088 Madison Avenue (82nd), specializes in all kinds of antique jewelry, including rings, earrings, many pieces of Art Nouveau and Art Deco, and a splendid collection of Georgian, Victorian, cloisonné, and Japanese enamel buckles. For instance, a buckle of Chinese cloisonné, about three inches long and something under two inches high, that consists of three interlocking, flower-wreathed circles of sky-blue enamel is $50. A Georgian buckle of sterling silver in the shape of a flowery wreath has a dividing bar across the middle set with a garnet, and is $30. More jewelry, in general fairly inexpensive, is to be found at a shop called Art Asia, which is also at 1088 Madison. (Near at hand, too, is Lobel's Prime Meats, which displays its sides of beef in illuminated cases just as though they were jewels, and where a fresh Christmas goose can be ordered.) At Art Asia there are Ethiopian crosses in silver or brass, to hang at waist or throat against the Evil Eye. These cost between $8 and $36. And long Egyptian faïence beads—like lengths of macaroni but colored blue, green, gray, or in earth tones—are strung between smaller, rounded beads, and priced at $58. The bargain-filled Ulla is at No. 1135, at 84th (and at No. 886, at

CRYSTAL AND LIMOGES CHINA
FROM FRANCE



Chantilly barware and tableware in a classical cut from St. Louis. Jacques Jugeat, Inc. 225 Fifth Avenue, NY, NY 10010. At right, the Pak Hoi pattern of oriental inspiration from famed Bernardaud. $39.50 for the 5-piece place setting. William Adams, 208 Fifth Avenue, NY, NY 10010. Write for brochures and name of nearest dealer.

HIGH TIME CEILING ALARM CLOCK

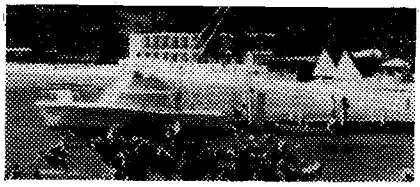


NEW DELUXE HI TIME CLOCK

Imagine! Time "tip-toeing" across the ceiling over your bed. You won't have to rouse yourself into wakefulness merely to check on the nightly hour . . . just glance at the ceiling and there it is. Projected by an invisible beam in large clear numerals 3" in size so you won't need your glasses (when clock is placed 62" from ceiling). A warm Walnut wood and gleaming Brass finish. Electric with alarm 2¾" x 6¼" x 5½". 1 year factory warranty – $34.95.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

HOUSE OF MINNEL, Dept. NY1132
Deerpath Road, Batavia, Illinois 60510
Enclosed find $______ for ____ Ceiling Alarm Clocks at $34.95 ppd.
Ill. Res. add 5% tax. Gift Catalog 25¢
SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES ON QUANTITY ORDERS
Name______
Address______
City______
State______ Zip______


HOLIDAY IN ST. THOMAS

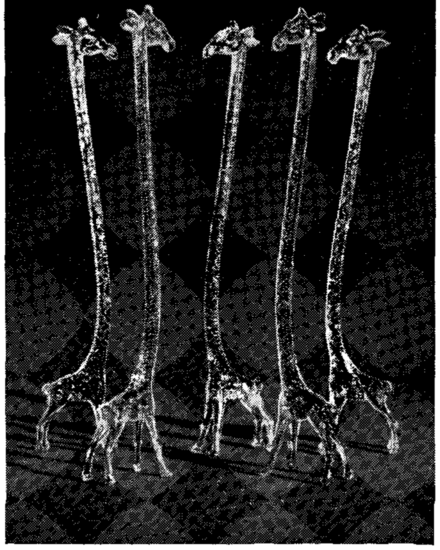
Charter arrangements for cruises and deep-sea fishing in record-breaking waters. Departing from our own pier, enjoy the famous "Yacht Pineapple", a 40 ft. Twin Diesel Sport Fisherman.

- Full Water Sports - Sailing, snorkeling, scuba, deep sea fishing, cruising and just plain beaching.
- 800 foot white sand beach.
- Two large fresh water swimming pools.
- Championship tennis courts; tennis pro and complete tennis pro shop.
- Superb dining and nightly entertainment.
- Informal dress at all times.

200 LUXURY
AIR-CONDITIONED ROOMS

SYMBOL OF HOSPITALITY
Pineapple
BEACH RESORT
Box 2516 · St. Thomas
Virgin Islands, U. S. A.

Robert Reid Associates, Inc., Representatives
New York · Chicago · Toronto · Miami · London


OUR LONG-NECKED CHERRY PICKIN' OLIVE GRABBERS!

THUNDERING GIRAFFES!

They'll swizzle your drinks and pluck cherries, olives or onions too. Durable bright amber plastic, about 5½" high. Sold by the herd of 20 in our distinctive gift box. $5.95

Add $1 Roundup Charge Per Herd on Mail Orders N.Y. Res. Add Tax

SEND $1 (Credited to First Purchase) FOR COLOR-FILLED 116-PAGE CATALOG

Open Mon. thru Sat. 10-6
HUNTING WORLD
Dept. NY 16 E. 53rd St., N.Y. 10022

N98 © 1972 H. W. INC.

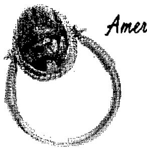
72nd, too), and one of its bargains is a slithery evening ensemble in black matte jersey. A tank top with a bloused, elasticized waist is $16; an unbuttoning, collarless cardigan jacket is $30; and a pair of wide-legged trousers is $35. A tailored shirt and an ankle-length skirt in cream-colored wool-and-polyester are printed with a crewel theme in green, mauve, and navy, and cost $22 and $25, respectively. Ecucci, recently arrived at No. 1162 (86th), has more ideas for evenings by the hearth. One ensemble, from the Italian firm of Crissa, begins with a long-sleeved black turtleneck in a fine wool ribbed knit and with its armholes and neck ringed by ruffles striped in black, wine, olive, and white. With this goes a long skirt in broad bands of olive, wine, and black, all dotted with white. A band at the hem sails off on its own textural ideas, but the colors are the same. The whole is more subtle and less confused than you might think, and the price is $120. Swinburne, at 1225 Madison Avenue (88th), is a source of unusual objects from Asia. Here are inch-wide jade rings, from China—originally meant to protect an archer's finger, now merely for peaceful decoration—that cost $30. A round brass tray from a Turkish taverna, equipped with a carrying gadget, might be put to good use as a stand for plant pots. The tray is sixteen inches in diameter and has an inch-high guardrail around the edge, which would comfort philodendrons with a fear of heights; $35. The last base of our present expedition is Upper Mad, at No. 1260 (90th), which offers a little number in peach-colored satin-backed crêpe. Full-legged trousers are $45, and a collarless cardigan is $40. A nylon georgette blouse in a peach-and-black abstract print teams up most satisfactorily; $28.

THIS may well be the last Christmas that the East Fifties will justify a separate shopping excursion. Take Fifty-third Street, between Second and Third Avenues, for instance—a block that we used to have a particular affection for. The south side is now completely barren of florists, hairdressers, and restaurants, having been replaced by the boarded-up windows and placards of Urban Relocation. The north side, though, lives on. Kamali is still at 229 East 53rd, and the shop is livelier than ever. Here are all sorts of delightful, youthful schemes in fake Persian lamb, black or white. A high-waisted bolero jacket in the black, with rolled-back shawl collar, is

1875
ROTHSCHILD
Fine Brandy
NAPOLEON
V.S.O.P.
The Extraordinary Brandy

ROTHSCHILD NAPOLEON V.S.O.P.
Maison Fondée en 1875

Sole Agents, U.S.A., Les Caves, M.A.R. & Co., Cleveland, 0.80 Proof


Hand Carved Soapstone Scarabs
from
America's Only Egyptian Boutique

Rotating Scarab,
Seal Ring $10.00
Matching Earrings $10.00

Exclusive
Nefertiti Necklace and Earrings
Museum Reproduction Quality
Assembled from 4000 year old
Beads and Corals $50.00

Sterling Silver Ankhs
set with Turquoises
2" long $12.00

Samia Import
Order By Mail - Postpaid
Checks or Money Orders Only
Two Weeks for Delivery.

SAMIA IMPORTS Dept. N18 29 Newbury Street Boston, Mass. 02116

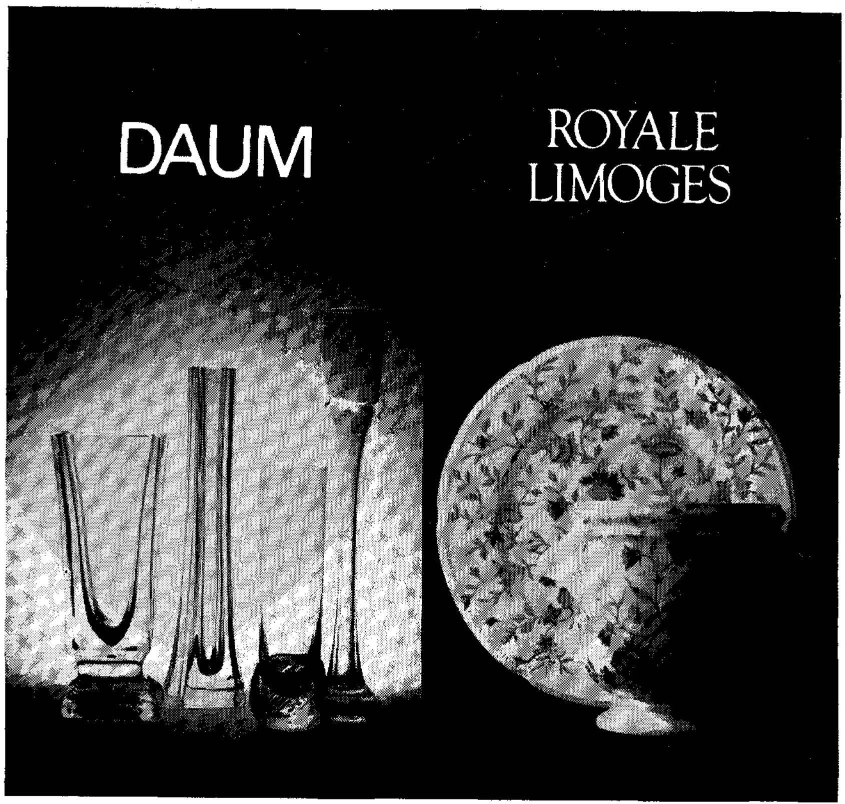
SPORTSMAN'S SAILFISH

Handsome golden bronze on solid walnut — 5" x 8"
From the Mahrco Collection at
GROGAN'S
151 University Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301
$33.00 (includes postage)
California residents add 5% sales tax.

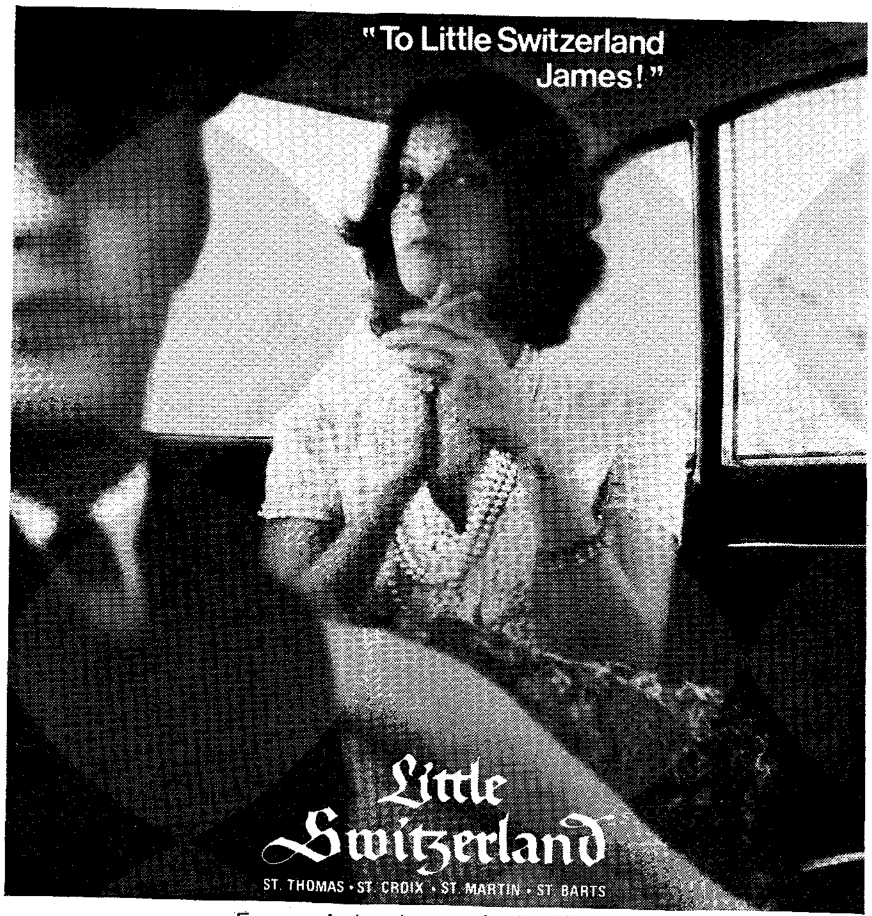
$82.50. This bolero barely reaches the high waistband of a gray worsted skirt that is very skaterlike, being by virtue of many gores even more than a full circle. At the knee-high hem, a two-and-a-half-inch band of the black fake fur; $55. A huge black beret to match is $25. And Betsey, Bunky & Nini is still at No. 237. Here are man-tailored shirts in floral-print cotton lawn by Liberty of London, at $34, and strange, loose-sleeved wrap blouses made up of bits of different antique fabrics. We saw one blouse that had orange Paisley chiffon in the sleeves, black rayon damask in the front and back, and polka-dotted satin yokes; $40. At La Tienda, at 251 East 52nd Street, there are handsome horn bangles from Colombia, in the soft gray, brown, and beige one would expect, and sometimes with carved scalloped edges. They may be as much as an inch and a half wide, and they cost a humble $9. Robert Webb, a florist at 900 First Avenue (51st), specializes in baskets, filled and otherwise. Twenty dollars or so will buy a basket woven by American Indians and containing three pots of African violets. A telephone call (421-6877) is recommended before a visit, since the shop's hours are erratic at this season. And in New York even change is not a definitive state: the Chelsea Cobbler, which closed down in the spring, has now reopened at 122 East 55th Street, and can supply a pair of frivolous, elegant, impeccably made shoes. In burgundy kid, with a four-and-a-half-inch heel and a platform of around an inch, they have a d'Orsay profile, an ankle strap, and a peep toe piped in white. The vamp is scalloped and similarly piped, and it is also graced by a white leather flower whose hand-cut petals might belong to a hybrid rose-and-gardenia, but whose just-visible green leather leaves are obviously those of a camellia; $55. A matching shoulder bag—for wearing on separate occasions, we feel—is in the sophisticated proportions of nine inches high by eight inches wide, and has two white flowers set diagonally on its flap; $50. Finally, we pop into the Lighthouse Craftshop, at 111 East 59th Street, for a drip-dry cotton coverall with generous patch pockets in the skirt and buttons down the back. It comes in a choice of solid colors, all of which are on the bright side, and the price is $7.

THE Lighthouse signals that we are approaching the reefs of reckless spending at Bloomingdale's. The presence of a newly expanded shop called

CRYSTAL AND LIMOGES CHINA FROM FRANCE

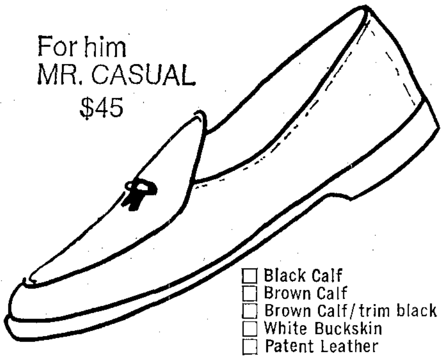


Daum displays its way with vases: Cratere $105, Docel $50, Neve $38, Floreal $45. Write for the name of nearest dealer. Daum International, 225 Fifth Avenue, NY, NY 10010. At right, Adriana, a colorful garden of rosebuds, bachelor buttons and leaves. $23.50 for the 5-piece place setting. The cache-pot is $36. Royale Limoges,11 East 26th Street, NY NY 10010. Write for brochure and name of nearest dealer.


"To Little Switzerland James!"
Little Switzerland
ST. THOMAS • ST. CROIX • ST. MARTIN • ST. BARTS

For precisely what you're looking for!
Watches, Jewelry, Clocks, Cameras, Binoculars, Hi-Fi, Crystal, China.
We accept American Express Credit Cards.

Handmade
Belgian Casuals
MR. HENRI BENDEL, Owner-President



☐ Black Calf
☐ Brown Calf
☐ Brown Calf/trim black
☐ White Buckskin
☐ Patent Leather

Soft-soled casuals for men known the world over. Available in America only at our salons or by mail. Color brochures on request.

My regular shoe size is________

Send______pairs @ $45. each
Add $1.50 per pair shipping; handling.

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Second choice______

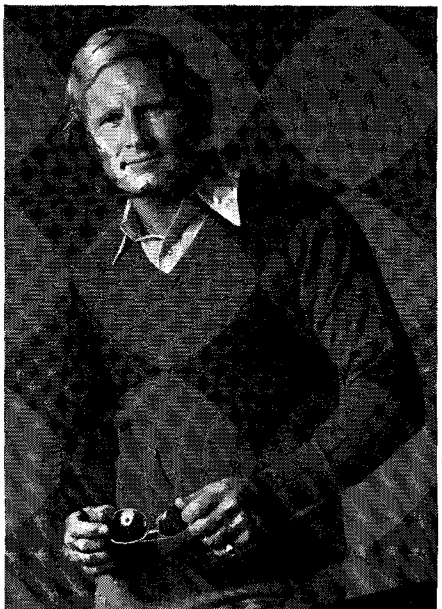
Name________

Address________

City______State______

Belgian Shoes

60 East 56 St., New York 10022, (212) PL 5-7372
In San Francisco: I. Magnin & Co.
AMERICAN EXPRESS & MASTER
CHARGE CARDS & BANKAMERICARD



Ballantyne

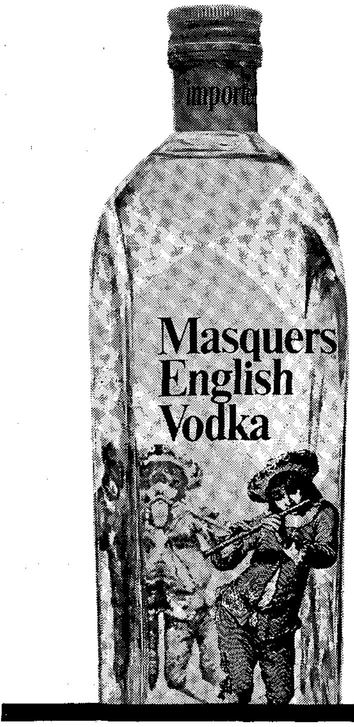
The Lorne. This classic v-neck Cashmere pullover also comes as a cardigan or a turtleneck. In Black, White, Navy, Oatmeal, Mid Grey, Pine Green, and other colors. Sizes 38-46. About 42.50*.

Ballantyne Sweaters, 24 West 40th Street,
New York, N.Y. 10018 . *Slightly higher in the West

Cul de Sac, on the main floor near the Lexington Avenue doors, tempts us to try to do all our shopping right here and so avoid being crushed in the mob farther on. In a choice selection of Jewelry as Form is some work by Elsa Peretti, *who has been a pioneer in the* stripping away of fuss, and who bears considerable responsibility for the rage for ivory and silver. Here are her marvellously simple sterling-silver cuffs, like something a Greek soldier might have worn, but fragile-seeming, too, somehow. Each is nothing but a two-inch curve of silver with a gap in the back to slip the cuff on the wrist, and an outward dent to accommodate the wristbone; $150 each. The current Peretti belt is just as distinctive: an inch-wide band of black leather loops closed by the tail of an ivory comma. The price is $95. The more adventurous shopper might press through the crowds and take the escalator to the third floor, where the Furs & Leather shop displays a very sleek trouser suit in scarlet lambskin, with jeans-cut trousers and a battle jacket that has bands of brown ribbed knit at waist and wrists and a brown pile collar. There are two pockets set, like those of an aviator jacket, at rib-cage height; $135. In Bloomingdale's forest of beauty shrines, the Polly Bergen stand will yield up a package containing a bottle of Oil of the Turtle Massage Treatment Cream for Hands (also recommended for the feet), and a pair of cotton-lined red and white polka-dotted synthetic-kid gloves (not suitable for the feet) that provide, together, a beauty treatment for hands even while they are busy with home chores; $5.

Meanwhile, behind Bloomie's, life goes on, even though Third Avenue seems no closer, as Christmases go by, to getting a real road surface again. But in the unpolluted Butler's, at 203 East 60th Street, we may crunch through a sustaining platter of raw vegetables and drain a mug of refreshing apple juice before proceeding to De Noyer, at No. 219, where there is a short-sleeved wool sweater with some interesting points to make. There are such details as a modest puff at the shoulder; a bold royal-blue band of ribbing, six inches wide, at the waist; and a mock turtleneck, which is also royal blue. In between is a footballer's lineup of royal blue, light blue, and red, except that the stripes are interrupted by an impertinent bunch of blue and red dots; $50. Next door, at No. 221, in the spot once occupied by the unpronounceable Faramenous, is the remarkably similar but to-

Martini drinkers, this is your finest hour: Civilized Vodka



Imported by Foreign Vintages, Inc., New York City 10020. Distilled from Grain 91.5 Proof.

Kreeger Suede Hiking Hat
Here's the hat that our customers from Maine to Alaska enjoy. Even if you don't usually wear hats like me, you'll look great in this one. Let me know your size, S, M, L, XL.
Price 26.95 Postage Paid.
Doug Kreeger, Prop.

**Kreeger & Son, Ltd.
Camping/Ski-touring
30 West 46th St.
N.Y.C., 541-9704**

DUCK STAMPS

Full set of 39 unused duck stamps beautifully mounted and framed—2 frames of 25 each (leaving 11 spaces for the next eleven years).

No complaints, many compliments. Satisfaction guaranteed. Please order promptly—supply limited.

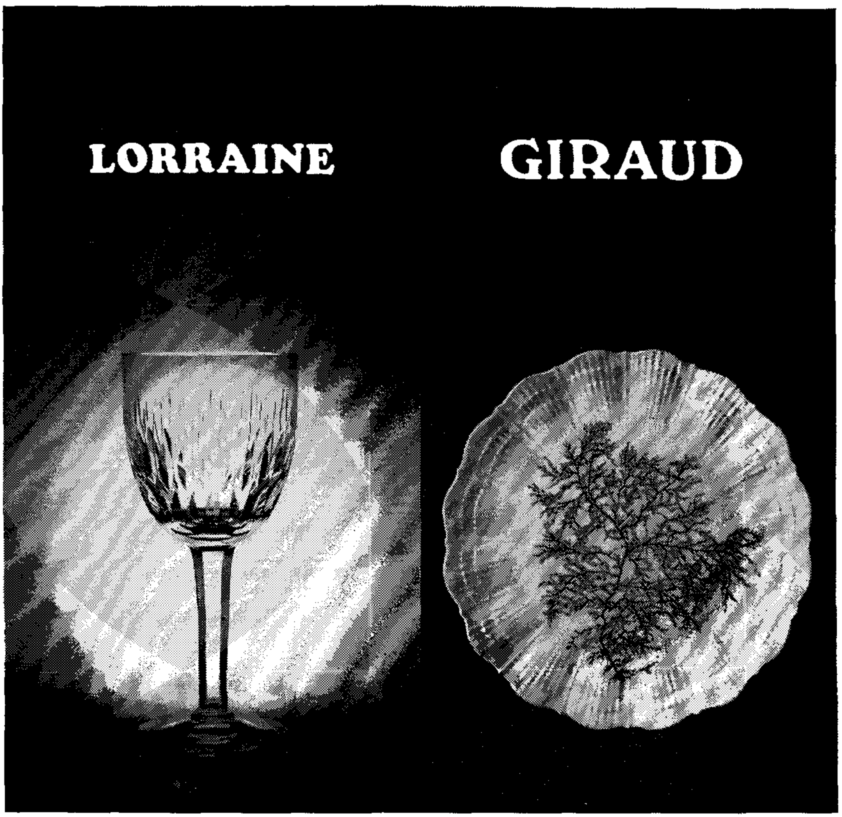
$600* (freight charges extra). Orders and inquiries to:

WILD DUCKS
Box 284
Kentfield, California 94904

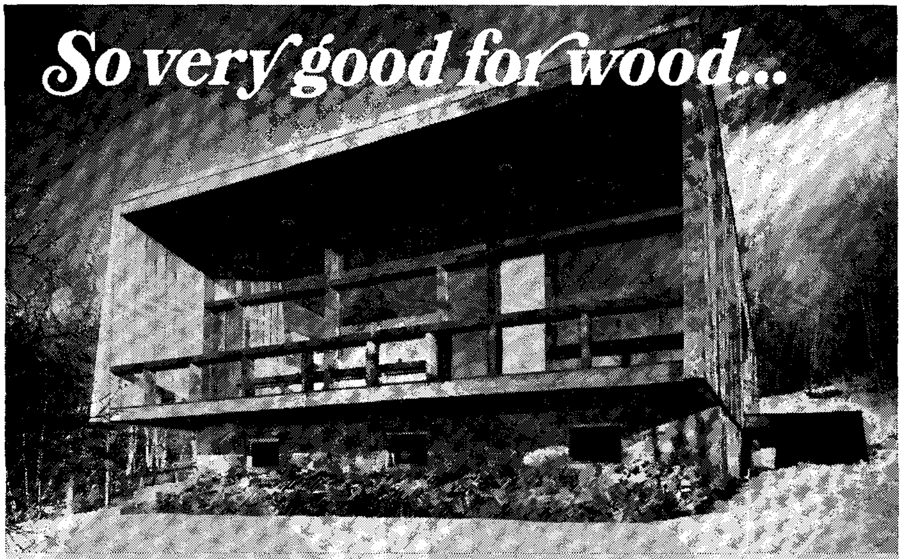
*California residents add sales tax

tally pronounceable La Seine. Here is further short-sleeved sweatery, this time hand-knit in the kind of fine wool-and-rayon yarn that almost gleams and always makes for elegance. In the present instance, the elegance consists of a dolman-sleeve-and-bodice part, set above a five-and-a-half-inch band of vertical ribbing. The neckline may be bateau or square, the sleeves may be elbow length or, with the addition of a tube below each elbow, a languid leg-of-mutton style. With long sleeves, the sweater is $60; with short ones, $50. Some examples of each type are in stock, but there is a wide choice of unusual shades—such as copper, jungle green, and corn—available to the shopper who can wait one week for an order. Up a step, down a step, and we enter another shop with an odd name—Scarabaeus, which is next door at No. 223, and is rich in unusual presents drawn from the work of young artists and craftsmen. From the imagination and the skillful hands of one Cynthia Picci come some quite extraordinary woollen house socks or after-ski boots in an openwork hand crochet, with moccasin-leather soles and a curve in the top edge like that of a hockey player's shin guards. The wool has an interesting feel, being a combination of commonplace factory-made stuff and hand-spun yarn. The colors are enchanting, and line up in rows of single-shell stitch, in Turneresque combinations of rare, earthy rusts, ochres, browns, and greens, or airy layers of blue, green, turquoise, purple, and lavender; $50 a pair is the price of all this art. A wool-and-angora acorn cap, to be pulled down or cuffed back, in similar colors and stitches, is $20. The shop also offers a fine array of jewelry made of feathers, shells, and beads. This seems to be a very woolly block, for D. D. Dominick, across at No. 220, also has unusual knitwear. An exceptionally heavy wool that feels slightly oiled, like an Arran sweater, goes into coats from Mexico which can be had in two lengths—knee length and either ankle or midi length, depending on the wearer. Too minute a girl, though, might fail to live up to the majesty of the coat, which has a big shawl collar, a big sash, and big wooden buttons. Strange horizontal bands of Greek-key and cresting-wave designs run their course, and the colors are a muted combination of pink, blue, gray, and white, or maybe deep green, dull red, gray, and mauve. The price is $150. But perhaps the last word on the subject of knitted clothes should go to the charming Knity, at 134½ East 62nd Street,

CRYSTAL AND LIMOGES CHINA FROM FRANCE



Valmy, handcrafted lead crystal from Cristallerie Lorraine, 57620 Lemberg, France. At right, The Tree of Life, the Brussels World's Fair award-winning Giraud design by Francoise Adnet. $42 the 5-piece place setting. Mayhew, 509 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022. Write for brochures and name of nearest dealer.



Mountainside retreat: Architect: Andrew Daland, Cambridge, Mass.; Cabot's Stains throughout.

Cabot's STAINS

Here is wood at its wonderful best. Cabot's Stains, so easy to apply, accent the woodgrain, cost less than quality paints, beautify in 87 unique colors. A stained surface grows old gracefully, never cracks, peels, or blisters.

Cabot's Stains, the Original Stains and Standard for the Nation since 1877.

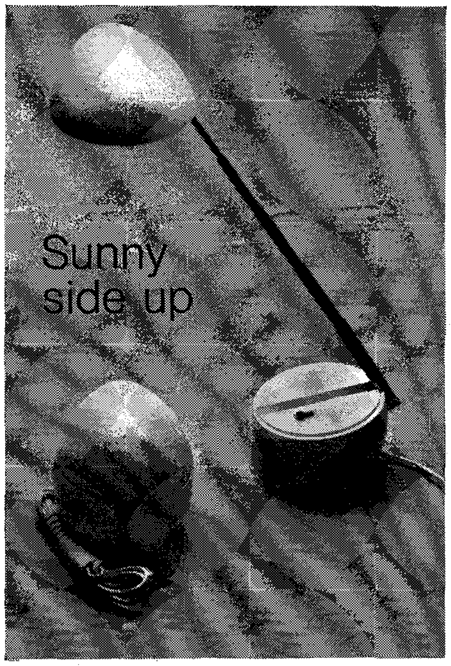
Cabot's STAINS RED CEDAR

Samuel Cabot Inc.
One Union St., Dept. 1197, Boston, Massachusetts 02108
☐ Please send color card on Cabot's Stains.
☐ Enclose 25¢ for full-color Cabot handbook on wood stains.

Qiana®
Charisma
$15.

Ship'n Shore®

© SHIP'N SHORE, INC. 1972



Turn our egg on after dark, when
its high intensity virtues become meaningful.
Plastic egg, closed, 5½" x 4½",
contains a 12-inch extension lamp with
high-low-off switches, an extra
bulb. Beige, white, red, black or avocado,
$15. Small Leather Goods.
611 Fifth Avenue, New York, and all stores.

VERY Saks Fifth Avenue

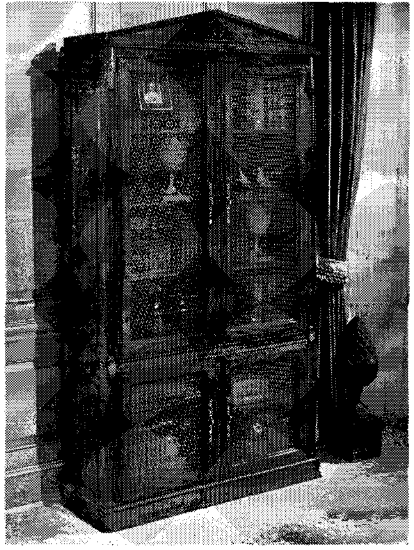
Please add 75c for handling mail and phone
orders sent beyond our regular delivery areas.

just east of Lexington Avenue. This sprightly spot deals in the fine hand-knitted designs of Miss Omi, who can supply a size 8 from her stock but whose real business—all of it directed at slender women—is knitting things to order, in any color (usually in a fine wool-and-rayon yarn) in the space of two weeks. The clothes are often breathtaking. There is, for example, a most elegant long-sleeved sweater, in ivory, with a crew neck and with a fragile diamond shape marked out in drawn-thread stitches on its front. On one shoulder is a cossack-tunic fastening, using small crochet buttons, whose effect is far from martial. With this sweater goes a knee-length knitted A-line skirt in hunter green, with a stripe of ribbing down the front and with a four-inch-deep band of a Scandinavian snowflake pattern in ivory at the hem. The price is $190 for the set.

At 158 East 64th Street is a new and very pure-looking shop, called Maiden Sun, where the walls are white, the floors are bare, and the fabrics—all of them from Iran—are often vivid. Here are some graceful and unusual evening skirts in handwoven silk which have accordion pleats that flutter to the wearer's feet. The prints are unusual and the colors gay, and the price is $50. A maidenly white cotton tunic, embroidered at the collarless neck, the three-quarter sleeves, and the ankle-length hem with strange birds, flowers, and creatures, is $14.95. And, to prove that no place is too remote for the diligent seeker after the very thing, we press on to 1207 First Avenue (65th), where, on the premises of the San Francisco New World Clothing Trust, we examine an excellent pair of brushed-denim jeans, in various brown shades as well as traditional blues. Seams—which include the kind that curve up the back and are reputed to flatter bottoms—are decorated with zigzag stitching in contrasting colors; $24. A knitted sweater jacket in a bird's-eye pattern of black, brown, and beige, has a shawl collar, a belt like a Norfolk jacket's, and raglan sleeves. It could top the jeans quite nicely, for $75.

A FEW years ago, Lexington Avenue between Bloomingdale's and Gimbels East might not have struck one as a place to look for much of anything except food markets, locksmiths, and pizza parlors. But there are indications that more fashionable, ambitious times are coming for that stretch. At No. 876 (65th), for instance, is Fudpucker's, with a flawless-

time will tell



CURIO FROM BEAUMONDE COLLECTION.

The art of solid wood cabinetry takes time. And time will tell. Its lasting value is well worth the time it takes. To build.

DAVIS
CABINET COMPANY
"Craftsmen of Fine SOLID WOOD Furniture"
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

For the "Story of Solid Wood Furniture," send $1.00 to Dept. NY11182 Davis Cabinet Company, Nashville, Tenn. 37206

Like most Out Island resorts, we're right on the water.
End of similarity.

Most beautiful beach in the Bahamas. Our own fleet of sail and power boats. Gourmet restaurant. Fresh water swimming pool. Tennis. Brand new air-conditioned rooms. Best bonefishing, reef exploring, and scuba diving anywhere. (Yes, anywhere.) See your travel agent or our international representatives, Leonard Hicks. Or write or phone us direct: P.O. Box 534, Miami, Fla. 33148. (305) 633-1961.
Managed by Innkeepers Int'l., Inc.

out island inn
GEORGE TOWN, GREAT EXUMA, BAHAMAS

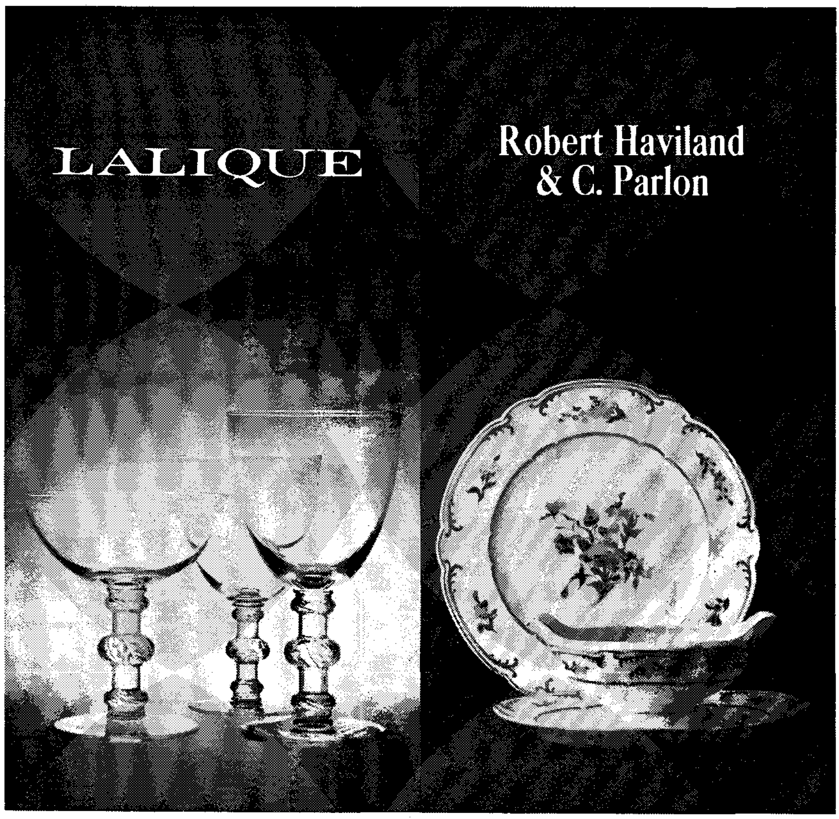
VERA MAXWELL IS

alive and well and going to China to buy silks like you haven't seen in a blue moon.

ly modish ensemble by Judy Hornby, the English designer. A pair of straight-legged trousers in ice-blue velvet, at $40, is topped by a smoking jacket of the same velvet, complete with shawl collar and with a chain-and-covered-button fastening at the waist. This jacket is extravagantly embroidered on one shoulder, from the shoulder blade over to the chest, with a wreath of yellow, pink, and blue morning glories and green leaves. The jacket is $80. A crêpe-de-chine tailored shirt, in the same ice blue, is $20, and an ice-blue Shetland sweater, for more informal and less horticultural moments, is $18. At No. 872, Ashanti Bazaar (whose proprietors have recently and reluctantly closed down their branch in Harlem) is still trading in styles of African inspiration. A version of the traditional dress of the Ashanti tribeswomen has long, slim sleeves and a fitted bodice with a peplum. Below this is a long, fairly straight skirt. The dress appears in a warmly earth-colored cotton batik, redolent of Africa, at $80, and in red, black, or navy double knit, which is more conventional, at $85. Before leaving Sixty-fifth Street, we move east to Aunt Dotty's Arbor, at 1103 Third Avenue. This attractive flower shop has a good collection of relatively humble houseplants and ferns, any of which would make an excellent and unpretentious present, and it also has a choice and more exotic array of orchid plants, ranging in price from $10 to $200, but with an agreeable number in the vicinity of $15. These include paphiopedilums, creatures much like lady slippers with Elizabethan ruffs; and the well-known cattleya, the flower associated with prom corsages and Proust's Odette. The plants arrive in bud or in bloom, and with careful instructions on how to keep them happy in city apartments.

Back on Lexington, we press on to the Green Box, at No. 954 (70th). Here, in time to avert the Christmas muddle of ribbon and paper, is a compleat wrapping organizer, which can be hung on a wall. The panel is twenty inches by seventeen, and equipped with pouches and pockets for tape, scissors, sheets of tissue and brown paper, and so forth—all included in the price of $7.50—in a variety of fabrics, including moire, chintz, and cotton. The same shop sells thirty-three-inch-square scarves of gossamer-fine cashmere from France, for $37.50. Next door, at No. 956, is Eve Lost, Ltd., where there is a pretty smock, handmade in Ireland of creamy, nubby wool, that is as well

CRYSTAL AND LIMOGES CHINA FROM FRANCE



The Saint Hubert design is outstanding for its delicacy and the richly frosted stems that are so definitely Lalique. At right, Marjolaine brings fresh blues and yellows to the table from Robert Haviland & C. Parlon. Write for brochures and name of nearest dealer. Jacques Jugeat, Inc., 225 Fifth Avenue, NY, NY 10010.

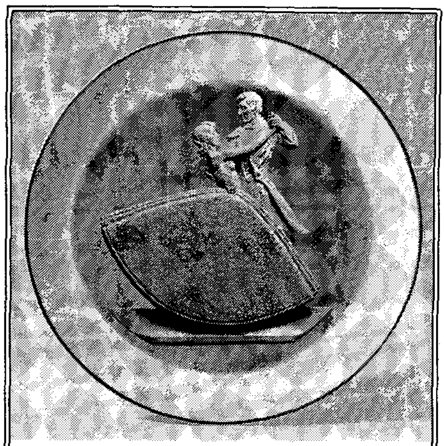
Most great pianists start playing the Steinway® long before they become great pianists.

Steinway & Sons, 109 West 57th Street, New York 10019

The Danes can turn a Christmas tree into a scrumptious work of art with gilded nuts, cookies and candy. We also make the most tasteful gift ever found under a tree. There's a delectable selection at Sakowitz.

BIRGER CHRISTENSEN
38 Ostergade-Copenhagen-Denmark

By Appointment to the
Royal Danish Court



Our Waltz COLLECTORS PLATE

This is the first collectors plate issued by United States Medals. Available in a limited edition only, all art work is of gold engraved on a 10½ inch coupe plate of fine American translucent ivory china. Each plate is richly edged with a 22 Karat gold band.

An original by famed American artist Elizabeth N. Weistrop. Underside of each plate is authenticated by the signature of the artist in gold.

UNITED STATES MEDALS
505 Dolores, Half Moon Bay, Calif. 94019

___OUR WALTZ plate(s) @$25 each ppd.
___Payment enclosed. Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Send to:
Name____________________
Address____________________
City__________ State______ Zip______

suited to evening wear with satin pants as to daytime wear with bluejeans. The smock has a deeply scooped neck and short sleeves, and is trimmed with three tiny buttons near the top and three more on the skirt, which is stocking knit. The bodice and the short sleeves are ribbed, and the price is $70. An equally versatile top here is a short, V-necked tabard creation, involving ties on back and front panels that wrap around the body, eliminating the need for side seams, and, incidentally, creating pretty capelet sleeves. This comes in, among other fabrics, raspberry-colored wool-and-rabbit-hair and pastel angora; $26. Dansko, at No. 1021 (74th), is a nice little shop that has been open for a year. A slim, long-sleeved ankle-length wool jersey dress slips over the head by way of a soft turtleneck. The waist is a bit fitted, the skirt is a bit flared, and that's all there is to it except the colors—paprika, jade, navy, black, and hunter green—and a price tag of $68. Molly, to turn for a moment to 147 East 72nd Street, is another new shop that is full of greenery and wickerwork, except that the flowers and leaves here are only in the stock of printed cotton fabrics. A caftan, with placket, neck, and wrists outlined in braid, is disciplined by way of darts at the bust and in back so that the wearer does not seem to be standing inside a tent. In any of Molly's huge choice of prints—which involve checks, Paisleys, geometrics, and such, as well as flowers—and either from stock or to order in a week, the caftan is $140. Similarly well-suited to a sunny vacation is a floppy-brimmed hat of natural woven straw with a band of one of the prints, at $12.50. A tote bag, fifteen inches square, with a quilted patchwork of cotton prints on one side and a single print on the other, is $25. And, back to Lexington, at No. 1219 is a shop christened Hand-Turned and specializing, as one might infer, in things handmade. A handy bag, something like a feed bag that the horse has sat on, appears in plum, navy, or any other reasonable color of suède (orders are filled in a week), and has a shoulder strap. The bag is thirteen inches wide, and its edges are hand-stitched. There is a circular pocket on the outside for any small objects the wearer wants to get at in a hurry, and the price is $25. Veering wildly over to Seventy-seventh Street between Second and Third Avenues (here we *are* uptown, after all, and should be grateful for any ideas that crop up), we stop in at Rasines, at 231 East, to look at an

NEW YORK'S
TRULY
CONTINENTAL HOTEL

St. Moritz
ON-THE-PARK
50 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
(212) PL 5-5800

STILL SENSIBLY PRICED.

Singles $20-$29,
Doubles $27-$34,
Suites from $38.

HOME OF

Café de la Paix

Harry's
NEW YORK BAR

Rumpelmayer's

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR CALL:
Chicago 372-4028 • **Washington, D.C.** 638-4556
Los Angeles 388-1151 • **San Francisco** 397-2717
Montreal 844-4421 • **Cleveland** 781-0820
Detroit 962-4415 • **Philadelphia** 922-4080
Pittsburgh 261-7191
Direct Line from Boston to St. Moritz: 426-4994

wooden creche
from Bethlehem

Of boldly grained olive wood, remarkable creche derives its appeal from the simplicity of the carving. Twelve pieces. Largest figures 5″. $26.95 ppd.

SEND 25¢ FOR NEW 64-PG. IMPORT CATALOG

shopping international
671 shopping international bldg.
norwich, vermont 05055
Stores: Wellesley, Mass., Simsbury, Conn., Norwich, Vt.

whs

Unique boarding and day school opportunity for students interested in Music, Dance, Theatre, and Fine Arts as part of their secondary education. Full college preparatory curriculum provided in conjunction with arts major. Advisory board made up of leaders of major artistic institutions in Boston & New England. Suburban campus accessible to Boston's artistic resources. Grades 7-12.

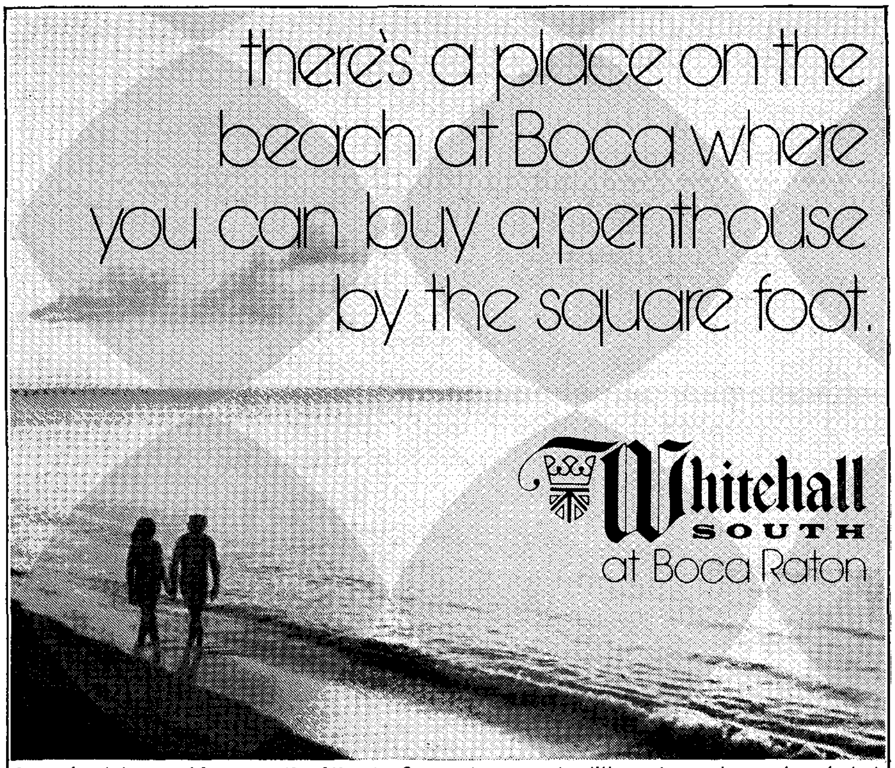
Write for free catalog.

walnut hill school
145 Highland Street, Natick, Mass. 01760

attractive collection of colored prints of wild and garden flowers. (Framing a print with a do-it-yourself frame is neither complicated nor expensive.) The flower prints measure twenty-six inches by thirty-six, and cost $8.50. Somewhat smaller prints of songbirds are $10. This seems as good a moment as any to mention that the New York Botanical Garden, *too* far uptown for even the most assiduous member of our walking party to reach on foot, has sets of thirty-two colored postcards of American wild flowers for $3, or $3.35 by mail. And a diary decorated with line drawings of some thirty wild flowers is $3.50, or $3.85 by mail. Across the street from Rasines, at No. 236, is the Snow Lion, where everything is made from fabrics that are either handwoven or hand-printed or, sometimes, both. A romantic drift of caftan is made of a gauzy cream-colored Indian sari material printed with small, spiky red flowers with black stems. A low, square neck is bound in cream grosgrain ribbon, and, from the shoulders to the Empire waist, the bodice has flattened, stitched-down pleats. Billowing sleeves are caught in by more pleats at the wrists. It can be bought from stock or made to order in two weeks, and either way the price is $55. And the home dressmaker might be delighted with a blouse length or dress length of one of the handmade Indian fabrics that Snow Lion sells by the yard. Plain or printed cotton is between $1.20 and $4 a yard, and printed silk is $9.75.

At Say Yes, at 1562 Third Avenue (87th), the theme is bluejeans, in more than thirty different styles, not all of them blue or made of denim. Fabrics include velvet, crushed velvet, corduroy, gabardine, tweed, and flannel. Prices range between $8.50 and $22. Alterations are free but bleach jobs are extra. And a very useful denim coat is fingertip length and has large patch pockets on the chest and at the hem. The collar is faced with blue corduroy, and the lining is of a blended-wool plaid in red, blue, and yellow; $19.99 is the price.

And so our obstacle race has brought us round to Gimbels East, which is seeing its first Christmas, and which ought to prove a help to gift-hunting East Siders. The very first display case, as you enter by way of Eighty-sixth Street, has a fine collection of delicate and moderate-priced ornaments—rings, pins, medallions to hang as pendants—hand-carved in China from ivory, and often long enough ago for the pieces to qualify as antiques. Many



there's a place on the beach at Boca where you can buy a penthouse by the square foot.
Whitehall SOUTH at Boca Raton

A condominium residence on the Atlantic. Come share our traditions. In unchanged, unjaded, unspoiled Boca Raton. Penthouses 200 feet above the beach. Available by the square foot from our architect's master plan. Ready for completion to your specifications. Also 2 and 3 bedroom apartments in the twin 23-story towers. Brochures available. Model exhibition on site. 2800 South Ocean Boulevard, Boca Raton, Florida 33432. Phone (305) 399-5022.

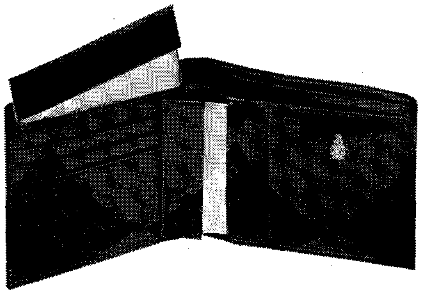
Created and developed by subsidiaries of
RADICE REALTY AND CONSTRUCTION CORP., AND BMA CORPORATION.

This ad does not constitute an offer in those states where an offer cannot be made.

Bracelet A
$585.00
Canary diamond ring, $375.00
Bracelet B
$585.00
All 18 karat gold.
Shown actual size.
White diamonds pavé ring
$625.00
30" chain,
$700.00
Geometric ring, $300.00
Le Beau

784 Madison Avenue
New York City 10021
(212) RE-4-3300
American Express accepted
N.Y. residents add sales tax

A billfold called "The Phantom"



Men's billfolds have grown progressively thinner. Mark Cross, a pioneer in the skinny wallet movement, now offers the ultimate development—a billfold so thin as to be hardly more than a ghost: in short, The Phantom. Very sleek, with seven compartments and two credit card holders. In suave black calf with silk lining, $25.

To order, write Mark Cross, 5th Ave. at 55th St., N.Y.C., 10022 or phone (212) 421-3000. (Add .80 postage beyond delivery area.)

Mark Cross, of course:

New York
San Francisco
Beverly Hills
Atlanta/Troy, Mich.
Bal Harbour, Fla./Houston
Please send for gift catalog.

Photo by Louise Bucknell

OUR EAST AFRICA
is more than elephants and lions
Leisurely three-week tours with authoritative leadership.

You'll see...
twelve national parks and game reserves ...elephants, hippos, rhinos. The hoofed beasts: zebra, giraffe, impala, wildebeeste, buffalo and others. The predators: lion, leopard, cheetah plus smaller hunters.
The whole magnificent land from the snows of Mt. Kenya and Kilimanjaro to the beaches of the Indian Ocean... tribesmen as natural and exotic as the wildlife... white settlers... Asians in turbans or saris ... veiled Moslem women ... the ethnic struggle ... tribalism vs. nationalism ... agriculture vs. conservation ... progress vs. prehistoric folkways.

Our Physical Services Match The Richness Of The Experience
the best accommodations . . . uncrowded cars... everybody has body room and a window seat. Leisurely pace... two nights in the same place more often than not.
Generously inclusive price (including tips) with round trip air from New York. **$1675**
Special Christmas Tour Dec. 15-Jan. 1 . . . $1450
June, July, August, add $52
For brochure, see your travel agent or write to

National Parks and Conservation Assoc.
Tour Office: 18 East 41 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-7075
Please send your East Africa brochure to
Name__________
Address__________
City______State_____Zip_____
I am interested in departures in (month)

are combined with or set in silver. A checker piece an inch in diameter that looks as if it might once have been part of a mah-jongg game is scrimshaw-decorated with a minute colored sprig of flowers and suspended from a curve of silver wire. The price is $22, and $45 buys a ring of ivory for a pendant, an inch-and-a-half in diameter and with a minute carved group of leaves and flowers hanging inside it. Up on the third floor, there are multitudes of suggestions for brightening holiday evenings. This being 1972, some of these are also of Oriental inspiration. Markedly exotic dragons, breathing fire, and un-humdrum coils, puffs, and swirls combine in a print of red, gold, blue, and orange on a field of ivory man-made silk. This is fashioned into flowing trousers ($58), and a shirt whose ascot will serve as a sash, in cossack moods ($32); the same fabric is quilted on the bias before going into an opulent, kimono-sleeved, side-wrapped jacket, which is $86 and to be found, like its companion pieces, in Signature Sport. The new boutique called Let It Shine is the spot for all things glittery, and here, for the young and lithe, is a streak of a two-piece boiler suit in silver Lurex with the density of fine, soft chain mail. The flared pants are $25, the zip-fronted battle jacket is $30, and the same designer—the imaginative Willi Smith—has provided a platinum satin halter that could team up with the suit quite dramatically, at $15. A gentler, perhaps more profound sensation might be created by an evening gown, in Signature Collections, that bears the name of Gina Fratini. It plays wry games, in jet-black crêpe-backed rayon satin, with the silhouette of the academic gown. The satin has different damask patterns here and there on the dress; beneath a square-necked, high-waisted bodice, gathers release fullness into the floor-length skirt; from the shoulders, more gathers flow into capacious, floor-length sleeves that are like drooping wings. The price is $200. With our packages in hand, we now make our way upstairs. For Gimbels East is the only department store on our Christmas list where you can celebrate the completion of your seasonal task by buying yourself a Martini.

•

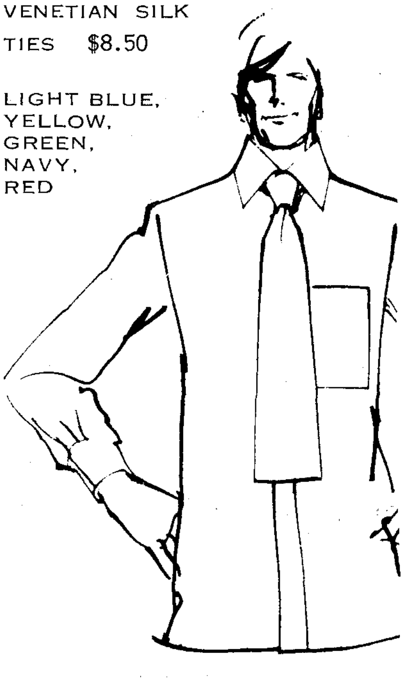
THE GAME OF THE FOXES
The Untold Story of German
Espionage in the U.S. and
Britain During World War II
—*Book adv. in the Times.*

Just right for a nonreader.

Alexander Shields

VENETIAN SILK
TIES $8.50

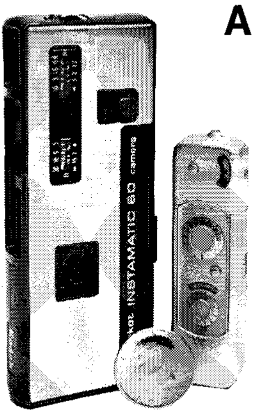
LIGHT BLUE,
YELLOW,
GREEN,
NAVY,
RED



CONVERTIBLE COLLAR $37.50
TREVIRA POLY KNIT SHIRT

MAROON, YELLOW, LIGHT BLUE, PINK

484 PARK AVENUE — NEW YORK CITY 10022



A new look at new pocket cameras!

The camera at the left weighs 9 ounces, is 5⅝" long, 1" thick and 2¼" wide.
The new Minox BL weighs but 2¾ ounces, is 4" short, ⅝" thin and 1⅛" narrow.
Both take great pictures. Minox yields 3 x 4¼" prints B/W or full color.
Minox costs $200. It's worth every penny of it! This year, gift yourself, clients and friends. At all fine camera counters.

MINOX USA
P.O. Box 1060, Woodside, N.Y. 11377
A DIVISION OF Berkey Photo Inc.

Holiday Funland

Near Phoenix. Two Great Robert Trent Jones Golf Courses. Matchless accommodations for traditional family holidays. Write for Holiday programs and brochure! Reade Whitwell, V.P.

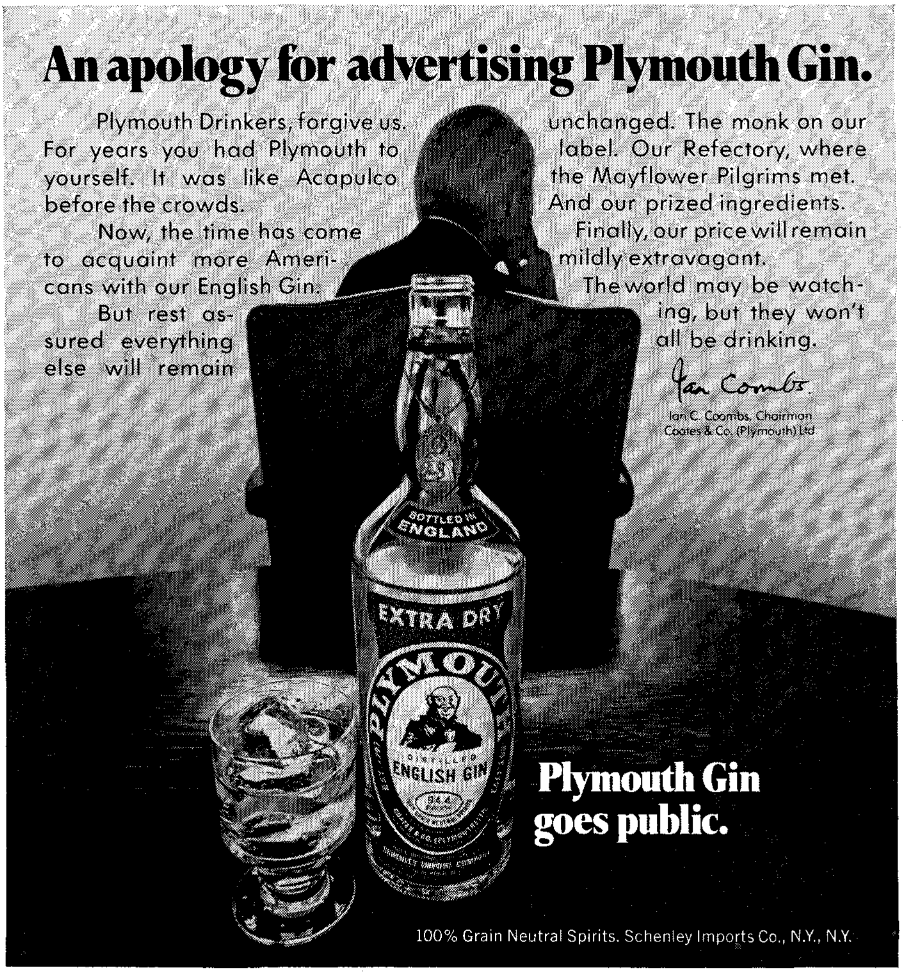
THE WIGWAM
Arizona's Country Club Resort
Litchfield Park, Arizona • 602 935-3811
Tetley / Fawcett / Warner represented

MUSICAL EVENTS

Westerlies

INTERNATIONALLY, the San Francisco Opera has the reputation of being America's first: the big company that most successfully combines excellent casts, enterprise in the choice of repertory, and a serious approach to dramatic presentation. A three-day visit to San Francisco, providing performances of Meyerbeer's "L'Africaine," of "Götterdämmerung," and of Gottfried von Einem's "The Visit of the Old Lady," suggested that the reputation was not undeserved. During its previous five seasons, the company put on fifty operas; only nine productions were repeated, none more than once. This year, in a fiftieth-anniversary season, there are new productions of "Norma," "Lucia di Lammermoor," "L'Africaine," "Tosca," and "The Visit of the Old Lady;" three "Ring" cycles; and revivals of "Le Nozze di Figaro" and "Aida."

"L'Africaine," Meyerbeer's last opera, is his best—and that despite a long, difficult gestation (the composer worked at it, on and off, from 1837 until his death in 1864), what might be called a posthumous birth, and the lack of any definitive edition. The outline of Scribe's action is clear: a hero is loved by two women, the fair and the dark; his life is saved once by the former, thrice by the latter; and with somewhat disconcerting versatility he is prepared to sing love duets with either. The plot unfolds amid scenes of spectacle: a Grand Council, a Brahman royal wedding, a shipwreck in which a huge vessel grinds onto a reef and is boarded by a Malagasy horde. The details are a mess. Originally Scribe's action was set in Seville, at sea, and "*au centre de l'Afrique, près des sources du Niger.*" A reworking transferred the terminal localities to Lisbon and Calcutta: the hero became Vasco da Gama, and the dark heroine not an African but an Indian maid; the opera was renamed for the Portuguese explorer. Meyerbeer died, entrusting his score to François Joseph Fétis, director of the Brussels Conservatoire. Fétis took long leave. He came to Paris, was installed in the Opéra, and sifted through the manifold alternatives Meyerbeer had left, in order to devise a performing



An apology for advertising Plymouth Gin.

Plymouth Drinkers, forgive us. For years you had Plymouth to yourself. It was like Acapulco before the crowds.

Now, the time has come to acquaint more Americans with our English Gin.

But rest assured everything else will remain unchanged. The monk on our label. Our Refectory, where the Mayflower Pilgrims met. And our prized ingredients.

Finally, our price will remain mildly extravagant.

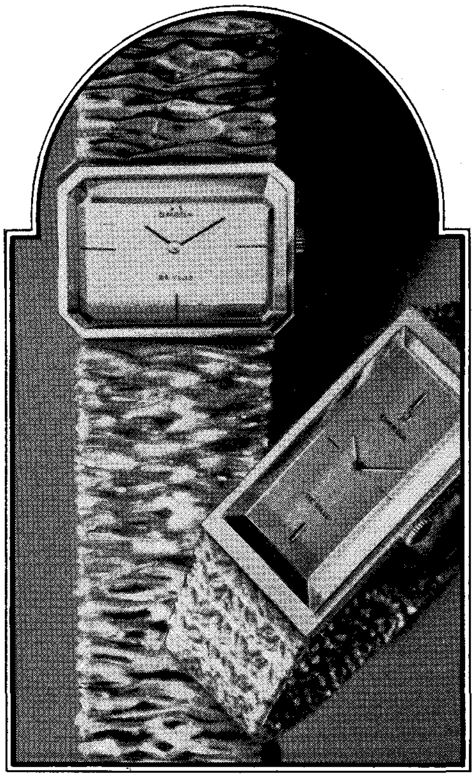
The world may be watching, but they won't all be drinking.

Ian Coombs

Ian C. Coombs, Chairman
Coates & Co. (Plymouth) Ltd

Plymouth Gin goes public.

100% Grain Neutral Spirits. Schenley Imports Co., N.Y., N.Y.



by Omega

original, modern, lasting fashion.

Elegant 18kt yellow gold bracelet watches with high cut synthetic sapphire crystals.

(Top)
Ref. BA 711 1685
$1250.

(Bottom)
Ref. BA 711 1683
$900.

GÜBELIN
745 Fifth Avenue
New York
10022
(212) 755-0054

Switzerland: Lucerne • Zürich • Geneva • Berne • Lugano • St. Moritz • Bürgenstock • Basle

For Rent:
John's Island, Florida

John's Island is a private 1,500 acre resort community built around the Ocean, Indian River and eighteen championship golf holes designed by Pete Dye and Jack Nicklaus. Located adjacent to Vero Beach, in sub-tropical Florida, John's Island is owned and administered by the same family that created Lost Tree Village, Golf cottages and private residences bordering the fairways of the John's Island course; and Oceanfront Condominium apartments are privately owned and may be rented through the John's Island Property Owners Association while the owner is not in residence. These attractive two and three bedroom retreats are fully furnished and ready for immediate occupancy. Guests have full privileges of the John's Island Club, golf course, tennis courts, and 2½ miles of private beach. Requests for rental applications and a brochure may be obtained by writing 1 John's Island Drive, Vero Beach, Florida 32960. (305) 567-7147.

john's island

His and Her Fur Parka
Made in Finland especially for Langrock in both men's and women's sizes. Matched Fox pelts with full collar that converts into a hood. His in even sizes 38 to 46. Hers in even sizes 6 to 12. Order now to insure Fall delivery. $550.
Write for free colour catalogue.
Langrock
42 Nassau Street, Princeton, N. J. 08540
Telephone 609-924-2424

version for the première, in 1865. Since the work had long been promised as "L'Africaine," and Fétis wished to retain the title, he compromised between continents by setting Acts IV and V "on an isle off the east coast of Africa"—in effect, Madagascar. Sélika, the Hindu heroine, could then still be considered an African, and people could make what they would of the Brahman rites that remained (the librettist had already confounded geography by having the manchineel, a West Indian tree whose blossoms—for operatic purposes—breathe ecstasy, and death, play a determinant role in the action). The singers then took a part in the shaping. Jean-Baptiste Faure, the baritone, seized an opportunity while Fétis was ill to give himself the last word, and transfer to the close of the opera (which should end with Sélika's *Liebestod*) a *cavatine* from Act III. Meyerbeer established the final version of his scores during rehearsal, and made cuts *in situ*. Fétis arranged a complete runthrough of "L'Africaine" without scenery and without intervals; the music lasted four and a half hours. He cut about an hour of it, and later published some of the cut passages, together with alternative versions of a few numbers, as "L'Africaine—Part II." Even so, the first performance ran for nearly six hours; the scenery was elaborate, and required a long while for its setting. In San Francisco, there was still more surgery; less than three hours of music was performed. Given that the evening had to be shortened (for there even the "Ring" operas are cut), the abridgment was sensitively done. Nevertheless, it seemed a pity, when so much trouble had been taken to mount "L'Africaine" in style, that it was not presented at greater length: could the performance not have started an hour earlier, as that of "Götterdämmerung" did? Yet besides abridgment there was also some amplification: a fifth-act aria for Inès, the other heroine, "O toi que j'adore," rejected by Fétis, was reinstated.

"L'Africaine" is a grand piece. It was grandly done. Wolfram Skalicki, the designer, provided a front curtain suggesting that of the Paris Opéra and scenery that, without being heavily realistic, evoked Manueline splendors in the first two acts, provided a handsome ship for the third, and raised an exotic Eden for the fourth and fifth. Amrei Skalicki's costumes were of 1865, not Vasco's day; they were dashing and colorful. Lofti Mansouri massed his crowds and moved his principals with a sure hand. Jean Perisson's handling of the score was masterly: bold, free, delicately nuanced,

It's back:
the kind of show that made New York's nightlife famous.
"...takes one back to colorful shows with beautiful dancing girls."
JAMES DAVIS, N.Y. DAILY NEWS
"...Barry Ashton's Catch A Rising Star revue smash." ED SULLIVAN
"Night life is really back."
EARL WILSON
Barry Ashton's Catch a Rising Star
Shows nightly at 9 and 11:15 (closed Sundays and Mondays).
Dinner, supper, dancing to the Peppi Morreale Trio. Entertainment charge: Tuesday through Thursday, $4; Friday and Saturday, $6. Special group rates. All major credit cards.
THE ROYAL BOX ROYAL PACKAGE. Includes show, dancing, deluxe roast beef dinner, taxes, gratuities. All for $17.00 per person (reservations must be made in advance).
For reservations call (212) 581-1000
royal box
theatre-restaurant
Americana of N.Y. • 7th Ave. and 52nd St.
AmericanaHotels

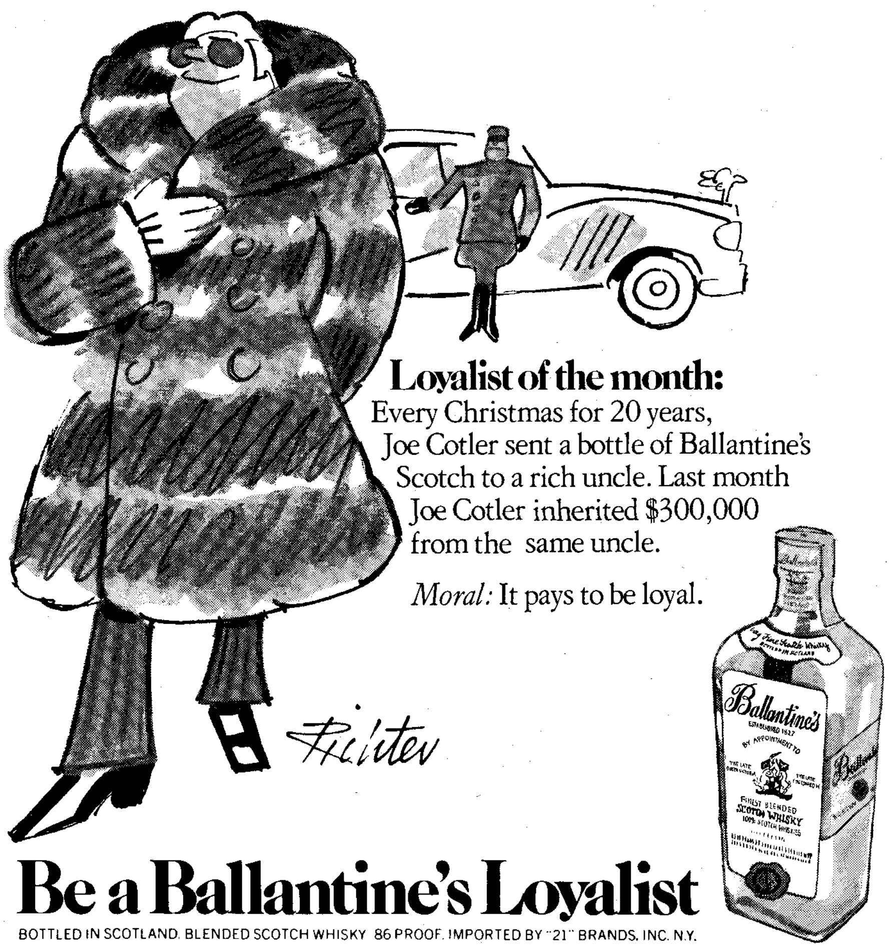
◂ Curved, Multiperforated, Superthin Head Screen For Extra Close, Fast Shaves
Plugs Into Electrical ▸ Outlet To Recharge
rechargeable Electric Shaver
•Cordless—shave in a car, on a plane . . . anywhere
•Fits in your shirt pocket
•Razor's vibrator is precision made like the latest optical instruments
•Flat micro-motor makes for quiet power and easy shaving
•Single charge gives full week of 5 minute smooth shaves a day.
$25 add 75¢ for postage
Ga. Res. add 4% sales tax

IN THE REGENCY HYATT HOUSE
Gifts for Men, Inc.
Mail Order Address—P. O. Box 56423
Atlanta, Ga. 30343 • 404/525-5123
SEND 25¢ FOR NEW CATALOG OF UNIQUE GIFTS

PRE-COLUMBIAN MAN FINDS CENTRAL AMERICA
THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL BRIDGE
Doris Stone
231 pp. 240 ills. 5 maps, 2 charts
Paper $4.50 Cloth $6.00
ORDER FROM
PEABODY MUSEUM-HARVARD
11 Divinity Ave.
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

responsive to all the choice, curious instrumental inventions with which the composer delighted to surprise his audiences. This was the best big Meyerbeer presentation I have seen: less ponderous than La Scala's "Les Huguenots," more muscular than Florence's "Robert le Diable"—a keen-minded endeavor by all concerned to recapture not only the magnificent sweep but also the energy of Meyerbeer's conception. It was well sung. Shirley Verrett, as the titular heroine, lacked only the calm majesty implied in much of the vocal writing. She electrifies whatever she touches; the result was exciting, but constantly tense both in timbre and in musical manner. Better that, however, than dullness. Miss Verrett looked gleaming. Her tones flashed and glittered. She was splendid. So was Evelyn Mandac as the fair Inès, her rival. This young Philippine soprano, known at the Seattle and Santa Fe Operas, is ready for the world's stages. She is beautiful. Her voice is pure and steady, truly focussed, smoothly and surely projected. The timbre has character. And her phrasing is most musical, supple, and inventive. Miss Mandac's bewitching execution of Inès' opening *romance*, "Adieu, mon beau rivage," was one of the two great pieces of singing during the show. The other was Placido Domingo's account of Vasco's *grand air* "O paradis," high point of his noble performance. He provided a few minutes during which all the listeners' senses seemed to be flooded with rapture in the glorious sound of the tenor's tones, and his magisterial use of them. Such an experience may not be "what opera is all about," but is certainly one of the things that a composer like Meyerbeer counted on. Norman Mittelmann's Nélusko was big, powerful, and impressive. Simon Estes as Don Pedro, the bass, was a shade too jaunty, not quite grand enough. Small roles were strongly cast (Allan Monk's High Priest deserves mention), and Byron Dean Ryan's choruses sang bravely.

The old question—can Meyerbeer stand revival?—has in the last decade been answered. He has been revived with success: "Les Huguenots" at La Scala, "Robert" in Florence, "Le Prophète" in Zurich, "L'Africaine" in Munich, Naples, Florence, and now, most splendidly, San Francisco. The operas have proved to be not merely historically interesting monsters. By mid-nineteenth-century critics they were overrated: if Mozart was Music's Raphael, they said, then her Michelangelo was . . . not Beethoven, but Meyerbeer! The composers who



Loyalist of the month:
Every Christmas for 20 years,
Joe Cotler sent a bottle of Ballantine's
Scotch to a rich uncle. Last month
Joe Cotler inherited $300,000
from the same uncle.

Moral: It pays to be loyal.

Be a Ballantine's Loyalist

BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND. BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY 86 PROOF. IMPORTED BY "21" BRANDS, INC. N.Y.

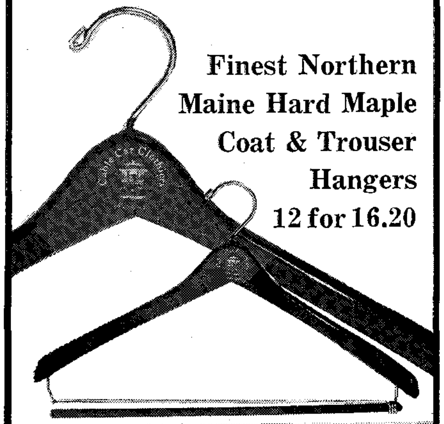
serving by candlelight

Make the most of even the most mundane meals. Do it with gleaming everlasting silverplate, still hand-crafted in the outstanding Ellis-Barker manner. Romanticize the setting with 3-light candelabra of consummate grace that can be utilized in two heights and several multiple-adaptations...$290 the pair. Then, add the embossed biscuit box that doubles as cigar, flower or you-name-it holder...$70.

Ellis-Barker
SILVER COMPANY, INC.
LEGENDARY ENGLISH SILVERSMITHS

ALABAMA: Birmingham Bromberg & Co. Inc. / **CALIFORNIA: La Jolla-San Diego** Jessop's Jewelers; **Pasadena** B. D. Howes Jewelers; **San Francisco** Gump's / **FLORIDA: Boca Raton** Pink Pony Gift Shop; **Pensacola** Elebash's; **Jacksonville** Wells Jewelers Inc. / **GEORGIA: Augusta** Cullums / **LOUISIANA: New Orleans** Distinguished Gifts / **NORTH CAROLINA: Wilson** Flemings in Wilson / **OKLAHOMA: Oklahoma City** B. C. Clark MAYFAIR; B. C. Clark Jewelers; **Tulsa** Miss Jackson's Inc. / **OREGON: Portland** Zell Bros. / **TEXAS: Houston** The Carlton House/**VIRGINIA: Richmond** Schwarzschild Bros. Inc./**WISCONSIN: Milwaukee** George Watts & Son, Inc. / or write Dept. N4, Ellis-Barker (a division of Towle Silversmiths) 11 East 26th Street, New York, New York 10010.

TRADITIONAL
CABLE CAR CLOTHIERS
San Francisco's Great Natural Shoulder Store Since 1946



Finest Northern
Maine Hard Maple
Coat & Trouser
Hangers
12 for 16.20

For forty years, these classic fine furniture, quality Northern Maine hard Maple, coat and trouser hangers have been the approved standard of the men's clothing industry. A unique, practical and always welcome gift for the businessman, professional, as well as within the home. Cable Car coat and trouser hangers provide natural support because they are shaped to the human shoulders. In **Dark Walnut** or **Red** with 18 Kt. gold-plated hook and trouser clamp. **Satisfaction guaranteed.**

Mail Orders to: Coat and Trouser Hangers
Cable Car Clothiers, 211 Sutter St., S.F. Ca. 94108

Color	Qty.	M.O. or Chk. ☐
		Cable Charge ☐
		Sorry, no COD's

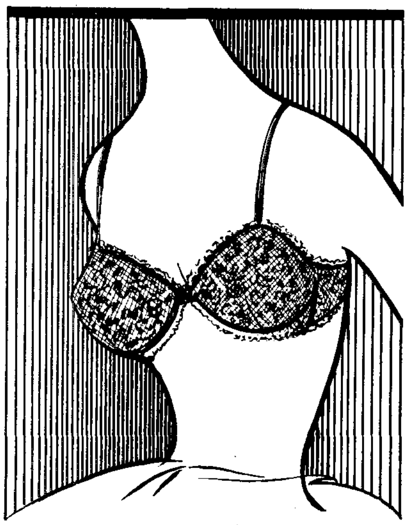
☐ **Please send catalogue** (415) 397-4740
Name.................................
Address.................................
.................................Zip.................
Add 1.75 Ship. & Hdlg.; 5½% Tax in Cal. M 11-18

To wrap with a flourish . . . new, natural black Empress chinchilla, drifting around in a luxurious cape. A unique piece, first and only in all the world at Neiman-Marcus. From our famous fur collection.

Neiman-Marcus
Dallas · Houston · Fort Worth
Bal Harbour · Atlanta

learned from him exposed his weaknesses. Verdi's "Don Carlos" is an opera cast in Meyerbeer mold but infused with warmth and human feeling; the Nile duet of "Aida" is like a recomposition of Sélika's and Vasco's in Act IV of "L'Africaine," brought to life by a directness of emotional expression that Meyerbeer could never achieve. Wagner's epigram "Effects without causes" stuck, and set the tone for the Meyerbeer assessments in our histories. Performance alone can reveal his strengths. In vocal score, the music often looks dry. In recorded excerpt, deprived of context, his airs are apt to limp. But in the theatre his operas can be overwhelming. He was a *génie composé*, superlatively well trained, encyclopedic in his knowledge of what other men had written, single-minded in his striving to enlarge on and surpass their achievements. He exploited all the resources of his carefully picked singers, and devised new feats of prowess for them. He was master of both the grand climax and the dying fall, a constructor with an unerring eye for the shape of a scene, of an act. He was not very good at inventing tuneful cabalettas, but expert at concealing this weakness by extended, cumulative passages that produce an effect of power through sheer scale. (When one of his weak scenes is abridged, what remains seems weaker still.) Fétis tells us that he was also a fluent, fertile improviser; the meticulous musical calculation began later, once rehearsals had started. This helps to explain why "L'Africaine" seems the least labored, by far the freshest and most spontaneous, of his scores. It is also a compendium of his most attractive rhythmical, melodic, and textural mannerisms, painstakingly mastered in the earlier operas, now effortlessly deployed. Plainly, it was not just the roster of great singers (Ponselle, Rethberg, Martinelli, Gigli, De Luca) that kept "L'Africaine" on the boards of the Metropolitan from 1923 to 1933. The work, too, has notable merits.

SAN FRANCISCO's "Götterdämmerung" can be considered later, along with the Metropolitan Opera's productions of "Die Walküre" and "Siegfried," involving the same trio of principals: Birgit Nilsson, Jess Thomas, and Thomas Stewart. The new piece, "The Visit of the Old Lady," must claim my space. Gottfried von Einem, born in 1918, is perhaps the most successful of living opera composers: not in terms of critical acclaim, or, for that matter, of popular repu-

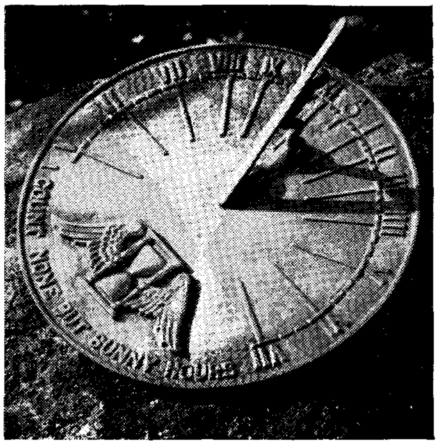


No two figures are alike.

The woman who demands perfection chooses the Delineator, which is exactly fitted to her individual needs, and provides both comfort and beauty. Available in a wide variety of sizes, styles, materials and colors. From $33.50. One year guarantee. We welcome consultations.

J. Berlé
© DELINEATOR

41 W. 57th St., N.Y.C., N.Y., 10019
(Seventh Floor) Plaza 5-6250



Sundials
New Ipswich, N.H.
03071 Box 7

solid bronze
$25 post paid
other designs
free catalog

JAMAICA AT ITS VERY BEST

- luxurious club atmosphere
- 2 golden beaches
- all rooms private balconies overlooking the sea
- terrace dining; dancing nightly
- superb cuisine
- golf, tennis, sailing, fishing, all water sports

Ocho Rios,
Jamaica, W.I.
Plantation Inn

See your travel agent or
Robert F. Warner, Inc.
(212) 586-4500.

tation, but simply because his works are played so often, particularly in German-speaking houses. With "Dantons Tod," first done at the 1947 Salzburg Festival, Einem hit a jackpot. "Der Prozess" (Salzburg, 1953) did pretty well. His latest opera, "Der Besuch der Alten Dame," had its première at the Vienna Festival last year, and was quickly booked by companies the world over. Büchner, Kafka, Dürrenmatt—the composer chooses his subject matter with cunning (as librettist-collaborator on these pieces he worked with, respectively, Boris Blacher, Caspar Neher, and Dürrenmatt himself). The popularity in the straight theatre of "Der Besuch der Alten Dame" (the play that the Lunts brought to New York as "The Visit") had prepared the way for that of the musical version. Regular opera companies, performing throughout the year, need new, well-made works that audiences will attend; Einem's fit the bill. They are not very ambitious, not particularly difficult to perform or listen to. His easy, eclectic style puts no obstacles in the way of an audience that has hurdled "Wozzeck." He can slip into a fluent melodious vein recalling now Puccini, now Richard Strauss, and has also learned newer tricks of his trade. A cunning theatre man, he aptly paces his score to the dramatic motion of a scene. He is good at proportions, contrasts of texture, control of climax. He puts his accents in the right place. His roles, large and small, are "rewarding" to their interpreters: gratefully written for the voice, and effective to enact. It is all supremely efficient. Is it enough? Not for anyone who prefers a flawed, even failed attempt at a masterpiece to flawless mediocrity—but excellent fodder for a working troupe, and for conventional audiences lured to a new opera and then surprised to find that "modern music" can be so undemanding.

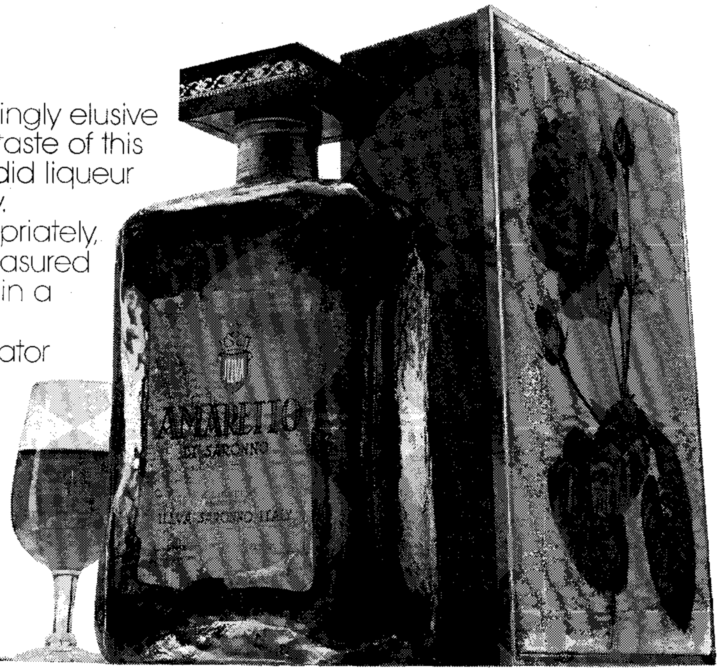
Mediocrity is an unkind but not unjust word. "The Visit of the Old Lady" (San Francisco gave the work in Norman Tucker's English translation) is not so much a music drama as a drama set to music of mostly middling quality. The score has little intrinsic life. Except at the close, it adds almost nothing to the play; that may have been Einem's intention. Dürrenmatt, declaring that "The Visit" was "an action and not an allegory," advised producers and directors to "follow the flights of my fancy and let the deeper meanings take care of themselves." He did not want interpretation: "If the foreground I have provided be correctly played, the background will emerge

Kirk Sterling

Come and see the animals.

Kirk, America's oldest silversmiths, created them as sort of a whim. Lovable animals cast in solid sterling, then lavishly handcrafted. They have personality, warmth. They're *affectionate.* People give them, collect them, demand more and more. Now there are 50. You'll find your dog—we have 26 different breeds! Handsome marble bases available. Send $1.00 for illustrated catalogue and name of your Kirk dealer. Samuel Kirk & Son, Inc., Dept. NY, Kirk Avenue and 25th Street, Baltimore, Md. 21218.

Samuel Kirk & Son INC.

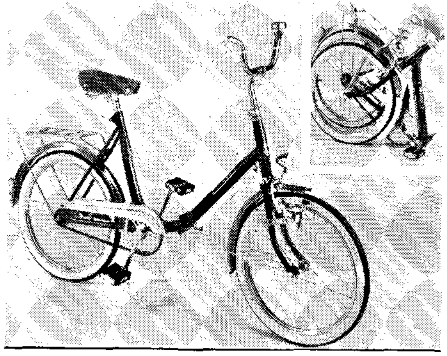


AMARETTO
DI SARONNO

Intriguingly elusive is the taste of this splendid liqueur of Italy. Appropriately, it is treasured away in a silken decorator box.

Foreign Vintages, Inc., New York City 10020. 56 Proof

Folding bike



IDEAL FOR APARTMENTS
CARS, PLANES AND BOATS

Our exclusive 3 speed Folding Bike is ideal for exercise and transportation. Take it to the office or on your vacation. Folds in seconds and stores in closet, car trunk, trailer, plane or boat.

20" bike fits 6 footer or 6 year old. Dual brakes, white walls, generator operated lights, luggage rack, pump, bell, kickstand and tool kit.

Priced at only $79.95 (2 for $150). Single speed model with same features and coaster brake only $69.95 (2 for $130). Please add *$4 per bike for shipping* (Express collect west of Miss.). Bikes shipped same day via UPS.

Available direct or write for
the name of your local franchise dealer.

Send check, Master Charge, American Express, Diners or BankAmericard number and expiration date to:

AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS CORP.
Box 177-A So. Station, Yonkers, N.Y. 10705
Telephone: (914) BE 7-3296

TRADITIONAL
CABLE CAR CLOTHIERS
San Francisco's Great Natural Shoulder Store Since 1946

Classic Cotton & Dacron Long Sleeve Polo Shirts From England by Cox Moore 18.95

Handsome knit polo shirt with soft cashmere-like hand of **fine pima cotton-and-Dacron®** by Cox Moore of England. Fully fashioned. Long sleeves. Washable. Quick drying. **Generously cut.** Ideal for sports, outdoor wear, travel, leisure. Coordinates particularly well with slacks, blazers and sportcoats. **Colors: Camel, soft light blue, soft light yellow, navy, white.** Small (34-36), Medium (38-40), Large (42-44), Extra-large (46-48).

Mail Orders To: Cox Moore Polo Shirts
Cable Car Clothiers, • 211 Sutter Street
San Francisco, Ca 94108 (415) 397-4740

Qty.	Color	Size	M.O. or Check ☐
			Cable Charge ☐
			Sorry, No COD's

☐ Please send catalogue NYM 11-18

Name..
Address..
City....................Zip Code..............State..............
Add $1.75 Ship & Hdlg. • 5½% Sales Tax in Cal.

of its own accord." But it is music's nature to communicate "deeper meanings," and if a composer is not to be in some sense an interpreter he might as well leave a text to speak for itself, undecked, and more directly.

Dürrenmatt's "action" concerns the return of the Old Lady to the hamlet of Güllen where at the age of seventeen she was seduced, discarded by her lover—who, his eye on a richer match, bought false witnesses to her promiscuity—and abandoned to a career of prostitution, from which she has emerged as the richest woman in the world (her name, Claire Zachanassian, "is a contraction of Zacharoff, Onassis, and Gulbenkian"). Güllen is poverty-stricken; Mme. Zachanassian, we suddenly learn much later, has bought it up, street by street, factory by factory, and deliberately ruined it. She offers the Gülleners wealth untold—on one condition: that they kill her seducer, Alfred Ill. On behalf of the citizens, the Mayor refuses the monstrous proposal, and the first-act curtain falls on the Old Lady's line: "I'll wait." Acts II and III trace the yielding to temptation; the close is Ill's ritual murder. "The Visit" is a hard, glittering piece of work, a study in the corrupting power of capitalism as impassioned as the "Ring," but cast in the form of a folk play (Dürrenmatt asked producers to treat him "as a kind of conscious Nestroy"). The form owes something to Lenz ("Die Soldaten"), Büchner, and Wedekind ("Frühlings Erwachen"), and the short scenes lend themselves to musical setting. On the other hand, the recurrent device of sudden, chilling revelations that cut into episodes humorous, even tender, in tone makes an operatic difficulty. If the libretto has been read in advance, the *coups de théâtre* lose the force of surprise; if not, then important statements are likely to be missed.

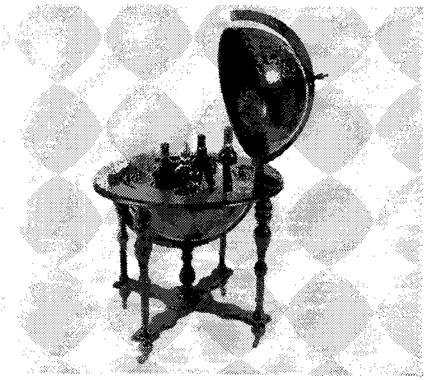
A comparison suggests itself with Hans Werner Henze's "Der Junge Lord," based on a tale by Wilhelm Hauff but probably owing something to Dürrenmatt's "The Visit." In both operas a wealthy, malicious visitor exposes the shallow foundations, and effects the collapse, of *Kleinstadt* morality. Henze's music is so rich, many-levelled, expansive, emotional, dramatic in its large-scale developments, and intensely alive, that it seems almost to shape, rather than serve, Ingeborg Bachmann's libretto. Einem's score is slimmer, less adventurous, less interesting, and far more modest. He eschews some "cues for music" suggested in the play—the town band, the children's choir of greeting to the Old Lady—

In Portland, Oregon a great hotel tradition

Trader Vic's, Holiday Magazine Award-Winning London Grill. The Benson is a great place to stay—to do business, to entertain, to relax. On Broadway. Portland's warmest welcome awaits you here.

For instant reservations call your local Western International Hotels reservation office (see yellow pages), your travel agent or call us.

THE BENSON
(503) 228-9611, PORTLAND, OREGON
WESTERN INTERNATIONAL HOTELS
Partners in travel with United Air Lines



From Italy. Splendidly crafted Globe Bar 40" high x 20". Glasses, bottles not incl. $175 plus air frt. coll. (approx. $22 to N.Y.)

Duty, if any, payable on receipt.

"A distinguished store of impeccable reputation"

C.&M. CARON
P.O. BOX 1735 DEPT. N
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801

You may charge to your American Express Card

we've got everything.
See your Travel Agent or call our representatives:
LEONARD HICKS ORG. NEW YORK 765-5800
FREEPORT'S
oceanus
BEACH and BAY RESORT
Freeport/Lucaya, Grand Bahama Island

perhaps because they had already figured in the similar arrival scene of "Der Junge Lord." At the end, he replaces Dürrenmatt's long "Greek tragedy" chorus by a brief triumphal dance for all the populace, accompanied by fierce, increasingly frenzied wordless cries. This is a master stroke—and almost the only moment where the music comes powerfully into its own, expressing something unachievable by spoken words. At the last, the composer is indeed an interpreter. Two other crucial scenes in Act III are disappointing. Ill becomes a tragic hero when he accepts his destiny but insists that the Gülleners also take responsibility for theirs; he will not make things easy for them by killing himself. Heaven knows how his long speech could be aptly musicked; at any rate, Einem's recourse to a Straussian arioso, echoing Barak's gentle goodness in "Die Frau Ohne Schatten," seems an inadequate and slightly sentimental response to the situation. Soon afterward, there is a curious episode, almost a tender love duet, between Claire and Ill. The tone is elusive; it has eluded the composer, who sets their conversation to phrases of a somewhat featureless lyricism.

There were two first-rate performances, keenly acted and vividly sung—from Raymond Wolansky as Ill and Richard Cassilly as the Mayor. Most of the small parts were trimly taken. But Regina Resnik could not manage the title role (created in Vienna by the lustrous Christa Ludwig). Every word of hers was clear, and that was good. The impersonation of "a Society Lady with a rare grace, despite the grotesquerie," was splendid; she had humor and dignity—an aged, implacable Medea with a certain charm. But she simply did not have the voice to fill the music; she strained, struggled, and yowled the high notes. From Robert Darling there were settings more elaborate than the simple indications of locality prescribed by the playwright. Scene changes were covered by brief interludes, but the music of these (admired in Vienna) was covered in turn by the use of a very noisy steam curtain. Francis Ford Coppola's production was deft, and Maurice Peress' conducting precise. The singing of the Old Lady herself apart, the opera was ably performed. But by the end, Einem's score—unlike Berg's for "Wozzeck," Henze's for "Der Prinz von Homburg," or Zimmermann's for "Die Soldaten"—scarcely seemed to justify the mustering of all the vast, expensive operatic apparatus around a play; a small theatre troupe could as

iittala impeccable

Flawless . . . graceful . . . elegant — Romantica. By Tapio Wirkkala, the acknowledged dean of Finnish designers and creator of many award-winning iittala glasses. When shopping, look for this mark: i

For a color brochure send 25 ¢ to
iittala USA ltd.
Subsidiary of the Ahlstrom Group
225 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10010
Tel. (212) 689 7430

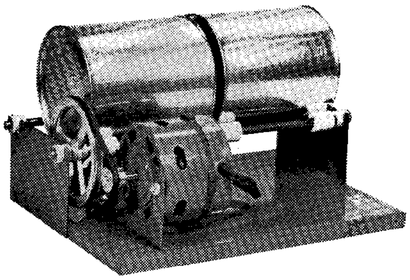
"We take our jolly good time."
GORDON'S
REG US PAT OFFICE
EST 1769
4/5 QUART
90 PROOF
DISTILLED LONDON DRY GIN
DISTILLED & BOTTLED IN THE U.S.A. BY THE DISTILLERS COMPANY, LIMITED
LINDEN, N.J. · PLAINFIELD, ILL. · UNION CITY, CAL.
GORDON'S DRY GIN COMPANY LIMITED
THE HEART OF A GOOD COCKTAIL

It's how Gordon's keeps its gin up!

We take a little longer. To make our gin a lot better. We spend time collecting the world's best botanicals. And take extra time to distill our spirit in our special pot still. (It's part of our 203-year-old English formula.) So if you want a gin with an impressive name, but you also want smooth, crisp, super-dry taste, drink Gordon's.

Biggest seller in England...America...the world.
Super-dry is why!

PRODUCT OF U.S.A. 100% NEUTRAL SPIRITS DISTILLED FROM GRAIN. 90 PROOF. GORDON'S DRY GIN CO., LTD., LINDEN, N.J.



original thumler's rock tumbler

Tumbling rocks, pebbles, shells, even pieces of glass and metal to a fine, gleaming finish is a delightful, educational hobby and great fun. The original **Thumler's Tumbler** is the oldest, most dependable, proven over decades of continuous manufacture. Comes complete with instructions, list and availability of supplies, suggestions, and Your Guarantee...everything necessary to start a fascinating avocation. Much pleasure awaits the owner.

Full refund if not pleased.

ship: quant.			total
______	Complete Tumbler as shown	$21.95	______
______	Rubber Tumbler Liners, x pair	$1.50	______
______	2 sets of abrasives/polish	$3.95	______
______	Victor's Tumbling Manual	$2.00	______
______	**Everything as above**	$29.40	______

Name______________________________

Address____________________________

______________________Zip__________

Please add $2.50 post. 5% in Calif.

Check encl.____ Chg. Amer. Expr.____ Diners____

Masters____ B of A____ acc'nt no.__________

J. D. BROWNE 900 North Point
(Ghirardelli Square) San Francisco, California 94109

Ballantyne

The Thorley. A pure Cashmere cardigan buttoned with gold. In Black, White, Navy, Oatmeal, Chocolate, Ravenna Red. Sizes 34-42. About $47*.

Ballantyne Sweaters, 24 West 40th Street,
New York, N.Y. 10018 *Slightly higher in the West

effectively have communicated the same experience. Essentially, "Der Besuch der Alten Dame" is a *Gebrauchsoper*, something to keep the opera machines ticking between masterpieces. As such, it functions admirably. —ANDREW PORTER

CONCERT RECORDS

Grand Old Man

DURING the earlier part of his career, few people who did not live in Barcelona knew that Pablo Casals was one of the world's greatest conductors. He was better known as a cellist, and he was known internationally as the world's greatest cellist. But the cello is a difficult instrument, requiring the muscular equipment of youth or middle age, and it has been a long time since Casals ranked among even the finest of cellists. To the surprise of many buffs in Europe and America, Casals eventually revealed to all that he is a conductor whose taste is faultless, whose interpretations have enormous vitality, and whose orchestras play with a sureness of intonation and a consequent brightness of tone that are seldom encountered elsewhere. Casals will be ninety-six in December, but he has lost none of his prodigious skill with the baton. His performances of Haydn's Symphonies Nos. 94 ("Surprise") and 95, with the Marlboro Festival Orchestra, recorded by Columbia (M-31130 Stereo), are so fresh, so exquisitely balanced, and so clear that they seem to be the work of a genius half his age. But then, Casals has been demonstrating for a long time that age has no meaning for him. We can only marvel at his vitality.

HERE are other new recordings worthy of comment:

Mozart: Concertos, by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra, Herbert von Karajan conducting, with Andreas Blau and James Galway as flutists, Fritz Helmis as harpist, Lothar Koch as oboist, Karl Leister as clarinettist, and Günther Piesk as bassoonist (Angel SC-3783 Stereo; six sides). These are the Concerto for Flute and Orchestra (K. 313), the Concerto for Flute, Harp, and Orchestra (K. 299), the Concerto for Oboe and Orchestra (K. 314), the Concerto for Clarinet and Orchestra (K. 622), the Concerto for Bassoon and Orchestra (K. 191), and the Sinfonia Concertante for Oboe, Clarinet, Horn, and Bassoon (K. 297b). Do not be disturbed by the presence of the unusual solo instruments, for these concertos contain

Exclusive

A THIMBLE OF ELEGANCE

. . . one size fits all fingers in the sew. Comes 14 kt. gold, **$80**, sterling silver, **$40** . . . photo'd actual size. Designed by Ronald McNamer with two open ends that never nick a nail . . . pretty enough to charm on a chain. Please add $1 past UPS. Needlepoint Design by Lou Gartner, Street Floor.

ON THE PLAZA • NEW YORK
BERGDORF GOODMAN
5TH AVE., 57 TO 58TH STREETS

15 scents

Afraid to use incense because you think your man won't like it? Too bad, because incense sets a mood, like music, wine and flowers.

Now people are discovering that there is an incense men find pleasing—a fragrance they would like to have you use. It's not just any incense—it is Nippon Kodo, Japan's largest selling incense.

Try our Sandalwood, for instance, with just a hint of the wilderness. Or Orchid, or Jasmin. Fifteen exotic fragrances from which you can choose.

Write for a free sample so you can try it. Send 25¢ for postage and handling. Or — order a larger supply, from the list below.

HAKUBAI — 60 sticks White Plum (Hakubai)	$1.00
CHO-CHO-SAN — 20 cones, 5 each of 4 fragrances	1.50
HANA-NO-HANA — 36 sticks, 12 each of 3 fragrances	3.00
TOKYO FUJI — 12 cones, 3 each of 4 fragrances	2.00
KOH GIFT SET — Includes attractive ceramic burner with Hana-No-Hana and Tokyo Fuji sets as described above	6.00

Orders sent postpaid — matching incense holders included.

香 **NIPPON KODO CO., INC.**
220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001
Dealer inquiries invited.

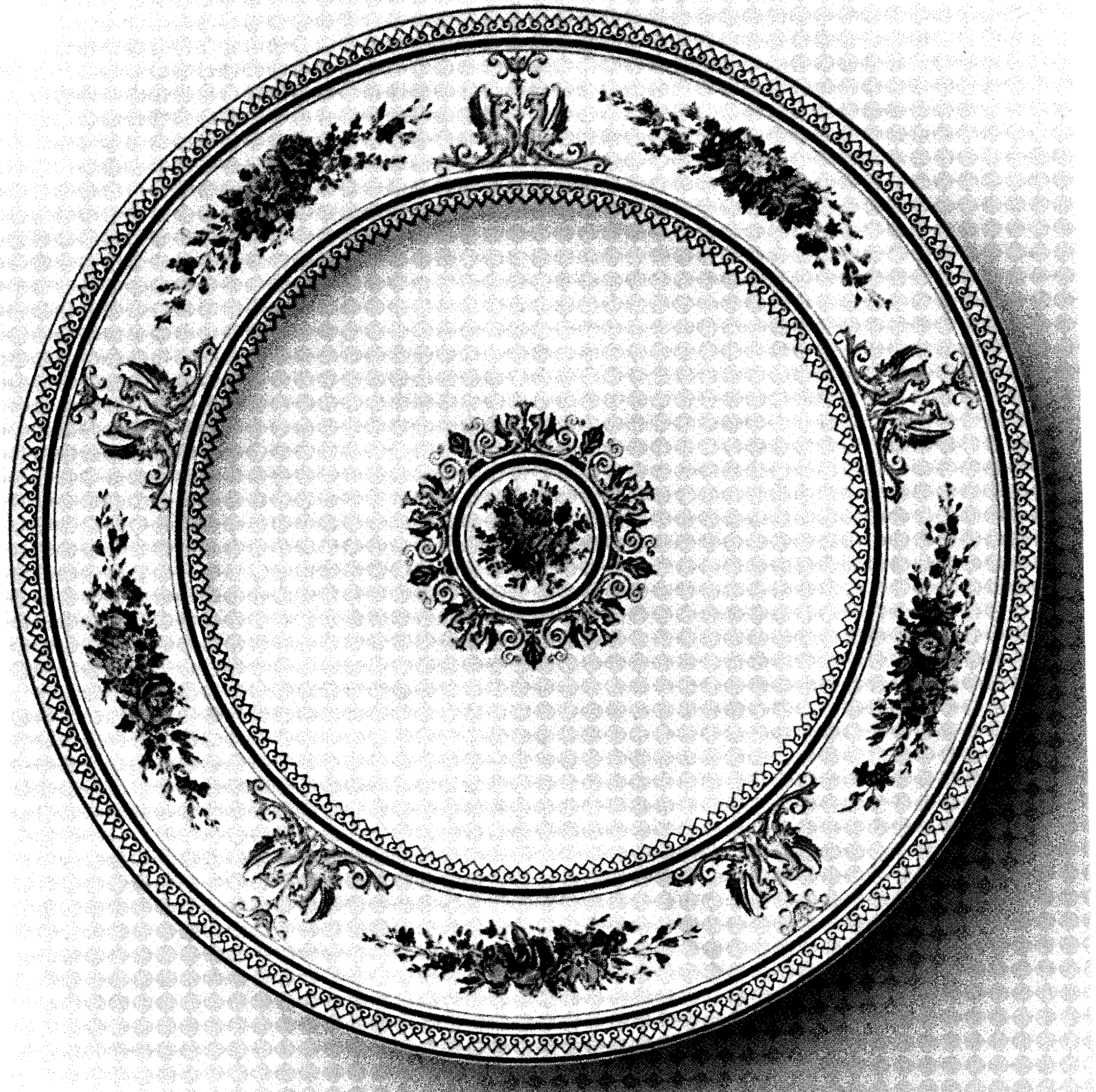
we clean: LEATHERS SHEEPSKINS·SUEDES

COATS • JACKETS • GLOVES • HANDBAGS

Cleaned, Reconditioned . . .'Like New All Over Again!' Bring in, Mail or Call us for U.P. Pick Up Svc.

Send for Home Supply of Miracle Suede Cleaner **"SUEDECRAFTER"® $2.50 ppd.**

LEATHERCRAFT PROCESS OF AMERICA INC.
54 West 56th Street, N.Y.C. • JUdson 6-3737 • Dept. 54



1880: It took 29 people 10 weeks to complete a single plate.

1972: It takes 29 people 10 weeks to complete a single plate.

At Wedgwood, we believe some things are best done the old way. Which is why we're still making china by hand.

The pattern you see here is Columbia Enamelled. Each of the many colors in the highly decorated motif is carefully painted on by a skilled artisan. (The same person who begins a plate sees it through to the end. In this way, each brush-stroke on that plate has the same weight and feeling to it.) Then the trim (it's 22K) is brushed on—by hand, of course.

There's a reason for all this beyond tradition, and it is, quite simply, that a pattern such as our Columbia Enamelled cannot be reproduced in any other way. The result of this painstaking care is, we're sure you'll agree, as worth the effort today as it was nearly a century ago.

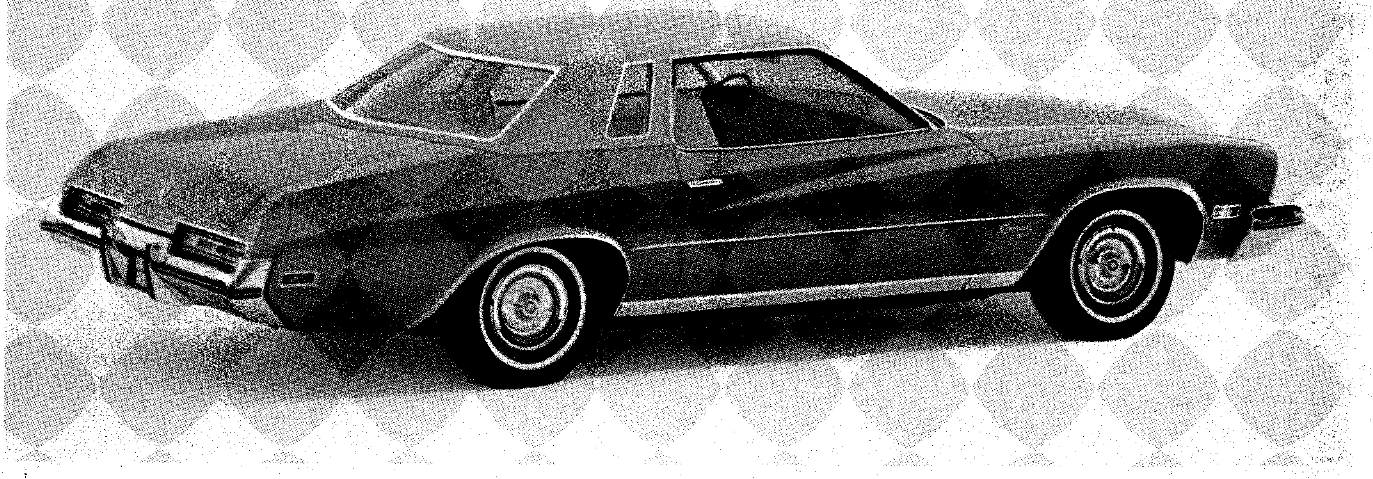
Columbia Enamelled costs $55 for a 5-piece place-setting. Which might ordinarily seem a bit expensive. But, as you by now can surely see, there's nothing ordinary about it.

Wedgwood
555 MADISON AVE. NYC

INTRODUCING

BUICK CENTURY.

PRICED UNDER $3700.*



It's the steal of the Century.

We've taken big Buick features and put them in a new smaller size. Some examples:

AccuDrive. Buick-built for stable handling even on bumpy roads.

Dual-Rate Body Mounts. To isolate car from road vibration. For smooth, quiet ride.

Solenoid-Actuated Throttle Stop. For quick, sure engine shut-off.

Time-Modulated Choke. For quick starts in cold weather.

Air Injection Reactor. For emission control and smooth, smooth idling.

Front Disc Brakes. For confident straight-line stops.

Computer-Selected Chassis Springs. For superb ride and handling, based on weight of the car and equipment you order.

Padded instrument panel, padded head restraints, padded sun visors.

Inner fenders for added protection.

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

BUICK
The solid feeling for '73.

CENTURY LUXUS COLONNADE HARDTOP COUPE PRICED UNDER $3700*

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price for the Century Luxus includes vinyl top, bucket seats, whitewall tires and deluxe wheelcovers, outside rear-view mirror, protective moldings, bumper strips, bumper guards, and dealer new vehicle preparation charge. Other options, state and local taxes and destination charges are additional.

some of the finest Mozart. The performances have been given Karajan's customary sensitive treatment, and the soloists are outstanding virtuosos. Mr. Koch's oboe is both full in tone, in the German manner, and capable of the utmost delicacy; Mr. Leister's clarinet offers enormous fluency and an admirable range of dynamics, from whispering pianissimos to rounded power; the Gothic-woodcut quality of Mr. Piesk's rich and varied bassoon is quite out of the ordinary, and his technical fluency is astonishing. The Sinfonia presents fascinating coloring in the Mozartian combinations—horn and bassoon sounding like two horns, clarinet and bassoon producing a totally different effect, and so on and so on. The absorbing business of color also extends to the alternation of phrases between various wind instruments. This is a memorable recording. Some of the concertos are obtainable in other versions, but it would be hard to beat Karajan's.

Schoenberg: Complete Songs for Voice and Piano, Volumes I and II, with Glenn Gould as pianist, Ellen Faull as mezzo-soprano, Helen Vanni as soprano, and Donald Gramm as bass (Columbia M-31311-31312 Stereo; four sides). To me, Schoenberg's later works represent the willful destruction of the great Western musical tradition. However, I have always considered Glenn Gould one of the keenest musical intellects among us, and no one could be more persuasive about the value of these songs. The recording contains some of the earliest ones, Opus 1 and Opus 2, dating from 1898 to 1900. These are conventional works in the lieder tradition, and I enjoy them—particularly the Opus 1, which here has the advantage of Mr. Gramm's great artistry. Then Schoenberg proceeds to lose me—gradually, I admit. The Six Songs, Opus 3, also written between 1898 and 1900, and sung expertly by Miss Vanni, already betray the beginnings of the kind of atonality I dislike. "Das Buch der Hängenden Gärten" (1908) is beyond me. It consists of rather hysterical rhetoric that seems spoken or screamed instead of sung, while the piano offers an atonal accompaniment. The same goes for Two Ballads, Opus 12 (1906-7), and Two Songs, Opus 14 (1907). I can get along with Eight Songs, Opus 6 (1905), which represent a transitional period, in which tonality is ambiguous. Finally, Three Songs, Opus 48 (1933), a twelve-tone work, seem devoid of meaning.

Mozart once more: Requiem, by the English Chamber Orchestra and the

Young Quinlan

The mold for this limited edition has already been destroyed!

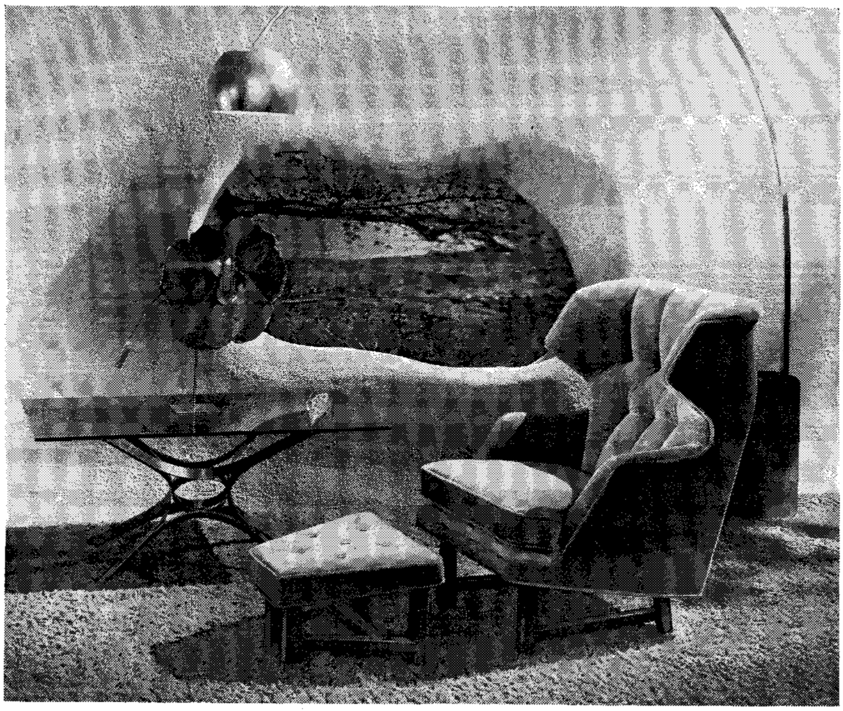
The Little Mermaid

Part of a continuing series
inspired by
HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN'S
immortal fairy tales

The 1972 Svend Jensen Copenhagen Christmas Plate
. . . Made in Denmark in the time-honored tradition,
each plate is hand-painted in classic Copenhagen blue on
a carefully engraved, bas-relief porcelain surface.
It is then fired at exceptionally high temperatures to seal
the texture and painting under crystal clear glaze, **16.50**

ORDER BY MAIL, Add 50¢ postage
(We accept American Express)

YOUNG QUINLAN, 901 Nicollet Mall
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402


This graceful Dunbar Chair and Ottoman invites you to express your individuality in your leisure hours. 5761 Chair.

Dunbar designs. Nature extended indoors

Soft, sculptured lines as graceful as a soaring bird. Natural wood grains and vibrant fabrics. Here is Dunbar, a beautiful contemporary form. Individual. Personally enriching. For many happy years. Send $3 for "Library of Contemporary Designs." Dunbar, Berne, Indiana 46711. At leading retailers or showrooms in Atlanta, Berne, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, Seattle.

DUNBAR

GENERAL INTERIORS

Yes, we have no load funds.

There is no sales commission "loaded" on the price you pay for a Scudder Fund.

The Scudder Special Fund

The Scudder Special Fund seeks above-average growth of capital and may invest in securities with above-average risk. (Minimum initial investment is $5,000.) Prototype profit-sharing and Keogh plans available.

The Scudder Development Fund

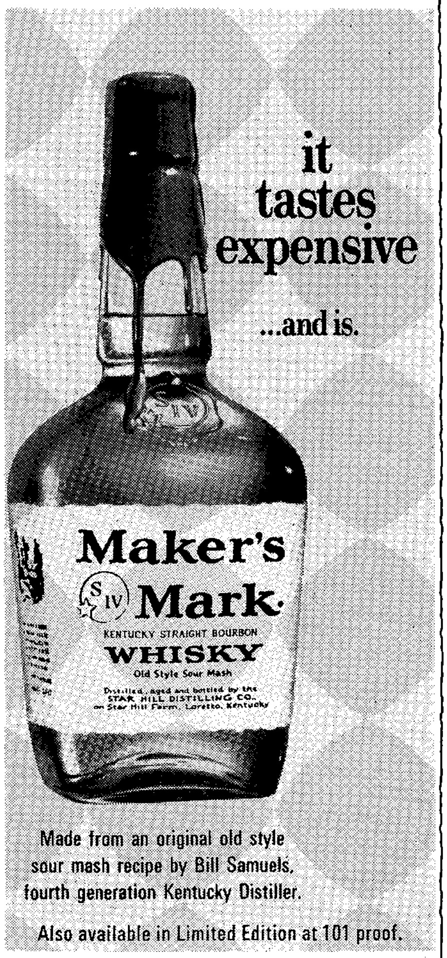
The Scudder Development Fund seeks capital appreciation, and the *portfolio may include speculative* investments in new, small and little-known companies. (Minimum initial investment is $10,000.)

SCUDDER
SCUDDER, STEVENS & CLARK INVESTMENT COUNSEL

Scudder Fund Distributors, Inc.
Dept. #45, 10 Post Office Square
Boston, Mass. 02110

Please send me a free prospectus for:
☐ Scudder Development Fund;
☐ Scudder Special Fund.

Name
Address
City
State Zip



it tastes expensive
...and is.
Maker's Mark
S IV
KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON
WHISKY
Old Style Sour Mash
Distilled, aged and bottled by the
STAR HILL DISTILLING CO.
on Star Hill Farm, Loretto, Kentucky

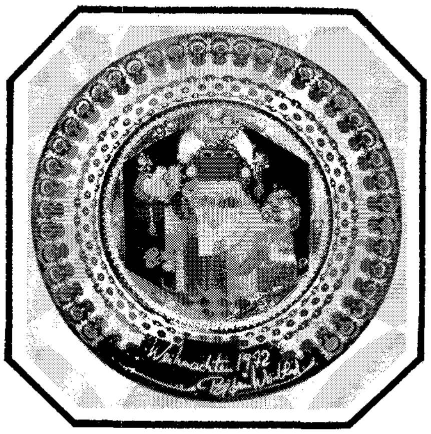
Made from an original old style sour mash recipe by Bill Samuels, fourth generation Kentucky Distiller.

Also available in Limited Edition at 101 proof.

90 proof • Star Hill Distilling Co., Star Hill Farm, Loretto, Ky.

John Alldis Choir, Daniel Barenboim conducting, with Sheila Armstrong as soprano, Janet Baker as mezzo-soprano, Nicolai Gedda as tenor, and Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau as baritone (Angel S-36842 Stereo). This is an all-star cast, with one of the ablest younger conductors of the day, and the results are what could be expected. There is slight distortion here and there, and the diction is not always clear—all this, probably, because the recording was made in a church: All Saints, in London's Tooting. But these slight imperfections do not distract one from the majesty of Mozart's last work, written in part on his deathbed, and said to have been completed (though one would never detect any hand but the master's) by one Josef Eybler and Mozart's pupil Franz Xaver Süssmayr.

Brahms: Concerto No. 1 in D Minor, Opus 15, by an orchestra conducted by Hans Rosbaud, recorded at a performance in Baden-Baden circa 1951; Rachmaninoff: Concerto No. 3 in D Minor, Opus 30, by an orchestra conducted by John Barbirolli, a broadcast recorded on the air in 1937; Debussy: Fantasy for Piano and Orchestra, by an orchestra conducted by André Cluytens, recorded in 1955; Mozart: Concerto No. 27 for Piano and Orchestra in B Flat (K. 595), by an orchestra conducted by Victor Desarzens, recorded in 1948; Rachmaninoff: Concerto No. 2 in C Minor, Opus 18, by an orchestra conducted by Willem Mengelberg, recorded in 1940—all with Walter Gieseking, the great Franco-German pianist, as soloist (IPL 504, 505, and 506 Monaural). These recordings can be acquired only from the International Piano Library, at 215 West Ninety-first Street, by subscribers to the Library; the annual subscription is fifteen dollars. In this period of more or less standardized interpretations of masterpieces, it is both interesting and thrilling to hear these performances by one of the most impressive artists of the recent past, who took his Romantic liberties when he felt they were needed. The sound is sketchy and there is considerable distortion, but for anyone to whom the art of interpretation is important these records provide an extraordinary experience. Gieseking's style is broad and heroic, and at the same time refined and technically immaculate. His versions of these pieces are highly personal and sometimes quite unorthodox, but they draw the listener into complete agreement because, in this performer's hands, they are so obviously right. Gieseking takes the beginning of the Rachmaninoff Third at half the normal speed. (The composer

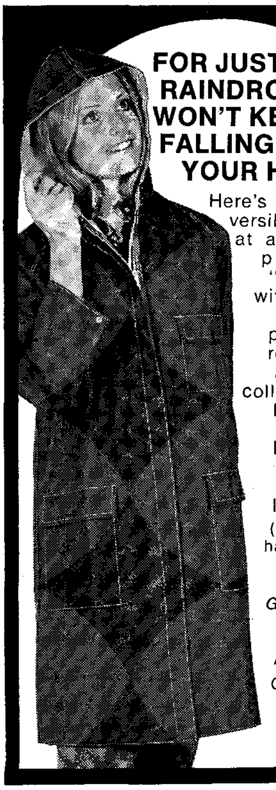

The Collector's Christmas Plate

A superb work of art, by Bjorn Wiinblad in 18 colors and 18K gold.

Rosenthal's magnificent porcelain Christmas plate for 1972 is an exquisite depiction of one of the Three Wise Men Bearing Gifts. Limited to an edition of only 4,000 for the U.S., the Rosenthal/Wiinblad plate is certain to become a collector's item. Hand-decorated, 11½" diameter, includes built-in wall-hanger and presentation box. A most worthwhile investment at $100.

You may charge your purchase to American Express, Diner's Club, BankAmericard, or Master Charge. Mail and phone orders accepted. Shipping $1.50 additional.
Write for our free Christmas Catalog.

Rosenthal
STUDIO-HAUS
584 Fifth Avenue (47th–48th Sts.), New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 757-6164 Open 9:30 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Thurs. till 8:00 P.M.


FOR JUST $6 RAINDROPS WON'T KEEP FALLING ON YOUR HEAD

Here's the perfect reversible rainshedder at a fabulous low price. Classic "slicker" styling with industrial zip front, 3 snap pockets on both reversible sides, and convertible collar-to-rain hood. Rayon denim in Navy, Brown or Red reverses to contrasting rubberized wet look. S-M-L. **$6** (add $1. postage/handling; Cal. res. add 5% tax)

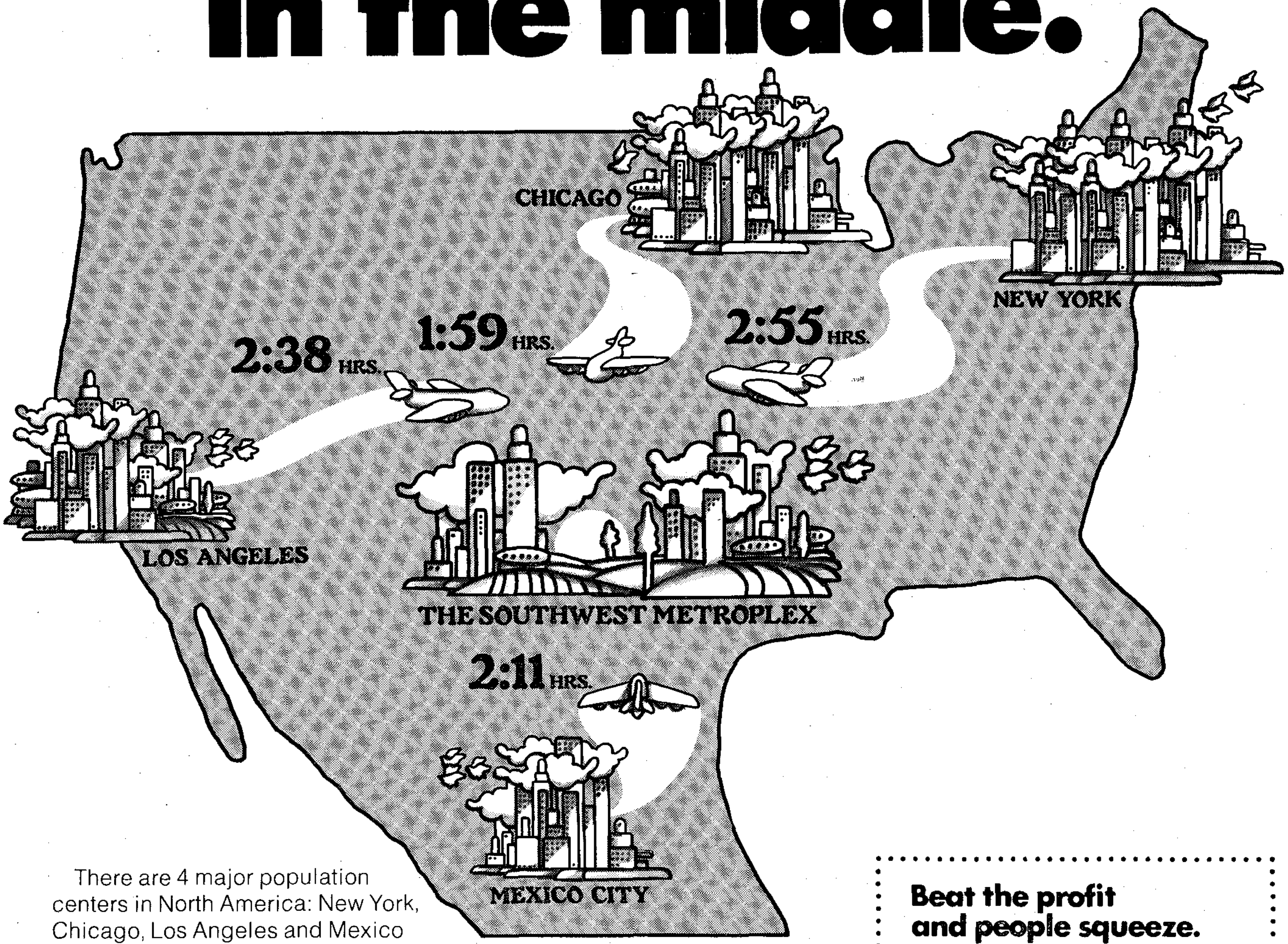
Our Fashion 'n Gift Catalog yours for the asking.

All in The AltoGether
Ghirardelli Square
900 North Point
San Francisco
94109
Dept. NY 112

OLD ADOBE IN ARIZONA

In little sunstruck village 20 miles from Mexican border, on floor of gentle valley. View of giant mountains at pointblank. Clear air, moonlight and starlight. Two-story mud adobe dwelling with tin roof, walled-garden with mesquite trees, swimming pool. (Old Mexican Church sits across the square.) This old adobe suitable studio, art gallery, craft, with charming comfortable residence. Purchasers should anticipate employing fulltime domestic help. Box 1206, Tubac, Arizona 85640. Phone 602-398-2452.

Smack dab in the middle.



There are 4 major population centers in North America: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and Mexico City. And the Southwest Metroplex is smack dab in the middle.

If you're flying, 9 regular airlines (plus 7 commuter lines) make over 800 flights daily. And that's before our new airport, the nation's largest, opens in 1973. Right now, our air passenger volume, airmail volume and air cargo volume all rank in the top 10. And our clear skies mean the least flight time lost due to weather among the major metropolitan airports.

The future of distribution lies with air cargo. And we'll be ready. At maturity, our new airport will have two complete, separate air cargo cities with 200 fully-automated gates capable of handling as much cargo as any world seaport. And air cargo rates from here to New York, Chicago and Los Angeles are lower than rates *from* those cities to here.

The sky is our ocean, but our feet are also on the ground. So if your interest is surface transport, we're served by 6 spokes of the Interstate Highway System, 11 U.S. and state highways, 2 tollways, an efficient loop highway system, 9 rail lines, 5 bus lines and scores of motor freight lines. And The Trinity River Barge Canal will eventually connect us with the Gulf of Mexico.

So if you're ready to move to the middle of things, just clip the coupon today. And you'll discover a dozen more reasons that make the 8-county Southwest Metroplex the right place to be.

Beat the profit and people squeeze. Mail this coupon.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

Please send free information on:
☐ The Southwest Metroplex
☐ Industrial Sites ☐ New Airport
☐ Office Space ☐ Quality of Life

Mail to:
Mr. Richard D. Jones
Executive Director
North Texas Commission
600 Avenue H East, Suite 101
Arlington, Texas 76011
Telephone 817/265-7101 NY-11

Dallas/Fort Worth
The Southwest Metroplex®

©NTC. 1972

Bluff Head

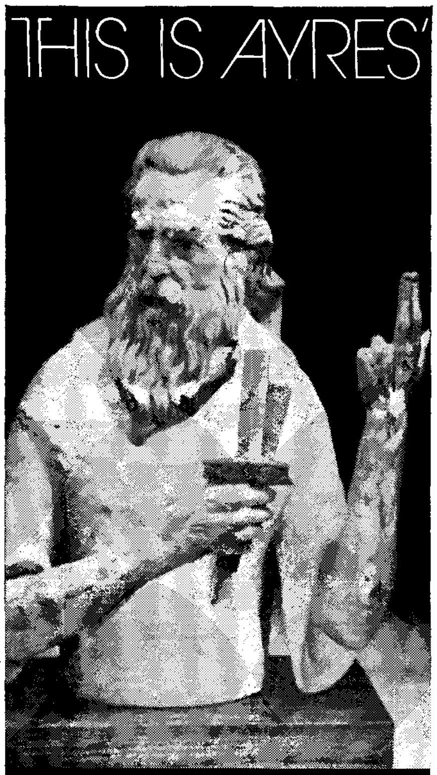
On the broad Bagaduce on the coast of Maine, in Sedgwick, between Blue Hill and Castine. This entire 25 acre bluff, with easy road access and 1500 feet of shore frontage is available for the most spectacular summer or retirement home location you can imagine.

A house on the bluff will dominate the view for many, many miles. Boating enthusiasts will have easy access to the Atlantic and protected mooring off shore.

Most of the property, including the bluff, is beautifully wooded, with a few large fields behind. An absolutely pristine spot on the unspoiled Bagaduce, but only seven miles from historic Blue Hill.

The price is exceptional for this location and this property, only $48,000, and terms of 10% down are available with a bank mortgage for the remainder.

Call *Whitecaps* 207-667-5366 or Box 45NH, Bar Harbor, Maine



Ayres' Proudly Presents . . . Ispanky Limited Edition Sculptures. Shown, "Isaiah," only two available, 475.00. Dept. 280, Indianapolis, 46204. Add 75¢ handling chg. In Ind. 2% sales tax.

L. S. Ayres & co.

Indianapolis Lafayette Ft. Wayne Louisville

was in the audience, and he thought that this was just fine.) Elsewhere, he is speedier than most of his colleagues, and always he is a master of rubato. Both the Rachmaninoff concertos are recordings of historic performances, and I have heard few, if any, other pianists play the Second as well. Mengelberg, by the way, turns out to be a marvellous orchestral accompanist. The Debussy and the Mozart are done with the utmost delicacy, and with that incredible facility in rapid pianissimo scale passages for which Gieseking was famous. Here is the compleat pianist, with unbelievable technical ability, aristocratic style, power, and subtlety. The quality of the reproduction does not matter; the pleasure comes from hearing these recordings as slightly faded prints from what you know all along is a superb negative.

Bach: The Six Brandenburg Concertos, by Anthony Newman (harpsichordist and conductor) and Friends (Columbia M2-31398 Stereo; four sides). No greater music has ever been written, and Mr. Newman and his Friends give it a faithful performance, very likely as performances of the sort sounded in Bach's own day. (A few early-eighteenth-century instruments are used.) The difficult brass parts are admirably and clearly played. There is infrequently a slight variance from true intonation; this, I imagine, is because of the archaic structure of the older instruments, but it is a very small fault, if it is a fault at all.

Dvořák: Symphony No. 8 in G, Opus 88, by the Hamburg Philharmonic Orchestra, Charles Mackerras conducting (Nonesuch H-71262 Stereo). Some may prefer the less freely exuberant versions by Szell and Karajan, but this is a first-rate interpretation of one of Dvořák's most spontaneous and joyful symphonies, and the Hamburg Orchestra plays brilliantly.

—WINTHROP SARGEANT

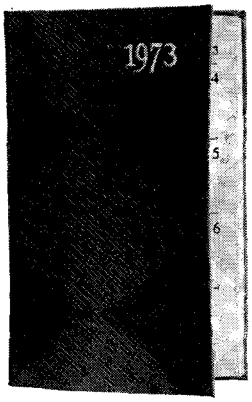
•

HOW'S THAT AGAIN? DEPARTMENT

[*From the Athens* (*Greece*) *Daily Post*]

ESTIA says that one of the many subcommittees of the U.S. House of Representatives announced yesterday that the Pentagon refuses to order investigations to find out the truth of reports that the Americans in South Vietnam have interfered in political assassinations and tortures.

Well, this is the only time that the Pentagon has clearly understood that Communist propaganda which tends to prove that the American Army is competing the Vietcongs in assassinations and other crimes. And following the refusal that all the naive fifth columnists of the Subcommittee couldn't open their big mouths.



Leathersmith®

1973 FAMOUS
POCKET ENGAGEMENT
BOOK

- REAL LEATHER COVER
- BLUE PAPER
- GILT EDGES
- SLIM AND SUPPLE

Made in England

In three sizes. Companion to our famous pocket address books. At leading stationers and stores.

Leathersmith of London Ltd.
3 East 48th St., New York 10017

A Toast to the Endangered Species

Our beautiful Endangered Animal and Bird glasses, in highball or double old fashioned, hand-painted in delicate, natural colors from water colors by noted wildlife artist Ted Lewin. Series consists of Alligator, Bald Eagle, California Condor, Wild Horse, Cougar, and Whooping Crane, Packaged in sets of six. Specify highball or double old fashioned. Add $1.25 if ordering by mail. $17.50 per set.

Dean's
Adventures In Sport
6277 Roswell Rd., N.E. Atlanta, Ga. 30328 Phone 256-1437
Allow three weeks for delivery. Mail orders add $1.25; Georgia residents add sales tax. BankAmericard, Master Charge cards honored.

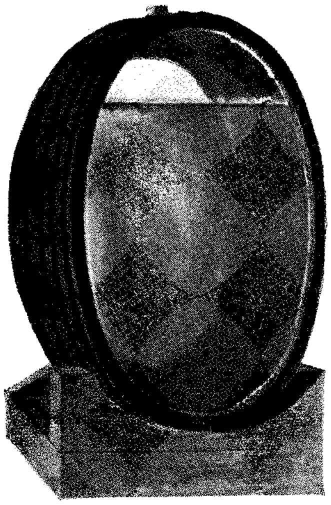
bygget for å brukes
BONNA SKI
TOURING SKIS
Distributed by:
NORFELL, Inc.
Chelmsford, Massachusetts 01824
Write for the name of your nearest dealer

Spend a few minutes with Almadén Solera Sherries and Ports*

and you'll appreciate them for the rest of your life.

Flor–the remarkable cause of Sherry

Around the 1st Century B.C., a unique yeast started to materialize from the Spanish air quite suddenly, at vintage time. A snowy, whipped-cream-like surface bloomed over some, but not all wines. It looked like an enormous, white lily. So the Spanish called it *Flor* for flower. Gradually, all the lighter, finer wines thus began to flower...their bouquet changed, and their character deepened...they became dryer, crisper, and acquired more nose...the first Sherry was happening.



And now, 2000 years later at Almadén, this miracle is happening beautifully in California. Here's how it developed.

The Sherry grape

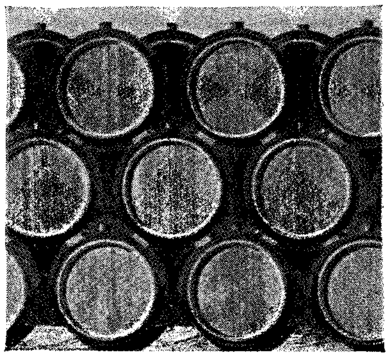
The golden Palomino grape–the essential start of the best Sherry, was brought over from Jerez, Spain and planted in the rich soil of California. It was a perfect fit. At this point, two essential ingredients for fine Sherry had been brought to Almadén: *Flor* yeast and the Palomino grape. Next we swung our attention to method, and realized that the Solera system–that process used originally in Spain –was the only way to produce highest quality Sherry. And that required special barrels.

White oak from Tennessee

The best wood for aging Sherry is white oak from Tennessee; even the Spaniards haven't found another oak as good. So we arranged to have white oak cut down and shipped regularly to Spain; there, with skilled hands, Spanish coopers shape it into butts or casks. These are returned to Almadén where they hold the wine in two important stages. The first is in what the Spaniards call a *Criadera* (literally, a nursery) where the dry, young Palomino wine takes on the *Flor* flavor. Next is the *Solera.*

The Solera System –2000 years old.

A vast, dim room holds tier over tier of small oak barrels–some 20,000 in all. The young wine is poured into the topmost tier. What is drawn off for Sherry comes from the bottom tier–and never more than a third of a barrel at a time; this is replenished from the barrel above, and that barrel from a still higher barrel. This is the Solera System: through the years, the young Palomino wine blends with the older wines, moving slowly, from barrel to barrel, until it takes on the richness and quality of its ancestors. It's easily the most expensive but definitely the best way to make Sherry. There are three Almadén Sherries, all made in this painstaking way, for you to try: *Cocktail Sherry*–as a dry aperitif to be served before dinner chilled or over the rocks; *Golden Sherry*–not quite so dry, to be served chilled on the rocks with walnuts; and *Cream Sherry*–for those who prefer a sweeter Sherry as a before or after dinner drink (or anytime for that matter).



The Port grape

The best Port grape of Portugal, the Tinta Madeira, is used for Almadén Port. Notice it on the label...you will find it on few, very few, American Port labels...it is always an indication of superior quality, of a true, varietal Port wine. Matured in oak, in the same Solera process as the Sherries, Almadén Ports achieve their maximum softness and flavor. They are made just as Port is made in Portugal. Try them: *Tinta Ruby Port* and *Tinta Tawny Port.*

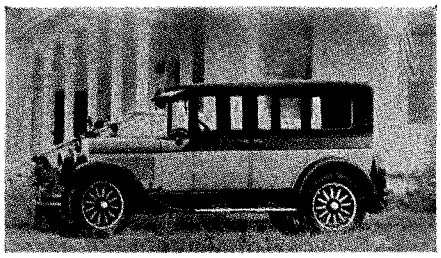
ALMADÉN
COCKTAIL SHERRY
ALMADÉN
GOLDEN SHERRY
ALMADÉN
CREAM SHERRY
ALMADÉN
TINTA RUBY PORT
ALMADÉN
TINTA TAWNY PORT

**Origin California*

Almadén Vineyards, Los Gatos and Paicines, California

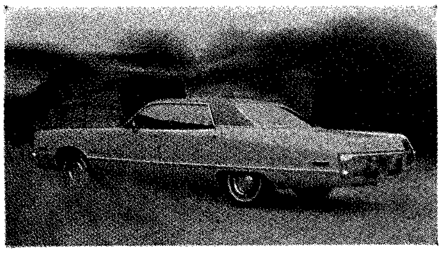
The Chrysler was built with the idea that it should be an automobile of innovations.

That idea has never changed.

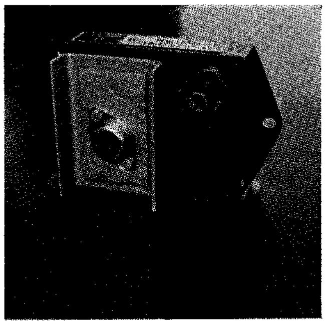


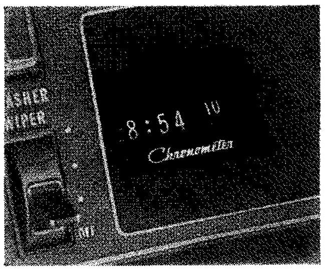
When we brought out the very first Chrysler, it had a revolutionary high-compression, six-cylinder engine. And it came with exotic features like four-wheel hydraulic brakes and a replaceable oil filter. Features a medium-priced car had never offered before.

The Chrysler caught on. We sold 32,000 Chryslers that year. Which was a record for the introduction of a new car. Nearly 50 years later, we're still at it.



For 1973, Chrysler has one of the most advanced ignition systems in the world. A virtually maintenance-free Electronic Ignition System.





There's even an optional electronic digital clock so accurate it keeps time within a minute a month.

To make Chrysler quieter than ever, we've added new sound barriers. They're in the doors. Under the roof. Under the dash. In the trunk.

Just as we believe the Chrysler should be an automobile of innovations, we believe it should last.

So, for instance, we dip the body into special solutions to help prevent rust and corrosion. For strength, we weld the body and frame together in places where the competition uses bolts.

We also feel the Chrysler should be a car you can afford. And with that in mind, we built the Chrysler Newport.

Which may be the best idea yet.

CHRYSLER
Plymouth

Chrysler Newport
Extra care in engineering...it makes a difference.

CHRYSLER
MOTORS CORPORATION

U.S. JOURNAL: THE COASTLINE

SOME REFLECTIONS ON SAND AS REAL ESTATE

The Fight for a Foothold on Iwo Jima May Have Been the Bloodiest of All, but Martha's Vineyard Is No Picnic, Either

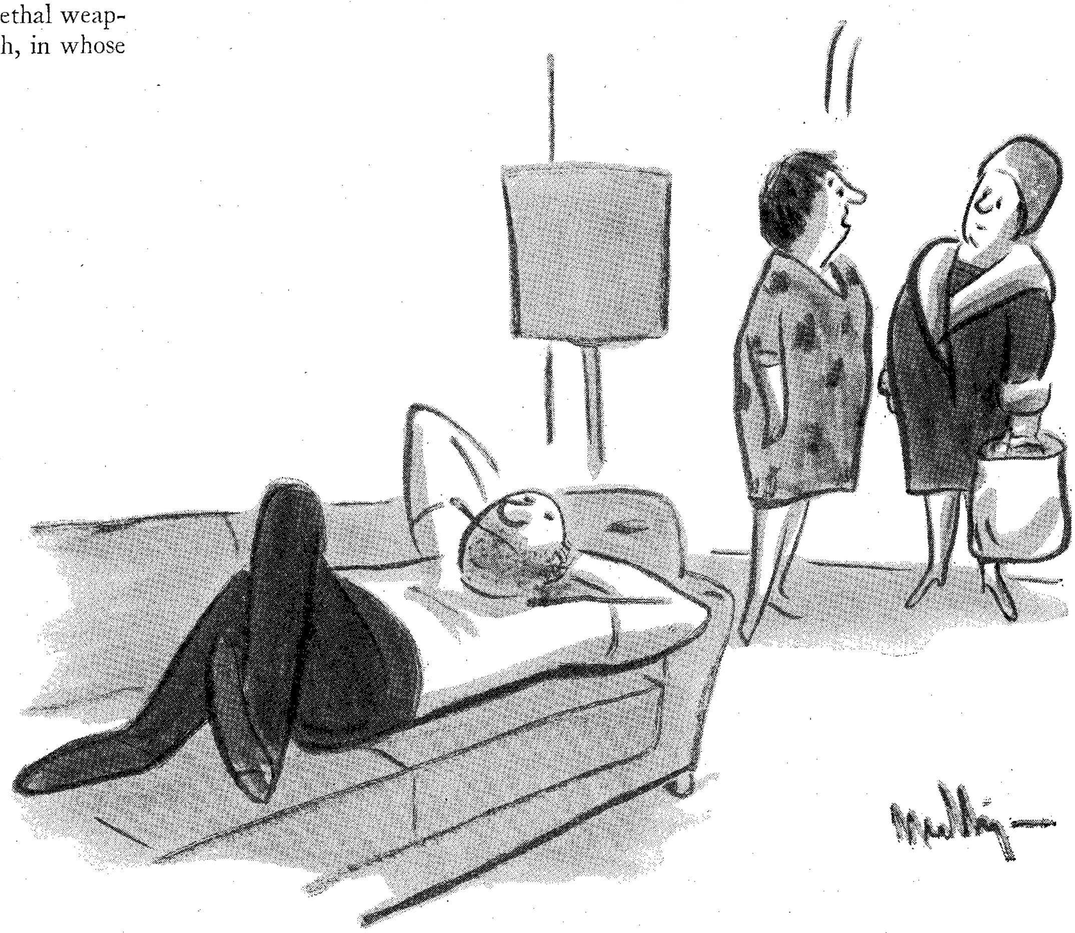
A LOT of good beach stories come from Martha's Vineyard, a Massachusetts island on which a number of writers and liberal intellectuals who own beach houses have the opportunity to spend undisturbed summers using their talents to compose "No Trespassing" signs. Two attractive young Englishwomen of my acquaintance were once sunning themselves on a vast Martha's Vineyard beach when a woman—one of perhaps a dozen other people scattered along the beach—approached and angrily told them that they were trespassing on private property. The angry woman, who had a child with her, was carrying a toy gun, which the Englishwomen took to be a real gun—a mistake they may have made because of being frightened by the woman's threatening manner or (the theory I favor) because people who are raised outside the United States are likely to be culturally deprived of a familiarity with lethal weapons. The owner of the beach, in whose name the intruders were challenged, happens to be a revered figure in the American civil-liberties movement.

In fairness to him, it should be said that the same fate would probably have befallen the Englishwomen if they had chosen a beach owned by any number of Socialist professors or left-wing novelists—most of whom could argue at length that anyone who calls them hypocritical is himself a hypocrite unless he happens to own a beach under threat of citizens bearing beer cans or hair curlers or motorcycles, or worse. Legally, there is nothing at all inconsistent about a civil libertarian having his private beach protected against the ravages of two young Englishwomen. The English may be brought up with some common-law notion about the beach being held in trust for the people, but in Massachusetts the beach is merely real estate that happens to be sand. Even if Massachusetts courts should rule that the entire beach belongs to the people—as courts in Oregon have—the non-property owner who did not happen to have a helicopter or an oceangoing vessel would still be faced with the problem of how to get on it without crossing private property. In Martha's Vineyard, the accepted method of gaining access to the beach is to buy a share in an access road. It's a simple real-estate transaction.

Among the Laws of Nature Is the Law That Beachfront Property Must Invariably Increase in Value

PROPOSITION 20, an initiative that was passed last week by the voters of California, is a land-planning proposal—a proposal, in other words, that endangers real-estate values. The initiative gives regional commissions the authority to control shoreline development through a permit system until an over-all land-use plan has been adopted by the state legislature. Its proponents, organized by a coalition of environmentalists, argued that the coastline, being a limited and unique resource, should be publicly controlled and protected. The opposition's principal slogan was "Conservation Yes but Confiscation No!" If someone owns undeveloped land on the shorefront, the anti-Proposition 20 literature said, a permit system based on environmental concerns could prevent him from developing it and thereby confiscate some of its potential value. The fact that the coastline is limited and unique does not mean that it is no longer real estate but merely that it is more valuable real estate.

The organization that spent a million dollars on newspaper and television advertisements trying to defeat Proposition 20 was called Citizens Against the Coastal Initiative—a name whose appropriateness rested largely on the fact that even corporation directors are citizens. The preliminary financial statement of Citizens Against the Coastal Initiative, which had to be filed six weeks before the election, showed that two hundred and eighty thousand dollars of its contributions had come from just ten land-development com-



"Louie went outside the other day and saw his shadow. We're in for a long, hard winter."

MINIATURES IN FASHION
BABY TOGS
BABY TOGS

Lovable and tenderly designed. Snappy details in easy-to-wear, easy-to-care 3 pc. Corduroy Vest Set. Sizes 12-18-24 mos. Red only. About $8.00. At fine stores which know and understand the requirements of infants and their clothing, or write

BABY TOGS INC.
112 W. 34th St., N. Y. 10001

J is for jug.
First letter of baby's
name and appliques on plump
polyester/cotton quilt. Pink, blue
or yellow checked gingham.
Red or blue/white ticking. 40" by 60".
By The Red Calliope. Up to 6 letters 50.00.
7 to 11, 60.00. Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

I. magnin

mail order (add 55¢ shipping) to 135 Stockton Street, San Francisco, 3240 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles or 830 North Michigan Ave., Chicago.

panies, utilities, and oil companies—twenty-five thousand from Pacific Gas & Electric here, thirty thousand from Standard Oil of California there. The financial statement filed by Citizens Against the Coastal Initiative just before the vote indicated that the California coastline was a cause of concern for citizens as far away as Denver (Continental Oil Company, five thousand dollars), and Connecticut (Combustion Engineering, fifteen thousand dollars), and even Wall Street (Lazard Frères, ten thousand dollars). The address listed in the advertisements for Citizens Against the Coastal Initiative turned out to be the office of Whitaker & Baxter, a political public-relations firm that has prospered in the specialty of seeing to it that large corporations are not too seriously oppressed by the average taxpayer. There was no reason for anyone in California to be surprised at that arrangement, of course. An argument over one thousand and seventy-two miles of prime real estate is obviously too important to be left to amateurs.

IN CALIFORNIA, THE AREA BETWEEN MEAN LOW TIDE AND MEAN HIGH TIDE BELONGS TO THE PUBLIC, BUT A BLANKET SPREAD THERE MAY FLOAT AWAY

A CONSTANT traveller around the United States often finds himself with a strong impulse to leave an explanatory note for future archeologists. "I know this artifact may strike you as odd," the note would start. "But I think I can prevent you from allowing it to mislead you about the nature of the society if only I write a few paragraphs putting the whole thing in perspective." I had the impulse to write such a note recently when I was on a beach at Malibu, California, standing in a people chute.

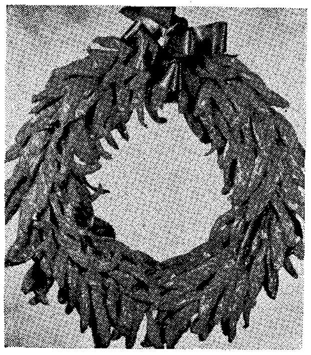
In Malibu, an expensive community just up the coast from Los Angeles, the houses between the road and the beach are linked together to form a solid wall, like riot police locking arms to protect a visiting dignitary. Wherever there is an empty lot, a fence runs across it to be grabbed by the house on the other side. (Riot police often use batons in the same way.) In 1970, a Los Angeles *Times* reporter named Philip Fradkin, assigned to do a piece on Malibu, revealed that the solid barrier protecting the beach actually contained eleven access paths that had been deeded to the public years before but had never been opened. The paths had been blocked with walls or fences

In New Haven everyone sleeps, eats and meets in the Park.

For toll-free reservations
Call: 800-325-3535

Sheraton-Park Plaza Hotel
Sheraton Hotels & Motor Inns.
A World-Wide Service of ITT. Chapel Square,
New Haven, Conn. 772-1700

A WREATH OF RED PEPPERS FOR CHRISTMAS



Choose the round wreath or a four foot long garland. For sophisticated decor there's little to equal bright chili pepper pods ripened to a ruby red in the Southwestern sun. A color accent to equal autumn leaves. Imagine either wreath or garland beckoning at your window or doorway.

CHRISTMAS WREATH: 18" Diam. 200 peppers PPD.... $9.95
GARLANDS: 4 ft. long 200 peppers PPD.... $9.95
both for $18.00
(free cookbook tells how these edible peppers make savory dishes)

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
Patio 51, SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87501

The Golden Lemon
For the discriminating
few who like to
do nothing
in grand style.
Your host: Arthur Leaman
On the ocean, Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts, W.I. Call 7-260

You can help save Aurora Cortez for $15 a month. Or you can turn the page.

Here are some facts about Aurora Cortez, her family, and her town—Plato, Magdalena, on the coast of Colombia. No editorializing. No embellishment. Just facts.

Aurora is five years old. She lives with her parents and three brothers and sisters in a house made of mud and bamboo.

No electricity. No running water. No sanitary facilities. Aurora's father earns $1.00 a day herding cattle. And there is about a 50% chance that Aurora will grow up illiterate. Because it costs money to go to school in Colombia. Money her father doesn't have.

But for $15 a month through Save the Children Federation you can sponsor a Colombian child like Aurora. Send her to school. Improve her living conditions. Help her neighbors rebuild the bridge that connects Plato to the town's only hospital.

Help people—indeed, help an entire community—to help itself.

For you there are many rewards. The chance to correspond with a child. To receive a photograph. And progress reports. And above all, to know you are reaching out to another human being. That's how Save the Children works. But without you it can't work. So please: clip this coupon and mail it today. Now you can turn the page.

Save the Children Federation, founded in 1932, is registered with the U.S. State Department Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Contributions are income tax deductible.

I want to sponsor a child and his ☐ her ☐ community.
My first choice is: ***Where the need is most urgent.*** ☐
☐ Domestic
(including Appalachia, Chicano, Indian, Inner Cities, Southern Black)
☐ Overseas
(including Africa, Asia, Europe, Latin America, Middle East)
Enclosed is my check for:
☐ $15 monthly ☐ $90 semi-annually
☐ $45 quarterly ☐ $180 annually
I know how important contributions are, so enclosed is my check for $________.
☐ Please send more information.

Name________________

Address________________

City__________ State__________ Zip__________

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION
345 East 46th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017
NY11/18/2

Sheer girlishness

Our waffle-textured polyester knit
with sheer flocked sleeves
and a rose appliqued near the hem.
In white for 4 to 6x sizes, $16;
for 7 to 14 sizes, $19. Girls' Collections.
611 Fifth Avenue,
New York and all stores.

Saks Fifth Avenue

Please add 75c for handling mail and phone orders sent beyond our regular delivery areas.

ONLY A BIRD IN A GILDED CAGE

MUSIC BOX BY GORHAM
Melody . . . "Only a Bird in a Gilded Cage." Bisque porcelain yellow canary. Gold-tone metal cage. Overall height, 8". $16.00 ppd.

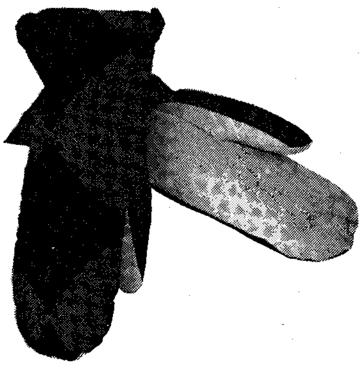
DISCOVERY
314 W. STATE ST./GENEVA, ILL. 60134

and decorated with "No Trespassing" signs, making them indistinguishable from the rest of the private-home barrier that runs between the road and the ocean. From Fradkin's piece, a simple, logical progression of events led to a people chute.

The county supervisors decided, by a vote of three to two, that the public had to be given use of its own property, but the Malibu homeowners who lived near the access paths mounted a fierce campaign in opposition. They said that the area around the paths lacked proper parking and rest-room facilities and police supervision. They said that there were adequate public beaches nearby. They said that permitting the public access to the beach next to their property would be "an invitation to trespassing," since anyone making use of it would be unlikely to remain on public land, which in California is only the section of the beach below the mean-high-tide line. (Asked how much of the beach the public could use once access was gained, the county attorney said, "If the public goes into the ocean at high tide, they would have to stay in the ocean.") In two law cases known collectively as Gion-Dietz, the California Supreme Court had ruled that beach land used freely by the public for five years became public land unless the owner could show that he had made a strenuous effort to keep the public out, and the Malibu homeowners claimed that constant use of their beaches by people wandering over from the access paths could therefore mean the loss not only of their privacy but of their property.

After some acrimonious hearings and a law case or two and a number of delays in construction, the access paths were finally opened. The county installed gates that could be locked after beach hours, concrete steps leading from the road down to the beach, and cinder-block walls on either side of the steps. In a number of cases, the people whose houses adjoined the paths continued the county's walls with fences of their own out onto the beach—fences festooned with "No Trespassing" signs and signs stating the precise distance to the mean-high-tide line and signs drawing the attention of the reader to County Ordinance 3593 and State Penal Code 602K(1). The path I stood on recently was only eight or ten feet wide, and the chain-link fence that enclosed it seemed dozens of yards long. On either side, visible through the fence, were miles of broad California beach. Straight ahead was

"TOASTERS"



The ideal gift . . . . .
. . . . . only from HOLUBAR

Super Warm and Light!

Excellent for skiing or all cold weather use. The design and traditional fine quality is based on our many years of making cold weather garments for the serious top of the world expeditions or funtime weekend outings.

Warm Prime Down insulation with tough water repellent nylon fabric and durable buckskin leather palms. Colors: Navy, Wine, Copper or Black. Sizes: Women's small, medium. Men's medium, large (send hand outline).

Immediate delivery! $14.00 postpaid.

FREE 1972 HOLUBAR CATALOG OF CAMPING & BACKPACKING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

HOLUBAR MOUNTAINEERING LTD.
Dept. NY-1 Box 7 Boulder, Colo. 80302

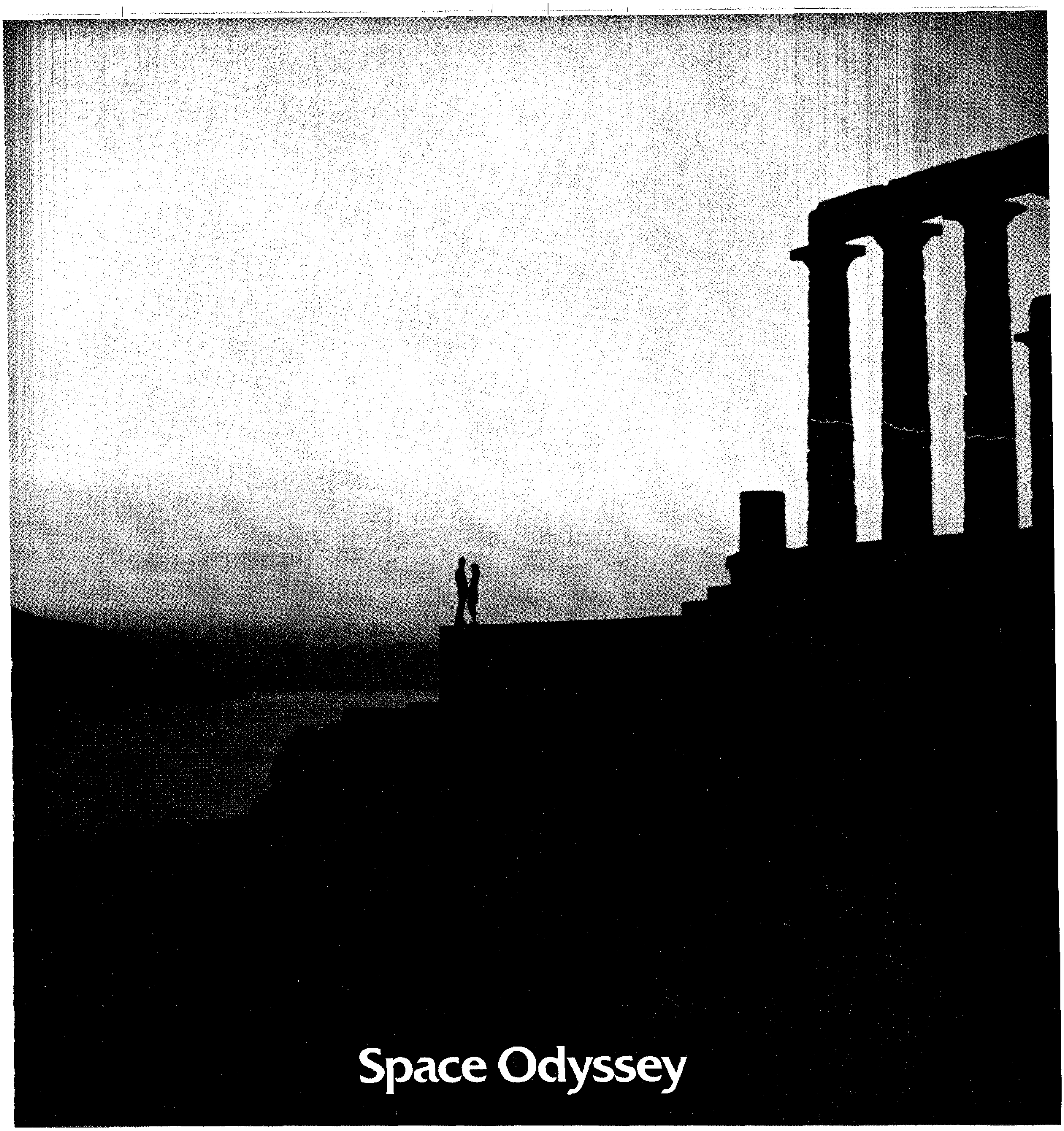
Magnificent Muscadines

Distinctively Southern, delightfully different. Tart-sweet Muscadine Sauce, Muscadine Jelly, and Muscadine Preserves, packed in a handsome, reusable French wicker basket.
C-350 . . . . $3.99

Callaway Gardens Country Store®

Dept. N.Y., Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Ga. 31822, (404) 633-2281
Mail and phone orders promptly filled.
Postage and applicable taxes added.

Cafe du Soir
INFORMAL — FRENCH CUISINE
LUNCHEON
COCKTAILS
DINNER
322 EAST 86th ST. • Closed Mon.
AT 9-9996 & 427-3900 Diners' • Am Ex



Take a trip back 2000 years. Take a friend. And take in Sounion, temple to a sea-god. Poseidon's place. You'll see that some things never change in Greece.

Even winter in the Greek Islands stays like high June. Sunny sandy beaches. Sailboats rigged and ready to float you on the blue blue sea around Rhodes and Crete so you can collect your suntan and your wits.

No crowds. No long lines. Greece has all the quiet in the world when you want it. Plus all the social pleasures when you're ready. Plush shops. Open-air bazaars. Tavernas. Bouzouki. Wines from a different grape. Cozy little fishing-village cafes. And casinos where you can gamble and dance all the balmy Greek night. What if you don't break the bank? Relax. Even the luxury hotels are a buy.

Ask anybody who has been anywhere else in Europe lately. Or ask us.

GREECE
IS NEVER OUT OF SEASON

Greek National Tourist Organization
601 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) HA 1-5777
627 West 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017 (213) 626-6696

Gentlemen: NY-1118
I'd like to getaway to Greece in the winter.
Please send more information.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

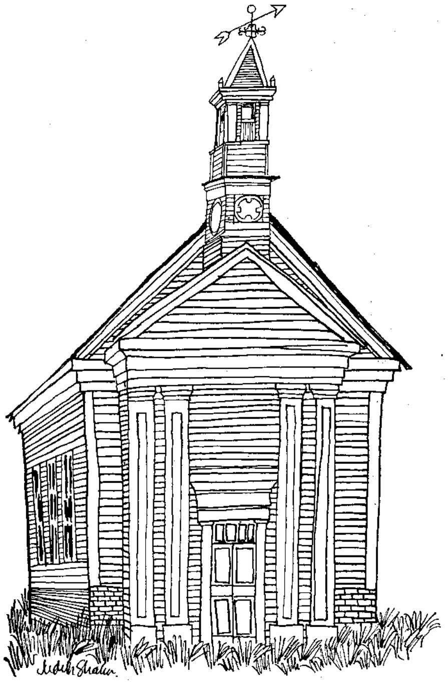
City ____________ **State** ________ **Zip** ______

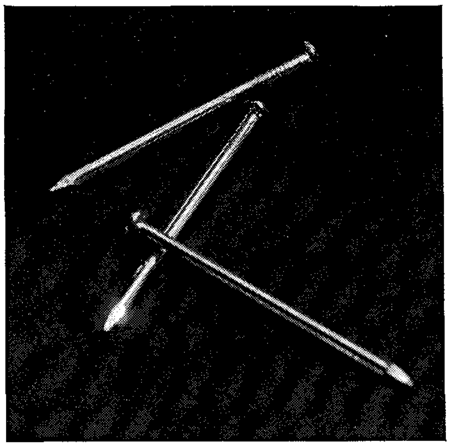
The Luxury Scotch
12 Years Old
BUCHANAN'S
de luxe
FINEST BLENDED
Scotch Whisky
DISTILLED BLENDED AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
4/5 QUART 100% SCOTCH WHISKIES 86.8 PROOF
PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND
THE FLEISCHMANN DISTILLING CORPORATION
NEW YORK N.Y.
Old. Rare. Unforgettable.
BUCHANAN'S BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKIES. 12 YEARS OLD. 86.8 PROOF. FLEISCHMANN DISTILLING CORP. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS ©1972

a ten-foot view of the Pacific Ocean. A people chute.

ONE MAN'S ENVIRONMENTALIST IS ANOTHER MAN'S ÉLITIST PRESERVATIONIST

THE environmentalist movement has always been vulnerable to accusations of élitism. Its early domination by upper-middle-class nature lovers sometimes gave it the tone of Planned Parenthood moved outdoors. Particularly when the issue under discussion is planning or zoning and the man from the Sierra Club is deriding "ticky-tacky" developments, it is easy for the general public to get the notion that environmentalists are overburdened with Good Taste. In fighting Proposition 20, Citizens Against the Coastal Initiative tried to portray environmentalists as snobs who cared more about geese and fish and unspoiled views than they did about ordinary people. Citizens Against the Coastal Initiative argued that Proposition 20 would mean a moratorium on construction and therefore on construction jobs, and its advertisements carried the names of labor leaders from building-trade unions. Spokesmen against Proposition 20 warned that the regional commissions it called for would be composed of "a handful of élitist preservationists" who have no interest in the state's economic progress. Calling the Proposition 20 forces élitist may have been a campaign device, but they seem to have been sincerely feared as preservationists. Between the announcement that the initiative would be on the ballot and Election Day, the Los Angeles *Times* reported, the build-





Golden Nails.

You really mean that – golden nails? Yes, that's what they are: real nails encased in real 23K gold!

Why, for heaven's sake? Why:

For hammering the first nail into the house you're about to build. Or the last nail now you're done.

For celebrating the first thing you ever built together. Including the relationship.

For nailing the contract that means you've finally made it big.

For the world's most luxurious (but practical) closet hooks.

For hanging particular pictures.

For hanging out his first shingle.

For the celebration of private occasions, ceremonies and triumphs best known to you alone.

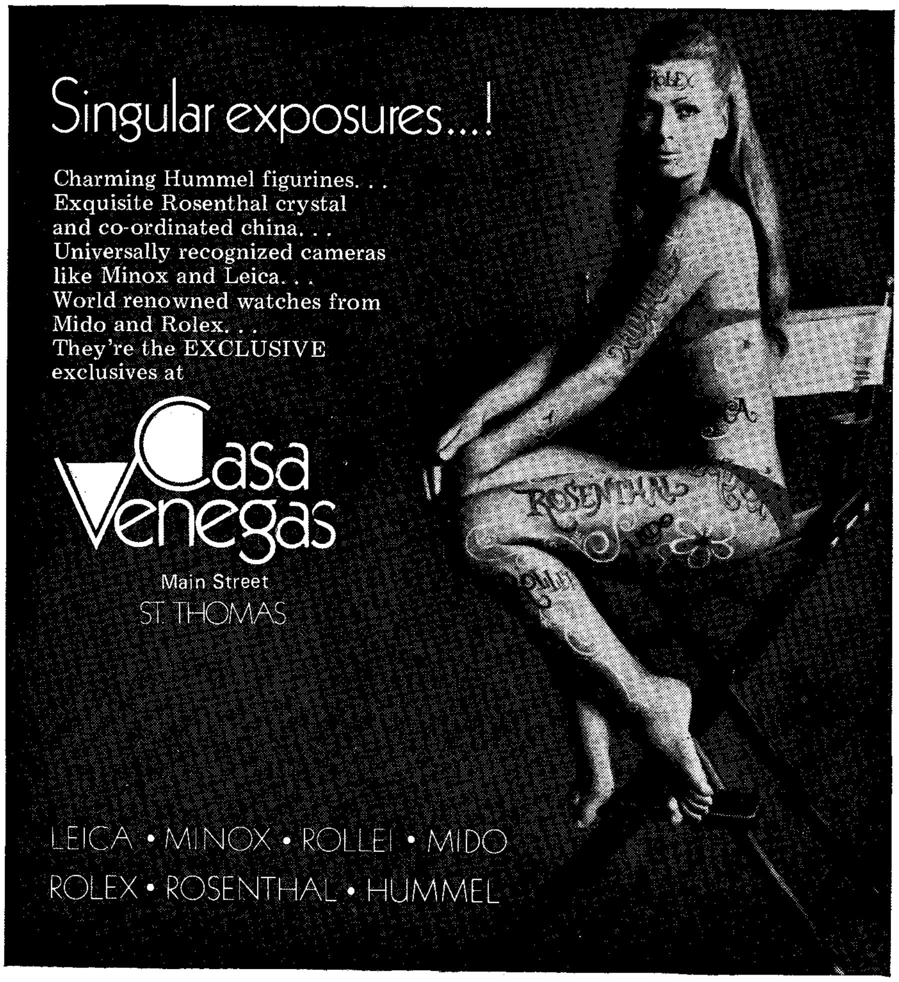
If you've got the imagination, we've got the nails: 2½" long, hard enough to hammer, strong enough to hold a heart. One nail gift-boxed, **$3.95.** Better yet, for Christmas stockings and such, **3 for $10.95.** For you who buy caviar by the pound and other lotus eaters, a pound of golden nails (60 to the pound) in a supercool brown paper poke, **$120.** Have fun.

Our very own solid 14K Gold Nail – the Ultimate Attachment – jewel boxed, **$40.**
A whole (gulp) pound of solid Gold Nails in a deadpan cotton sack, **$2,000.**

By mail: write Dept. T, House of Wares, 884 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021. Please add any tax and 75¢ delivery. Sorry, no c.o.d.
Our unique Pleasures & Treasures catalog, 35¢

House of Wares
assorted east side amenities
884 Madison at 72nd—1053 Madison at 80th
Trafalgar 9-8090 Daily till 6:30 p.m

© 1972 feldman's house of wares, inc.



Singular exposures...!

Charming Hummel figurines. . .
Exquisite Rosenthal crystal
and co-ordinated china. . .
Universally recognized cameras
like Minox and Leica. . .
World renowned watches from
Mido and Rolex. . .
They're the EXCLUSIVE
exclusives at

Casa Venegas
Main Street
ST. THOMAS

LEICA • MINOX • ROLLEI • MIDO
ROLEX • ROSENTHAL • HUMMEL

We accept American Express Credit Cards.

The New Yorker Subscription Order Form

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS RATES

$12.00 for the first one-year subscription (your own or gift)

$8.00 for each additional one-year subscription

(ADDITIONAL POSTAGE—Canada, Latin America & Spain $2.00; other foreign $4.00 per year.)

GIFT CARDS FOR YOU TO SIGN AND STAMPED ENVELOPES FOR MAILING WILL BE SENT TO YOU.

Your Name ____________________

Street ____________________

City State Zip Code ____________________

☐ Enter a new subscription in my name

☐ Renew or extend my subscription

Please Enter The Following Christmas Gift Subscriptions:

To ____________________

Street ____________________

City State Zip Code ____________________

To ____________________

Street ____________________

City State Zip Code ____________________

To ____________________

Street ____________________

City State Zip Code ____________________

Please bill my: ☐ Diners Club
☐ American Express

☐ Master Charge (include number over your name)

Acct. No. ____________________

Your signature ____________________

I enclose $________ to cover ________ subscriptions.

25 West 43rd Street, New York, New York 10036

4 47 2

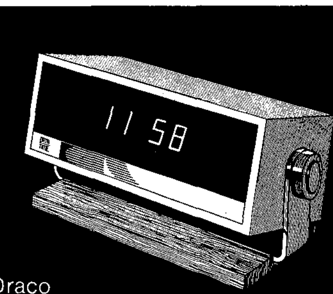
ing department of one shorefront city, Newport Beach, had so many applications for building permits that it had to ask the city council for three thousand dollars in overtime pay to clear up the backlog.

IN A SOFT ECONOMY, THE ONLY SAFE INVESTMENT IS IN A COMPANY MANUFACTURING "NO TRESPASSING" SIGNS

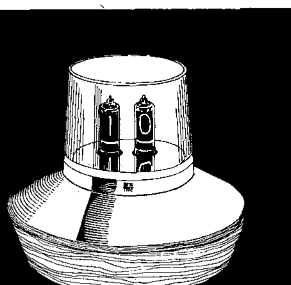
ONCE, when I was in a Canadian coastal village that had a few American residents, a local man asked me why it was that every single "No Trespassing" sign in the area belonged to an American. I explained to him that Americans may have a special feeling for property, the way the Irish are said to have a special feeling for poetry, and the French for wine. The Gion-Dietz decision was widely criticized in California for rewarding Scroogeism and taking the land of anyone civilized enough to have allowed his fellow-citizens to walk across it on the way to the beach. But another way to look at the Gion-Dietz decision is that the California justices, in all their wisdom, realized that permitting the general public access to one's property was an act so unnatural to an American that anyone who did it obviously did not consider the property his own.

ANY CITIZEN CAN USE THE BEACH AT EAST HAMPTON AS LONG AS HE IS WILLING TO LEAVE HIS CAR NEAR TIMES SQUARE AND WALK THE REST OF THE WAY

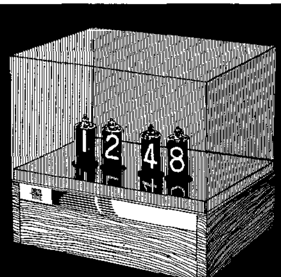
LAST spring and summer, there were some serious legal assaults on the practice East Coast towns have of reserving their beaches for local residents through parking stickers or beach fees or even identification bracelets. (I was tempted briefly to write one of my explanatory notes putting those bracelets in perspective, but then I decided they might be in perspective already.) A judge ordered the city of Long Beach, Long Island, to reopen a beach it had closed to outsiders the previous year. In a New Jersey suit that had the sound of a particularly joyful August softball game—Neptune City v. Avon-by-the-Sea—the state supreme court ruled that a municipality could not charge outsiders higher beach fees than it charged local residents. An American Civil Liberties Union lawyer in Connecticut asked a number of beach towns if they would kindly fill out forms listing such information as parking restrictions and



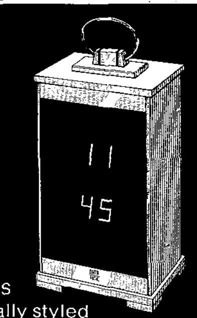
Draco
Solid jeweler's brass.
Case tilts to any angle. $195.
3½" high.



Gemini
Alternating action time display. $75.
5" high.

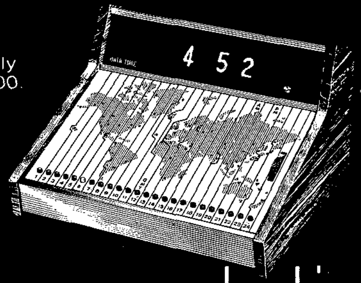


Venus
Brass trimmed, walnut base.
Smoked cover. $150.
5¼" high.



Pegasus
Classically styled
in jeweler's brass. $275.
6" high.

World Clock
Precise time for any of the world's time zones displayed instantaneously at the turn of the dial. A.M., P.M. $200.
4¼" high.



A timely revolution

Data Time announces its galaxy of time systems...revolutionizing the universe of time measurement and display. With electronic digital indicators developed for space-age instrumentation and electronic circuitry for computer-like operation.

Choose one of nine trendsetting designs from this exciting new collection. Each piece is individually numbered. These special editions are now available at the finest jewelry, specialty and department stores in your area. See them today. $75 to $300.

DATA TIME

Made in U.S.A.

Write for the name of the store nearest you or call 503/639-6161, Portland, Oregon 97223.

william s. HORTON
1865-1936
AMERICAN IMPRESSIONIST

"Horton's work is a feast of color and light – compares to Turner in his symphonic tendencies. He is joyously occupied with "la belle matiere flamboyante."

Full color catalogue $1.00

Spend a serendipitous Saturday in Boston and see over a hundred Hortons.

Celebration in the Tuileries, Paris, in honor of the recently arrived Ambassador from China c. 1910.
Oil 19x25, $4500.00

VOSE GALLERIES 238 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. 02116, (617) 536-6176

NOSTALGIC NITIE

Cozy and comfortable - long nitie by Lanz of Salzburg. Long wide sleeves with floral French ribbon and cluny lace - available in ivory, blue or pink - sizes petite, small, medium and large. Please give second color choice. $17.00 Add $1.00 for postage.

ORDER BY MAIL

anania LTD.

685 Pleasant Street - Brockton, Mass. 02401

Make someone lucky in 1973

Appropriately packaged on a bed of grass, this authentic racing horseshoe makes a thoughtful and original gift appreciated quite out of proportion to its cost.

It's the real thing made for thoroughbreds racing at the famous tracks. Mount over doorway, frame, or use as a paperweight.

Envelope containing gift package with card is mailed first class same day order received. Money-back guarantee. Send $5.95 (N.Y. residents add 7% tax) to:

Suzy Girard, Inc., 1042 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10021

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________ State______

Zip____________________

amount of federal anti-erosion assistance, so that she could decide which of them to sue first.

The attorney who brought the Long Beach access case for the New York Civil Liberties Union is a young New York University law professor named Lawrence Sager. The issue underlying arguments about access to municipal beaches, as he sees it, is the same issue that underlies arguments about suburban zoning laws designed to keep out low-rent apartment houses: whether a municipality is a kind of property owners' association organized to protect the interests of those within its boundaries or whether it is an arm of the state with the same obligations the state government has for the welfare of all the people. The city council of a Long Island town that owns a beach of limited size takes the position that its own taxpayers come first. In the suburbs of New York, politicians line up to decry the unspeakable threat posed by the Urban Development Corporation—a creature of the state government whose most fearsome instrument is the power to override local zoning laws, presumably in order to inflict public-housing projects on innocent property owners. "The only thing cutting against their self-interest is their social conscience," Sager says. "And that has just not been enough."

—CALVIN TRILLIN

•

GREAT MINDS, SAME CHANNELS DEPARTMENT

At an early Hollywood dinner party, an English author was shredding the reputation of a Broadway actress, capping it with, "She's her own worst enemy."

To which quietly Kaufman added, "Not while you're alive."—*"George S. Kaufman, An Intimate Portrait," by Howard Teichmann, page 211.*

They were sitting around knocking President Roosevelt.... "He's his own worst enemy." "Not while I'm alive!" said Jules Bache.—*"Myself Among Others," by Ruth Gordon, page 140.*

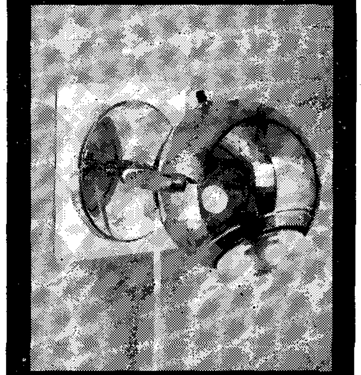
Another show, someone was identified as "His own worst enemy." "Not while I'm around," F.P.A. interrupted.—*"The Memoirs of an Amnesiac," by Oscar Levant, page 163.*

"He is his own worst enemy."...

It is said that when this saying was applied in his hearing to someone whom Sir Winston Churchill disliked, he quipped: "Not while I live!"—*"Dictionary of Quotations," edited by Bergen Evans, page 198.*

I remember somebody once said to me, "George Szell is his own worst enemy." I said, "Not while I am alive."—*"5000 Nights at the Opera," by Rudolf Bing, page 177.*

A "PLUCKIE" FROM GEORGE KOVACS. ONLY $29.50.



A magnetic spot that comes with three separate pluck plates. Just screw the pluck plates onto three convenient walls, and place your spotlight on the required wall. If you need light elsewhere, just pluck it off, and place it on one of the other pluck plates. If you don't need "Pluckie" on the wall just set it down any where, and "pluck" it in.

Send to George Kovacs, Dept. N-201, 831 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 10021.

If you need more information call UN 1-8955.

For just another 50 cents we'll send you our big new catalog.

On mail orders add $2.00

LUXURIOUS *Red Suede Slippers*

Appearance . . . bright, comfort . . . right! You'll be delighted with these wonderful red lounging slippers. Uppers are of soft suede lined with imported natural lamb's wool while the soles are of durable cowhide. You've never seen anything so beautiful; you've never owned anything so comfortable. And for a real Christmas flavor, the red is a real red—just as cheerful as holly berries.

Women's sizes 5 to 10........$12.95 ppd.
Men's sizes 7 to 13..........$13.50 ppd.

Free Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's
54 Dodge St., Beverly, Mass. 01915
Zip Code Required!

SASSMANN
Harpsichords
True Copies in Kastenbau
- Catalog -
Gregoire Harpsichord Shop
Charlemont, Mass 01339

THE CURRENT CINEMA

Hyperbole and Narcissus

IT would be convenient to be able to say that Ken Russell's "Savage Messiah" is bad strictly on formal and technical grounds, but that would, I think, be fundamentally a lie. It *is* very poor technically, but that's not all that makes it bad. I want to be specific about my grounds, because so many people—and reviewers especially—have been falling back on narrow or simply trumped-up-for-the-occasion notions of form whenever the content of a movie presents problems. This was obvious last summer in relation to "The Candidate": those who were bothered by its smug, shallow cynicism and by what it says—that political life in the United States is *all* manipulation—generally said that it was badly done, and maybe even boring, while those who got onto the same wavelength as the movie (which is easy to do since it's shrewd and hip and lively) tended to find it marvellous fun, accepting, or not really caring much about, what it says. It's impossible to judge how much of the content of "The Candidate" or any other movie actually seeps into a viewer's consciousness; that depends on the individual viewer, and for some, perhaps for all of us, there may be a considerable cumulative seepage. It's just a dodge to say that if a film is exciting, it's good, and that's all there is to it—unless there's something in it that bugs one, in which case one decides that it's badly made. This can result in such bad jokes as the way the press of two continents lavished praise on the rancid, mechanical "Frenzy"—a movie so obviously engineered that the reviewers couldn't help seeing its "form."

Is there any other movie director with the flair and imagination and, yes, the force of Ken Russell who has so little actual command of what is generally considered "film technique"? "Savage Messiah" starts by lunging into the middle of a situation and then just keeps throwing things at you. It's more hurried than his other films, and not so visually lush. You feel as if it were rushing through the projector at the wrong speed and with the sound turned up to panic level. Russell edits with a cleaver, and the frenetic intercutting is choppy and rhythmless. Nothing is prepared for, and the disjointed scenes are played as if they all had the same value; he charges from one to the next, and his inventiveness gets buried under the avalanche. Yet all this could be considered a new approach, a way of breaking conventional molds. Maybe the shouting and the shock cuts and the emphasis on knockout episodes instead of on the over-all structure are simply an extension of his highly successful TV methods. There's no expansiveness in his vision here; he reduces the big screen to the TV screen. But this constant battery of sensations may be perfectly acceptable to those who have grown up with TV; in fact, preferable.

Ken Russell's admirers say they experience sensual intoxication from his highly theatrical, whirling lives of celebrated, scandalous artists. And those who are intoxicated are willing to accept his passionate, compulsively ambivalent romanticism—in which tumult and rapture are carried to madhouse pitch and everything is a joke, nothing is a joke. They find the extremities exciting; they get stoned on his excesses. But what if his visions of artists' lives—it's Henri Gaudier-Brzeska's turn this time—that are sometimes acclaimed as too shocking for Philistines are camp fantasies derived from Hollywood's wildest kitsch? What does it then mean if you're swept up by it? It doesn't necessarily mean that the picture that does it is art; it could just mean you've been softened. As a picture of bohemian life in Paris and London, "Savage Messiah" is about as convincing as "The Subterraneans" was about the Beats in San Francisco; but you understood the commercial pressures that shaped that, while with "Savage Messiah" the pressures are from Russell's insides. He's a one-man marketplace, a compulsive Hollywoodizer, and his images of the artist's suffering are frantic versions of Hollywood's. This movie is like a continuation of "The Music Lovers," but now it's all random buffoonery. Russell seems almost cursed by his subjects; he seems to want something from them, but each time he gets close to them he dances away. His movies are charged with sex, but it's androgynous sex, and sterile. There's a giddy violence to the sensations of dislocation that this new film produces. The abrupt contrasts score points against the characters. Russell celebrates the pandemonium and senselessness of art and life. Yet in the middle of this lurid debauchery the

The Hibernian

Imported cotton terry velour robe. Made for us in Ireland, to our exact specifications

Styled for comfort and appearance. Note the peaked lapels

One color combination only: Navy and burgundy blazer stripe

Sizes: S M L XL

$50

PLEASE ADD 75C FOR MAIL ORDERS

We honor the American Express Money Card

F.R. TRIPLER & Co.
Clothing · Hats · Haberdashery · Shoes
Established 1886
MADISON AVE. AT 46 ST. • NEW YORK 10017

virginal hero seems to be saving himself for something: he's like Alice Faye singing "No Love, No Nothin'."

The actual Henri Gaudier, a gifted sculptor, born near Orléans in 1891, had been helped by scholarships as a boy, but he was proud and frail and starving in Paris, and, worst of all, desperately lonely, when he met Sophie Brzeska, a Polish woman, even more lonely than he—she'd been lonely all her life. Weakened by years of near-starvation, she was studying languages and trying to become a writer. He was eighteen and she was thirty-eight. For the next five years—until he died in battle in 1915, at twenty-three—they were platonic lovers, joining their names into Gaudier-Brzeska and living as brother and sister. Had he survived, Henri Gaudier-Brzeska might have become a major sculptor, but he is known to us as a minor artist and, of course, a legend. Considering the age difference between him and Sophie, and Sophie's background, her fear and reluctance to change the terms of their relationship from intellectual and artistic comradeship to the full, consummated, and legal marriage that he eventually wanted is perhaps not so strange; but their relationship—more mother and son than sister and brother—was painful and stormy. Sophie was a woman of passionate ideals who had had a bitter life; of middle-class background, she had been deserted by her suitors because she had no dowry, and her determination to be independent had gone sour in a series of jobs as a governess, including a long stint in the United States, where she had been stranded. Failure and deprivation had left her a high-strung, near-mad woman, and an angry woman. When Henri's work began to sell and he began to make friends—Roger Fry, Frank Harris, Enid Bagnold, Wyndham Lewis, Katherine Mansfield and Middleton Murry, Ezra Pound (who was a friend until Henri's death, and who wrote a small book about him)—her assertiveness often drove them away. Many people tried to help them, though they concealed their extreme poverty. Gaudier-Brzeska is known not only through his sculpture and drawings but also through his letters, which form a large part of the book that H. S. Ede put together in 1931 under the dubious but selling title "Savage Messiah."

The title seems so appropriate to Ken Russell, however, that some people have thought the film—written by Christopher Logue, from Ede's book—to be autobiographical. And in a sense it is, because Russell has wrested Gaudier-Brzeska's story from its place in

IN NEW YORK...

Complimentary Continental breakfast served in your room.

Each room and suite has serving pantries.

Gracious dining
in the Restaurant Laurent.

The super place to stay
in the fashionable heart of the city,
just off Park Avenue.

Elegant
Quiet
Secure

The Lombardy
HOTEL

Single, $35 to $37; Double, $42 to $44;
Two-Room Suite, $58 to $70.
Also by the week, month or annually.

DO YOU WISH OUR BROCHURE?

Kathleen Brick, Reservations
111 East 56th Street, New York 10022
212 PLaza 3-8600

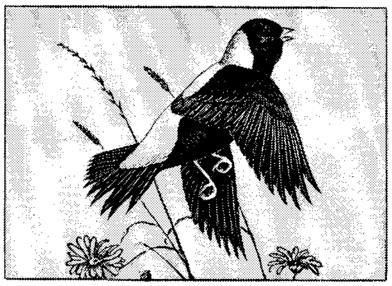
Garden Ornaments
CONTEMPORARY AND TRADITIONAL

Erkins has many decorative fountains, figures and other ornaments of lead, bronze, stone and marble, in a wide price range. Send 50¢ for fully-illustrated Catalogue . . . or visit our galleries.

Planter Pool, 36" x 27", with lead bubbler and pump, $295.00. Also other sizes and shapes. Charming lead figure, $400.00. Prices f.o.b. New York.

Erkins STUDIOS
Dept. 302, 8 West 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10018

THE DROLL YANKEES
MONOPHONIC RECORDINGS listed below are 12 inch, 33 RPM
$6.00 each 3 for $15.00 Postpaid



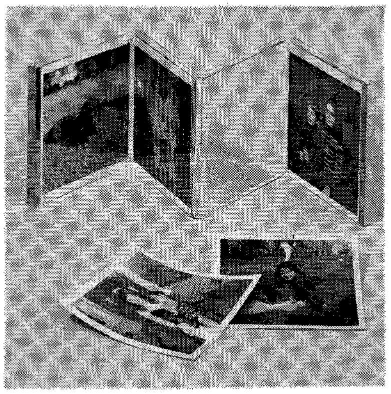
☐ **BIRDS ON A MAY MORNING** Stroll through bosky glades and Springtime meadows — listen to the arias of 36 American songbirds — all in resonant voice, a tumult of melodic avian enchantment. A subdued running commentary identifies each songster.

☐ **THE FROG POND** A frog symphony? A chorale of amphibians? Who would have thought there could be so many pond voices, from piping pinkletink soprano to bullfrog's basso profundo — with counterpoint by wood duck and barred owl. Unobstrusively, a naturalist comments upon the caroleers.

☐ **THE SEA AT CASTLE HILL** Surf pounds a rocky headland, timeless music of a restless ocean — a ponderous, measured beat below the shrill cadenzas of swooping clamorous gulls. On the record's flipside, voyage up the Hudson on the last great sidewheeler. *Engines throb, paddles flail the river* — steamboat sounds of yesteryear—punctuated by the throaty whistleblasts of passing ships.

☐ Write for circular, listing all Droll Yankees recordings and bird feeders.

DROLL YANKEES INC
Box 229 N, Barrington, R. I. 02806


INTRODUCING "THE NO-FRAME"
Unique lucite photo frames that do what all frames should — concentrate attention on the photo and disappear! These Eaton frames will hold 3½"x3½" photos both back and front.
8-picture size shown $8.50 postpaid.
Also available, 4-picture size at $7.50 and 12-picture size at $12.50 postpaid.

pitt petri
378 DELAWARE AVE./BUFFALO, N.Y. 14202

"...surely one of the handsomest, most varied and happiest of the proliferating Yule sales."
—Florence Pettit
CRAFT HORIZONS

Come to the
WESLEYAN POTTERS Sale & Exhibit
December 2-December 10, 1972
350 So. Main St. Middletown, Ct. 06457

art history and made it one more of his unstable satires on romanticism. Gentle, delicate-looking Gaudier, who was so embarrassed not to be sleeping with Sophie that he used to lie to people and say he was, and who once went to a prostitute but fled in disgust, becomes Russell's strutting, phallic artist assaulting society. His whole life builds up to the final Hollywood-style irony: he is taken up after death by the fashionable world, for its amusement. In a musical-comedy finale, Russell concocts a parade of rich and vapid young people with pink parasols who attend a posthumous exhibition of Gaudier-Brzeska's work and flirt and politely smile their approval. Russell seems drawn to the old movie story of the unappreciated "immortal" artist recognized after his death. But Gaudier-Brzeska never did become a major figure—he's hardly a household word now—and to suggest that his art was immediately taken up by smart young society people is to miss out on the meaning of his dedication to the avant-garde movement of his time, which was what kept him poor.

In Hollywood bios, the consummation of the artist's life was, of course, the romanticizing movie itself; Russell seems to be tormented by this convention—he keeps jabbing at it, angrily demonstrating that artists are not the ethereal dreamers those silly movies said they were, yet accepting the Hollywood myths of genius and "inspiration." This movie doesn't have the deliberate shocks and horrors of "The Music Lovers" or "The Devils"—the sores and the burning, bubbling flesh, and the Rube Goldberg machines inserted into women. This time, Russell's full energy—a kind of mad zip—goes into parodies that burst out where they don't belong. The most inventive sequence is a freakily decadent erotic entertainment in a Vorticist night club in London, with red lips protruding through the mouth hole of a painted nude, and singing. The canvas is then slashed by a suffragette; she proceeds to strip and do a number about votes for women. To anyone who knows anything about the Vorticist movement or the Bloomsbury group—or, for that matter, the suffragettes—Russell's jokes don't work, because they're so maniacally off target. The points aren't satirically valid; they're simply for kicks (though I imagine that Russell himself would defend them as valid, and would *also* say it's all meant to be a joke on us). Russell has his actors declaiming in a way that makes everything unbelievable, and we can't always judge whether this is intentional (he seems to have a very bad ear for speech); but he

Today you can still buy
the finest champagne
the world has ever known.

CORDON ROUGE
G.H.MUMM & Cº
Sté VINICOLE DE CHAMPAGNE SUCCR
REIMS.
FRANCE
G.H.MUMM & Co REIMS
CHAMPAGNE BRUT
PRODUCE OF FRANCE
*TRADE MARK REGISTERED IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE

Mumm's the word.
Always will be.

IMPORTED BY BROWNE VINTNERS COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y. AND SAN FRANCISCO, CA.

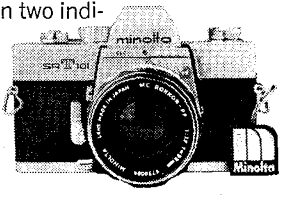
**The easy-to-use fine camera.
For weddings, graduations,
vacations**

or just plain horsing around.

A Minolta SR-T 101 makes it easy to capture all kinds of memories. Even silly ones.

To set shutter speed and lens opening, simply align two indicators in the viewfinder. You never have to look away. A Minolta SR-T 101 lets you frame, focus, and adjust exposure without losing sight of your subject.

For illustrated literature, write to Minolta Corporation, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003. In Canada: Anglophoto Limited, P.Q.



Minolta

When identified by a factory-sealed "M" tag, Minolta 35mm reflex cameras are warranted by Minolta Corporation against defects in workmanship and materials for two years from date of purchase, excluding user-inflicted damage. The camera will be serviced at no charge provided it is returned within the warranty period, postpaid, securely packaged and including $2.00 for mailing, handling and insurance.

sometimes deliberately uses Christopher Logue's stylish, overwritten dialogue as rant, flinging literary epigrams at the audience. His hyperbolic method—going from climax to climax—is itself a form of ridicule, and it's orgiastic. And I think this is a large part of his fascination: some people can't resist his movies, because they can hardly wait to see what mad thing he'll do next. His films are preceded by puffery about the biographical research and the authentic incidents. But he removes those incidents from their human context: the attraction for him and for the audience is the porn of fame. That's why artists' lives appeal to him; he's getting back at them for their glamour. His stars-of-the-arts subjects are taking-off places for his "Hollywood Babylon" extravagances. He's not trying to deal with the age any of his artist subjects lived in, or the appetites and satisfactions of that age, or the vision of a particular artist; but is always turning something from the artists' lives into something else—a whopping irony, a phallic joke, a plushy big scene.

A famous anecdote about how Gaudier-Brzeska boasted to Epstein that he had worked directly in stone, and then, when Epstein said he would come visit his studio the next day, stayed up all night and produced three small pieces of sculpture, which were casually lying about when Epstein arrived, is turned here into a promise to visit by a malicious, epicene art dealer named Shaw (played by John Justin, in 1940 the Thief of Bagdad), who fails to show up, enraging the young sculptor, who hurls the statue he has worked on all night through Shaw's gallery window. Russell is as crazed in his hatred of art lovers as some reactionary fantasists are about liberals. The world of the movie is made up of repulsive desiccated poseurs like Shaw (and Mme. von Meck in "The Music Lovers"), who are mocked for the sensuality in their love of art. To Russell, love of art is an affectation: these ghoulish art lovers really want the artist's flesh. Shaw has a wrinkled face and a rotting smile, and is covered with jewelry. Russell seems to share with Hollywood the view that a supercilious manner and an aristocratic style and homosexuality equal decadence. For him, decadence is glitzy camp—which at one level he must love, because he compulsively turns everything into it. He garbles until there is no base of truth left in a situation; his volatile mixture of bombast and venom and parody isn't an exaggeration of anything we can recognize; we no longer know what world we're in. That's why, at a cer-

Yes, real Fraises des Bois . . . . .

Can you think of a nicer or more unique remembrance than 12 husky plants of Fraises des Bois (Wild Strawberries from France) for those gourmet-gardening friends of yours? These berries were developed by us from French stock. They are called Charles V—after the French ruler who first (1365 A.D.) brought wild strawberries from the woods and cultivated them in the gardens of the Louvre. Fraises des Bois begin bearing luscious fruit the end of June and do not stop bearing until frost. As for care, Fraises des Bois want nothing but sun and water.

Also, these plants (clumps of cool green leaves, white blossoms and red berries) make delightful edging plants for borders for they grow upright (8″ high, 12″ diameter) and do not throw runners. We provide propagating instructions so that anyone starting with only 12 plants of Charles V can multiply them into fifty or a hundred plants in two to three years, enough to supply ample servings of this gourmet's delight every week.

This is the present that can't go wrong, because we won't let it. We guarantee safe delivery. As plants are shipped only with an earth ball, they grow. Here's the way you send Fraises des Bois as Christmas gifts. Give us the names of those whom you wish to remember. We send gift cards now, then ship the plants early next spring (Florida and California orders shipped for Christmas). One dozen Charles V $11.00; 25 plants $20.00, delivery free, except to Gulf States & those west of the Mississippi. Add $1.50 and $2.50, respectively, for shipment to those states. Write, wire, or phone (203-567-9415), for we can easily take care of your order at any last minute you choose to act.—**Amos Pettingill.**

WHITE FLOWER FARM

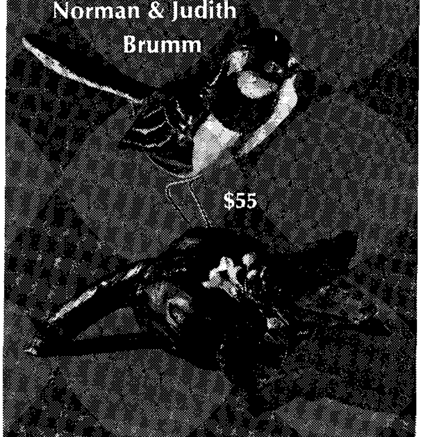
Plantsmen

Litchfield 9218, Connecticut 06759

**The Country Store Look.
Something to come back to.**

The Country Store of Concord

Concord, Westwood, Beverly Farms, Edgartown, Nantucket, Mass., Guilford, Greenwich, Ct., Far Hills, N.J.

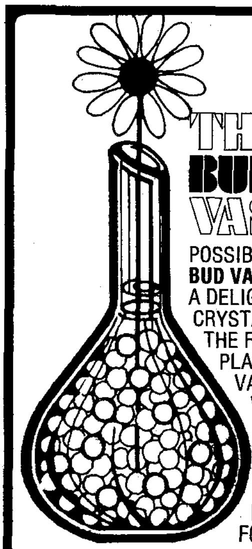


Enamels by
Norman & Judith
Brumm

$55

Schreibman's
30750 Pinetree
Pepper Pike, Ohio 44124
Phone (216) 831-1286

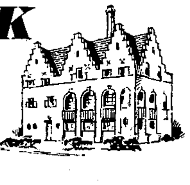
Send for free brochure



THE
BUDDLE
VASE

POSSIBLY THE PERFECT **BUD VASE** & DEFINITELY A DELIGHTFUL GIFT. TINY CRYSTAL BEADS HOLD THE FLOWER STEMS IN PLACE IN THE 4″ TALL VASE. **THE BUDDLE VASE** IS $5.50. MAIL ORDERS INVITED. ADD 50¢ POSTAGE. OUR FALL CATALOG IS YOURS FOR THE ASKING.

HOUSE OF TODAY
IN THE CANNERY
2801 LEAVENWORTH ST., S. F., CALIF. 94133



KNIFE
& FORK
INN...

*ATLANTIC CITY'S
FINEST SEAFOOD
Est. 1912*

Audace
Parfums
Rochas

What has happened to women has now happened to perfume.

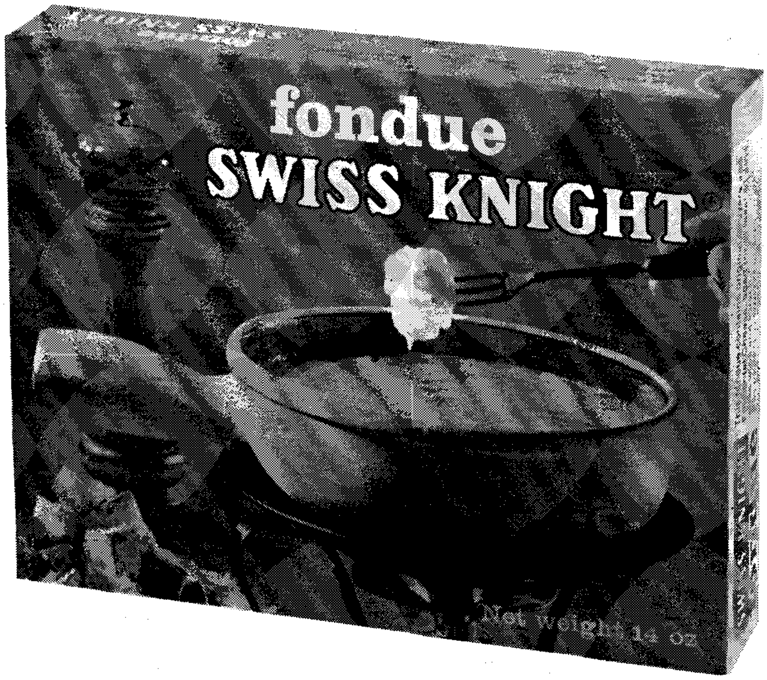
Audace, a new perfume from France. Where women always do things a few years sooner.

Parfums Rochas

IMPRESS YOURSELF.
IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND
BEEFEATER
London 1873 1911 1924
produced & bottled in England
LONDON DISTILLED DRY GIN
JAMES BURROUGH LIMITED LONDON ENGLAND
94 PROOF
4/5 QUART
KOBRAND CORPORATION NEW YORK, N.Y.
Sole United States Importers
DISTILLED FROM 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS

tain point in a Ken Russell movie, I always say to myself, "The man is mad." But it's why those who adore his movies say, "He's a genius." Genius is, of course, his subject—genius and possession. His possessed artists burn with an intensity that is so exhausting they seek death. But he can't help making them fools, too. He turns pop into highbrow pop. This is "art" for people who don't want to get close to human relationships, for those who feel safer with bravura splashiness.

While his heroes posture and suffer, the emotional tensions are in the female performances. Dorothy Tutin's Sophie Brzeska is the only reason to consider going to this movie, even though her Sophie exists only in bits. Perhaps Dorothy Tutin *had* to play the role so bracingly in order to survive, yet without the very special psychosexual dynamics that are at work for her here—as they were at work for Glenda Jackson's Gudrun in "Women in Love" and for some parts of Glenda Jackson's Nina in "The Music Lovers"—she wouldn't have this ambivalent force. Opposite her, Scott Antony is like a young, less talented Rock Hudson or Stewart Granger; he doesn't appear to be an actor at all—he acts young by jumping around—and his husky, almost buxom Gaudier is merely an embarrassment. But Dorothy Tutin makes something theatrical yet original and witty and psychologically stupefying out of the distraught Sophie's rant. Her long monologues and songs are witchlike, but Shakespearean-witchlike in their ferocious lilt. (Women have rarely delivered complex monologues from the screen, and, whether we think of that or not, probably her feat here startles us more than an actor's monologues would.) Sophie talks to herself and harangues everyone; her rhythmic tirades on the horrors of her past life and the treatment she has had as a woman are delivered at a mad speed and at a constant, loud, high pitch—and, for once in the film, the speed and the pitch are justified. Russell's fevered style doesn't allow her great scenes to grow out of anything; he even cuts away from her most extraordinary diatribe (while she's chopping half-rotten vegetables) to show us vacuous reaction shots of Scott Antony listening. Yet Russell's antipathy for and fascination with strong, hard-edged women makes her intermittent triumphs possible. When, in an idyll at the sea, she and Antony celebrate being together, dancing symbolically separate dances, she on the sand, he on the cliffs high above, her little jigging mazurka



Imported Swiss Knight Fondue. Fun on a fork.

Entertain friends and family with imported fondue — Swiss Knight® Fondue. It's made from an age-old recipe and great ingredients: white wine, Kirsch, and two great Swiss cheeses, Gruyère and Emmental. It takes just five minutes to heat up a bit of Switzerland. Bon appetit!

Gerber Cheese Co., Inc., Stamford, Connecticut 06905

This is the Towle Christmas Plate for 1972, the first in a series of four that we will offer to collectors. In word and picture it carries the message of peace on earth to all men. Our solid sterling silver plate will be available only this Christmas in a limited edition of 2500 pieces. It measures 10½" in diameter and comes in a handsome presentation case. The Towle Christmas Plate is available at a select number of stores where Towle sterling is offered. Or write Towle Silversmiths, Newburyport, Mass. 01950, one of America's oldest silversmiths.

Towle
Craft tradition since 1690.

Christmas first. $250.

We are now laying down our Cordon Bleu for the year 2000.

MARTELL
COGNAC
MARTELL
CB
MARTELL
FINE LIQUEUR COGNAC BRANDY
J. & F. Martell
CORDON BLEU
4/5 QUART
80 PROOF
COGNAC - FRANCE
PRODUCE OF FRANCE
PRODUCED AND BOTTLED IN COGNAC (FRANCE)
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.
THE JOS. GARNEAU Co.
NEW YORK N.Y.

About 100 francs.

is so compelling that she wipes poor Antony off the screen.

There is a link between Russell's two authentic, flawed creations: Gudrun and Sophie. Katherine Mansfield (on whom D. H. Lawrence based his Gudrun) not only knew Sophie Brzeska but was so repelled by her that she had to break off her friendship with Henri Gaudier. In "Women in Love," Glenda Jackson was photographed and made up to look extraordinarily like Katherine Mansfield (the photograph of Mansfield in the new Quentin Bell biography of Virginia Woolf could be a study for the movie), and Dorothy Tutin exactly fits Ede's description of Sophie: "She was small, flat-chested, with a pointed chin, thin lips, tilted nose, sensitive nostrils, and high cheekbones, which rose up to meet the large eyelids sheltering strange tired eyes, eyes that often stared big and vacant, and then of a sudden melted into roguish intimacy. Her movements were rapid, abrupt, and angular." Gudrun and Sophie are alike, of course, and on the screen they're both shrews, comic, high-powered, and erotically nasty—Gudrun a strident, castrating female who drives Gerald Crich to suicide, and Sophie, who by her neurotic hatred of sex drives Gaudier to death in battle. (Russell seems to have no interest in the fact that Gudrun was an artist herself, and Sophie a failed artist.) Both are without a core and without any soft spots at all, yet both are glittering portraits. But what are we to make of them? Russell doesn't tell us, doesn't show us. You never get to see what brought Henri Gaudier and Sophie Brzeska together, and you never get to understand why he needed the woman who called him her little son. There's one quiet moment in a shelter on the beach when Henri and Sophie talk together and you actually begin to feel something; but Russell doesn't trust it, and he throws it away. He's in his full show-off glory with Scott Antony leaping on the huge stone blocks above the sea, trying to act like a genius.

What is the sum total of his vision but a sham superiority to simple human needs, a camp put-down of everything? Like a *Yellow Book* diabolist of the eighteen-nineties, Russell lusts for a purity he doesn't believe in. He turns Gaudier-Brzeska into the virgin-artist raped in life by his dilettante admirers and raped in death by the fashionable world. One can't just dismiss Russell's movies, because they have an influence. They cheapen everything they touch—not consciously, I think, but instinctively.

—PAULINE KAEL

The complete guide for browsing and buying from Colonial Williamsburg

"Williamsburg Reproductions" is much, much more than a catalogue for the Craft House at Williamsburg. It is a decorating guide, an art book, a reference manual. It's beautiful for browsing and essential for serious decorators. Everything from paint chips to wallpaper, furniture to decorative accessories. Over 200 pages, full-color illustrations throughout.

®*Identifies Registered Trademark of Colonial Williamsburg*

Please send __ Williamsburg Reproduction Reference Book(s) at $2.95 each. Check enclosed for $______.

Name________________

Address________________

City_______State______Zip______

Craft House
Colonial Williamsburg
Williamsburg, Virginia 23185
(NY-18)

NAUTICAL ANTIQUES, SHIP MODELS & OIL PAINTINGS

For the serious collector. Sextants, Octants, Fog Horns, Ship Models, Wheels, Clocks, Bells, Binnacles, Telegraphs, Lanterns, Carved Figures, Wool Pictures, Scrimshaw, French Prisoner of War Work (1793-1815), Horn Work, Selection of nautical miscellany.

We offer original oil paintings of ships by Montague Dawson, Thos. Luny, Leslie A. Wilcox, Clement Drew, Charles Robert Patterson, Henry Thos. Dawson, Samuel Walters, Tudgay, W. Knell, Tomaso de Simone, Isaac Sailmaker, Wm. Pierce Stubbs, Ludolf Bakhulzen, F. Myron Clark, Charles Vickery, Thos. Somerscales. Also engravings, watercolors and other works by Edward Duncan, E. Kingston, Thos. and Will Daniel, Schnars Alquist, C. Rosenberg, J. Jeakes, A. C. Rutter.

Hours: 10:30-4 Tues., Thurs., Fri.
10-12 Sat. or by appointment
Area 312—446-2741

Illustrated Catalog 14B, $1.00

BERN C. RITCHIE & CO.
950 Linden Ave.
Winnetka (Hubbard Woods), Ill. 60093

MONTEGO BAY at the Royal Caribbean RESORT HOTEL

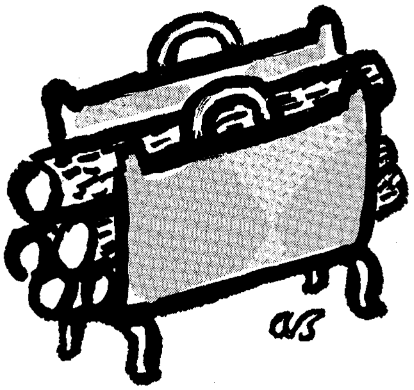
A sophisticated bit of JAMAICA — directly on our private beach. Nightly candlelight dining, dancing, entertainment, water sports, fishing, tennis and golf nearby. No conventions. Adults only. A staff of 350 provides gracious service. Privately owned by Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence M. Paul.
Reservations are made by your Travel Agent thru the Leonard Hicks Organization. NEW YORK 765-5800.

LETTER FROM WASHINGTON

NOVEMBER 12

THE President is in Key Biscayne taking the sun and conferring with some of his most trusted aides, and with his neighbor Bebe Rebozo, on how to end tensions in the world, put a stop to "permissiveness" in American society, and reorganize the executive branch. Evidently, he plans extensive changes in the Administration lineup and batting order, but if he has told his press agents what he intends, he has instructed them to keep all they know in confidence until he makes the announcement himself. In the days before the election, inquiries into such matters at the White House were met with the response that much would depend on how the President read his "mandate"—assuming, of course, that he would be given one. But obviously the President has long taken it for granted that he would have a sweeping victory and that he could divine its meaning before a single vote had been cast or counted. Last Sunday—two days before the polls opened—he granted an exclusive interview to a reporter for the *Star-News* here, outlining the shape of the future that he intended to construct. He named no names, but he made it clear that a large number of people currently on the public payroll would shortly be seeking employment elsewhere, that there would be extensive departmental changes, and that strenuous efforts would be made to improve American society and restore the ancient verities—all these good things to be accomplished at no further financial cost to our already overburdened people. He seemed confident in his foreknowledge of the outcome, and in a relative sense he was right, though he neglected to mention, then or later, the distressing fact that the campaign failed to interest vast numbers of citizens, and that only a few more than half of those qualified cared to record either their support for or their opposition to him and the New Jerusalem he sees just down the road a bit. Nor, when it was all over, did he or any of his associates mention the fact that he would not have come close to breaking any records if Governor George Wallace, physically incapacitated himself, had disapproved of his followers' giving their support to Nixon.

It was, in any case, a striking victory, and although the Wallace vote helped, Nixon would have won anyway. Some of his backers used tactics that seem notable less for shrewdness than for lack of rectitude, but even without such help he would no doubt still have won. For one reason or another, George McGovern, a gentle, amiable, and competent man, generated little affection and less confidence among the American people, and his campaign was ineptly managed—partly through faults of his own, partly through a lack of skill and coördination among his staff. His political past, though honorable, was barren of the kind of accomplishments that Nixon could cite from his first term. Though he was no more "radical" than a dozen of his Senate colleagues, the label was pinned on him at the start of the campaign, and it stuck. He was defeated by a new coalition of ethnic groupings and economic interests, but there is no evidence that that coalition will endure or that Nixon has forged the "new majority" of which he so often spoke; indeed, it did not benefit others in his party. The Democrats are still the majority party, and the Congress that will meet in two months will be very much like its predecessor, and conceivably more reluctant to do the President's bidding. The Senate seems to have moved slightly to the left, and for two-thirds of its members Nixon is already a lame duck, since he will be unable to run when their terms expire. The House has added a dozen or so Republicans, but its organization will remain in Democratic hands, and a few of the freshman Republicans are known to be less than enthusiastic about the President, from whom they received little help. Congress is unlikely to have many differences with the Administration over foreign policy as that policy now appears to stand, though it seems probable that both houses will renew the efforts made in the last few years to have a larger voice in diplomatic and military affairs. There may also be increased sentiment to reduce the size and limit the role of the military establishment, and, despite objections raised by the Pentagon, to divert some of the money now spent in Vietnam to non-military expenditures. The President will resist this and will probably succeed, for even among House liberals there are many who attach great importance to the maintenance of American military supremacy, or, as Nixon so often puts it, to being No. 1 in the world.



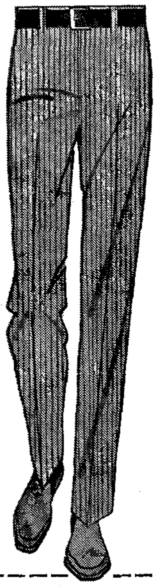
The President may achieve little success in domestic affairs and may have to yield on a few questions of foreign policy, but this is by no means to say that he will be able to have little effect on American life and institutions during the next four years. No more important power is vested in him than the power to appoint federal judges, and although there are some Constitutional restraints on his authority, they are, by tradition, used sparingly. Already, he has largely remade the Supreme Court according to his view of what it should be, even though he has one appointment left to make before a majority will owe its seats to him; in any case, it is more likely than not that death or infirmity will provide him with that opportunity. It may well be that for the next fifteen or twenty years the country will have a "Nixon Court" and almost an entire federal judiciary reflecting his views. His object may be the restoration of "law and order," an eminently worthy goal but one rarely achieved by judges unless they are granted, and employ, totalitarian methods. No one expects the Administration to tolerate Fascist practices, but it is clear that a show of repression will be required to combat the "permissiveness" the President sees as so destructive a force in our lives. Whether the repression is effective depends on how extensively it is applied and to what degree the spirit of the law is violated by those charged with enforcement. Moreover, the Nixon concept of law and order has certain limitations, as do his notions of practical remedies. In his view, crime is largely a matter of physical violence against life and property, but he resists the governmental control of handguns, which, in the view of most criminologists, would be the most immediate and effective way of reducing the kind of crime he deplores. The sort of "order" he seeks to promote is the elimination of rioting, but he has proposed no solutions apart from harsher and more widely applied penalties. He has had nothing to say about fraud, graft, and other forms of crime in the worlds of business and politics, and there is nothing in the record to suggest that he recognizes their extent or their danger. His courts may yet have to deal with the Watergate affair and other alleged malpractices by members of his cam-

From Sam F. Jackson
Ispanky Masterpieces

Closed edition/Romeo & Juliet/12½"
LIMIT 500/DECORATED $375.00

Let Old St. Nicholas make someone happy with the lovely Romeo & Juliet. Now accepting deposits for Christmas delivery on our remaining allotment, subject to prior sale. Write for our free newsletter.

SAM F. JACKSON CO.
417 Univ. Blvd., Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401
PHONE 205/758-2711



TRADITIONAL
CABLE CAR CLOTHIERS
San Francisco's Great Natural Shoulder Store Since 1946

"Fuller Cut"™ Comfortable Classic Corduroy Slacks $15

Levi's® good-looking, soft, pliant, corduroy slacks, of Dacron-and-cotton, need no ironing. In a "Fuller Cut"™ for the man who needs a more ample, comfortable and better fitting trouser. The dimensions are proportionately graduated for balanced fit with extra room in the seat, thighs and knees. Traditional wide belt loops and ready-to-wear straight bottoms. Ideal for travel, leisure. Coordinates well with sweaters, sportcoats. Tan, Navy.

Handsome reversible 1¾" Brown-to-Black, soft cowhide leather belt. 30-42, $9

14 Length	Waist Size 32	33	34	36	38	40	42
28	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
29	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
30	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
31	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
32	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
33	x	x	x	x	x		
34			x	x	x	x	x

Mail Orders to: Levi's® Cord Slacks, Belt
Cable Car Clothiers, 211 Sutter, S.F., Ca. 94108

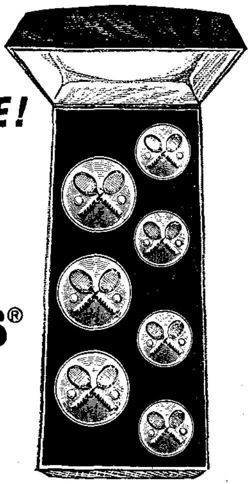
Item	Qty.	Size	M.O. or Chk ☐
Slacks, Tan, Navy			Cable Charge ☐
Belt, Reversible			Sorry, no COD's

☐ **Please send catalogue** (415) 397-4740

Name..........
Address..........
..........Zip..........
Add 1.75 Ship. & Hdlg.; 5½% Sales Tax in Ca. **M11-18**

paign staff, but he has not thus far recognized the possibility of wrongdoing on the part of his associates. Yet it is hard to see how his courts can act in defense of the values he professes without damage to the Bill of Rights, and particularly to the first Article in it. The very prospect of a repressive judiciary has already brought fear to those who report or express opinion, though it has not as yet reduced the level of violence in the country, and is not likely to do so.

Nixon's most pressing concern in the days ahead will be with Vietnam, which was almost certainly the uppermost concern in the minds of most voters. There is reason to believe that during the campaign a good many voters were under the impression that the President, having withdrawn all ground-combat troops, had already fulfilled his early promises to bring the war to an end, and that what was then in progress between Henry Kissinger and the representatives of the two Vietnams was the settlement of the minor technicalities that must always be attended to at the end of such a conflict. But this, of course, was always far from the case, and still is. It is difficult—indeed, impossible—to learn here how serious are the remaining differences, particularly those between Washington and Saigon. Officials here maintain that President Thieu is merely playing games and that before long it will be seen that our government can apply all the pressure needed to make him go along with us. Maybe so, but past failures of American experts to understand the Vietnamese leaders breed little confidence in their assurances this time, and the President's reluctance to offend Thieu hardly squares with the opinion that Thieu is merely teasing. The most optimistic estimate one gets here is that the end will come in a month at the least and in two months at the most—the last figure being an estimate of the endurance of the President's patience. But experts have been wrong about this, too, and while it is unthinkable that the President could return American troops to the ground war, it is not in the least unthinkable that he could step up the war in the air. He might be restrained by the ensuing uproar in Congress and the possible consequences to his diplomacy in other parts of the world, but he cannot, apparently, bear the thought of accepting a peace that would, in his terms, be "dishonorable," or what President Thieu calls a "surrender." It may be quite a while before Congress has to decide what to do with what has for



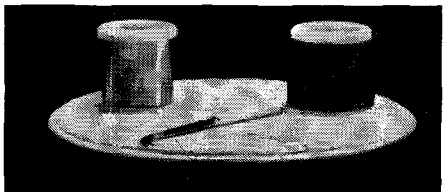
EXCLUSIVE!
Our newly-designed
TENNIS BUTTONS®
Crafted in Sweden

These unique buttons will add a distinctive touch to any blazer or sports jacket. Dome shaped, with a vertical shank and a concave back. Beautifully detailed with our exclusive crossed rackets design. In white silver or gold finish. Elegantly boxed.

$7.50 set of 7 (3 large, 4 small)
Each additional Button $1.10
Add 75¢ for handling and postage

•

Please Address Mail Orders To
Eddie Jacobs LTD.
10 Light St. — Baltimore, Md. 21202



Our beautiful imported Carraraline Marble Lazy Susan measures 15" in diameter and rests on ball bearings in a solid block. Polished to perfection it is ideal for serving Cheese, Hors D'Ouevres or Condiments. Cheese knife included. $20. plus $2. shipping. For the Gourmet, our Swiss made beautifully simple Cheese Mill which also grinds nuts, chocolates, spices, etc. Finished in Pewter $12.50, in Walnut $7.50 plus $1. shipping. Add N.Y. sales tax when applicable. AMEX & Master Charge cards accepted.

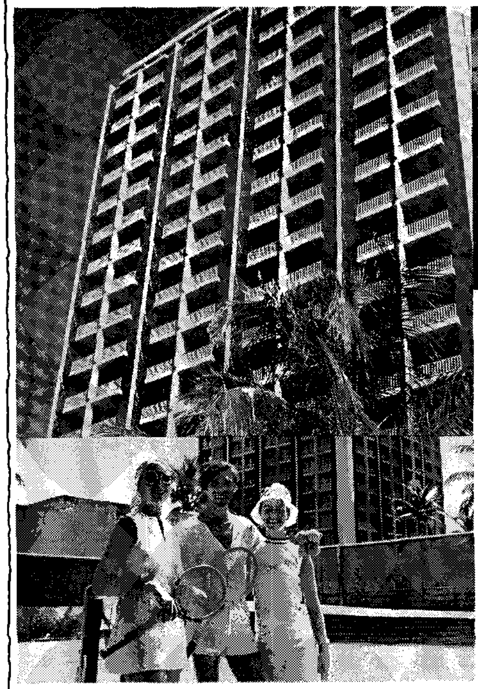
BRADFORD-LAW INC
Clothiers & Gifts
169 South Street
Oyster Bay, New York 11771
tel: 516-922-5177

Outstanding Forest Hideaway

Circa 1780 log house, fastidiously restored, elegantly furnished and equipped, in exquisite Appalachian setting on Tree Farm abutting National Forest. By week or month and yours alone. Year round. Information from Choppingale Tree Farms, Deerfield, Virginia, 24432.

years been called the "Vietnam dividend"—the money to be saved by the conclusion of this detestable conflict.

AMERICAN political scholars have long held that the returns from a Presidential election reveal a good deal about the American mind and character. Not so much can be learned from studying voting patterns for lesser offices, for in most of these the considerations are more parochial, though, no doubt, if one takes the sum of them one may be able to piece together a portrait of the nation as a whole. But one can get the portrait almost immediately from a Presidential election, and the election held a few days ago was as revealing as any. For one thing, apathy is today about as rampant as it has ever been, and probably a bit more so. If not a single soul had voted against Nixon, his "new majority" would consist of less than half of all qualified voters. To some extent, this may be accounted for by the fact that neither candidate had much personal appeal. But even the small minority of real enthusiasts showed little of the old-time zeal. Crowds, even where they could be formed easily, were small, quiet, orderly. The only issue that provoked widespread feeling one way or the other was "busing," and a majority clearly opposed it. Mobility has made most regional differences negligible—the percentages showed something quite close to uniformity. Moral standards have been changing in a number of ways, but a majority still clings—rhetorically, at any rate—to those that Richard Nixon proclaimed from coast to coast. One really striking change is that there seems to be no notable concern with issues of "corruption." The people evidently expect it, and merely shrug when one politician attempts to pin a charge of it on another. Anti-war sentiment has grown, and unquestionably there are more pacifists among the young than ever before, but often it is not the institution of war that is despised. Rather, it is the possibility that a war will bring with it the death of one's loved ones. The destruction of life and property in a remote part of the world seems a moral outrage only to a minority. Anti-war sentiment among the young seems less selfish, but even among them it has tapered off markedly since the troop withdrawals. The "generation gap" seems real enough in certain ways, but it does not mean much in politics. The polltakers who predicted that the new youth vote would divide just about as the older



Puerto Rico. Sheraton makes it happen in a place that never closes.

Be part of it all at the fabulous beach front Puerto Rico-Sheraton. Work up an appetite in the Olympic size pool. Play some tennis or nearby golf. Savour a delicious dinner at the La Alhambra rooftop restaurant overlooking romantic San Juan. Try your luck at the gaming tables of our government-supervised casino. Dance all night and enjoy a star-studded revue of international entertainment in the Salon Carnaval.

For reservations call 800-325-3535. Or have your travel agent call for you.

Low summer rates: $13.00-17.50*

Puerto Rico-Sheraton Hotel & Casino

SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS, A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

*per person per day, double occupancy, European Plan plus gratuities and applicable taxes. Apr. 18-Dec. 14.

DO SOMETHING BEAUTIFUL, ITALIAN STYLE

These links of braided 14 karat yellow gold are crafted in Italy. Note the cunning combination of elegance with informality that so often marks the Italian style.
The necklace, $495. The bracelet, $225.
Do Something Beautiful. SM
Inquiries invited: call (212) 838-6000
Add Sales Tax Where Applicable.

LAMBERT BROTHERS
Fine Jewelers Since 1877
545 Madison Avenue at 55th Street
New York
Also Smith Haven Mall • Smithtown

The Innocent Island

Somewhere in the Atlantic, not very far from Nassau and Freeport, there's an island where wild horses still run free. ✖ An island with absolutely great people on it. And one of Dick Wilson's great golf courses, with hardly any people on it. ✖ An island where the beach is so long it disappears out of sight. Into a forest so cool and quiet and haunting you can't shake it out of your mind. ✖ An island with maybe the most delightful hotel in the Bahamas. And maybe the most delightful guests in the world. ✖ You really should read our brochure.

Treasure Cay Beach
Hotel and Villas
Abaco, Bahamas
See your travel agent, or mail the coupon.

Treasure Cay Beach L
Hotel & Villas
P.O. Box 3941, Main Office,
Miami, Florida 33101.

Gentlemen: Please send your brochure.

Name________________
Address________________
City________________
State________ Zip________

Treasure Cay Beach Hotel is represented by Hetland & Stevens, Inc.

SQUIRREL FOUNTAIN

Complete with recirculating pump. In lead 37″ high—20″ diam. shell. Pompeian Green or other finish. $375.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C.

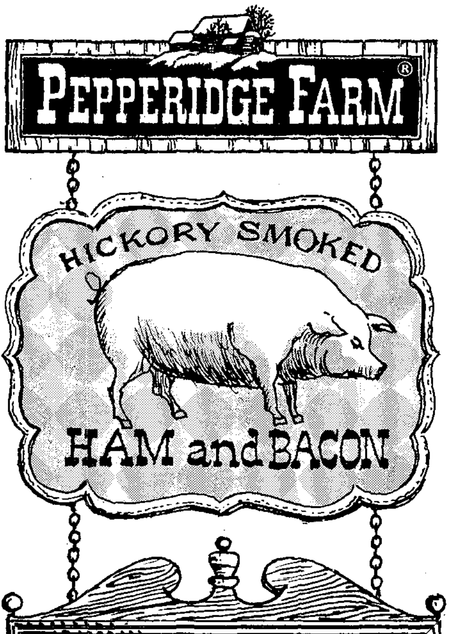
Send 50¢—stamps—coin for 40 page catalogue illustrating many fountains and garden ornaments.

The FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, Inc
650-654 FIRST AVE. (37th St.) NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016
Phone LExington 2-3926

vote did were proved almost right. Among college students, McGovern was somewhat preferred over Nixon, but even this, it seems, was truer of the Ivy League schools than of most others. Working-class young people in most parts of the country seem to have followed their parents' lead.

A number of past studies have shown that a majority of Americans classify themselves as "conservatives," no matter what brand of politics attracts them. Scarcely more than a handful of intellectuals and labor leaders care to be known as "liberals," even if that term comes close to defining them. A far smaller band like to be known as "radicals." Though the terms have been practically drained of meaning, the popular concept of them still applies. Nixon revels in acknowledging his conservatism, and while he may get no particular credit for it, he certainly loses nothing. Not many politicians call themselves liberal, though the term "moderate" gives no offense, and fewer call themselves radical, which still, it would seem, is a term of opprobrium in American life. (Perhaps no single stratagem was of more value to Nixon than using it against his rival.) Regardless of all this wordplay, the differences between the candidates on issues were less than either claimed. McGovern was for getting out of the war five minutes after his inauguration, as Nixon would do if he felt he could; neither has any stomach for the enterprise, and both went on record against further adventures of this sort. Both campaigned as welfare statists, though Nixon counselled restraint on fiscal grounds, and McGovern, fully as conscious of the cost factors, wanted to get the money from the military budget and a more drastic tax reform than Nixon thought advisable. Both are for the elimination of racist practices, though Nixon was firmly against busing and McGovern had little to say on this vexed subject. They did not differ much publicly on the judiciary, though plainly this is the most significant area of difference in both policy and temperament; it cannot be held, though, that the same differences characterize their followers, for philosophies of jurisprudence received little attention in the campaign, and in the past have only infrequently been subjects of public debate.

THERE exists the possibility that Nixon, as he approaches the end of his long career in public life, will be emboldened to abandon the kind of

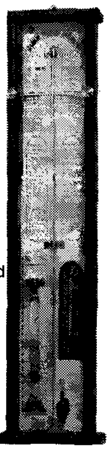


Hickory Smoked Ham
Our hickory smoked hams are "bathed in molasses for weeks, slow smoked over sap-filled hickory log fires, then fully baked and glazed. Comes ready to serve." A fine gift or a family treat.

Real Country-Cured Bacon
Breakfast can be the highlight of the weekend with our old-fashioned bacon on the table and its delicious aroma filling the house. This lean bacon takes three weeks to cure to perfection — smokier, heartier, and very delicious.

4 lbs. Bacon - $8.40 Delivered
10 lb. Ham (min.) $28.00 Delivered
Send check, money order or Master Charge or BankAmericard number to:
Pepperidge Farm
Mail Order Company, Inc.
Dept. NY-3, Box 7000, Norwalk, Ct. 06856
ONLY BY MAIL
☐ Yes — send me a catalog too.

ADMIRAL FITZROY'S BAROMETER



Fitzroy was England's best-known weather expert, author of the famous "Weather Book" and captain of the ship Beagle which took Charles Darwin to the South Seas. Over 100 years ago, Fitzroy designed a sturdy 32-inch barometer for Britain's life-boat stations and principal ports. The Landfall has an authentic reproduction of this classical instrument, made by the same British company that produced the originals. Only ten Fitzroy barometers are available for Christmas, each one numbered and accompanied by the story of Fitzroy and the barometer. Admiral Fitzroy's barometer lends that little bit of nostalgia to any home or office. Send check or money order for **$375.** including shipping to **The Landfall, 859 Mamaroneck Avenue, Mamaroneck, New York 10543, 914—698-2422. New York State residents Please add applicable sales tax.**

Some Fine Day
You'll Come
to
Waterville

the Silent woman
RESTAURANT
WATERVILLE, MAINE

narrow partisanship that can no longer be of any personal use to him. His Republican loyalties have been intense at Party rallies, but he has shown little in the way of real heat and passion, and, as a matter of fact, there was even this year a good deal of resentment of him among true loyalists because he put practically no effort into the congressional campaigns and at times confided to friends that there were Democrats whose election he preferred to that of certain Republicans. No doubt, he will never call himself anything but a Republican, but it would not surprise observers here if he shifted to something like a nonpartisan style and sought a place in history as a man as notable in his late years for magnanimity and vision as in his earlier years he was notable for the intensity of his personal ambition. There is now no way of advancing his career except by a show of dedication to causes larger than himself. In the past, there were advantages to surrounding himself with mediocrity—people whose lack of stature seemed to enhance his own. In the past, too, it was advantageous to follow Republican doctrine wherever it led. But even in the term now drawing to a close, his most singular accomplishments—mostly in foreign policy—have been of a kind no Democrat would dare for fear of Republican criticism. Undertaking them has considerably increased good will toward him both abroad and at home.

There have been as yet no signs of the emergence of still one more "new Nixon," and most people think there never will be. Since 1968, he has done extraordinarily well—politically—by playing domestic politics as he has played them most of his life, and a new kind of bid for recognition and admiration might seem as self-serving as so many of his other maneuvers have seemed. But he is a man who, whatever his failings, has always had a shrewd insight into his own character, and it is not beyond the bounds of possibility that he will seek to give it one last new look as he moves toward elder statesmanship. —RICHARD H. ROVERE

•

She was served half the duck. The sauce was to the side, an adjunct, not a smotherer. And so rightly, for even the skin was incredibly tender, and the meat of the bird defied chewing, melted upon contact with one's gourmet salivations into pure ducky essence.—*Coatesville (Pa.) Brandywine Bugle.*

Or, as Pavlov would say, "Hold back on the gravy, please."

Raul lives on 14¢ a day

RAUL FALCONI, SOUTH AMERICAN, AGE 5. One of five children. Father laborer. Earns $25 per month, 14¢ per day per person. "Home" is a cane shack. Two rooms. No facilities. No running water. No sewage system. Unpaved streets permanently inundated. Breed disease. Diet inadequate. Need vitamins, more and better food. Help to child means help to entire family, medical care included.

Thousands of children as needy as Raul anxiously await "adoption" by you or your group. Choose a boy or girl from Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Indonesia, the Republic of Korea, the Philippines or Viet Nam. Your pledge provides medical and dental care, counseling from social workers and material and financial aid. You receive a case history and photograph. Each month you write and receive a letter (original and translation). If the child is too young to write, a family member, neighbor or PLAN staff member will write for him. Correspondence is translated by PLAN. Learn how your "adoption" benefits the entire family. Soon, through the regular letters and progress reports, you and your child develop a warm, loving relationship.

We eagerly offer our financial statement upon request because we are proud of the handling of our funds.

PLAN is a non-political, non-profit, non-sectarian, independent relief organization, government-approved, registered under No. VFA019 with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid of the United States Government.

SIGN HERE NOW... PLEASE

PARTIAL LIST OF FOSTER PARENTS
Mr. and Mrs. Steve Allen
Arthur Ashe, Jr.
Burt Bacharach
Senator Edmund S. Muskie
Senator John G. Tower
Duke University
General Electric

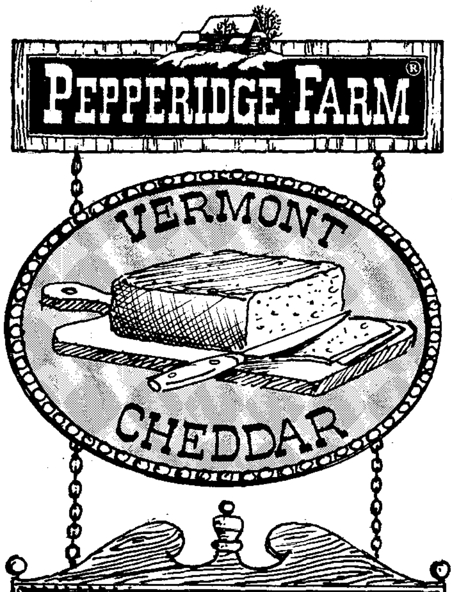
FOSTER PARENTS PLAN, INC.
352 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10010

I want to be a Foster Parent of a boy_____ girl_____
age_____country__________.Where the need is greatest_____.
I enclose my first payment of: $16.00 Monthly_____ $48.00 Quarterly
_____$96.00 Semi-annually_____$192 Annually_____.
I can't become a Foster Parent right now but I enclose my contribution of $_______.
_____Please send me more information.
Name____________________
Address________________Date________
City________________State________
Zip____________Telephone No.__________

PLAN operates in Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Indonesia, Republic of Korea, the Philippines, and Viet Nam. PLAN is registered with the U.S. State Department Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Contributions are tax deductible.

In Canada, write 153 St. Clair Ave. West, Toronto 7, Ontario NY3112

35 YEARS OF HELP WITH A HUMAN TOUCH



This is the old-time cheese you never tire of nibbling. Sharp, yes, but never harsh, with a full-bodied, balanced flavor. And you can slice it paper-thin without it crumbling. (That's the gourmet's secret test for cheddar.) Every block aged for more than a year, in the slow old way that Pepperidge Farm remembers.

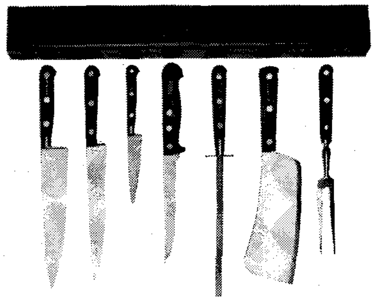
2 lbs. - $5.25 • 3 lbs. - $6.95
5 lbs. - $10.25

Send check, money order or Master Charge or BankAmericard number to:

Pepperidge Farm
Mail Order Company, Inc.
Dept. NY-3, Box 7000, Norwalk, Ct. 06856

ONLY BY MAIL

☐ Yes — send me a catalog too.


SABATIER CUTLERY!

World famous French Sabatier Carbon Steel knives for your kitchen! Our varied selection offers a knife for every purpose. The carbon steel blades allow you to resharpen your knives for years of continuous service!

6" Dicing Knife	$5.00 ea.
8" Dicing Knife	6.75 ea.
10" Dicing Knife	8.00 ea.
6" Meat Slicer	4.50 ea.
8" Meat Slicer	6.00 ea.
10" Meat Slicer	8.00 ea.
4" Paring Knife	4.00 ea.
6" Boning Knife	4.00 ea.
10" Sharpening Steel	9.50 ea.
6" Stainless Cleaver	7.00 ea.
10" Pot Fork	9.50 ea.
20" Wood Knife Rack	8.50 ea.

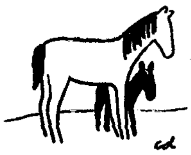
Complete Set—12 Pieces—$65.00

Free Catalogue Upon Request

BAZAR FRANCAIS
666 6th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010

THE RACE TRACK

Droll Role Rolls



It was America, England, and England as the field came down to the winning post in the Washington, D.C., International at Laurel Race Course in Maryland last Saturday. John Schiff's Droll Role, with Baeza riding for all he was worth, was first to pass it, four lengths ahead of Roderick More O'Ferrall's Parnell. Nine lengths farther back, Ravi Tikkoo's Steel Pulse took third place from Countess Margit Batthyany's French filly San San, the favorite. It was the eleventh time in twenty-one runnings that a horse from this country has brought it off. A mishap marred the race, though I doubt that it had much bearing on the result. Boreen, from Ireland, fell on the backstretch, and Jumbo Jet, from Singapore, crashed into him. Happily, neither horse was injured, nor was either of the riders. The boy on Boreen was Buster Parnell. The one on Jumbo Jet was none other than Lester Piggott, England's top rider, who, when he falls, manages to land loosely, like a jumping-race jock—a trick he learned from his father, who rode in steeplechases.

The nine runners were saddled on the turf course, in front of the grandstand. Ten had been named, but Cougar II was scratched after rain turned the turf course soggy. Looking the lot over, it struck me that Jumbo Jet, a New Zealand-bred, was well named. "Big as a house," someone around the stable said. I'd guess he is over seventeen hands high, with a body built in proportion. My pick on looks was Parnell, a smooth, British type, and I could not find any fault in Steel Pulse, the winner of the Irish Sweeps Derby, who is trained by Scobie Breasley. (Racegoers will remember that Breasley rode Ballymoss in the 1958 International, finishing third.) I thought Riva Ridge was lighter in flesh than he was before the Jockey Club Gold Cup. San San, who is a filly of beautiful quality, looked extremely fit. She wore a snow-white sheepskin noseband, which set off her fine head to perfection. Belle Geste, second to Droll Role in the recent Canadian International Championship, was fairly jumping out of her skin with eagerness to run, and Chappie Chapman had to take her up the track to saddle her. She and Riva Ridge were

THE EMPEROR'S OWN SAKE.

Kiku Masamune Sake is the legendary light brew from Japan, rich yet delicate in flavor, taken warm or chilled as an aperitif, during or after meals. Kiku Masamune is the only sake appointed to the household of the Emperor of Japan. And it is the largest-seller of Japan's 5,000 sakes. A classic in Japan, Kiku Masamune Sake is now available in quantity and distributed to a number of better package stores in this area. Look for the chrysanthemum (Kiku) on the label.

International Vintage Wines. Merchants of the finest bottlings of Europe and California.
601 Fourth Street, San Francisco, California 94107

IN BEAUTIFUL
EXCLUSIVE BAL HARBOUR

A great Spa . . .
One of
Florida's largest

THE
FUN
SPA

9th BIG SEASON . . . AVOID WAITING LIST

REGENCY
Hotel - Spa

Rate Includes . . . 3 Wonderful Meals Daily

A VERY FINE HOTEL . . . PLANNED
FOR FUN AND GOOD TIMES . . .
WHERE YOU WILL LIVE IT UP
AND HAPPILY LOSE WEIGHT

Regency Band
Jack Mathers, Entertainment Dir.
Nightly Entertainment
Free Golf

OCEANSIDE—101st STREET
BAL HARBOUR, MIAMI BEACH
Phone: 305-865-2311
N.Y.C. Office . . . 279-1957

James Feyko, Gen. Mgr.
Jack Heyman, Food Taster

College Prep for
7-12 grade girls

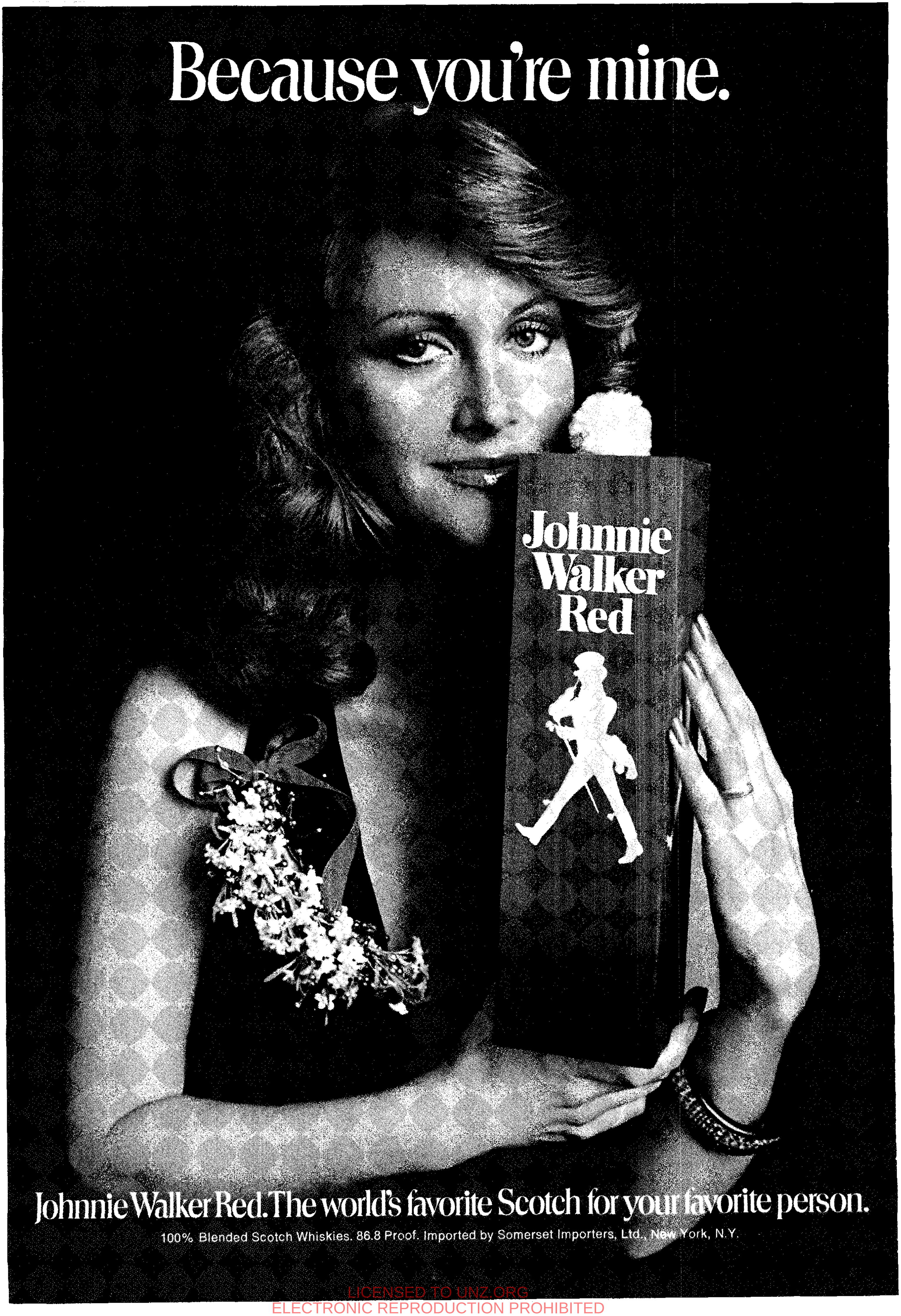
The Colorado Springs School

18 Broadmoor Ave.
Colorado Springs,
Colorado 80906

Forma

The circle is the basic form. It is strength. It is purity. ○ And some say it is the shape of time itself. ○ In porcelain, the circle is Forma. Flame-proof dinnerware scribed with the shapes of infinity. As simple to the eye as any sphere, as hard for the mind to forget. ○ For more information about this pattern and Rörstrand, creator of fine dinnerware since 1726, write to: "Forma," Fisher, Bruce & Co., 221 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106.

Rörstrand
SWEDEN



Because you're mine.

Johnnie Walker Red. The world's favorite Scotch for your favorite person.

100% Blended Scotch Whiskies. 86.8 Proof. Imported by Somerset Importers, Ltd., New York, N.Y.

quickest away, and raced in front together for at least six furlongs at a headlong pace in the heavy going. Suddenly Riva Ridge appeared to stumble, then righted himself quickly. But, not far behind him, Boreen also stumbled, crossed his legs or stepped in a hole, and went down, with Jumbo Jet right on top of him. Droll Role, rolling along, managed to avoid the tangle, and opened up a lead that he held to the end. As Carson, who rode Parnell, put it, "I thought I had him in the stretch, but he was just too much." I knew that San San was a slow beginner, but I'd had no notion she was that slow; she was last for nearly half the route. She did close a big gap, but that isn't winning.

Anyhow, as always, John Schapiro, who runs the show at Laurel, put on a good one.

NATURALLY, La Prevoyante won't be voted Horse of the Year—a two-year-old isn't supposed to get that honor—but I don't know why she shouldn't be. She's done something that none of the older horses have done this season—which is to win every time she runs. It seems that she was never out of a good gallop in the Gardenia Stakes at Garden State Park last weekend to score her twelfth straight. After Yonnie Starr unwinds her, she'll go into winter quarters. Good luck, lady!

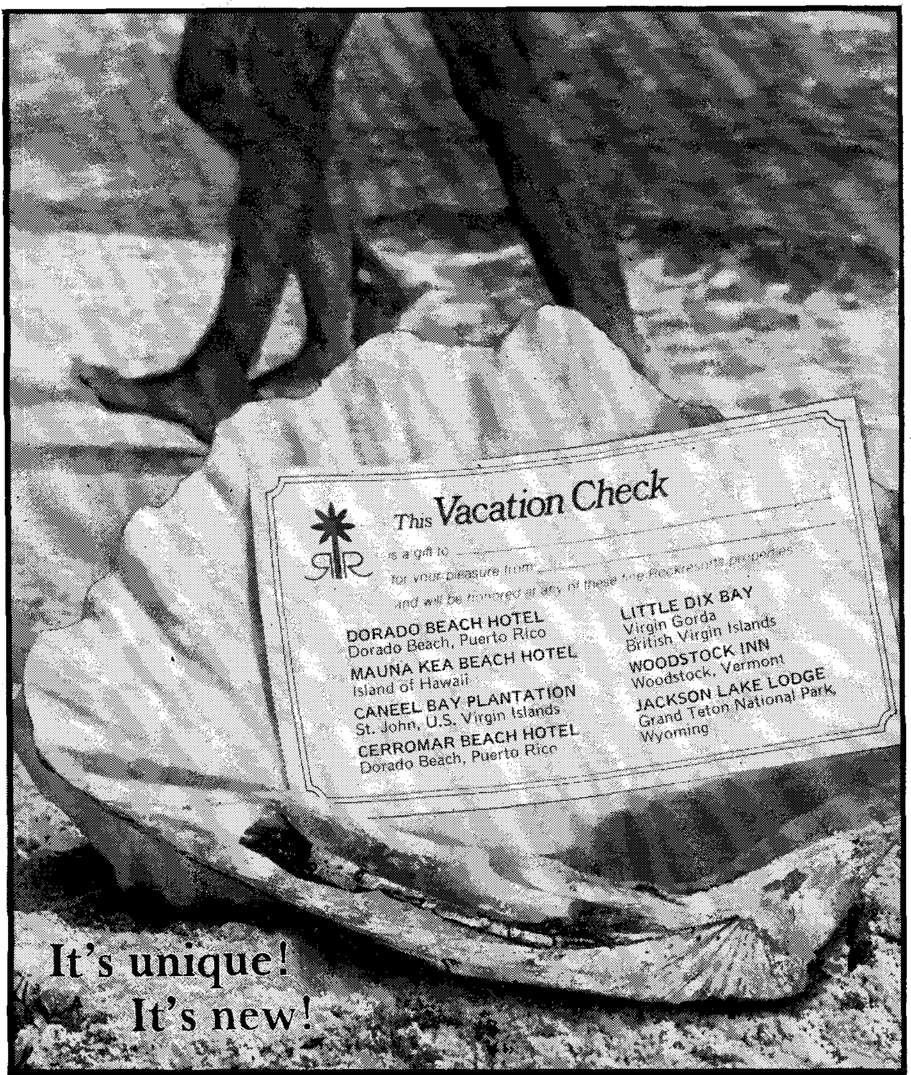
THERE was racing at Aqueduct last week, but little of it is likely to be remembered. Perhaps that lively finish in the Stuyvesant Handicap, won by Icecapade, will be. Certainly the rainstorm the next day, and maybe the Knickerbocker Handicap last Saturday, in which Triangular, the odds-on favorite, gave his backers anxious moments before beating Dendron by a nose. And, of course, the farewell to Canonero II. I venture to say that there were more cheers for him, and for Rotz, who, wearing the King Ranch colors, paraded him down the stretch in his last appearance, than there were for Triangular.

HORSEMEN and horseplayers who go to Miami are delighted that the Hialeah meeting will run from January 17th through March 3rd. The switch with Gulfstream last year did nobody any good. —AUDAX MINOR

•

WANKEL ENGINEER
TO BE SMALLER
—*Headline in the Philadelphia Inquirer.*

We've always liked the big ones.



This Vacation Check

is a gift to
for your pleasure from
and will be honored at any of these fine Rockresorts properties

DORADO BEACH HOTEL
Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico
MAUNA KEA BEACH HOTEL
Island of Hawaii
CANEEL BAY PLANTATION
St. John, U.S. Virgin Islands
CERROMAR BEACH HOTEL
Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico

LITTLE DIX BAY
Virgin Gorda
British Virgin Islands
WOODSTOCK INN
Woodstock, Vermont
JACKSON LAKE LODGE
Grand Teton National Park,
Wyoming

THE ROCKRESORTS VACATION CHECK

—an exciting gift to give, and to receive.
The Rockresorts Vacation Check can be issued in amounts of fifty dollars or more, to whomever you choose. The person receiving it can use it to enjoy a vacation at any time—and at any of the magnificent resorts managed by Rockresorts. These Checks may be used in payment for all hotel expenses: accommodations, meals, gift shop purchases, cocktail checks and the like. And there's no time limit.

Rockresorts Vacation Checks are available at our resorts and from our New York Office. Send your check, together with the name and address of the person to whom we should send the Vacation Check—to Paul J. O'Connor, Comptroller, Rockresorts, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Room 5400, New York, New York 10020
Do it now—Christmas isn't far off!

Make dining in like dining out.

Raffetto
NESSELRO
Raffetto
MELBA
Raffetto
MARRONS

Nesselro-Marrons and selected fruits in a fine rum punch.
Melba Sauce-blend of fresh raspberries and cane sugar.
Marrons-imported chestnuts in vanilla flavored sugar syrup.

Add the Raffetto Touch

BOOKS

The Translucing of Hugh Person

CONFESSIONS: I have never understood how they saw the woman in half. Any willful child can dumbfound me with card tricks learned from the back of a comic book. Mystery novelists find in me their ideal gull, obligingly misled by the fishiest red herring. In calculus, I never grasped the infinitesimal but fertile distinction between *dt* and Δt. And I do not understand Vladimir Nabokov's new novel, "Transparent Things" (McGraw-Hill). This is a confession, not a complaint; the world abounds in excellent apparatuses, from automobile engines to digestive tracts, resistant to my understanding. So be it. I am grateful. I am grateful that Nabokov, at an age when most writers are content to rearrange their medals and bank their anthology royalties, rides his old hobbyhorses with such tenacious mount and such jubilant tallyhos. A new book by him, any new book by him, serves as reminder that art is a holiday, however grim workdays grow in the sweatshops of reality. His exuberance is infectious, as readers of this hyperbole-pocked paragraph can at a glance diagnose. Well, to work.

If the critic attempts to consider "Transparent Things" as itself transparent, he can perceive several impulses pressing their faces against the glass. One is an impulse to make the most of language: a hearty impulse, even jolly, by no means above the coarse buffoonery of pun ("Giulia . . . wore a Doppler shift over her luminous body," "An electric sign, DOPPLER, shifted to violet") and alliteration ("ruts, rocks, and roots," "cracked that crooked cricoid"). The language bubbles, chortles, and in its abundance of simmering exactitude boils right over into mad exhortation:

> The tap expostulated, letting forth a strong squirt of rusty water before settling down to produce the meek normal stuff—which you do not appreciate sufficiently, which is a flowing mystery, and, yes, yes, *which deserves monuments to be* erected to it, cool shrines!

"Transparent Things's" hero, Hugh Person, is an editor of, among other authors, one "R." (a mirroring of the Russian Я, *ya*, meaning "I"), who, though more corpulent and less uxorious than Nabokov himself, does live in Switzerland, composes "surrealistic novels of the poetic sort," and regards the rest of the world as a grotesquely clumsy siege upon his artistic integrity. "Our Person, our reader, was not sure he entirely approved of R.'s luxuriant and bastard style; yet, at its best ('the gray rainbow of a fog-dogged moon'), it was diabolically evocative." Nabokov's is really an amorous style—foreplay in the guise of horseplay. It yearns to clasp diaphanous exactitude into its hairy arms. To convey a child's nocturnal unease, it can toss off the eerie metaphor "Night is always a giant," and with tender euphonic trippings it limns a woman's facial expression during intercourse as "the never deceived expectancy of the dazed ecstasy that gradually idiotized her dear features." Such a yen to evoke, to use the full spectrum latent in the dictionary, would teach us how to read again. If not always a comfortable, it is surely a commendable impulse.

Less so, perhaps, the murderous impulse visible through the workings of "Transparent Things." Since the book is something of a thriller, its plot should be left its secrets, but, needless to say, almost no character, major or minor, survives its last turn. Strangulation, conflagration, embolism, cancer—these are some of the methods employed. Characters who barely appear onstage have their offstage demises dutifully reported: a detective who researched an incidental infidelity is "at present dying in a hot dirty hospital on Formosa," a momentary lover of the heroine is smartly crushed under an avalanche in "Chute, Colorado." A more than Calvinist sense of rigor constricts the poor bright creatures into the narrowness of the killing bottle. When Muriel Spark, another deft dealer in fatality, conjures up a hotel fire, a building's collapse, or a multiple murder, an implacable God looms behind and the crime transcends the writer's will. Not so with Nabokov. He proposes, he disposes. A design must be completed. The sometimes touchingly vivid characters exist as spots of color bounded on all sides by a shimmering nothingness; their deaths come as a

"There! Beautiful, though I think we might let the waist out just a little."

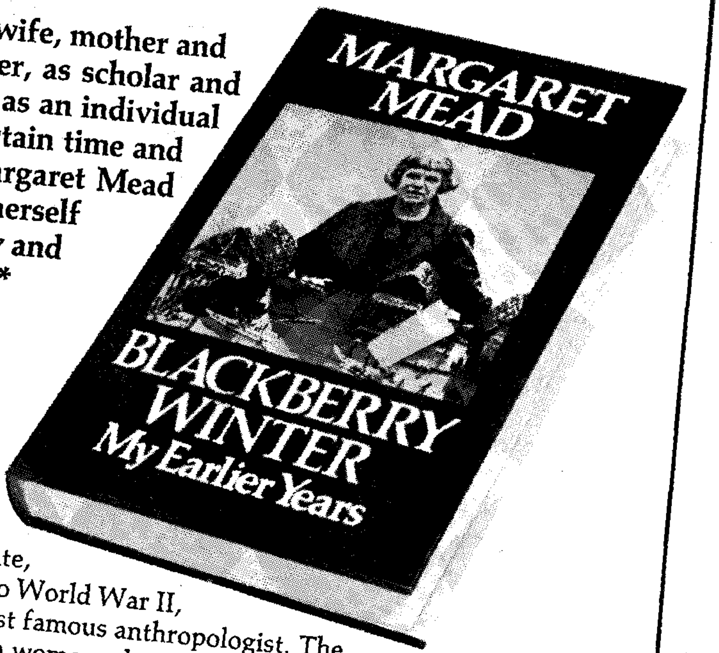
brisk rubbing out. And the reader, too, is put in his place, exterminated by the announcement that this is all an invention—*poof!* This announcement surfaces explicitly in "Transparent Things," as it does in "Invitation to a Beheading" and "Bend Sinister," but the gesture of withdrawal, of Prospero's retirement, of termination and disavowal, closes even such relatively straight fiction as "Pnin" and "Laughter in the Dark." Here, in a book that freely uses the second person and that calls its central figure (a professional reader) Hugh, the wish to personify in order to destroy carries well out into the reader's lap. You (Hugh) person, whoever you are, are nobody (*personne*): vanish, die.

A third impulse is to formulate, at the highest level of intelligence and subtlety, some statement about space/time, death, and being. And Nabokov tries to make the statement more succinct than he did in "Ada." R., dying, writes to his publisher:

> I believed that treasured memories in a dying man's mind dwindled to rainbow wisps; but now I feel just the contrary: my most trivial sentiments and those of all men have acquired gigantic proportions. The entire solar system is but a reflection in the crystal of my (or your) wrist watch. . . . Total rejection of all religions ever dreamt up by man and total composure in the face of total death! If I could explain this triple totality in one big book, that book would become no doubt a new bible and its author the founder of a new creed.

And Vladimir Nabokov writes, on the last page, "This is, I believe, *it:* not the crude anguish of physical death but the incomparable pangs of the mysterious mental maneuver needed to pass from one state of being to another." This at least helps explain this artificer's compulsive revelations of artifice; in the moment of a fictional world's collapse, one state of being yields to another. But are we to take this as an analogy for death? If death is total, is it a "state of being" at all? And—to examine the last sentence quoted—aren't adjectives like "incomparable" and "mysterious" the refuge of an incommunicable mysticism?

The central impulse behind the novel remains obscure. At first, it seems that the "transparency" of things refers to their dimension in time—an ordinary pencil found in a drawer is taken back to its birth as a rod of agglutinated graphite and a splinter buried in the heart of a pine tree. Then it seems that the transparency has to do with an artful overlapping of beds, bureaus, carpets catching a slant of sunshine, shuttlecocks, dogs, and so on, as



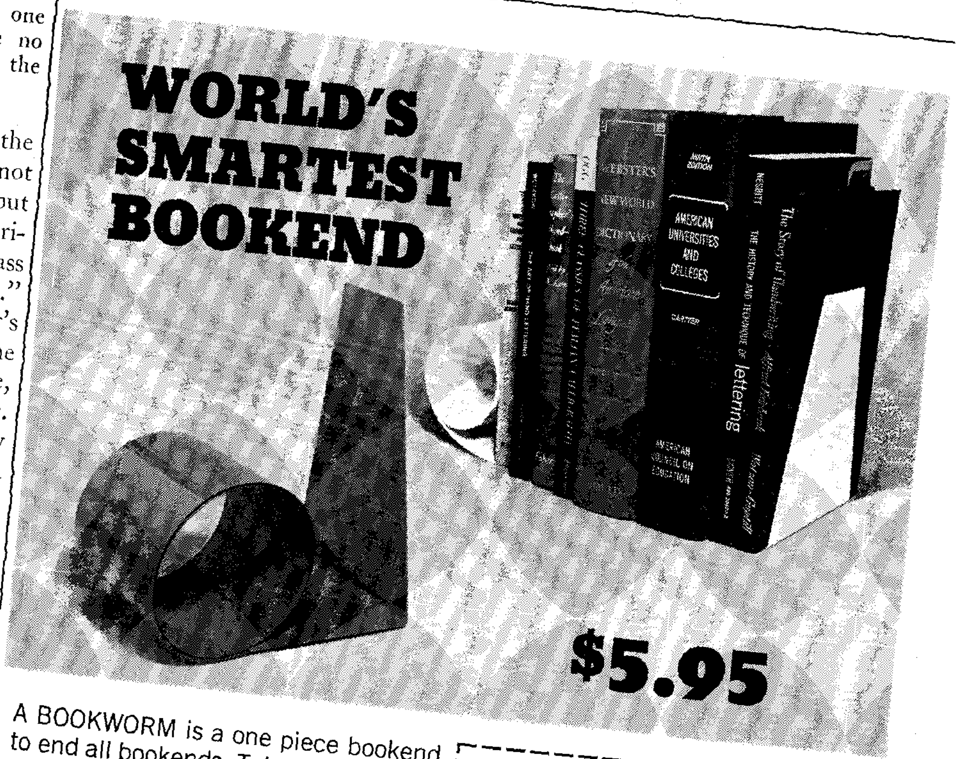
"As child, wife, mother and grandmother, as scholar and writer, and as an individual within a certain time and culture—Margaret Mead scrutinizes herself meticulously and vigorously."*

The whole intimate, candid story, up to World War II, of the world's most famous anthropologist. The *personal* story of a woman who was liberated from convention more than 50 years ago. "Margaret Mead at her best." —*Publishers Weekly*

60 photos. A Literary Guild alternate selection.
$8.95

**Kirkus Reviews*

MORROW



A BOOKWORM is a one piece bookend to end all bookends. Take a book out or put one in, BOOKWORM knows what to do—and does it by itself. Automatically, BOOKWORM's ingenious spring steel coil adjusts to hold from 2 to 22 inches of books, directories, magazines.

Imported from England. Winner of the British Design Center award. Available in satin smooth white, black, red and royal blue acrylic finishes.

Pentalic Corporation
132 West 22nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10011
NY2

Please send me (state number of each color) __white __black __red __blue BOOKWORMS.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________State______Zip______

Add 50¢ per BOOKWORM for postage/handling.

ECOLOGICAL AWARENESS

- in its most beautiful form

created by

Gwen Frostic

= = each book a blend of block-prints = = = words = = and lovely papers . . .

A Place on Earth
These things are Ours
Wisps of Mist
To those who see
Wing-borne
Beyond Time

A Walk with Me
These Things are Ours
A Place on Earth
To Those who See
Wing-borne
Wisps of Mist
Beyond Time

$4.50 each complete set $30.00

If you have beauty in your heart you'll love these little books . . if not - we'll surely return your money

Presscraft Papers Inc.
Dept. 75
Benzonia Michigan 49616

Hugh Person returns several times, between the ages of eight and forty, to the Swiss village of Trux. Other things are transparent, such as book titles "that shone through the book like a watermark," and a loved one "whose image was stamped on the eye of his mind and shone through the show at various levels." But the culminating image of transparency ("the incandescence of a book or a box grown completely transparent and hollow"), though the author presents it as if it were the crown of his life's thought and passion, arrives as the answer to a conundrum that has not been posed. Alas, what we remember of "Transparent Things" are its agreeable opacities: the busy clots of choice adjectives ("frail, lax, merry America"), the erotic peculiarities of Person's charming and difficult wife, Armande (she likes to make love as fully dressed as possible, while maintaining a flow of cocktail chatter), the delicious, glacial scene of a ski resort particularized by "the glaze of the upper runs, the blue herringbones lower down, the varicolored little figures outlined by the brush of chance against the brilliant white as if by a Flemish master's hand." We close the book guiltily, having licked the sugar coating but avoided, somehow, swallowing the pill.

If an artistic life so variously productive, so self-assured, so hermetically satisfactory to its perpetrator could be said to have a failing, Nabokov has failed to get himself taken seriously enough. A sad shadow of modesty touches this narrative. "Mr. R., though perhaps not a master of the very first rank . . ."/ "This part of our translucing is pretty boring." Only "some of the less demanding reviewers in his adopted country" call R. a "master stylist." The book abounds, indeed, in wry self-portraits. The heroine's perverse sexual charades, in which her excitement derives "from the contrast between the fictitious and the factual," parody Nabokov's "*it*"—the "pangs" of the "maneuver" needed to pass from one state to another. A further "maneuver" with "pangs": Armande's Russian mother sits trapped by her own bulk in a chair, waiting for the "one precise little wiggle" that will "fool gravity" and, like "the miracle of a sneeze," lift her. Nabokov's own tricky legerity discourages solemn praise; he makes his acolytes and exegetes seem ridiculous as they compile their check lists of puns and chase his butterfly allusions. His aesthetic of gravity-fooling confronts us with a fiction that purposely undervalues its own humanistic con-

NATIONAL BESTSELLER

Universally acclaimed! *The* book that explains what is happening in Vietnam.

FIRE IN THE LAKE

THE VIETNAMESE AND THE AMERICANS IN VIETNAM

FRANCES FITZGERALD

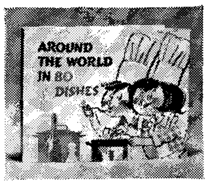
5th BIG PRINTING!
$12.50 at all bookstores

JILL KREMENTZ

ATLANTIC/LITTLE, BROWN

Most of this book originally appeared in The New Yorker.

A Cookbook for Children by Children!



An ideal Christmas present for the aspiring young cook—a cookbook with recipes from around the world written and tested by two little girls.

88 pages, full color, hardbound.

Send $5.25 plus $.45 postage in check or money order to:

Scroll Press, Inc.
22 E. 84 St., New York, N.Y. 10028

Nathaniel Benchley's new novel is The Hunter's Moon

A superior thriller. "Like all Nathaniel Benchley books, this one is a good read . . . good, clean satire."—Newsday

$6.95 LITTLE, BROWN

tent, that openly scorns the psychology and sociology that might bring with them an unfoolable gravity. Joyce also loved puns, and Proust was as lopsided an emotional monster as Humbert Humbert. But these older writers did submit their logomachy and their maimed private lives to a kind of historical commonalty; the Europe of the epics and the cathedrals spoke through them. The impression created by Nabokov's works in Russian, I am told, differs from that given by his spectacular works in English; he can be compared to Dostoevski and Tolstoy in a way in which he cannot be with Thoreau and Twain. In his last three novels, especially, he seems more illusionist than seer. Though he offers us sensations never before verbally induced, and performs stunts that lift him right off the page, we are more amused than convinced. The failing may be ours; we are not ready, we are too dull of ear, too slow of eye, too much in love with the stubborn muteness of the earth to read the meaning behind his magic. He mutters from his sky, this comical comet, and hints, through his masks, of "a new bible." His measure is that we hope for nothing less from him.

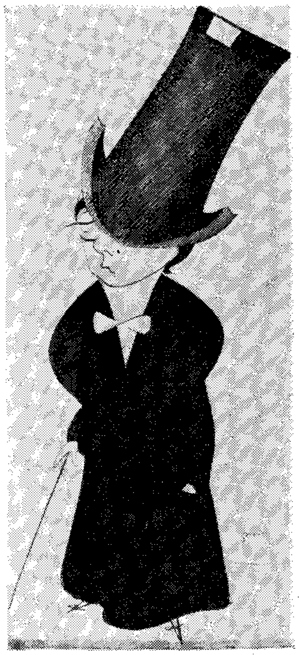
—JOHN UPDIKE

BRIEFLY NOTED

FICTION

WALKING DAVIS, by David Ely (Charterhouse). A very touching novel that has the defect of being on the passive side. Pierce Davis, twenty-eight years old, most ordinary among all the ordinary young men of the small town of Spark, Iowa, is commissioned to walk around the world by a big seed firm that hopes to get a lot of publicity out of his venture. Pierce's arrangement with the seed firm breaks down soon, but enough time has elapsed for him to discover that he likes walking, and, in addition, he has found in himself a vague sense that is very like the consciousness of having a mission—that he *must* walk around the world. He keeps on going, without money or recognition, and after he has confronted countless obstacles and passed through unheard-of dangers, he finally ends up where he started, having walked around the world. Mr. Ely has an easy, economical style that is very well suited to this account of how a rather fuzzy-headed young man is transformed into a notable figure of good will.

NOTE: "Sadness," a collection of short stories by Donald Barthelme, has



THE INCOMPARABLE MAX

Max Beerbohm, without equal among British caricaturists, once said about his caricatures, "*They* are what I was put into the world to do." This catalogue features one hundred of Max Beerbohm's caricatures, most of which have never before been reproduced. In addition, there are over two thousand of Max's caricatures with their captions, a brief description and particulars of where the work was exhibited and reproduced and its present ownership. Sir Rupert Hart-Davis has also added explanatory notes to elucidate the point of jokes which are now forgotten or obscure.

A CATALOGUE OF THE CARICATURES OF MAX BEERBOHM
Compiled by Rupert Hart-Davis
$20.00

HARVARD
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138

The Famous Vogue Super Diet Explained In Full

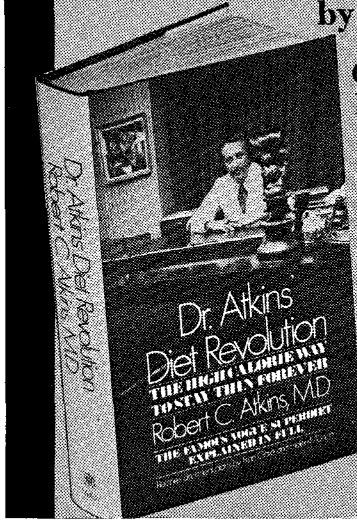
DR. ATKINS' DIET REVOLUTION

The High Calorie Way to Stay Thin Forever

by ROBERT C. ATKINS, M.D.

Over the past ten years Dr. Atkins has helped over 10,000 previously unsuccessful dieters to lose weight without counting calories, without diet pills, and without feeling hungry. Most people can lose ten pounds the first sixteen days and find the diet satisfying to stay on forever. The book tells in detail how the diet works, includes meal plans, recipes, a list of foods to avoid and permissible foods. Now at all bookstores and book departments. $6.95

McKAY


Dr. Atkins Diet Revolution
Robert C. Atkins, M.D.
Dr. Atkins Diet Revolution
THE HIGH CALORIE WAY TO STAY THIN FOREVER
Robert C. Atkins, M.D.
THE FAMOUS VOGUE SUPER DIET EXPLAINED IN FULL

Now in paperback

"By far the finest account so far of life in the land of Mao."
—*Time*

800,000,000
八萬萬
THE REAL CHINA
by Ross Terrill

A fascinating eyewitness account of China's people, government and leaders.

"Deserves high praise."
—*Washington Post*

"One of the best pieces of contemporary American journalism." —*Christian Science Monitor*

A DELTA BOOK $2.45

John O'Hara

34 stories never before in book form —including 14 never previously published

THE TIME ELEMENT
and Other Stories. $6.95
Some of these stories appeared originally in The New Yorker.

—and for all O'Hara students and fans:
JOHN O'HARA: A Checklist—
a comprehensive bibliography
by MATTHEW J. BRUCCOLI. $10
RANDOM HOUSE

The Berkshire Traveller
ALMANACK 1.95 ppd.

A Countryman's Ruminations
The Berkshire Traveller's collection of diverting, amusing and frequently useful nostalgic aphorisms, epigrams, poems and literary observations, mostly about New England weather and seasons. Illustrated with charming 19th Century engravings. Arranged by the week showing moon phases, zodiac signs and weather possibilities for 1973. At bookstores or order directly. Sounds intriguing, doesn't it?

The Berkshire Traveller
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS'tts 01262
Box 655

been published by Farrar, Straus & Giroux, and "The Time Element and Other Stories," by John O'Hara, has been published by Random House. In both cases, many of the stories appeared originally in *The New Yorker.*

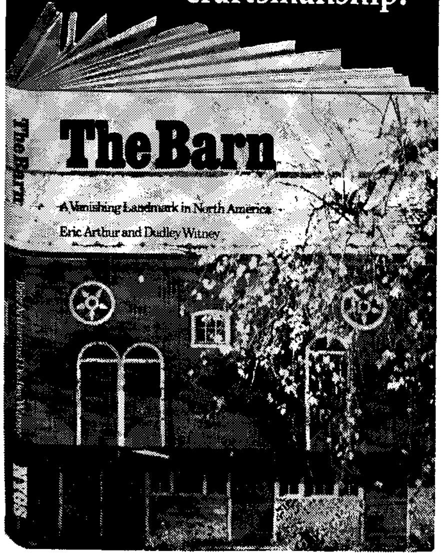
GENERAL

MEMO FROM DAVID O. SELZNICK, selected and edited by Rudy Behlmer, with an introduction by S. N. Behrman (Viking). The late David O. Selznick produced films for Paramount, R.K.O., and M-G-M before he was able to realize his lifetime dream of becoming his own boss—an independent producer—in 1935. Wherever he worked, he wrote memoranda: extensive and detailed commentaries, orders, suggestions, and arguments concerning every aspect of every film. The roster of Selznick's movies is impressive (e.g., "Nothing Sacred," "Rebecca," "Gone with the Wind," the last still among the most profitable ever made), and so is the collection of stars to whom he played Pygmalion (Ingrid Bergman, for one). But his cinematic successes are not the reason for this book's success. The fact is, Selznick was a natural writer—not a polished artist but a man with a remarkable way with language—and his memoranda express all varieties of emotion (worry, triumph, anger) as well as discussing practical decisions. Fifteen dollars. A Literary Guild selection.

LITTLE PRAYERS & FINITE EXPERIENCE, by Paul Goodman (Harper & Row). A collection of poems (little prayers) and aphorisms (finite experience), assembled by the author just before his death last summer. Mr. Goodman's faith, such as it was, consisted of doggedly trying to follow his own nature—in his books by constantly showing how oppressive institutions balked human creativity, and in his private life by becoming, in his forties, a lay therapist. The little prayers, apparently written at times of crisis, do not convey this, or much else, very well; Goodman was too pragmatic a writer to be a good poet, and the poems sound strained and lumpish. But the aphorisms show him at his thoughtful, combative, and humanitarian best.

THE MOUNTAIN PEOPLE, by Colin M. Turnbull (Simon & Schuster). The author, a research anthropologist, has written a marvellous account of several years he spent

This lavish book salutes a triumph of American craftsmanship.


The Barn
The Barn
A Vanishing Landmark in North America
Eric Arthur and Dudley Witney
NYGS

THE BARN: A Vanishing Landmark in North America, by Eric Arthur and Dudley Witney. All the rough beauty of barns, outside and inside, is gloriously revealed in a volume that evokes the spirit and the customs of our past. 135 color plates; 278 black and white photos; 40 scale drawings; detailed floor plans. $25.00 at all bookstores, or from

New York Graphic Society
140 Greenwich Avenue
Greenwich, Conn. 06830

JOHN CREASEY
Writing as Jeremy York
FIRST A MURDER
A Superintendent Folly Mystery
$4.95
McKAY-WASHBURN SUSPENSE

Alas! Miss Bianca is going into retirement! But cheer up: you can enjoy the intrepid mouse's seventh and last rescue operation right now.

MISS BIANCA AND THE BRIDESMAID

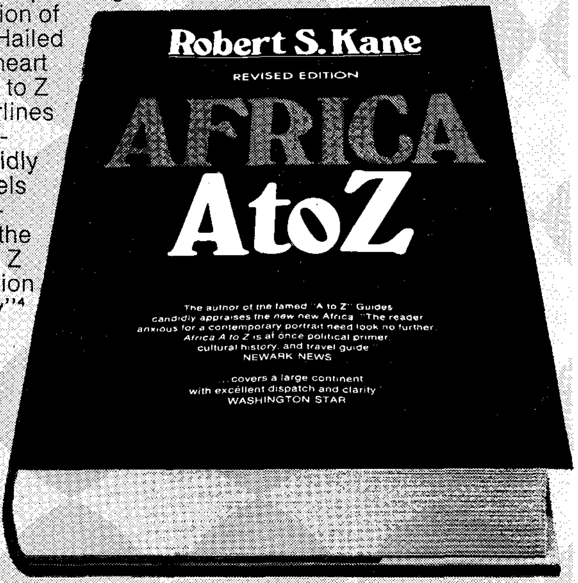
by MARGERY SHARP
with drawings by Erik Blegvad
$4.95 **Little, Brown**

among an unfortunate people, the Ik of Uganda. When all that area was colonial, the Ik were nomadic hunters who ranged through Kenya and the Sudan as well as Uganda; with independence, they became—though they did not know it—Ugandans, and were commanded to farm and forbidden to hunt. Their soil is very poor, and they are, besides, incompetent farmers; Mr. Turnbull found that starvation had destroyed every ordinary bond—between husbands and wives, brothers and sisters, and even between parents and children. A single-minded search for food has reduced Ik society to the Hobbesian war of each against all. Not that the Ik have lost their sense of fun: they laugh at each other's sufferings and are diverted by the cruelties they plot against each other. Mr. Turnbull was able to discover very little about Ik society as it was when they hunted, and he does not attempt to account for their disastrous response to change by considering whether earlier Ik institutions were exceptionally fragile, or whether the admittedly overworked government of Uganda failed in not teaching these hunters agriculture. Instead, after a wonderfully vivid, if horrifying, narrative, Mr. Turnbull launches into a foolish and inappropriate sermon, insisting that the rest of the human race is going down the same path.

WORLD WITHOUT BORDERS, by Lester R. Brown (Random House). An encyclopedic, lucid assessment of some of the world's persistent problems—hunger, population growth, deteriorating environment, unemployment, and the widening gap between the poor and the rich—and some carefully documented, highly plausible suggestions for solving them. (Mr. Brown, an authority on world food problems, was probably responsible for preventing a famine in India in 1965 by accurately predicting that year's crop failure in time for a food rescue effort to be organized.) A few of the facts to be found in this book: most of the people in the world are still hungry most of the time; despite every government's effort to educate its citizens, two-fifths of the world's adults still could not read in 1970, and the number of illiterate people in the world is actually greater today than it was twenty years ago; while the degradation of our environment continues apace, the few feeble steps that have been taken

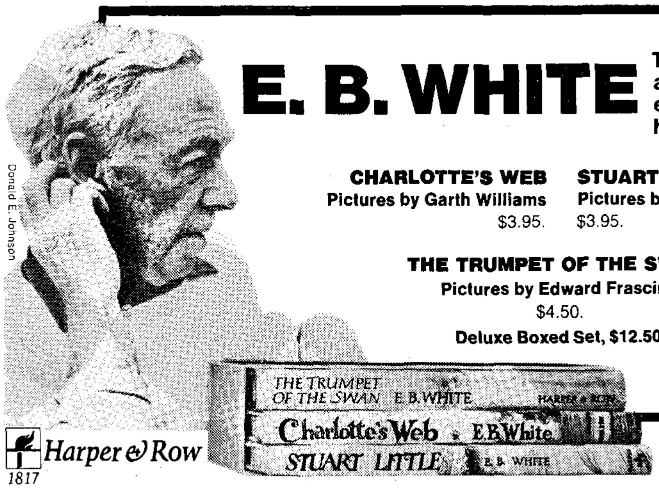
Stroll down Nairobi's Kenyatta Avenue

Then, just 10 minutes from Kenya's handsome capital, stalk lion in Nairobi National Park. Today's Africa is, more than ever, "the continent of contrasts." Which is why anyone planning a visit needs the just-revised edition of the bible of African travel. Hailed as "a pioneer survey with heart and personality,"[1] Africa A to Z "covers everything from airlines to Zanzibar."[2] "Stereotype-smasher"[3] Bob Kane candidly evaluates basics, from hotels to handicrafts, adding a dimension that has become the trademark of the Kane A to Z guides: his own interpretation—"informed, concise, witty"[4]—of the historical, political and cultural forces which have shaped Africa's half a hundred lands and peoples.


Robert S. Kane
REVISED EDITION
AFRICA
A to Z
The author of the famed "A to Z" Guides candidly appraises the *new* new Africa. "The reader anxious for a contemporary portrait need look no further. *Africa A to Z* is at once political primer, cultural history, and travel guide." NEWARK NEWS
"...covers a large continent with excellent dispatch and clarity." WASHINGTON STAR

Doubleday

[1] Saturday Review Syndicate [2] Business Week [3] New York Post [4] Travel Weekly


THE TRUMPET OF THE SWAN E. B. WHITE HARPER & ROW
Charlotte's Web E.B.White
STUART LITTLE E. B. WHITE

Donald E. Johnson

E. B. WHITE

Three classics in a handsome boxed edition for holiday gift-buyers

CHARLOTTE'S WEB
Pictures by Garth Williams
$3.95.

STUART LITTLE
Pictures by Garth Williams
$3.95.

THE TRUMPET OF THE SWAN
Pictures by Edward Frascino
$4.50.

Deluxe Boxed Set, $12.50

Harper & Row
1817

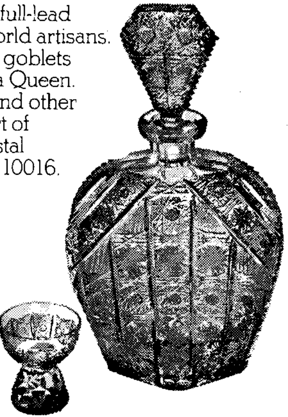
Over 50,000 readers of *Seventeen* and their families have sought the kind of intimate advice you'll find in this book.

The *seventeen* Book of Answers
to What Your Parents Don't Talk About and Your Best Friends Can't Tell You
By ABIGAIL WOOD

At bookstores
$7.95
McKAY

Crystal Lace

Lacy patterns hand-cut and hand-polished in full-lead crystal by Old World artisans. Vases, decanters, goblets and bowls fit for a Queen. At Bonwit Teller and other fine stores. Import of Queen Lace Crystal
3 E. 27 St. N.Y.C. 10016.



JOHN BALDWIN

Florida and
Myrtle Beach,
S.C.

Boldly beautiful
. . . and smartly tailored houndstooth plaid trouser-suit by Route One. Double breasted jacket with flap pockets. Washable polyester. Red, green, black, or lilac pattern on white. 8 to 18. $45.

MAIL ORDERS:
156 Beach Drive, N.
St. Petersburg, Florida 33701

MONEY GROWS FASTER IN MEXICO

Contact us for information on Mexican investment opportunities. Supervised accounts offer unusual possibilities for capital growth or secure monthly income at rates in excess of what may now be available to you. At no obligation, write: E. C. Latham, President, Mexletter Investment Counsel, Hamburgo 159, Mexico 6, D. F., Mexico.

MEXLETTER

BOOK HUNTING?

Virtually any book located—no matter how old or long out-of-print. Fiction, nonfiction. All authors, subjects. Name the book—we'll find it! (Title alone is sufficient.) inquire, please. Write: Dept. NY-72.

BOOKS-ON-FILE
UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY 07087
or shop: 7014 Park Ave., Guttenberg, N.J.

to improve matters have been largely pointless, since at present there is simply no practical way for nations to coördinate their efforts—for example, while rich nations can afford to ban DDT, one of the cheapest pesticides available, poor ones cannot. Few of these and countless other ills discussed by Mr. Brown exist independently of the rest, and, he says, a drastic redistribution of the world's resources and the creation of enlightened supranational institutions are necessary to cope with them. Above all, he persuasively argues, people must somehow be reeducated to accept the fact that the day of the militaristic nation-state is over, and that a unified global society is the only hope for survival.

WINSLOW HOMER, by John Wilmerding (Praeger). An engrossing, brilliant book that synthesizes most of the existing—and often contradictory—views of the great nineteenth- and early-twentieth-century American painter. Homer was a profoundly secretive man who lived alone, left few clues behind, and, while alive, advised any biographers to look at his paintings for additional data. Mr. Wilmerding has done just that, and, without telling us much more in the way of personal detail than that Homer was born poorish, died blind, loved the sea, and dressed well, he succeeds in conveying a strong sense of who he was. He accomplishes this by tracing Homer's development from sentimental *Harper's Weekly* illustrator, to realistic depicter of Civil War scenes, to genre painter, to the bold landscape and marine painter whose last works anticipate abstract art. He also shows how Homer's travels to France and England and his love of the Maine coast influenced him; how other painters (Manet, Corot, the Pre-Raphaelites) and photographers (Mathew Brady) affected or did not affect him; and how his strongest work, like Melville's, always depicted men engaged in an elemental struggle with nature. A hundred and ninety-nine superb illustrations, fifty-one in color.

•

The charm and heritage of the old world combined with the dynamic excitement of our modern age of development and expansion combine to give Montréal an attractiveness which is unmatched by very few other cities in the world.—*Letter from Avis Transport of Canada, Ltd.*

They're not trying hard enough?

Queen Elizabeth I
Paper Dolls
$1.50

. . . with her most magnificent dresses and armor for her friends. ***Superbly authentic!***

also available
Henry VIII and his Wives

PLUS **our coloring books: The RENAISSANCE, MOTHER GOOSE, SHAKESPEARE, JAPAN, The MIDDLE AGES, ANCIENT EGYPT, AMERICAN INDIANS, INCAS-AZTECS-MAYAS, ANCIENT GREECE, A MEDIEVAL ALPHABET, ANCIENT NEAR EAST, OLD & NEW TESTAMENTS, and OLD CHRISTMAS . . .*$1.50* each from your book store, museum or gift shop or add 25¢ for shipping: BELLEROPHON BOOKS ▪ 153 Steuart St. ▪ San Francisco CA 94105.**

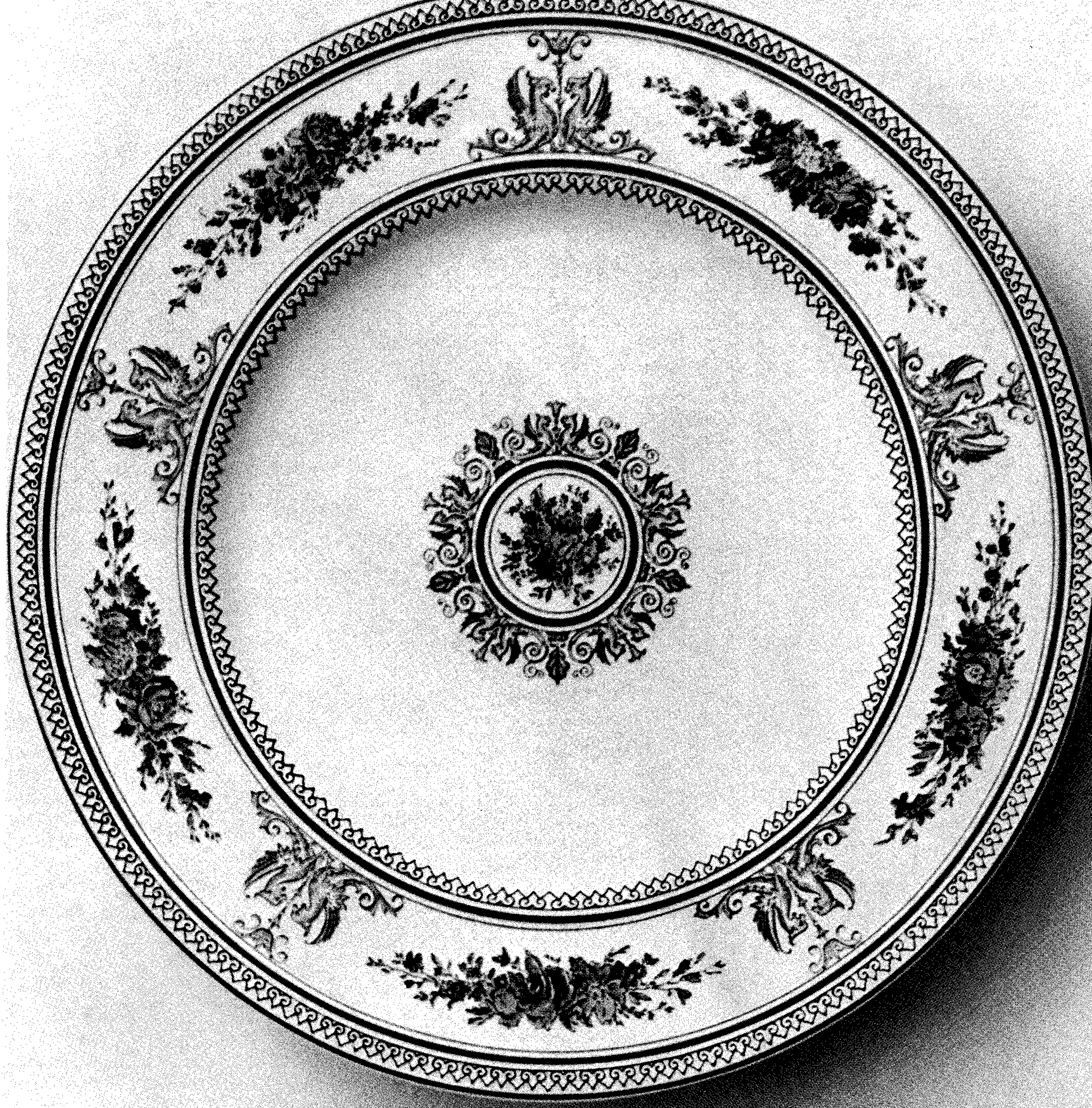
Virginia Dare Cooking Wines

RED COOKING WINE
SHERRY COOKING WINE
WHITE COOKING WINE

make simple meals smashing!

Go gourmet the easy way with Virginia Dare Red, White or Sherry—the seasoned wines. For steaks, chops, fish, fowl. Make every meal guest-worthy. At supermarkets. *Send for free gourmet recipes:*
VIRGINIA DARE
882 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11232

FANNY'S
WORLD FAMOUS RESTAURANT
Spaghetti • Southern Fried Chicken • Prime Steaks and Fanny's salad dressing.
Hours 5 to 10 PM daily
Sunday 12 noon to 9 PM
1601 Simpson St.
Phone GR 5-8686
or BR 3-3344
Evanston, Ill.



1880: It took 29 people 10 weeks to complete a single plate.

1972: It takes 29 people 10 weeks to complete a single plate.

At Wedgwood, we believe some things are best done the old way. Which is why we're still making china by hand.

The pattern you see here is Columbia Enamelled. Each of the many colors in the highly decorated motif is carefully painted on by a skilled artisan. (The same person who begins a plate sees it through to the end. In this way, each brush-stroke on that plate has the same weight and feeling to it.) Then the trim (it's 22K) is brushed on—by hand, of course.

There's a reason for all this beyond tradition, and it is, quite simply, that a pattern such as our Columbia Enamelled cannot be reproduced in any other way. The result of this painstaking care is, we're sure you'll agree, as worth the effort today as it was nearly a century ago.

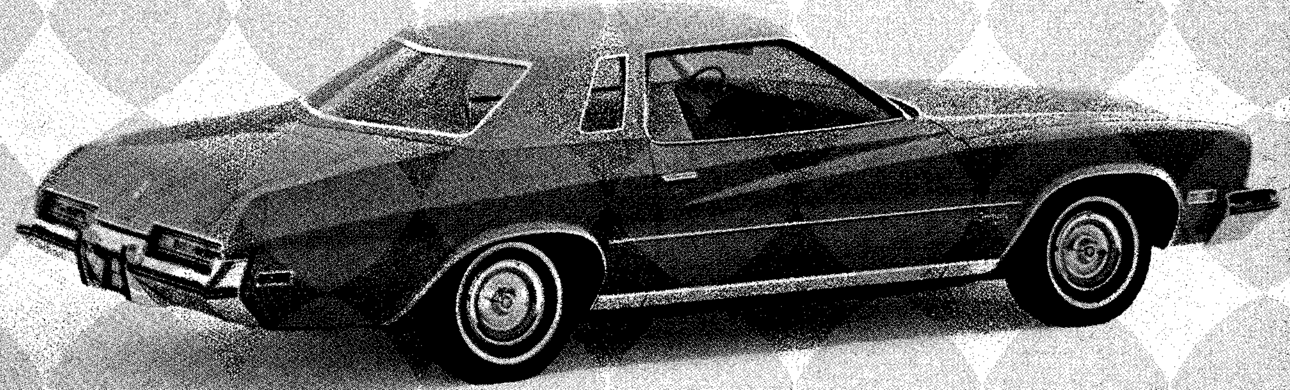
Columbia Enamelled costs $55 for a 5-piece place-setting. Which might ordinarily seem a bit expensive. But, as you by now can surely see, there's nothing ordinary about it.

Wedgwood
555 MADISON AVE. NYC

INTRODUCING

BUICK CENTURY.

PRICED UNDER **$3700.***



It's the steal of the Century.

We've taken big Buick features and put them in a new smaller size. Some examples:

AccuDrive. Buick-built for stable handling even on bumpy roads.

Dual-Rate Body Mounts. To isolate car from road vibration. For smooth, quiet ride.

Solenoid-Actuated Throttle Stop. For quick, sure engine shut-off.

Time-Modulated Choke. For quick starts in cold weather.

Air Injection Reactor. For emission control and smooth, smooth idling.

Front Disc Brakes. For confident straight-line stops.

Computer-Selected Chassis Springs. For superb ride and handling, based on weight of the car and equipment you order.

Padded instrument panel, padded head restraints, padded sun visors.

Inner fenders for added protection.

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

BUICK
The solid feeling for '73.

CENTURY LUXUS COLONNADE HARDTOP COUPE PRICED UNDER $3700*

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price for the Century Luxus includes vinyl top, bucket seats, whitewall tires and deluxe wheelcovers, outside rear-view mirror, protective moldings, bumper strips, bumper guards, and dealer new vehicle preparation charge. Other options, state and local taxes and destination charges are additional.